

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

AUG. 1946
25 CENTS



What to Look for
in Pre-Fabs p. 66

Here's Easy High-Speed Self-Instruction in all 25 Useful Branches of **Mathematics**

—to help you qualify for the
big jobs in America's expanding industries

Brought to You by 28 Leading Experts from Columbia, M.I.T., Cornell,
Carnegie Tech., Georgia Tech., Many Others! A Practical Mathematics
Course in Four Volumes! Used by Over 100,000 Men in Shop and Office!

CLIMAXING its achievements in adult education, the NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE now announces a new streamlined Course in Mathematics especially designed to answer the thousands of urgent new calls for mathematically trained men in virtually **EVERY** field!

On work bench, in drafting room; in the laboratory; in tool, die and pattern making; in construction and engineering of all kinds; there's hardly a field where a mathematically trained man hasn't a decided advantage. He gets the better job—bigger pay—earns promotion more quickly—and will come out ahead in America's coming industrial boom.

This New N.E.A. Course in Mathematics makes it possible for the average person to acquire—in only a few months—a practical working knowledge of all 25 branches of mathematics and their practical applications. It comes to you complete in four volumes filled with illustrated, fascinating lessons designed for home study.

You receive instruction from 28 foremost instructors chosen from outstanding universities. Each instructor has been selected because of his special knowledge of a

particular branch of mathematics and because of his ability to simplify and streamline his instructions.

Four Volumes—Over 600 Helpful, Graphic Pictures and Diagrams; Nearly 1300 Pages!

No previous mathematics knowledge is needed under this ingenious teaching plan. You start with Basic Arithmetic and proceed by easy stages to an understanding of the most advanced branches of mathematics.

You'll learn how to use Algebra for short-cuts in daily shop problems, in construction work, in tool and die making, in welding, sheet metal work and pattern making, in office and laboratory. You'll learn how to apply Geometry in chemistry, mechanics, electricity and radio, in the drafting room. You'll learn how to employ Trigonometry in gearing, lathe centers, blueprints, die punches, etc.; in range finding, aviation, navigation. You'll learn how to utilize Calculus in the design and production of ships, dams, bridges, motors. You'll learn Practical Applications that you can use to win advancement and bigger pay.

(Continued on opposite page)

These Foremost University Experts Bring You Easy Mastery of Home of 25 Branches of Mathematics

For Use in Every Field

GENERAL EDITOR—R. S. Kimball, Ed. D. Formerly Instructor at N. Y. U. Nationally famous organizer of courses in Mathematics for War Service.

Mass. Inst. Technology
Norbert Wiener, Ph.D., Vice-Pres., American Mathematical Society, Bôcher Prize Winner.

Columbia Univ.
Edw. Kasner, Ph.D., Member, Committee on Mathematics National Research Council.

Carnegie Inst. Tech.
Lloyd Lynn Dines, Ph.D., Head of Dept. of Mathematics.

Rensselaer Poly. Inst.
James McGillert, C.E., Ph.D., Member, Editorial Board National Mathematics Magazine.

Princeton Univ.
Norman J. Sellinger, M.A. in C.E. Ass't. Prof. of Civil Eng., Head of Materials Testing Laboratories.

Fordham University
Walter A. Hynes, Sc.D., Assoc. Prof. of Analytic Chemistry.

Northwestern Univ.
David Raymond Curtis, Ph.D., President, Mathematical Association of America.

Stevens Inst. Tech.
Robert Baker, B.S. Ass't. Director, War Industries Training School.

Cornell Univ.

Ralph P. Agnew, Ph.D., Head of Mathematics Dept.

Univ. of Chicago
Lawrence M. Graves, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.

Georgia School Tech.
Ralph A. Hefner, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.

University of Notre Dame

Karl Menger, Ph.D., Prof. of Mathematics, Vice-President International Congress of Mathematics.

Paul M. Pepper, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Mathematics.

University of Ill.
D. K. Bower, Ph.D., Ass't. Prof. of Mathematics.

Pratt Institute

Olin Benedict, Jr. Assoc. Prof. Machine Shop Preceptor.

Ill. Inst. of Tech.
William W. Michael, B.S. in C.E. Head of Dept. of Civil Engineering.

William H. Pickering, M.A. in E.E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Electrical Engineering.

U. S. Naval Academy

Sebastian H. Littauer, C.E., D.Sc. Formerly Instructor at Annapolis; Now on Engineering Staff, Bendix Radio.

R. C. A. Institutes

George F. Mead, E.E., Chief Instructor N. Y. School of R.C.A. Institutes.

Univ. of Michigan

Carl H. Fischer, Ph.D., G. J. Nesbitt, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Mathematics.

Univ. of Pennsylvania
Wharton School of Finance and Commerce.

Jeremiah Lockwood, Ph.D., Head of Accounting Dept.

Edward N. Wright, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Accounting.

Oscar E. Nelson, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Accounting.

Univ. of So. Calif.
Park J. Ewart, Ph.D., Head of Dept. of Finance.

Kenneth L. Trefftz, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Finance.

Stanford Univ.
Vern James, Ph.D., Graduate School of Business.



Color Photograph by John Paul Pennelator

there's nothing finer than the finest... "TRIUMPH"

To have as your own—or to represent you as a gift—Sheaffer's writing instruments are of peerless quality and unsurpassed utility. Of unmatched tailoring, balanced for greatest writing ease, styled for beauty—these superlative pens and pencils welcome any comparison with any other make, at any price. To give Sheaffer's is to give with taste and discernment. To own Sheaffer's is to own the finest of the fine!

VALLANT pen, \$12.50; pencil, \$5; complete set, \$17.50.
Other sets, \$3.95 up. Complete range of Colors.

SHEAFFER'S

Copyright 1948, W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co. • Trademark Reg.
U. S. Pat. Off. • Licensed U. S. Patent No. 2178754



LISTEN EVERY SUNDAY to SHEAFFER'S PARADE with Carmen Cavallaro — NBC Complete Network: 2 P.M. E.S.T. & 3 P.M. E.D.T.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE... \$4

New from Cover to Cover—1250 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. \$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 Vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE... \$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1340 pages, fully illustrated, 53 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL \$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS... \$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. \$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3648 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK... \$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages, Illustrated, 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS... \$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers. Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 3 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1800 Illustrations. 1901 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING... \$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK... \$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 8 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1800 pages, fully illustrated, 8 x 8 1/2 x 2. Indexed. 8 sections, 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice, 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw, 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists, 4—Shop Physics, 5—How to Use the Slide Rule, 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 650 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. 11. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY... \$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2000 illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE... \$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc. Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 712 pages, 400 illustrations & diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES... \$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eyes. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE... \$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

<input type="checkbox"/> Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE	• * * * * \$1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels WELDERS GUIDE	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels BLUE PRINT READING	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.)	6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.)	6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.)	6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Master PAINTER and DECORATOR	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.)	6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete	12.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS	1.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary	2.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE	4.
<input type="checkbox"/> Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume	
	Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____

PSM

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10

Copyright 1941

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTLY

McGraw-Hill Book Company
1946, U.S. PAT. OFF.

EDITOR:

Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Robert Reid Macguire

HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR:

Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Edward F. Allen, Alden P. Armagnac,
Deron Francis, James L. Freeman, Wesley S. Griswold,
Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr.,
Martin Mann, Gold V. Sandels, Leon Shloss,
R. P. Stevenson

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles, Cal.)

ART DIRECTORS: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels, F. Sweeney

ART ASSOCIATES: Samuel Dakler, Stewart House,
Frances Cooper (Production)

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Lockett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Elsie E. Brandt, Michael Cernicello,
Carol Denis, David McNamara, Lillian Thalendorf,
Severin Kada, Ruth Westphal

PUBLISHER:
Godfrey Hammond

AUGUST 1946

Cover Painting by RAY PIOCH

SCIENCE NEWS

Bikini Was Like This.....	77
Loudspeaker Beams Voice 1,000 Feet.....	87
Smallest Ball Bearing.....	91
Metal Reveals Turbine Heat.....	104
Storm Warnings from Waves.....	122
Inside Story of Wac Corporal.....	133

SCIENCE AT WORK

Race Tracks for Thunderbolts.....	74
Pool Cleaner's Diving Mask.....	90
Cyclone Separator.....	91
How Your Dial Phone Works.....	102
Engineering Better Bananas.....	112
Underground Exploring by Air.....	128

PSM FEATURES

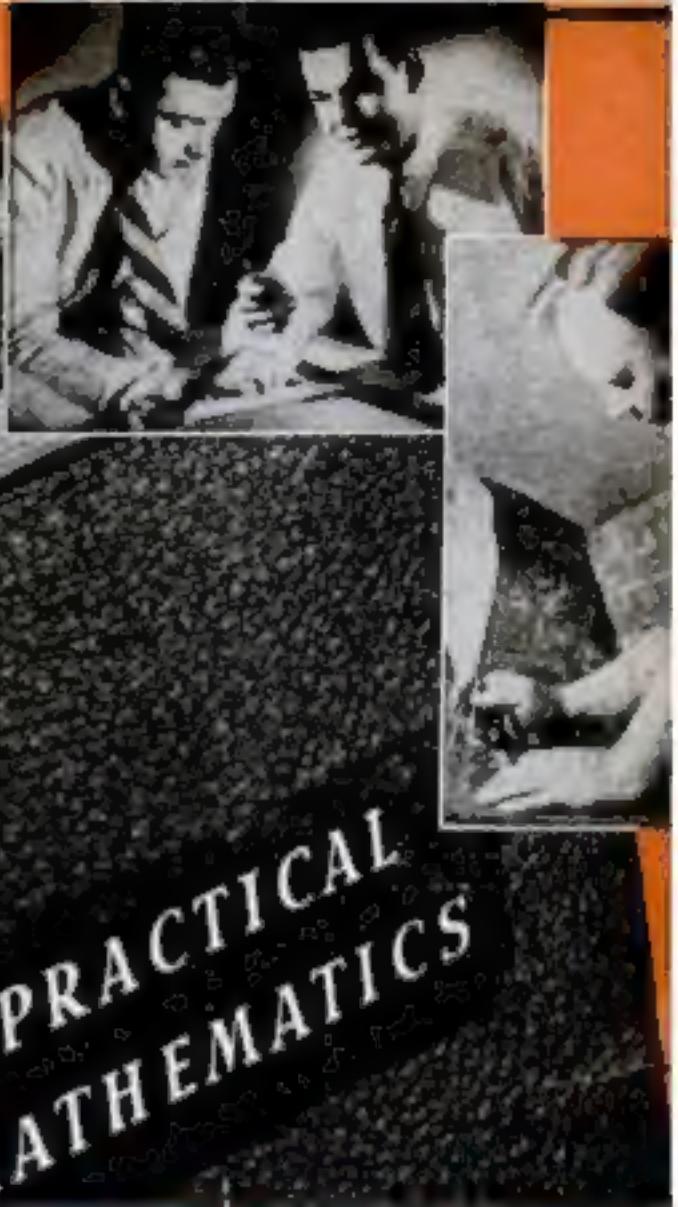
What to Look for in Prefabs.....	66
Any Old Craft in a Shortage.....	81

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 333 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Gleason, H. Roy Keefer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$3.50; Canada, \$3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address.

Hundreds Send UNSOLICITED Praise!

"Wouldn't part with my set for less than \$50!"—R. L. P., S. Norwalk, Conn. "I have benefited from your Practical Mathematics Course in my work, as well as enjoyment. Worth many times its cost."—J. G., Detroit, Mich. "You make it easy to learn."—C. F. C., Detroit, Mich. "These books cover everything!"—A. J., Washington, D. C.



PRACTICAL
MATHEMATICS

PRACTICAL
MATHEMATICS

PRACTICAL
MATHEMATICS

PRACTICAL
MATHEMATICS

PRACTICAL
MATHEMATICS

FREE! even if you return
the set!
This Short-Cut
to Easy Figuring!

Does the Work of
a Slide Rule
Faster, Easier
and More Accurately! 100 Pages!

This book of Logarithms is the greatest short-cut ever devised for quick and easy multiplying, dividing, and all other calculating. Easier to learn; gives answers quickly and far more accurately than any Slide Rule. A complete explanation of the use of logarithm tables is given. So simple to grasp it and begin to apply it in a few days. Covers logs for all numbers to 100,000,000,000; contains much additional information including a table of circular areas, etc. for mechanics, scientists, business, etc. **FREE** even if you return the set to the Mathematics Library!



grasp it and begin to apply it in a few days. Covers logs for all numbers to 100,000,000,000; contains much additional information including a table of circular areas, etc. for mechanics, scientists, business, etc. **FREE** even if you return the set to the Mathematics Library!

Yours for FREE TRIAL

Finally, mathematical training as comprehensive as these 25-Courses-in-1 would cost you hundreds of dollars and years of study. Now you get it in these 4 volumes at a small fraction of the cost of time! Test this Course at our risk and expense. Mail coupon below—get the set for a week's FREE Examination. After a week you may return it and owe nothing; however, if you are thoroughly convinced that it can help you advance to bigger earnings, keep it at the incredible bargain price and easy terms shown on coupon. But you must ACT NOW! This edition is limited in quantity. There may not be enough to meet nation-wide demand. Avoid disappointment—mail Free-Trial Coupon NOW! National Educational Alliance, 37 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Here's a Brief Glimpse of Subjects in This Four Volume Mathematics Course

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. BASIC ARITHMETIC
Shows short-cuts, quick applications of addition, subtraction, etc. | 11. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Determining rate of disintegration of radio-active substances; population increase or decrease, etc. | 19. MILITARY GUNNERY
Range-finding; direction; trajectory; variables, etc. |
| 2. ADVANCED ARITHMETIC
Percentages, fractions, ratio, rapid calculation. | 12. MENSURATION
Measurement of angles; torque, density, tolerances, etc. | 20. NAVIGATION AND AERIAL NAVIGATION
Plotting a course; Mercator chart, great-circle sailing, drift, etc. |
| 3. BASIC ALGEBRA
Industrial and technical short-cuts; formulas, etc. | 13. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Producing a finished structure; stresses; equilibrium, etc. | 21. RADIO AND TELEVISION
Amplifier stages, tank circuits, television and high frequency transmission, etc. |
| 4. ADVANCED ALGEBRA
Practical use of simultaneous equations, graphs, etc. | 14. MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE
Computing cutting speeds for lathe, drill press, etc. | 22. LIFE INSURANCE
Annuities; compound interest; mortality tables; dividends, etc. |
| 5. PLANE GEOMETRY
How to measure angles, areas, distances, etc. | 15. HEAT
Controlling heat, expansion, specific and latent heat, etc. | 23. ACCOUNTING
Debits and credits, discounts, sinking fund; profit and loss, etc. |
| 6. CONIC SECTIONS
Determining path of a shell, design of auto headlamps, etc. | 16. CHEMISTRY
Equations, decomposition, replacement, etc. | 24. FINANCE
Capital financing, chain discounts, bonds, etc. |
| 7. SOLID GEOMETRY
Interpreting blueprints, coordinate points in drawing, etc. | 17. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS
Pythagoras, Euclid, Archimedes, the geniuses of today. | 25. BUSINESS STATISTICS
Business cycle, index numbers, flow-charts, etc. |
| 8. TRIGONOMETRY
Calculating distance; theodolites and sextants, Vernier scale, etc. | 18. ELECTRICITY
Measurements; resistances; capacitance; time constants, etc. | |
| 9. LOGARITHMS AND SLIDE RULE
Short-cut operations in engineering problems. | | |
| 10. THE CALCULUS
Solves problems that can be solved in no other way. | | |

THE ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL FRACTION OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED!

FREE-TRIAL AND GIFT COUPON

National Educational Alliance Inc.,

37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, ship me prepaid for

a week's FREE examination the complete "PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS LIBRARY" in 4 volumes of 1280 pages. After one week's FREE TRIAL examination, I will either return the books and owe you nothing; or keep them and send you only \$2 then and \$2 a month until the bargain price of only \$9.50, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

FREE GIFT!—Also ship me prepaid the 160-page book "6-PLACE LOGARITHMS" to keep entirely FREE even if I return the set!

SAVE COST OF 5 LB. SHIPMENT PLUS 30¢ CASH DISCOUNT. Send only \$9.50 with this coupon as full payment. Same return privilege, full refund guaranteed.

MR.

MRS.

MISS

ADDRESS

CITY &
ZONE NO.

(Print plainly in block letters)

STATE

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

137

808

Check here if you prefer to examine luxurious De Luxe Edition in Genuine Morocco-Grained flexible Aircraft, beautifully embossed. Only \$1 per volume extra. Same terms.

TODAY →

YOU WERE WRONG

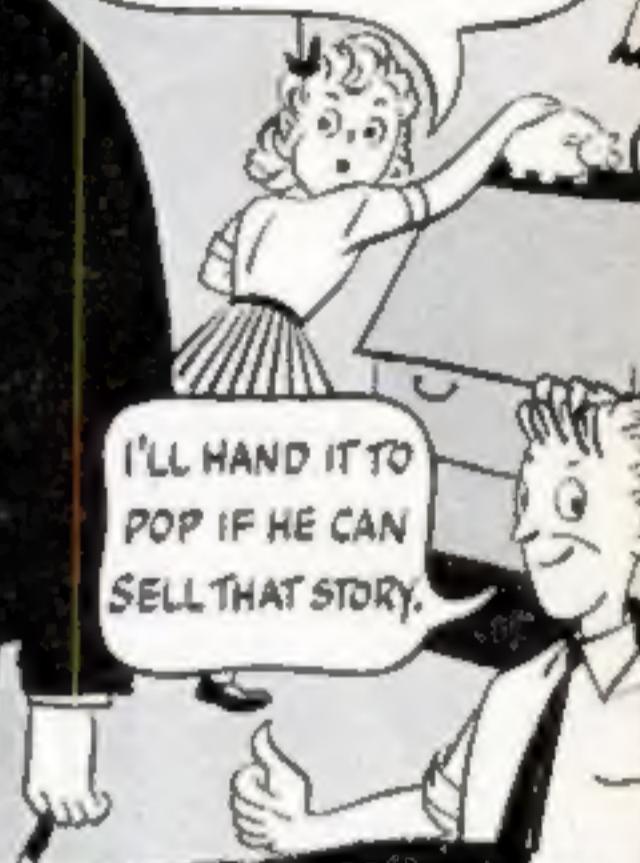
THE TIME YOU FORGOT YOUR WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

BOO-HOO - HOW
COULD YOU FORGET
WHAT DAY THIS IS.
YOU MUST NOT
LOVE ME ANY
MORE.

AW, HONEY, I
DIDN'T REALLY
FORGET. I MEANT
TO SURPRISE
YOU AND TAKE YOU
OUT TO CELEBRATE
TONIGHT.

ANYWAY, I'D BETTER HIDE
MY PIGGY BANK. IT'S GOING
TO COST HIM PLENTY TO
SQUARE HIMSELF.

I'LL HAND IT TO
POP IF HE CAN
SELL THAT STORY.



Well, a man can't always remember *everything*. But smart motorists never forget this: Replacing worn-out spark plug wires with Packard Four-Forty ignition cable keeps cars powerful, peppy, and economical to run.

Thanks to an especially tough outer sheath, Packard Four-Forty provides lasting protection against heat, cold, oil, moisture, corona and abrasion. And because of this special Packard feature, Four-Forty maintains full efficiency while your speedometer clicks off the thousands and thousands of miles. Regardless of driving conditions, you can be sure there are no voltage "leaks" when Packard Four-Forty is on the job.

**But... YOU'RE RIGHT
with
PACKARD CABLE!**

More new cars are originally equipped with Packard cable than with any other kind. Most leading service stations and garages have made Packard Four-Forty their replacement choice. Take it from these automotive leaders—you're right when you use Packard spark plug wires, lighting wires, battery cables and ground straps!

PACKARD

CERTIFIED RE-WIRING SERVICE

This sign means cable service at its best—the right Packard cable and the right methods. Thousands of dealers provide better electrical service as a result of the Packard Certified Re-Wiring Program.

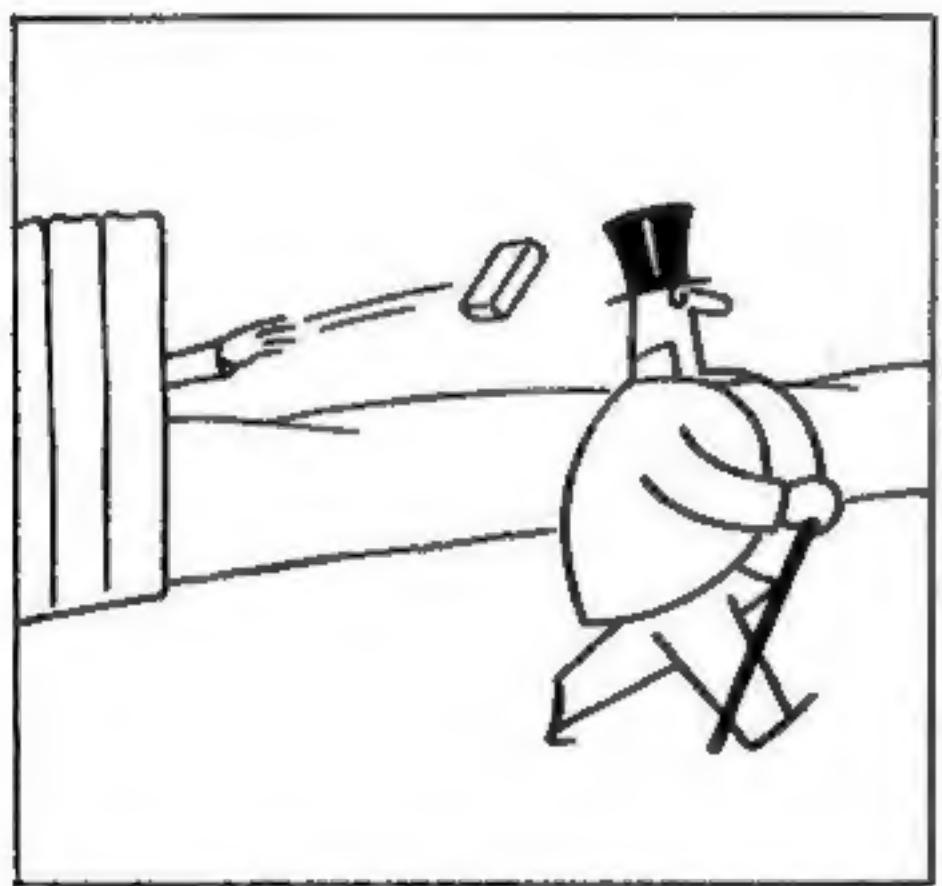
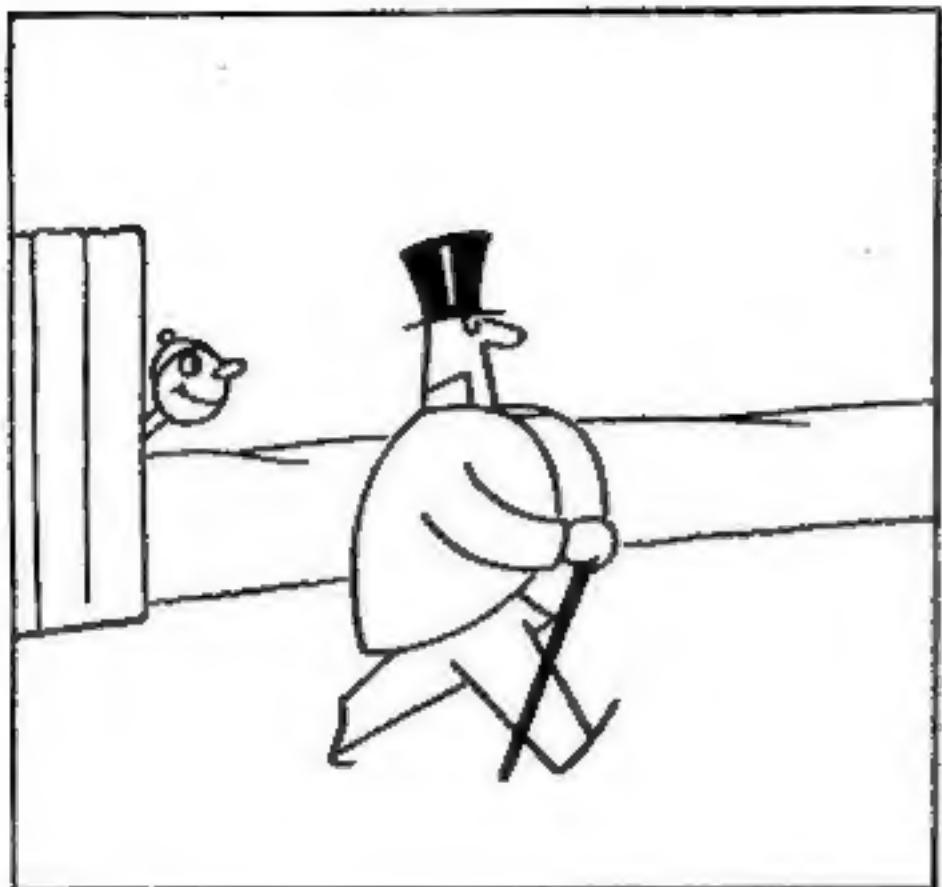


Packard
PACKARD ELECTRIC DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO



FOREMOST BUILDER OF AUTOMOTIVE AND AVIATION WIRING

AUG. 1
1945



New Shop Ideas.....	174
Tiny Super-engine (Part III).....	176
Electric Drill Hints.....	182

HOME MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT

Sand Schooner.....	144
Clear Plastic Projects.....	152
Mounts for Model Planes.....	153
Shoe-Box "Movie" for Comics.....	154
Sash-Weight Anchor.....	155
Canoe-Paddle Holders.....	155
Model of Sharps Breech Loader.....	156
Blade Slits Paper Accurately.....	159
Triangle Has Curve and Scale.....	159
Portfolio for Blueprints.....	159
Fitting and Rigging the Alert.....	161
Raising Walls on a Slab Floor.....	166
Modernizing an Old Rocker.....	170
Grooved Block Holds Notebook.....	170
Prairie-Schooner Plaque.....	172
Strong Joints for Models.....	175
Tape Stencil for Lettering.....	175
Model Grilles from Radio Tubes.....	175
Wall-Mounted Bed Lamp.....	191
Trick Bulb Glows Without Wires.....	191
Wattmeter Checks Current Draw.....	191
Vise Made from Monkey Wrench.....	204
Water Device Finds Level Line.....	204
Alarm Clock Rings as Doorbell.....	204
Pulling Out Stubborn Staples.....	204
Tractor Drive on Spray Tower.....	205
Power Mower Does Several Jobs.....	205
Door Mat for Chicken House.....	205
Air Blowers Cure Hay Quickly.....	208

RADIO & ELECTRICITY

"Ham" into Scientist.....	134
Push-Button Test Panel.....	192
Check Speaker-Plug Connection.....	192
News in Electronics.....	193
Antennas for the New F.M. Band.....	196

DEPARTMENTS

Voice of Science.....	7
Letters.....	16
March of Science.....	88
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?.....	147
Home Owners.....	148
New Tools.....	158
Modern Living.....	160
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	164
Craftsmen at Work.....	171
Home Experiments.....	194
Editorial Memo.....	256

what I.C.S. means to

YOU



CAN you remember when there wasn't an I. C. S.? Not unless you're well over 54 years of age — for that is how long these world-famous schools have been making Training for Success readily available to all.

Before I. C. S., multitudes of potentially able men and women had no place to turn for the knowledge they needed in mastering rewarding careers. Today there's no excuse for any one anywhere to struggle under the handicap imposed by lack of training.

If you are one of the many without time or opportunity to attend traditional schools . . . if it's necessary for you to do your *learning* while you're *earning* . . . I. C. S. is especially designed for you. Whatever your interest, you'll find it covered by one of the 400 I. C. S.

Courses in technical and business subjects. However you're situated, this training can be yours.

The records of thousands of successful students demonstrate that today's I. C. S. student is tomorrow's leader. The same Opportunity they seized is at your door right now. That's what I. C. S. means to you . . . if you are alert, forward-looking, determined to get ahead. You can prove your alertness by mailing the coupon *right now*.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



- Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:
- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics |
| Chemistry Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic | Electrical Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting |
| Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Freeman | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | Internal Combustion Engines Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | Mechanical Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Military Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals |

- Industrial Courses**
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Shipfitting |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric |
- Railroad Courses**
- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman |
- Steam Engineering Courses**
- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines |
- Textile Courses**
- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Dyeing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
- Business and Academic Courses**
- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arithmetic | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Language | <input type="checkbox"/> French |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Good English | <input type="checkbox"/> High School |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating | <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | |

Name _____ Age _____

City _____ State _____

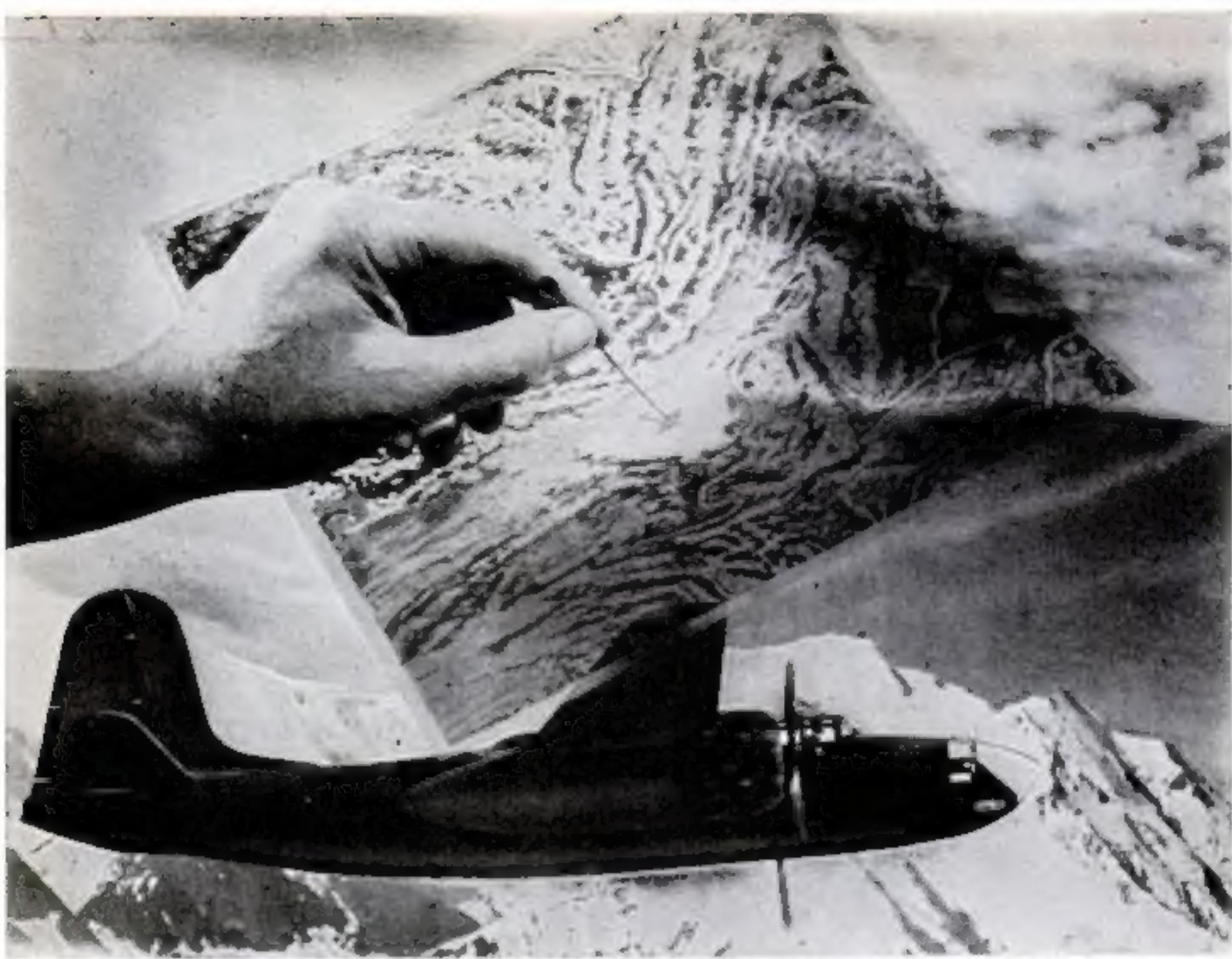
Present Position _____

Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Length of Service in World War II _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



Developed by RCA as an aid to blind bombing in wartime, Shoran is a new radar yardstick for world mapping

SHORAN—a surveying system with pin-point accuracy!

One small error in a map can be costly in the location of an oil well or mining property. But with Shoran, vast areas can now be charted by plane with an error of less than twelve inches in five miles—and in a matter of minutes or hours as opposed to weeks or months that would be required by laborious surveys made on the ground. Shoran is called one of the most important geographic inventions since the compass.

Shoran can also direct a plane flying in a blackout or heavy overcast with such accuracy that during the war it was possible to drop bombs only a

few hundred feet ahead of completely invisible advancing troops below with unerring precision.

Just as Shoran is a revolutionary stride forward in map-making, so do all RCA products represent the farthest point of progress in their fields.

And when you buy anything made by RCA or RCA Victor, you are sure of getting one of the finest instruments of its kind science has achieved.

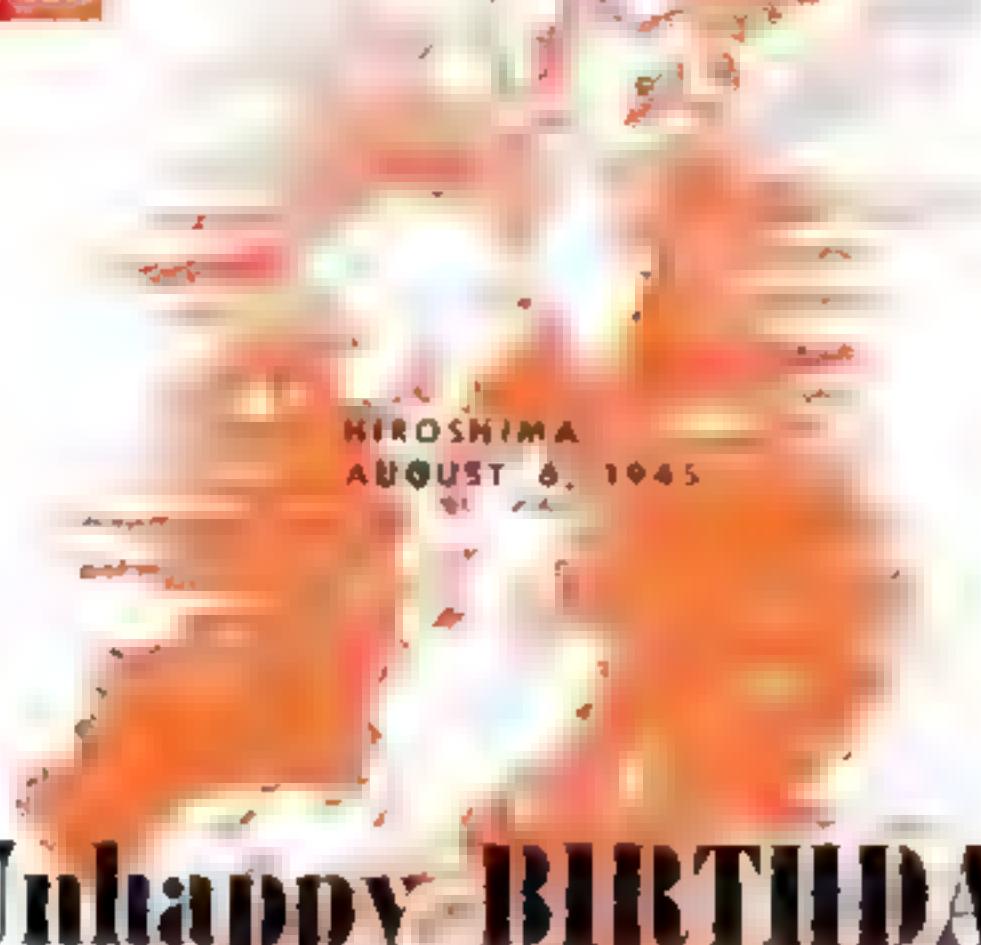
Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 2:00 P.M., Eastern Daylight Time, over the NBC Network.



Until recently a closely guarded military secret, Shoran was developed at RCA Laboratories—a world center of radio and electronic research. The same skills that developed Shoran keep RCA and RCA Victor outstanding in radio, broadcasting, television and recorded entertainment.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA



HIROSHIMA
AUGUST 6, 1945

Unhappy BIRTHDAY

A YEAR after Hiroshima, when the news of atomic fission burst upon a wondering world, the working atom is still a weapon of war rather than a power for peace. Man's greatest triumph over matter began as a bomb, and it is still a bomb.

So this has been a lost year, a year of fear, during which atomic power became a political force, overshadowing science, and clouding with ugliness both national and international affairs.

The very scientists who brought the bomb into being have been shackled to it by military secrecy. The very applications of atomic energy to the health and wealth of the world that might make war obsolete have been halted. The great new power of science has been seized by politicians and diplomats.

Some scientists, frightened into understanding of their enormous social responsibility, have tried to arouse their fellow countrymen to the dangers of old-fashioned thinking in the huge new dimensions of nuclear physics. But they could not stop the blast at Bikini. They will need help to halt future political demonstrations of atomic power. They need your help.

For if atomic energy has been made a political thing to its detriment as a scientific development for your welfare, you can help to free science from politics by using your available political machinery.

You can write your Senators and Representatives urging their support of any bill promising development of atomic energy for civilian uses under civilian control.

You can read the Smyth Report, which told how the bombs were made, and ask yourself — and your Representatives — why there has been no Smyth Report on non-military uses of atomic energy.

You can bet dollars against disaster by subscribing to the work of the National Committee on Atomic Information, 1749 L St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. This is the clearing house for public information established by some 70 organizations representing scientists, churches, labor unions, and other groups of interested citizens.

You can make yourself politically potent by joining your own neighborhood groups that are trying to educate the public to an understanding of this most vital of problems.

Most of all, you can keep yourself informed. You don't need to be a scientist to be adequately informed as a citizen. You don't need to know *why* or *how* atomic energy works. But you should know *what* has happened, and *what* is involved, if you and the bomb are to enjoy happier birthdays.

Perry Crittenden

AUG. 7
1946

13 Different Blade Shapes

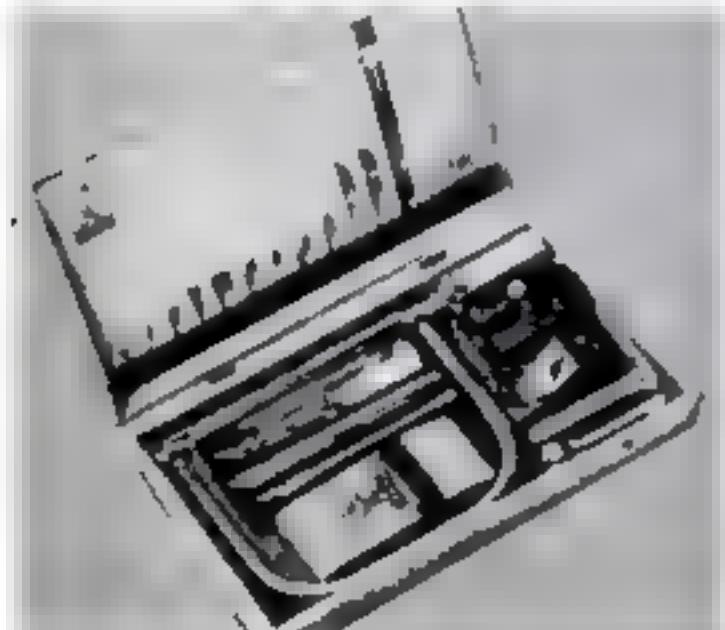
X-acto is always right—always ready!



"Like my good right hand..."

That's how much X-acto Knives mean to Martin Preba, professional artist and expert whittler of Freeport, Long Island. He has used them for years, he says, for both his work and his hobby . . . and finds them always sharp, with always the needed blade contour."

Just look at them — there to the right are the thirteen scientifically designed blade shapes which make X-acto the ideal knife for every art and craft. Each of fine surgical steel, ground scalpel-sharp. With X-acto's three firm-grip, all-metal knives, and an assortment of three versatile, interchangeable blades, even an amateur can tackle any hobby job with confidence and gusto.



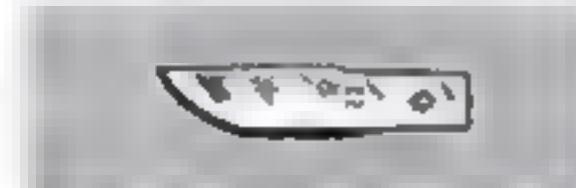
"Small Tools Are a Big Help," says Mr. Preba. "There are so many small jobs that only small tools do well. X-acto Tools fit the hobby, and the hand, perfectly." No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest: 3 all-metal Knives; complete blade assortment; pliers; snips; stripper; saw; drill; holders; ruler; complete in handy desk-drawer-size wooden chest, \$12.50.



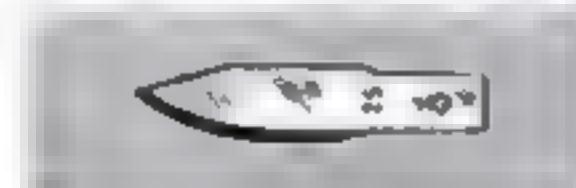
No. 10 — For all small, fine general work, including small concave or convex surfaces.



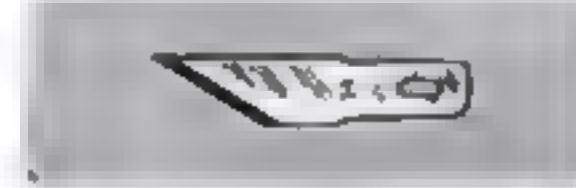
No. 16 — For small holes or notches. Ideal for templates, friezes, or stencils in thin materials, even tracing paper.



No. 22 — For long cuts along a template, or close corners. For whittling concave or convex surfaces.



No. 23 — The ideal blade for general carving and all outside border cutting. Use it with No. 2 or No. 6 Knife.



No. 34 — For light chiseling, close corners. Templates and mats of cardboard, paper, celluloid. Cross grain trim, etc.



No. 24 — 3-inch whittler's blade. No. 27 — 3-inch saw blade.

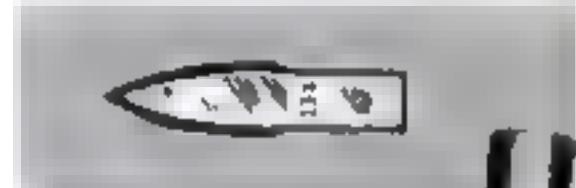
A complete series of V- and U-shaped knives coming next



No. 11 — For fine angle cutting and deep cuts in narrow places, with less danger of splitting. Also for stencils.



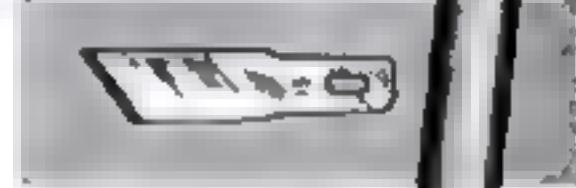
No. 17 — A chisel blade, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch wide, for working those hard-to-get-at flat surfaces. No. 18 — Sawtooth, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch wide.



No. 23X — Ideal for acute-angled corners. All purpose blade with 3 cutting edges.



No. 28 — Hooked, for outside curved shaping. For leather, wood, whittling.



No. 19 — A broader blade for general roughing, deep scoring and cross cutting.



ALL-METAL No. 2 X-acto Knife — \$2.50. With 3 assorted blades, \$1. Other Knives, Tools, Chests, \$5.00 to \$12.50.

x-acto
KNIVES & TOOLS
At hardware, hobby and gift shops



X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. In Canada Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto 2, Ontario

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"What's he got that I haven't got?"

LOOK at the successful men you know. "What have they got" that you haven't?

Very little, probably. In most ways these men are no brighter or naturally more capable than average. Many of them probably have no more formal education or better natural aptitudes than you.

But that little extra they have is important. They have the special knowledge and ability for which business is glad to pay well—they know the what, why and how of business. They have also the confidence and aggressiveness which come from knowing that they know and can apply their knowledge.

You may add that extra—may get that same profitable knowledge and ability—that same confidence and aggressiveness—if you are willing to pay the price in earnest, necessary study. For LaSalle has spent 37 years developing, testing and proving, with over a million student members, spare-time success training in certain specialized business fields. What scores of thousands of men and women—many just like you—have done, you should be able to do.

You need not leave your home or interrupt your job; you need pay comparatively little money. But you must be ambitious and willing to study seriously. And soon after you start training, the results will begin to show up in your own confidence and in your work. For what you learn at home tonight is so practical that often you can apply it on the job tomorrow.

How much do you want success—more money, a promotion or a new job, prestige and responsibility? If you really want it, you will use the coupon below to find out what LaSalle training can do for you. It costs only a postage stamp, but a coupon like it has been the starting point to real success for scores of thousands—and can be for you.



LA SALLE Extension University *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 883-R • 417 S. Dearborn • Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know how LaSalle can help me win success in the field I have checked below. Please send me your free 48-page booklet about that field and your success training in it.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.G.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business English | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL.B. degree | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Penmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography |

Name..... Age.....

Position.....

Address.....

City, Zone and State.....

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

AUG.
1946

By These Signs



Strange Keys to the Powers of the Universe

"GOD GEOMETRIZES," said an ancient sage. Within the straight line, curve, and angle—and their combinations—exist the forces of creation. These secret symbols contain the mysterious laws of the universe. Upon their right use—or the neglect of them—the success or failure of every human enterprise depends.

Have you a desire, something you wish to accomplish in life? Put your finger on a dot. In whatever direction you move your finger from the dot, you have made a beginning. Thus a dot is the symbol of one—or a beginning. Your desire then is also symbolized by one. If you follow the proper method or way to accomplish what you want, you have arrived at point two. Whenever these two symbols are brought together—the idea and the right way—you produce point three—the success of your plan. Success, therefore, is symbolized by the three equal sides of a triangle.

In planning your personal affairs—business, domestic, or the welfare of your family—do you use a *Cosmic formula*? Do you determine whether your acts are in accord with Divine truths eternally expressed in symbols? Why does the circle represent completion? Why is it said that a man is on the square? These

symbols are used by astronomers and scientists to prove the physical laws of the universe—why don't you apply them to the problems of your everyday world? Learn what symbols, as powers and forces of nature, you can simply and intelligently use in directing the course of your life.

Let the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide brotherhood of learning, reveal to you the symbolism of successful living.

Let this GIFT BOOK Explain

If you want to prepare yourself through understanding for the greater rewards of life, write for the fascinating free Sealed Book. It explains how you may receive this age-old wisdom. Use the coupon below.

Scribe O.W.R.
THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the Free, Sealed Book. I am interested in knowing how I may obtain the masterful Rosicrucian teachings.

Name.....

Address.....

THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC - SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

LEARN RADIO BE YOUR OWN BOSS

HERE'S HOW to Start Your Own Radio Service Business
(Full Time or Spare Time) Without Capital



1 You learn by building real Radio Circuits with six kits of parts I send you.

2 You soon make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

3 You use this extra money to START YOUR OWN RADIO SHOP.

You Train at Home by Practicing with 6 Big Kits of Parts I Send

A. E. SMITH,
President National
Radio Institute

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N. R. I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money

Fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still "earning" from here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians are big profitables opportunities in Police Action, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address Work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television and Electronics become available to the public. Send for free books now!

Find Out What N.R.I. Can Do For You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing earning \$200 a week while still learning. See how quick & easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal.

A. E. SMITH, President, Dept. GMP3, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

ONE OF MANY RADIO CIRCUITS YOU BUILD

You build this Super-heterodyne Circuit and many other Radio circuits with parts I send you. By the time you conduct 60 sets of Experiments, make hundreds of measurements and adjustments—you'll have valuable PRACTICAL experience.

MY COURSE INCLUDES TRAINING IN

Television • Electronics

Sample Lesson
64 Page Book **FREE**

A. E. SMITH, President, Dept. GMP3,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

MAIL me the FREE, without obligation, your
sample lesson and 64 page book. No
salesman will call. Please write plainly!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____
(Please include Post Office Zone Number)

Approved for Training under GI Bill

AUG.
1946

OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE

Postal Life offers \$1724. in Protection for \$2.00 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion

THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE Policy Fully Paid-up in 30 years

NEW YORK, Saturday. Postal Life of New York, unique among important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 6th year; \$2.00 monthly for substantial amounts of Protection, depending on age: \$2.00 monthly pays for \$1724., of life long protection at 20, \$1142., at 40; \$5.00 monthly buys \$3650., at 30, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. You pay no premiums after 30 years, policy fully paid-up and in force your entire life.

For your convenience we print below a coupon that can be clipped and sent to Postal Life. Full information, rates, etc., will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Postal Life Insurance Company
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-605, New York 17, N. Y.
Mail rates and full details about your "\$2.00-per-month",
30-Payment Life Policy at my age,

Name _____ Date of Birth _____
Occupation _____
Address _____

Include P. O. District Number, if any

BE A LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WORK OUTDOORS



Healthful, pleasant outdoor work in an uncrowded field.

The field of Landscape Gardening offers unusual opportunities for trained men... greatly augmented by the huge home-building and modernizing program ahead. We provide thorough, interesting home-training during your spare time adapted to your regional conditions.

Approved for VETERANS

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

A graduate says, "I finished the course about two months ago and now I average about \$12.00 per hour net for my time."

There are many employment opportunities in this profitable, uncrowded field or you can easily start your own business. Write today.

Service from Coast to Coast

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT PS 736 SOUTH BROADWAY — LOS ANGELES 14

How to Make Money by Mail

Down-to-earth facts, directions (illustrated) for running business profitably, using expertise for YOUR good fortune the employee trains planes which Gov't places at your disposal CHEAP. Get orders by mail ship by express or freight or sea get out of the hindquarters 14th edition enlarged to 574 pages how selling it's YOUR winner. Make this year and the following years worth more... THIS knowledge really PAYS OFF.



THE EASY WAY

To start now
or expand
your present occupation. Do It NOW.

Extraordinary plain simple skill show-how No theory. True story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: "I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune," or "why can't my crop pay better?" or "I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself" or "why should my boss alone do this when I too know how the money is made?" Listen. You do not need money to start this Rice way. It's method automatically pays all bills same day rendered no bank runs, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no expenses. Also no worry quickly a home of your own all paid for since paid off \$3000 in mortgages a year after using this skillful idea.

46 Years of PROOF

Sounds Nahyf Sure but this has been done steadily for 46 years, depression or no depression, by the author; that is why he wrote this book. To pass the good word on. Make it go with anything you have which is valuable, or with what you are now doing. Rice made his pay plan go from the start when living in one room in a city lodging house. Turn your city or country home, your work, your hobby into money. How to get orders coming steadily at cost of only \$4 per each \$100 taken in. The popular art to avoid a living for as is. Estimated was free while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money getting advertising. Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-and-dried pattern. 160 adventures, a detailed book in everyday talk by Rice. Doing day by day what he discusses in his book can be done by his method. No dictionary writing. Heard how others are profiting big. Take a chance on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send \$2.95. Book mailed same day order is received. Millions of buyers where letters we show you are emphatically its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for success. Cloth bound 574 pages \$2.95 by Best seller. 14th edition now selling. Cut out the \$2.95 HOW BOX here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for \$2.95 to

HOW
\$2.95

HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts



MUSIC LESSONS

LEARN... PROGRESS... EARN MORE... SUCCEED... Your own achievement popularity success through music. Learn in your home. Check outsite: Piano, Violin, Cornet, Banjo, Harmonica, Clarinet, Guitars, Harmony Arranging, History. If juvenile parent's signature most accompany interview. Low cost. Easy terms. FREE Catalog Suite U408, 736 Oakwood #1, Chicago 15

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

BECOME AN EXPERT ON POISONS

POISONS
TOXIC CHEMICALS
AND
EMERGENCY TREATMENTS
—
BOOKS AND INDEXES

Believe Me

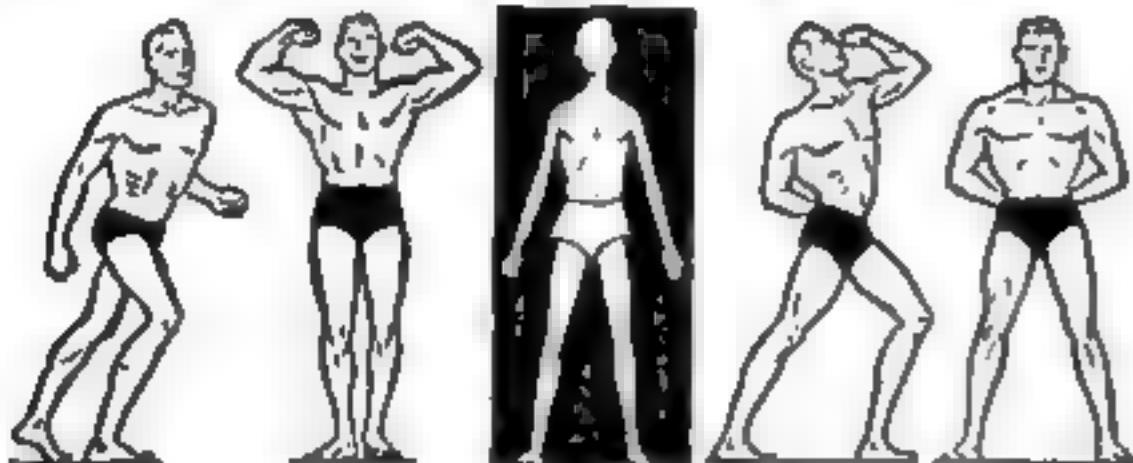
Here at last is the really practical book on poisons. All the data in one volume—names, synonyms, formulas and antidotes. Industrial and medical uses, etc. Invaluable for home, hospital, laboratory, factory. A brand new authoritative book by Sgt. Vincent J. Brookes, New Jersey State Police, & Hubert N. Alyea, Princeton University. \$3.00.

—EXAMINE THIS GREAT BOOK FREE—

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of "Poisons." Within 10 days I will either return the book or send you \$3.00 plus a few cents postage.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Pop. Met. 240

Are You Satisfied with YOUR BODY?



Let Me PROVE I Can Make You a NEW MAN in Only 15 Minutes a Day!

HOW do YOU look stripped—in locker-room or gym? Skinny, scrawny, sparrow-chested, self-conscious, HALF ALIVE?

How do you feel when people notice your physique? Can you stand their gaze? If you're not satisfied with your present physical development, let me prove I can make you a New Man—in only 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home! I'll give you biceps like iron and a fine, deep chest. I'll broaden your shoulders, add ridges of solid muscle to your stomach, fill out your arms and legs. If you are fat and flabby, I'll streamline you into a picture of radiant manhood.

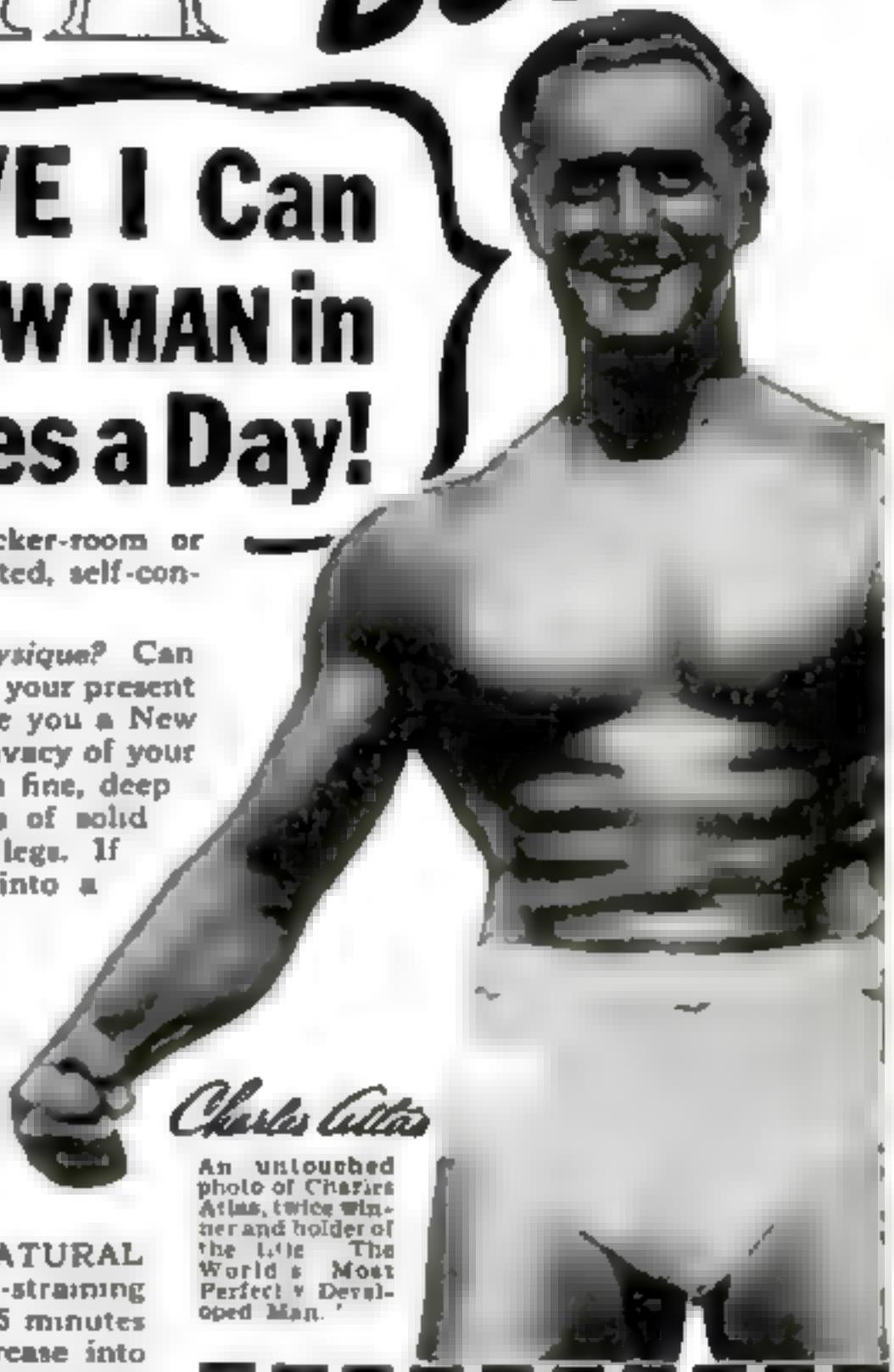
What "Dynamic Tension" Can Do For You

"Dynamic Tension" changed me from a flat-chested 97-lb. weakling into the red-blooded HE-MAN that I am today. That's how I'm turning thousands of fellows LIKE YOURSELF into New Men—with husky, handsome body and tireless endurance. I can do the same for YOU! Let me PROVE it!

"Dynamic Tension" is a PRACTICAL and NATURAL method. You use no tiring apparatus, no muscle-straining gadgets. My method is actually FUN! In only 15 minutes a day, you will actually see your muscles increase into powerful bulges of brawn and strength. You'll enjoy new stamina, a glad-to-be-alive feeling. Before you know it, you'll have a rugged, handsome body, a rough-and-ready ambition surging out of you that the world can't lick! I'll show you how it really feels to LIVE!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

All I ask is that you mail the coupon NOW for my illustrated FREE book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It shows actual photos of pupils I've changed from weaklings into remarkable specimens of manhood. If you want a body that men respect and women admire, then get this coupon into the mails as fast as you can. Address me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



Charles Atlas

An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H,
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me. Give me a heal by husky body and b&g muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

NAME _____ (Please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS _____

Phone No. _____
CITY (If any) STATE _____
 Check here if under 18 for Booklet A



10,000 HELPS TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN THIS BIG BOOK!



IF IT'S RESULTS YOU WANT—GET ACTION
QUICKLY WITH THESE PRACTICAL IDEAS

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities and present this information in simple understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the major profit areas. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple formula. Choose from any of the 1000 facts and 1100 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Canned Foods, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton Dentifrices, Detergents, Dyes, Embossing, Glass Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron Jeweler's Formulas, Laundry Preparation, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Mastic, Perfume, Soap, Soda, Starch, and Metals.

SELL BY MAIL!

You will profit by the ideas contained in this big book for setting up a small business that can run from your home by the spare time.

FORTUNES MADE FROM A SIMPLE IDEA!

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, scholars, industry, etc., and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else is like it in usefulness. A single formula has been worth a thousand times in a book's time. I used to collect one answer furnished with money making ideas. This book is far better. Ideas for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful, for manufacturers, chemists and scientists who put up products for profit.

\$3.50 Postpaid. Canada or Foreign \$3.80 U.S. Funds. 10 C.O.D. shipped. U.S.A. only. Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed.

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY, Dept. 268
Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

POSTAGE:
3 50
U.S.A.
13.85
Overseas

WAR BARGAINS in LENSES and PRISMS



NOW! MAKE YOUR
OWN BINOCULARS!
Complete Set of LENSES
and PRISMS from
Navy's 7X, 30 Model

Save up to \$150.00!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses. Or you can construct a Monocular (1½ a Binocular) in which case exactly one half quantities of the Binocular Components will be furnished. All Lenses and Prisms are in excellent condition. Lenses are cemented and have the new low reflection coating. Complete assembly directions included for either project.

Stock #5102-N Binocular Set of Lenses

\$25.00 Postpaid

Stock #5103-N Monocular Set of Lenses & Prisms

\$12.50 Postpaid

UNMACHINED LEFT AND RIGHT BODY AND COVER PLATE CASTINGS. Stock #5202-N \$2.50 Postpaid

35MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions

Stock #4029-N \$3.10 Postpaid

POLARIZING FILTER—Diam. 73 mm. Perfect condition

Stock #537-N \$2.00 Postpaid

TANK PRISMS—90-45-45 deg., 5¾" long 2¼" wide, finely ground and polished.

Stock #3004-N Silvered Prism (new & perfect) \$2.00 Postpaid

Stock #3005-N Plain Prism (new & perfect) \$2.00 Postpaid

Stock #3100-N Silvered Prism (Second) \$1.00 Postpaid

Stock #3101-N Plain Prism (Second) \$1.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "N"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastic Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 30 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Russell Incorporated, 440-A-B, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 46, Ill.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1448-D

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Do you want

- ... to go to College?
- ... or to enter a Profession?

(Book on Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropracy, Law, Medicine, etc.)

- ... or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Courses in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and ability permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897 endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education. NOW WRITE TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. MC-40, Brazil Ave. at 56th St., Chicago 37

Information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architects and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. and Gas Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

Name.....

Address.....

INVENTORS

The patent laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, composition of matter, or design, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the patent laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of 17 years.

The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent registered patent attorney to prepare his application for patent and represent him before the U. S. Patent Office Examiner.

A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

Registered Patent Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys

62-H Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me booklet containing information regarding patent protection and procedure. This request does not obligate me.

Name. _____

Address. _____

City. _____ State. _____

(Please write or print plainly)

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
& HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

62-H Adams Building • Washington 4, D. C.

AUG 15
1946

for Everything in Radio

Get ALLIED'S
1946 RADIO
CATALOG

FREE

Send for it
NOW



LARGEST STOCKS OF RADIO
AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ALL THE LATEST, best values in Radio! New receivers, phono-radios, Ham sets and gear, parts, tubes, builders' kits, code apparatus, tools, books, test instruments, public address systems. More than 10,000 items. Leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Lowest prices. Fastest service from the world's largest and most complete stocks. Send for your FREE copy of Allied's new 1946 Buying Guide now!

HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-702	10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-701	10c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-703	10c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-700	10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-705	10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-704	25c
All Six Books No. 37-700	75c
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator No. 37-900	25c
R.F. Resonance and Cell Winding Calculator No. 37-901	35c

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 2-H-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

- Send FREE 1946 CATALOG
 Send Six Books No. 37-700
 Send Books checked above
 Send Calculators checked above

FREE
CATALOG

...enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

LETTERS

Scientists, Unite!

Sir:

Science . . . is being restricted by politicians and militarists throughout the world. Before the . . . war science was international. However, scientists today are not allowed to transmit certain basic scientific information out of their respective nations because of the claimed dangers to national security.

Since unrestricted international exchange of scientific information is essential to human progress, I see no reason why the scientists of the world should not attempt to get together and form an International Science Commission, responsible only to the U. N. This commission would be composed of leading scientists from all nations, and it should have access to all scientific data in the world. The purpose of the commission would be to obtain and disseminate scientific data among nations freely. In case of a threat of war, or actual warfare, the commission would cut off scientific information of military importance to any nation deemed to be aggressive by the U. N., or to any nations already at war with each other.

CPL. Jos. GAYROWSKI, JR.
Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Dr. Harlow Shapley, director of the Harvard College Observatory, is one scientist who agrees. He recently called on the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization to establish international centers for scientific studies—large-scale laboratories for astronomy, health, food, marine biology, and nuclear energy.

Scientists Vote Thanks

Sir:

I read to the members (PSM's) excellent article on the application of atomic energy to medicine (May '46, p. 91) by Carl Dreher . . . We find ourselves in perfect agreement with the statements you make in your editorial (same issue) and we are very appreciative of the . . . attitude your periodical displays toward science and scientists.

INVENTORS

• **T**he Rules of Practice of U. S. Patent Office advises—unless the inventor is qualified to handle such matters—that he employ the services of a competent Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. Our long and varied experience in patent practice, we believe, enables us readily to understand inventors' disclosures, to advise what is probably patentable, after conducting preliminary patentability investigation of prior U. S. patents, and to draw your specifications and claims in such manner as to present clearly the novel features.

Patent Laws Favor the Inventor Who Acts Promptly

Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Unwise inventors often

devote considerable unnecessary time working on unimportant details of their devices. This is expensive, hazardous and unnecessary. First step is to have us conduct search for the prior U.S. patents and render a report as to its patentability. Our Search Report is very valuable to you in that it clears up the course you should take in regard to your invention. If our Report is favorable, this report of the patentability of your device shows that your chances of patent protection are in your favor.

Have Patent Protection First

Unless you safeguard your invention by obtaining a patent, thereby securing a monopoly on same, it may become "public property," free to be made, used and sold by anyone, or it may be patented by some other person.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

142-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

142-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars on how to protect my invention and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

— — — — — (Write or print name clearly) — — — — —

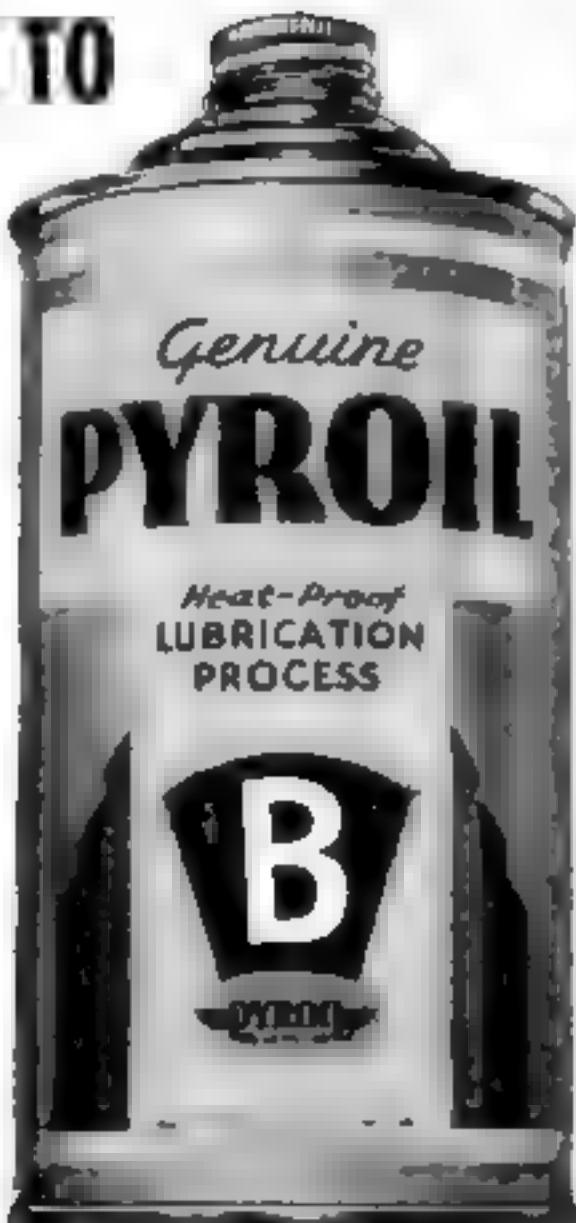
●
COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS

ADD LIFE TO

**YOUR
CAR,
ADD**



Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil. Provides constant film of lubrication on cylinder walls, prevents rust, corrosion, reduces friction wear, frees away sludges and gums and reduces carbon formation.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES. Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V.
Kidder, Founder, 156 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PYROIL COMPANY
156 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town..... State.....



Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.

Therefore, it is a great pleasure to me to carry out the *unanimous resolution of our Association* and to convey to you our sincerest thanks . . .

MILTON SANDERS
Chairman, Executive Board
Washington Association of
Scientists

Mt. Rainier, Md.

Engine Trouble

Sir:

In all the 11 years that I have been taking PSM I have noticed for the first time . . . that you have made the mistake of calling an engine a motor.

. . . An engine is a machine that develops its own power while a motor draws its power from some other source.

MARVIN C. RAMSEY
Kerby, Ore.

Webster seems less certain, defining engine as "any machine by which physical power is applied to produce a physical effect;" motor as "any internal combustion engine," or, in electricity, as "a rotating machine, as a dynamo, which transforms electrical energy into mechanical energy."

Cheers

Sir:

Hats off to that guy down there at PSM who thought of stopping the practice of running stories over to the back of the magazine. I just hated to be reading along in a good part of a story, and then see the words "continued on page 200" flash in front of my eyes. . . .

A. STRATTAN McALLISTER, Jr.
Covington, Va.

"That guy" believes in shorter, meatier stories. Dropping the runover makes shorter stories, makes room for more of them.

Ode to an Ancient Car

Sir:

I have read with interest (and some amusement) about the ancient Rolls Royce at the all-wise Gus Wilson's Garage. . . .

I own a Rolls Royce, made in 1927, which is still in almost perfect mechanical and structural condition after nearly 50,000 miles. It will cruise with perfect ease at 80

LET ME TRAIN YOU

for RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

I'll
Supply

FULL RADIO SET

for SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION — PRACTICE & TESTING



Beginners Learn FAST

START NOW! Big Developments Ahead in F. M., Radar, Television!

MAKE GOOD MONEY IN a Business of Your Own ...or a Good Radio Job.

You Do Practical Experiments

There is one right way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through self-paced lesson study combined with actual shop practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's easiest this way that *Spratberry* teaches you supplying the real Radio parts for learning by doing experiments right at home. This is the best fastest your understanding is clear-cut.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Any Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair which may be adapted through the exclusive



FREE BOOKS

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

or another new book which is
just like it's sister book. And
you can get any Radio Set Handbook or
any other book you want. It is
number one book for the hobby now.
So if you're looking for a good book
on the Radio Hobby, send us a postcard
and we'll send you a copy of the
FREE book describing
the Radio Hobby
in simple terms.

**RUSH
COUPON
for BOTH**



BBBAYBERRY ACADEMY OF MUSIC

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of
F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 5586, Pueblo, Colorado.

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION and How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS".

Name _____ Age _____

City _____ **State** _____

(Mail the envelope or paste on postcard)

MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!

Give Yourself the Backing of a Great Growing Industry



REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning have leading place in fast growing fields of our time. Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Important new developments such as Frozen Foods and many new industrial uses. Demand for commercial installations in restaurants, butcher shops, taverns, florists, bakeries, etc.—air conditioning in homes, offices, shops.



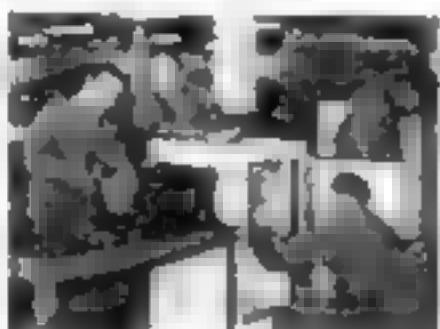
Start Now—Full and Part Time Earnings

There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. **CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.**



Begin Training at Home or Come Directly to Shop

Begin your training at home in spare time, finish in one big mod in shop, or come directly to shop. At home you get CTT's SHOP PROVED HOME STUDY instruction net at shop experience has gone into the practical lesson assignments. That is why it is easy for mechanically inclined men to learn by our Home Study training and start on actual refrigeration work.



A NATIONALLY KNOWN INSTITUTION

CTT was one of 12 schools selected by Army to train service men for refrigeration. Same quality training available to you now.

VETERANS

Write for free information telling how you can get your training under "G.I. Bill."

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A-10
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.



Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A-10
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.
Send free illustrated brochures and other information about Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.

Check here if interested in G.I. Training

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

m.p.h. The motor is so quiet that, stopped for a traffic light, you have to look at the ammeter to tell if it is running.

The only repairs it has ever had, other than expendables such as radiator hose, spark plugs and the like, is one new clutch plate and a new exhaust pipe and muffler. The finish is like new; the engine has never been taken down or touched in any way beyond a few valve-grind jobs.

It has four-wheel brakes, and complete pressure lubrication; the cylinders are mirror smooth; at 40 m.p.h. I get 13 to 14 miles per gallon of gasoline; oil consumption is less than one quart per 1,000 miles.

While I admit that such gadgets as radar-operated ash trays are missing, my Rolls still is, in spite of its age, far ahead of any modern car in sheer excellence of design with a view to . . . long life.

JOHN STANLEY

Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Too Much Car for the Fuel

Sir:

After reading your article, "Superfuels Waiting for Tomorrow's Cars" (PSM, June '46, p. 124), I became determined to pass on to you my gripe . . . I was astonished to learn that fuel efficiency rose approximately 30 percent from 1931 to 1940. But this does not mean that fuel economy has increased . . . Friends report that it actually costs about the same or more to run one of the new cars as it did to run a car 10 or 12 years ago. If a Model A Ford could get 20 miles per gallon, then it seems logical that a 1946 Ford should get 130 percent of 20, or 26 miles per gallon. I believe it actually gets from 16 to 18.

. . . Today's car is too heavy. Power is being wasted in lugging dead weight . . . I believe the ideal car should weigh less than 2,500 pounds, should have an engine of less than 60 hp. and should have four or five cylinders to facilitate reworking. Such a car should get better than 20 miles per gallon.

RICHARD N. KING, JR.
Providence, R. I.

PSM grants that there is no good reason why the automobile that takes a salesman on his rounds or a businessman to the station should weigh 10 or 15 times as much as its lone passenger. And some manufacturers are tackling the problem.

Opportunities for YOUR FUTURE Now

You'll Need ALL-AROUND Training
to Meet New Conditions!

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRICITY in its Many Branches...

Electricity is vital to our progress during these years ahead. Prepare for the opportunities in such branches as Power Plant Work, Motors, Arms, Air Conditioning, Industrial and House Wiring, Maintenance, etc., with COYNE Shop Training.

This big 16-page booklet gives you the COYNE Electrical School.

Get Ready QUICK—in 1 of these
2 Opportunity Fields!

RADIO ELECTRONICS



RADIO-ELECTRONICS...A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Prepare for a real Radio career. Learn construction, operation, trouble-shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units, FM Photo-Cams, Telephones—the practical COYNE way.

"LEARN-BY-DOING" IN A FEW WEEKS

Student Finance Plan

Conditions today are different. Many "one-generation" jobs that paid well in the past no longer exist. Do you have a job? If so, it's time for steady pay and advancement by training. No. W. While there's still time, come to the big school of COYNE in Chicago, for "Learn-by-Doing" training in Electricity or Radio-Electronics—in 2 great opportunity fields of today and tomorrow. I'll finance most of your tuition.

TRAIN ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT!

My famous "Learn-by-Doing" method gives you practical experience on actual equipment. Not by correspondence but actual shop work. You are trained right here in the Coyne shops, that has been training men and young men for over 45 years.

START NOW—PAY LATER!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. My "Student Finance Plan" has helped thousands to get ahead. Coyne bridges gaps. My earn while learning to help take care of living expenses. Tuition, Materials, 16 p to \$10, with crew cost, experience, Coyne training is for you!

UNIVERSITY JOB COURSE

First I train you for a good job and future, then assist you in getting hired. As a Coyne student, use the service-wise every student—no charge. Also full F.B.I. review privileges at any time. Get the facts!

PICK FIELD YOU LIKE—
SEND FOR BIG BOOK

FREE

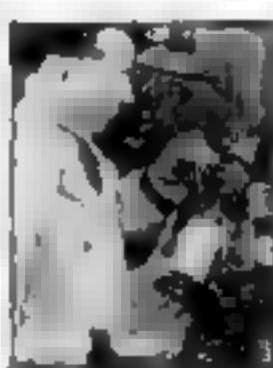


H.C. Lewis

Some men prefer Electricity, others Radio-Electronics. Whatever interests you most, we will train you in a few short weeks at Coyne—in fact, even then, many learn Electricity along with Radio. I have at \$1.00 my catalog book offered above, and will send you the one you want without charge. Just mail the coupon below, then mail coupon in envelope or paste on postcard. Note from my card: Don't do it until you are sure. Rush coupon to me—TODAY.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. U-100, Chicago 12, Ill.
Send me the ELECTRICITY INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
 RADIO-ELECTRONICS Special G.I. Bulletin Physical Disability

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ...



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

and Electric Refrigeration

Included With Either Course

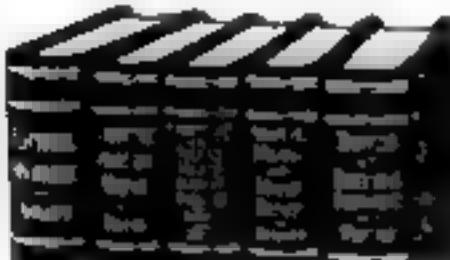
Aided training in these great fields of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION makes this one of the best training schools in the country. Train with either the Electricity or Radio Course. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for details if you have a physical disability of any kind.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.

Founded 1895

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. CG-13H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

It's YOUR Future—Make the most of it!



**Start now to earn
the bigger pay in
electrical repair**

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practically—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to determine new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc. etc. One book is full of trouble shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—
Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.
Send me for ten days free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If unsatisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$1.00 monthly until the price of \$16.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and \$1.00 in all lines.)

Name _____

Home Address _____

City and State _____

Company _____

Position _____

PSM 6-48

START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN **REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING**

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the giant industries of America. Such industries need men who K N O W. Many men servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.

Spare Time Training

If mechanically inclined, get the training you need to qualify for experience installing & servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in stores, offices, homes,

Then you should have no difficulty getting started in these great industries. As experience, tools and a personal following are acquired, you may find it practical, later, to start your own REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING SHOP.

Practical Interesting Training

You'll like our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under watchful eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air Conditioning men in our shop. You'll get top-rate instruction—the easy way. So get the facts now—FREE of obligation. Write TODAY—TODAY!



Get Complete
Details Today!

GET VALUABLE
FACTS
FREE

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 300
1314 W. HELDNER AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL
Please send me the FREE FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I marked the one that interests me most.

Air Conditioning Mechanical Refrigeration

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults. Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service, also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. 23rd Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO

Speedwriting

Dept. 2000-L, 53 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18.

Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering house wiring, motor repairs, house appliance repair. Send today for FREE BOOKLET without obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-7, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Learn to be an expert in Accounting. A course \$100 to \$150 per year. We teach you the art of bookkeeping, ledgering, bank accounts, payroll, taxes, etc. All subjects covered in accounting, including business, personal, financial, and governmental. Write for free booklet.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution. Dept. 203-H, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN MONEY CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method. Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & the Pirates," "Freelove," "Get Out Way," "W. W. Wishes," "Ranger Ruffles," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Learn while learning. Read for free Picture Chart to test your ability. Samples of successful students, and full details. (Start age 5) LEAD SCHOOL OF CARTOONING, Dept. 4828, Philadelphia 1, Pa.



LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGE EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction over 100,000 students enrol ed. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 55-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS



Exciting colors learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free book at NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
3215 S. Michigan, Dept. 126-G, Chicago 5.



STUART STUDIOS

Name _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____

LEARN

PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

Under unique Stuart System men and women with no known talent, paint exact oil or charcoal likenesses. Study the evidence in new 31-Portrait Brochure of samples. Many earn while learning. Book is free on request. 121 Monument Circle, Room 205, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Name _____ Street _____ City _____ State _____

ENJOY GREATER OPPORTUNITIES...

for HIGH PAY and g



VETERANS!

DePotter's offers you Residential or Home Study G. L Training.

ACTUAL "SHOP EXPERIENCE" FROM 133 PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS

Learn to "Dance" by making 100 foot repetitions in each direction	
D	Front
R	Right
L	Left
F	Forward
B	Back
C	Center
S	Side
T	Turn

into **RADIO ELECTRONICS**

THROUGH DEFOREST'S A-B-C TRAINING & EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

**PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
or IN OUR CHICAGO LABORATORIES**

Radio, Electronics, Radar—and all the many applications and opportunities of each, are wide open to trained men! If you are even slightly mechanically minded . . . if you can follow clear, easy-to-understand instructions—you can prepare now for this *Good Pay, Bright Future Industry*—in your SPARE TIME AT HOME, or right here in OUR MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES! When you complete our training you'll be fully qualified for a good-pay job in the Radio-Electronics Industry—or to start a business of your own. Mail coupon TODAY for FREE information!

**"SYNCRO-GRAPHIC"
LESSON TEXTS SPEED
PROGRESS**

YOU GET EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete DeForest's Training you get the help of De Forest's Effective Employment Service which has placed so many men in good-pay jobs with the industry's leading manufacturers . . . an extra service available to you regardless of where you live, regardless of when you want to use it—without added cost!

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

Mail the coupon today for the big book "Victory for You!" and the Equipment Folder. See how you can make your start towards a good-pay job and a bright future in the vast billion-dollar Radio-Electronics Industry. Or if interested in DeForest's **RESIDENTIAL TRAINING** in the modern **CHICAGO LABORATORIES** shown at left, write for special details.



DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

2535-41 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. PS-C8
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Please send me your "VICTORY FOR YOU!"
BOOK and EQUIPMENT FOLDER

Name _____

-19-

Address

- 47 -

81

[Report Abuse](#)

— Zone — State

If a veteran of World War II,
check here.

AUG. 23
1946

AVIATION

Career

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929. Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—**TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU.** An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.

VETERANS

Write us about Avianos Training, as provided under "G.I. Bill of Rights."

**CAL-AERO
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
MAJOR C. C. MORSE, PRESIDENT
EDWARD J. KELLY, VICE PRESIDENT
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES 40-1077

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Address: California Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California
Please send full information on Avianos Training Plan—return coupon Dept. P-3

Name _____ Birth Date _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____



NOW IS THE TIME
for a Business of your own

MODERN SHOP TRAINING

APPLIANCES

SERVICE—REPAIR—INSTALL

**GET ALL-AROUND
TRAINING FOR THE
EFFICIENCY
YOU WANT**

**A FEW SHORT WEEKS
MAKE ALL THE DIFFERENCE
LEARN BY DOING IN OUR
WELL EQUIPPED SHOPS**

Tremendous demand for washers, mixers, electric stoves, irons, mixers, appliances of all kinds in homes in urban-rural development bringing electricity to thousands of more homes. Practical shop training—polishing, plating, welding, motor repair, how to use precision and power tools. Trained men get good pay repairing and maintaining, installing, selling electric appliances. From one start you may build a good growing business. **CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE
JOBS OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.**

EASY TO LEARN IN NATIONALLY KNOWN SCHOOL

Rapid progress possible by **LEARN-BY-DOING** SHOP TRAINING. C.C.T. is only elec. bus. school engaged in training and specializing in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Training of same quality available to you.

VETERANS: Write for free information to find out how you can get your training under "G.I. Bill".

Appliance Training School, Dept. C-18
Div. of Commercial Trade Institute
6312 No. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.



Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead
APPLIANCE TRAINING SCHOOL Dept. C-18
Div. of Commercial Trade Institute
6312 No. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Send free illustrated brochures and other information about Electric Appliance Maintenance Service and Repair.
Check here if interested in G.I. Training.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK



**WRITE
FOR
FACTS**

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
1314 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. 200X CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Employment placement service included, or we'll show you how to go about to get started in your own shop. Get the facts FREE today!

ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 6 months residence course in fundamentals of Industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veterans training. 53rd year. Write for catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7014 Tilden Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.



Learn Penmanship

You can learn penmanship, rapid writing or fancy ornaments, or begin for formal and business. Write right to your own Doctor. All the time by mail. Write at M. T. Tevis. Write for my free book "How to Learn Penmanship" which shows what others have done. It is a good book for anyone who wants to learn the art of my penmanship. It is a good book to have with a beautiful decorated bird. Well let's see what you can do.

T. M. TEVIS BOX 250 CHILLICOTHE OH

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B.S. Degree in 27 months in Engineering (all branches), Bus. Admin. Accts and Soc. Science 53rd year. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice. 500 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

What Every Mason Wants



We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Bend for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus etc.

EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, KAT Chicago 90, Ill.



BOOKS FOUND FREE!

WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out of Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW mailed POST FREE.

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE

22 East 17th Street

New York City

**New Designs in
FRANZITE GRIPS**

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-2, Chicago 40, Ill.



G.I.'S

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL



You learn while you EARN!

I. C. S. COURSES free to you! They're available now to honorably discharged World War II Veterans under the G. I. Bill of Rights. The U. S. Government pays for this training . . . and it is NOT to be deducted from any future bonus payments.

This is your personal reconversion program if you want to earn as you learn . . . to master a trade or profession and qualify for promotions and pay raises on the job!

Here, for your choosing, is famous I. C. S. education in any one of more than 400 technical and business vocations. Courses are

practical, authoritative, easy to understand. You study in your spare time. At work you prove and apply what you learn.

Thousands of successful students have demonstrated that today's I. C. S. student is tomorrow's leader. Here's your chance to join them — at no cost to you.

Act now! When you mark and mail the coupon on this page you've taken the first step to Success. We send you full details of the Course in which you're interested — and complete instructions on how to enroll with us under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7444-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

- Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X-
- Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Structural Engineering Industrial Engineering
 Air Conditioning Surveying and Mapping Industrial Metallurgy
 Heating Practical Telephony Machine Shop
 Refrigeration Radio, General Mechanical Drafting
 Steam Fitting Radio Operating Model Loft Work
 Chemistry Courses Radio Servicing Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
 Chemical Engineering Telegraph Engineering Reading Shop Blueprints
 Chemistry, Analytical Electrical Courses Sheet-Metal Drafting
 Chemistry, Industrial Electrical Drafting Sheet-Metal Worker
 Chemistry, Met. Iron & Steel Electrical Engineering Ship Drafting Shipfitting
 Petroleum Refining Electric Light and Power Tool Drawing
 Pulp and Paper Making Lighting Techniques Toolmaking
 Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Practical Electrician Welding—Gas and Electric
 Architectural Drafting Internal Combustion Engines Courses Railroad Courses
 Architects Auto Technicals Air Brake Car Inspector
 Bridge and Building Foremen Aviation Diesel Locomotives
 Building Estimating Diesel-Electric Locomotive Engineer
 Civil Engineering Diesel Engines Locomotive Fireman
 Coal Mining Mechanical Courses Railroad Section Foreman
 Contracting and Building Aeronautical Engineering Steam Engineering Courses
 Highway Engineering Aircraft Drafting Boilermaking
 Lumber Dealer Flight Engineer Combustion Engineering
 Reading Structural Blueprints Foundry Work Engine Running
 Sanitary Engineering Heat Treatment of Metals Marine Engineering
 Structural Drafting Home Address
- Textile Courses
 Cotton Manufacturing
 Rayon Weaving
 Tettle Designing
 Woolen Manufacturing
 Business and Academic Courses
 Accounting Advertising
 Arithmetic Bookkeeping
 Business Correspondence
 Business Management
 Certified Public Accounting
 Commercial
 Cost Accounting
 Federal Tax
 First Year College
 Foremanship French
 Good English High School
 Higher Mathematics
 Illustrating Motor Traffic
 Postal Service
 Salesmanship Secretarial
 Sign Lettering
 Spanish Stenography
 Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____

City _____ State _____ Present Position _____

Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Length of Service in World War II _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL—STUDY AT HOME

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience... or add fascination and zest to your hobby. **OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL.** Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor. **GET FREE BOOKLET!** Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1318 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 134C
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1318 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 134C, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE .. STATE

ACCOUNTING

STUDY AT HOME for C.P.A. and BIG PAY Accounting opportunities with 43 year old school. No previous training needed. Texts furnished. EASY PAYMENTS. Read for FREE BOOK.

MACMURRAY EXTENSION SCHOOL
Dept. 8-C 1170 E. 53rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.



DRAW for MONEY! Be An ARTIST!

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning \$40, \$60, \$75 a Week

It's pleasant and interesting to study Art the H. & A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING CARTOONING** & in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary. Hundreds have profited by our practical methods since 1918. TWO ART OUTLIFTS furnished. Full information in FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Write today. STATE AGE. Course available under "G.I." Bill.

FREE BOOK gives details.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART,
Studio 138C, 1115 15th St., N. W.
Washington 3, D. C.

NAME AGE

Address

City

Zone () State

FIX ANY RADIO

Amazing New Invention



Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New different Compartments are used. No extra parts required. Complete book needed. Price \$1.50. Postpaid. Send \$1.50 and get book. If you don't know how to make the repairs, No extra charge for first job. Money back guaranteed. SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 2336 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Now You Can Fix ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

Look up make, model, job in MotoR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work! Complete guide for every model built since 1933. 764 pages; 1000 illustrations; 450 charts; 200,000 repair facts. Index. After 7 days' Free Examination, send \$1; then \$1 monthly for 4 months. 35c postage. If not satisfied, return book, pay nothing. MotoR Book Dept., Dept. 23, 672 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

REFRIGERATION

AIR CONDITIONING

SERVICE MECHANICS COURSE

Learn at home—how to start your own repair shop on little capital. No previous experience needed. Common school education sufficient. Splendid opportunity for older men. Prepare now. FREE Illustrated booklet.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL

7817 So. Broadway Dept. 8-E Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Correspondence Courses in **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** LOW AS \$25.00. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Made in very understandable. Theory made easy. RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra One course toward a radio engineer. photo-electric work. Trains you to be super service man, real vacuum tube technician. Taught on ONLY \$25. other courses. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly. Write for free catalog of schools rates per student. Rates net etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 833-933, LINCOLN, NEB.

FENCING World's Finest Sport Exciting Fun—Harmless

Just Out! Healthy. Clean makes you Strong & Alert. **KLUTCH KLUTCH** (with foil) teaches Quickly-Easily. **KLUTCH KLUTCH** \$1. Box of Steel Foil (spare) have Safety Rubber Buttons. Complete outfit, 3 foils, swords with hand guards. Free Instruction. Now only \$1.00. Postpaid. Junior Models only \$1 for two, \$1.00 for one. Postpaid. Mail check or M. O. today. Add 25¢ for Foreign Postage.

LEE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 2-1613 First Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

WATCHES WANTED BROKEN OR USABLE

—all kinds, even Ingersoll. Highest prices paid for Jewelry rings, spectacles, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free Shipping Container.

Lowe's, Holland Bridge, Dept. PB, St. Louis 1, Mo.

DETECTIVES

TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS
Easy Method Short Time Rewards
Home—Travel—Secret Code—Booklet FREE WRITE
INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM
3701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 16

FALSE TEETH

KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger than one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking chafing plate. 25¢ and 50¢ at druggists. If your dentist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10¢ and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4684-H, ELMIRA, N. Y.



Learn AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Where Aircraft History is Being Made

Typical scenes during
testing of the Flying Wing bomber,
as viewed from the control tower or one
of Institute buildings.

NORTHROP FIELD

APPROVED
for the Training of
Veterans Under
GI Bill of Rights



Intensive Training for Early Start on Your Career

At Northrop Aeronautical Institute your training is fitted to your educational background. Whether you take a Basic or Advanced course you concentrate exclusively on aeronautical subjects. Your training is stripped of all non-essentials. You learn design and engineering as it is actually practiced in the industry. You get the **RIGHT** training for success, in the shortest possible time.

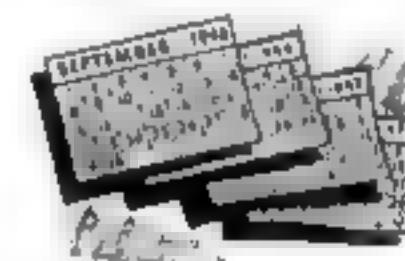
Dedicated to the ADVANCEMENT AND

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1525 EAST BROADWAY
HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA
TRAINING OF MEN FOR CAREERS IN AVIATION

Extensive, Modern Training Facilities

The Institute's buildings were specially designed and equipped for the training programs open to you. All facilities are new, with engineered lighting and seating, complete drafting equipment and tables for each student, and the modern shop apparatus required for your practical training. Every effort has been made to assure that you will learn better and faster.



Frequent Starting Dates, the Year Around

You are not limited to two widely separated starting dates, as with the usual college semester plan. You can plan far ahead and count on commencing your training at a convenient time. Veterans and men leaving the service soon can thus make definite plans in relation to post-service "vacations" and responsibilities. It is suggested that you make an early reservation.

SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1525 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

Please send me your free illustrated booklet and complete information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on your Aeronautical Engineering courses.

(Name) _____

, Address) _____

(Age) _____

City) _____

(Zone) _____

(State) _____

Check one:

Veteran

In Service

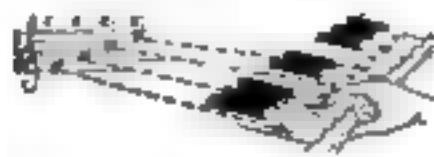
Civilian

AUG. 27
1946

Imagine! ONLY 7¢ A DAY TO LEARN MUSIC



Easy as A-B-C



Here's grand news! You can now learn your favorite instrument right at home, in spare time, for ONLY 7¢ A DAY! And it takes an amazingly short time this modern, easy as A-B-C "Print and Picture" way.

It's real fun, too! No tiresome scales, no tedious exercises. Instead you play real tunes by note from the very start. The simple printed lessons tell you what to do . . . the large clear pictures show you how to do it.

See How Easy It Is!

See for yourself how easy it is to learn music this short-cut, money-saving way. Send for Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample. Mention favorite instrument. U.S. School of Music, 68 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music

68 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	Saxophone	Modern Elementary
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar	Reed Organ	Mandolin
Vio. In	Tenor Banjo	Practical Finger
Piano Accordion	Clarinet	Control

Name _____

Have You
Instrument? _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Save 2c—Clip Coupon on Penny Postcard

AUTO

BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These Wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

6 BIG VOLUMES
2000 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. including Diesel engines. Beautifully bound, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AC-20

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These Wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and job, whether, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

6 BIG VOLUMES
2000 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. including Diesel engines. Beautifully bound, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AC-20

I would like to examine your Six Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the shipping charges only if I choose to return them express cost. If after 30 days use I prefer to keep them I will send you \$3 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$1 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one bus man as reference. Men in service also please give home address.

BIG MONEY NOW IN LIQUID MARBLE

THREE wonderful new opportunities for your own big money-making business — regardless of your age, sex, or previous experience!

1. LIQUID MARBLE. Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mortised, veined, multi colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.

2. PLASTIC FLOORING. May be made in any color or combination of colors. Lives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof, Soundproof, Vermiculite. Resilient to the touch. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.

3. FLEXIBLE MOLDS. For plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. \$1.00 in raw materials will make up to \$25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers. Write now for FREE information about our BIG THREE money-making opportunities! Get in on busy season just starting. Send penny postcard or letter. No obligation.

COMPO-TEX, Box 786-Q, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.



CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL. Course contains 28 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only . . .

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. B, Box 2882, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop

Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make colorful concrete pottery without molds. New low cost patented method. Cemetery products, ornamental tiles, floors etc. Basement remodeling. Other big pay projects. Booklet data free. Men only.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
342 West Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota

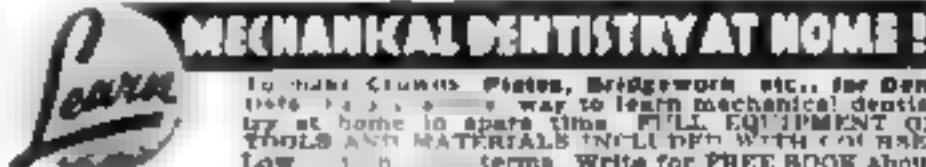
Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." National Baking School, 2348 Michigan Ave., Dept. 126C, Chicago 5.

S WINDOW SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Colors gold and silver.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10



To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. This is the best way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS WILL BE FURNISHED WITH COMPLETE LOW PAYMENT IN TERMS. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that is not affected by the depression.

MCCARRIC SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
267 N. Broad St. Dept. 553 Philadelphia, Pa.



PLASTIC MINISTRIES, Box 2, 1000 Washington Dr., Des Plaines 20, Ill.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

AMERICA'S FOREMOST SCHOOL

OF
REFRIGERATION TRAINING

WILL TRAIN YOU FOR A KEY JOB
OR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN IN

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

A FIELD OF OPPORTUNITY

Here is an industry that offers every opportunity you could ask for. Good jobs—security—plenty of chance for advancement—a business of your own.

And here is a school equipped in every way to train you for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning work—the largest and most completely equipped school of its kind in America—a school that already has trained thousands of men for just such opportunities.

GET READY FOR YOUR BIG CHANCE

Learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning—now, while the time is ripe. You don't need any advanced schooling or previous experience. If you are at all mechanically inclined and have gone to high school for at least one year or have equivalent education, we can teach you Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Everything is made simple, fascinating and easy to grasp.

WRITE FOR
FULL DETAILS

FACTS ABOUT THE INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE . . .

Founded in 1916. Has trained more than 400,000 men for practical work in industrial fields. From 1942 through 1945 trained specialized technicians, exclusively for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. Now training thousands of veterans under the G. I. Bill, both in its Residence Schools and by home study. Occupies five buildings of its own. Has over \$500,000 invested in training facilities, with an instruction staff of more than 100 men. Known everywhere as America's foremost school of practical training for industry.

AUTHORIZED TO ACCEPT
VETERANS FOR G. I. TRAINING



REGISTRAR, P4U
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE,
3180 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO 28, ILL.

Please send me, FREE, your "Camera Visit" booklet and information about the opportunities for trained men in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. It is understood that I will be under no obligation.

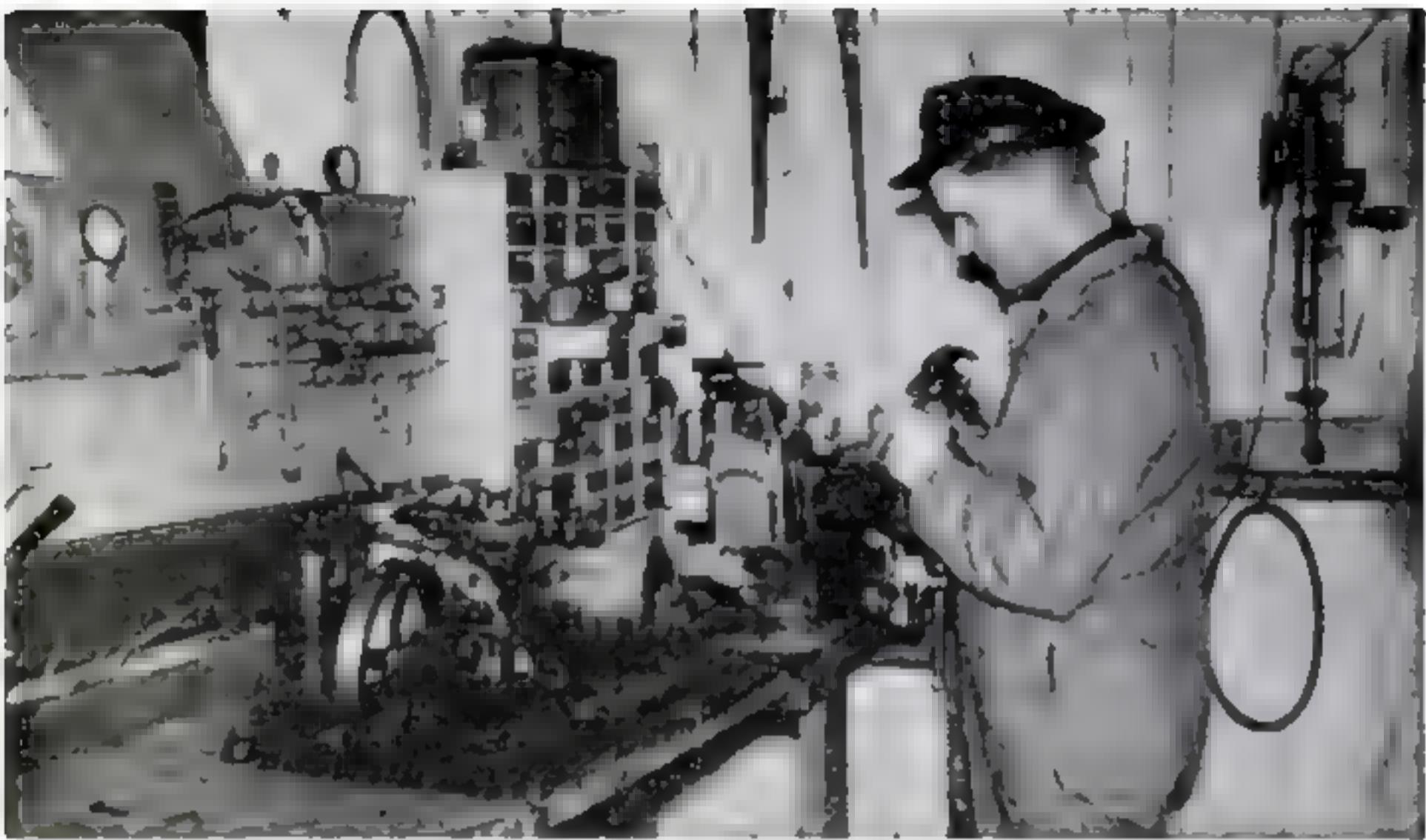
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ARE YOU A VETERAN?



SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN
the "Fix-it Man"

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangies, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that

situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

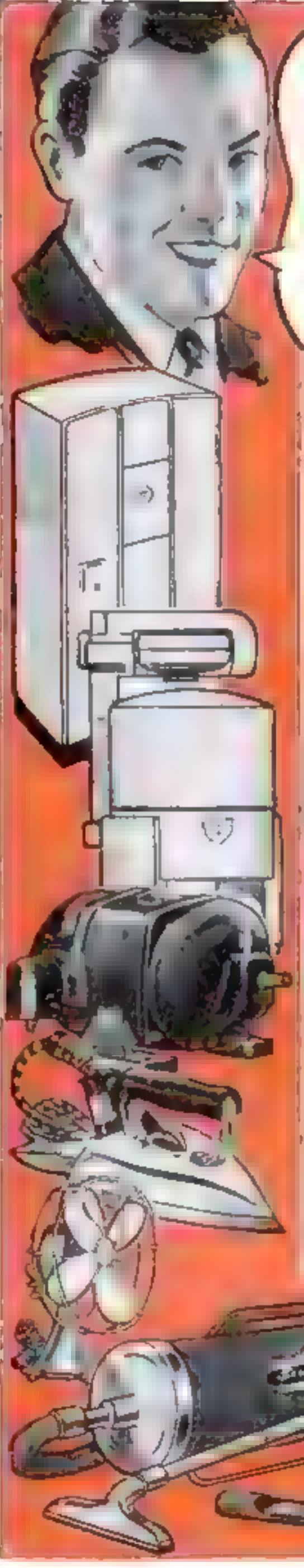
The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chock full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."

ADV.



**BIG MONEY
INDEPENDENCE**
**A PROFITABLE
LIFETIME
BUSINESS
OF
YOUR OWN!**

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

-----Read What Our Students Say About Course-----

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwartz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Went to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—F. J. Brett, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in Refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry G. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY—MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2038 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4301
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

EVERY ELECTRICAL WORKER NEEDS THIS ELECTRICIANS 1946 HANDBOOK

For Everyday Help
On The Job!



400 Pages

Electrical Circuits
Reading Wiring
Diagrams
Wiring Methods
Motors
Switching & Control
Illumination
Industrial
Electronics, Etc.

SEE IT FREE!

Send now... up to the minute. Contains over 5,000 electrical facts—wiring diagrams—quantitative electrical formulas—latest code rules, tables, charts and wiring methods. Includes Industrial Electronics data. It's a gold-mine of practical down-to-earth helps and ideas to save you time and money. A book every Electrical Worker can use every day. Pocket size, 4½ by 7 inches, flexible leatherette cover to stand hard usage.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

H. C. LEWIS, President
Coyne Electrical School, Dept. CS-NS
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.
I want to see the New Coyne Electricians Handbook. Send me a trial for 7 days. FREE examination. If after 7 days I do not want the book I will return it and owe you nothing. If I like it I will pay \$1.25 within 7 days and the book is mine.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

TOWN..... STATE.....
 If you prefer to pay postage cash price shown above on delivery,
check here. Same FREE examination & money back guarantee.

INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

Name

Street.....

City.. State.....

Get Started in Radio

TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c. timely text books. Each clearly written profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 BOOKS FOR 50c—10 BOOKS FOR \$1.00

- No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
- No. 4—All About Aerials
- No. 5—Beginner's Radio Dictionary
- No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
- No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
- No. 8—Radio for Beginners
- No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
- No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you enclose a stamp. **RADIO PUBLICATIONS**, 274 West Broadway, New York 17.



Nationwide opportunities, sound future waiting. Photographers needed by studios, newspapers, advertisers, in business, industry, science. Qualify through success-proved home study courses. Also resident instruction. Write for full details.

N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY,
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—in Spare Time



National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. 0-48, Toledo 4, O.

TRAIN



Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

We teach you to sing correctly—without straining your vocal organs—not with singing lessons, but by sound scientifically correct vocal and vocal exercises and absolutely guaranteed complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book. FRESH Book to be sent under 10¢ postage unless signed for personal.

Perfect Voice Studios, Studio 118-C, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

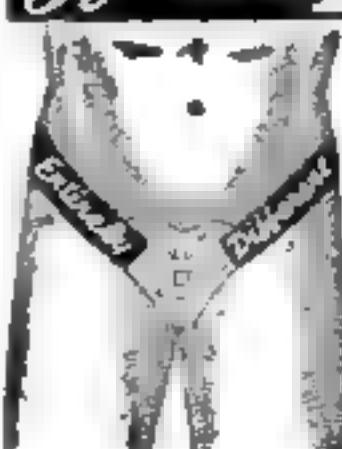
INFORMATION! FREE: International List of hundreds of fascinating publications—Trade Technical and Diversions. Current copies covering YOUR sphere of interest. Send stamped self-addressed envelope. No obligation.

THE CLASSIFIED NEWS, DEPT. 52, PLUSHING, N. Y.

FIGURE DRAWING WITHOUT A MODEL
Learn how to draw the human form from every view, in every position. Over 300 "real-life" drawings in Cliff Young's new book. Order today \$1.50. Full test Artbook list included FREE.

HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 90-9 E. 11th St., N. Y. 3.

If Ruptured



Do What Others Now Do—
Wear a Form Fitting
MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear this wristband then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Send in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer
Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.

**GET PRACTICAL
INSTRUCTION
WITH
WOW!**

This amazing new shop instruction system gives you actual experience with a Home Radio Laboratory—part of the

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

from one of the world's best established Oldest and Largest Technical Trade School

Send the coupon below immediately. Learn how this sensational improved, practical speed-up training can fit you in a short time for the GREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (FM), TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

This is the thoroughly proved, quick and easy speed-up method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by the success of National men everywhere—a system by which you study in spare time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE to back you up.

Trained Radio Men Wanted

The man who really knows modern Radio is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Communications,

Genuine jobs are wide open, WAITING FOR YOU, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries—in homes, theaters and studios. Good sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now, National Schools brings such training to you no matter where you live or what you may be doing—not only the fundamental theory but the actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real equipment—demonstrating each step with first hand knowledge. This is true "learning by doing"—direct from the great shops and laboratories of National Schools where new developments in methods, equipment and applications are constantly going forward.

Only National can offer you such practical training because only National has the plant to back it up. Sample this training yourself MAIL THE COUPON WITH A FREE LESSON.

Your National Training Kits include equipment for hundreds of practical electronic experiments in your own home. You have the

genuine parts for this audio oscillator which you get to understand by building it yourself.

You learn modulation, beat frequencies, signal generation by actually building this small radio transmitter with your National shop parts. Your training outfitts from National are made up of the most modern radio equipment—much of it just out of the experimental laboratory. You learn new ways of handling equipment by modern methods. Get the details by mailing the coupon.

**POSTMAN
SUCCESS and
SECURITY FOR TWO**
Radio makes Sound, Well Established Business. Television is just on the threshold of limitless expansion. When you hang up your war job to do up with you step out proudly into an essential establishment. Perhaps into a business of your own! Answer these questions by reading the catalog sent you FREE from National Schools. Face realities now! Fill out and mail the coupon today.

Check the Job You Have Now With These Opportunities in RADIO

1. Financial Security Radio has grown from \$100 million to \$1 billion in just few years.
2. Limitless Future predicted by over 2,000 manufacturers of equipment.
3. Television promises over half a million jobs alone—experts estimate.
4. Electronics opens wide new fields in home and industrial use.
5. Your Own Business with little or no capital.

Get the details. Use this Coupon



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

- National Schools, Dept. PS-8
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California
- Mail me the FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

(check or money order
or mail on money
order card)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Check here if veteran of World War II

While still a student of National training, L. Wilson of Vallejo, California, writes: "My pay has jumped from \$53.15 a week to \$72.00 and the end is not in sight. I am proud of my National Course."

Joseph Michel Jr., Granite City, Illinois, writes: "I am enthused with National training. I am now earning \$225 a month as a radio operator and technician and \$20 a week more in my shop at home."

LEARN

PLASTICS

GET THIS COMPREHENSIVE, PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE of Plastics—materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating, testing, etc. Plastics Institute's course can be of great value to you in obtaining the kind of a position you want in this growing industry. Send for free booklet now!

Approved for Veterans

Plastics

INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES
122 East 42nd St. 221 N. LaSalle St. 1601 S. Western Ave.

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. PS-8, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST. _____

Veterans: Check for special information.

If under 18: Check for special booklet.

FREE BOOKLET



**START
\$1756 to \$3025 YEAR**

Unusual Number of
Examinations expected soon.
Prepare NOW for
Next Examinations

MEN—WOMEN

Veterans get preference.

32-Page Civil
Service Book
—FREE

Mail Coupon

Today
ST RE

Name _____

Address _____

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Dept. T81
Rochester 4, N. Y.

gentlemen: Rush to me,
FREE of charge, list of
U. S. Government big pay
jobs. Send me FREE 32-page
book describing salaries, vaca-
tions, hours, work, and full par-
ticulars telling how to qualify for
one of these jobs.

You CAN'T WORM WRONG

for tape, hook, whip, round (escaped) worms when
you worm your dog as directed with Pulvex
Worm Capsules, a combination treatment which
insures your worming right. Used by leading
breeders. Packaged 2 ways, for puppies,
for dogs. Either 50% double-size, 75%

At pet, drug, department stores.

PULVEX
★ COMBINATION TREATMENT
WORM CAPSULES

INVENTING FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind,
write for free 28-page booklet explaining
how the Institute of American In-
ventors is helping Inventors pre-test
the profit possibilities of proposed de-
vices to fill today's unprecedented de-
mand for new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS

Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. NW, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS P. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Write for Free Book and "Combination of Invention" form

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 3, D. C.

INVENTORS

WITH GOOD INVENTIONS

Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET Protective Disclosure Form and facts about The Inventor's Most Logical Markets. Patented, Unpatented Inventions all kinds. Cash. Royalty needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, write today for full particulars. A Post Card will do. Address

THE INVENTION REPORTER

40-1108 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Illinois

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

HOW
TO
PATENT

W. E. Miller, Registered Patent Attorney
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office
Second Floor, Dept. 16-C New York, First Floor, Dept. 16-C Washington, D. C.

RADIO ENGINEERING, Broadcasting Service, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training Catalog upon request. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. 503, Valparaiso, Ind.

NOW

CHANITE SELF WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS ALL ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS. So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. \$1.00 per package, \$7.50 per box. Stick Form 28c, 32c per box.

CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas

GLASSES by MAIL

AS LOW AS \$1.95 Money Back
Guaranteed!

Send no
money

Get Our FREE Catalog before You Order

HOME SERVICE SPECTACLE CO.

710 Broad St., Dept. 555 • • Newark 2, N. J.

WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

• Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-nine years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. OC48, Drexel at 64th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- MANUFACTURING**
- Refrigeration
- Architecture and Building Contracting
- Practical Plumbing
- Automotive Eng.
- Aviation Drafting
- Aviation
- Business Management.

- Accounting and C.P.A.
- Electrical Eng.
- Electricity-Pract.
- Electronics, Industrial Bookkeeping
- Private Secretary
- Diesel Engineering
- Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- Railway Training

- Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- Radio
- High School
- Air Conditioning
- Mechanical Eng.
- Shop Management
- Tool Making
- Better Foremanship
- Machine Shop Operations

Name Occupation
Address Age
City State

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. OC48 Drexel at 64th Street, Chicago 37

★ 25 CHRISTMAS CARDS \$1.25 ★

Smartly styled. Super Values. Everybody buys. Others to \$2 \$3 \$6 designs. See Nationally Famous 21 Christmas folders \$1. Costs 50¢ Currier & Ives. Grandmothers Moses Glitter. Oilette Boxes. Gift Wraps. Everydays. Pictures. Line 2. Ans L and Sunshine Notes on approval. FREE SAMPLES of Imprint Lines. No Investment. Start today. SUNSHINE ART STUDIOS, 115 Fulton St., Dept. NC, New York City

MAIL
Postal
Today

Free Book

MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH

The **FREE** Explains Taxidermy. Tells how to learn to mount birds, animals, heads, etc. to TAN skins and fur. Useful for MEN and WOMEN. Just one hour's practice in spare time. **WRITE TODAY** for free book containing 100 space pictures. State AGE. W. W. School of Taxidermy, Dept. 230G, Omaha, Neb.



Make REPAIRS FOR FORD V8 and CHEVROLET Save MONEY

Make Repairs and Adjustments Yourself Easily—Pocket the Savings!

Two Great Auto Books—for Ford V-8, Mercury Zephyr and Chevrolet Six Cars. Explains Every Auto and Truck Repairs. Adjustments. Tune-up and Major Overhaul. In Detail! Hundreds of easy-to-follow, STEP-BY-STEP, Photos, Diagrams & Charts. Shows You HOW! Thousands Satisfied Buyers and Users.

These 800 page Cloth Books ONLY \$3.75 each.

Special! Both Books for only \$6.50. Order Today. HOW! Money Refunded—if not satisfied 100 percent. No Red Tape Refund! Note: State if Ford V-8 or Chevrolet Book is Desired, or Both.



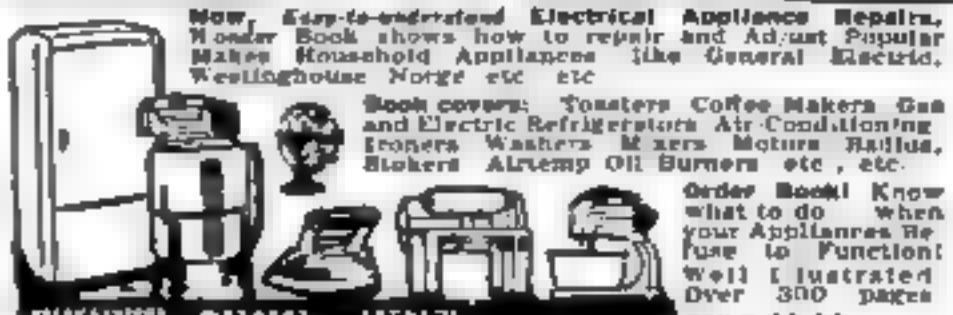
Ford V-8 Power Plant

DYKES AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA—Latest Edition. Over 4500 Illustrations. Explains Repairs and Adjustments for Plymouth, Dodge DeSoto, Chrysler, Pontiac, Olds, Buick, Cadillac, Nash, Hudson, Hupp, Packard, etc., etc. Models 1925 till 1942. Includes Trucks, Tractors and Diesels. **ONLY \$7.00.**

Order As Many Books As You Wish! Keep Books For 7 Days If Not Satisfied 100% Return for Refund. NO RED TAPE REFUND! Sent Postpaid. Send Currency, Check or Money Order Today. **NOW!** (Order C.O.D. plus postage and fee. Same return privilege.)

REPAIR Everything—ELECTRICAL

7 DAYS
FREE TRIAL



Now, Easy-to-understand Electrical Appliance Repairs. Wonder Book shows how to repair and adjust Popular Makes Household Appliances like General Electric, Westinghouse, Norge, etc., etc.

Book covers: Toasters, Coffee Makers, Gas and Electric Refrigerators, Air-Conditioning Ironers, Washers, Mixers, Motors, Radios, Stokers, Alavemp Oil Burners, etc., etc.

Order Book! Know what to do when your Appliances Stop to Function! Well Illustrated Over 300 pages ONLY \$2.00.

Free At Once, following Books: Keeping Your House in Repair, GIANT Box Book. One-Man Alt Force by Capt. Tom S. Grant & Typewriting Course. Smoke Longman, Lost Horizon. Cook Book, 500 pages and New Every Queen. Any of these Books **FREE** with \$15.00 Order. Any two **FREE** with \$17.00 Order. Special: Any FOUR with \$18.00 Order. (State which FREE Books Desired.)

46 Gift 20th CENTURY BOOK CO.

Dept. 54, 8532 Vanderbilt Avenue, Detroit 17, Mich.



Immediate delivery

DELCO MOTOR

Complete with fan

A noiseless Delco Motor, which can be used on desks, counters, shelves or mounted on the wall. Perfect for uniform circulation of air, without draft. Rubber mounted with horseshoe stand, 110 Volts, 60 Cycle A.C. 1100 r.p.m. Single speed. Delco Motor blade as shown or substitute, $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, 2-wire rubber covered lead. Each motor tested and guaranteed. No. 9272. Shipping wt. $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

\$5.25

Plus Postage

SPRING ASSORTMENT

Here is the spring assortment that has everything. Springs from smallest to large ones. Popular variety. Very practical assortment for every shop. No. 6162—200 Pcs. \$1.18.

\$1.18

Plus Postage



DELUXE HARDWARE ASST'

This most popular hardware assortment contains over 1,000 pieces, including most commonly used screws, bolts, nuts, washers, brass and steel machine screws. Many other items also. This

\$1.10

Plus Postage

In a bargain unequalled anywhere. Wt. over 2 lbs. Buy now! No. 9148—over 1000 Pcs.

Send check or money order today. No C.O.D.

Free catalog of Tools & Equipment sent on request.

G & E EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

Dept. F.S. 9, 400 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 22, Ill.

BE PREPARED FOR
SICKNESS or ACCIDENT
THIS HOSPITALIZATION PLAN
PROTECTS YOU AND
YOUR FAMILY
Look only
3¢ A DAY - EACH ADULT
1¢ A DAY - EACH CHILD

Benefits begin the day you enter a hospital

FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT

Hospital Expenses paid, up to \$340.00

FOR ACCIDENT

Hospital Expenses paid, up to \$135.00

Loss of Wages reimbursed, up to \$300.00

Loss of Life by Accident \$1000.00

WAN COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS

Calligraphic Expenses paid, up to \$75.00

It's easy to run into debt when sickness or accident hit.

Under the Family Mutual Plan, you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. And in case of accident, you'll be reimbursed for your doctor expenses, for loss of time from work. You can enter any hospital in the United States. Your family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—No Agent Will Bother You

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co.
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on
your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

PS-12

Collect U. S. Army Shoulder Patches



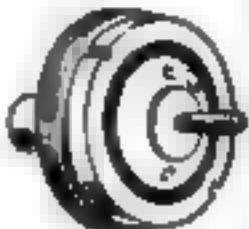
An interesting, fascinating hobby. From 20c to 50c each. Master set of 400 patches—\$77.50.

Assortments \$1, \$5, \$10, \$25, \$50. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps Unit. Send \$1 for sample selection of patches and PATCH CATALOGUE. Orders from Canada—add 20%.



4 SPRINGER'S
101 San Francisco Street
EL PASO, TEXAS

AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON

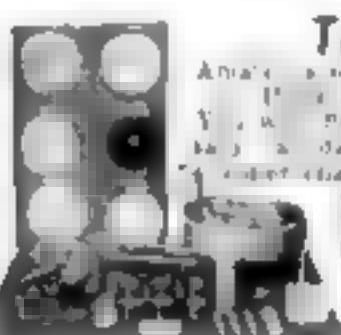


Startles Everybody. Work this Electronic Button you can make a two Telephone—Skipper Telephone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Works in no instant. Tied to distant places. Most interesting fact was apparatus never discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be transferred to dozens of places. A True War Product. Electronic Button including 500-word Instruction book with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only \$1.00. Deutronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.



AMAZING DEVICE! Ovalizes your hand—corrects poor penmanship in few days—big improvement in three hours, no failures. Complete Outline Price. Write, Mr. Oment, 36-B, St. Louis, Mo.

THE GEM MAKER



An amateur or professional hobbyist or jeweler can make your own gems with a R&T Gem Maker. You can find this a profitable adventure. All necessary tools and equipment is furnished, including a motorized charged diamond blade for sawing and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing plus complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$25.00, F.O.B. Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories. R&T MFG. CO., Dept. M, Burlington, Wis.

NEW OTTAWA SAW

100% FREE SHIP.

6 H.P.

READY TO SHIP

FOLLY TRUCK

Show big logs, small logs, beams. Pulley for belt work. Easy to handle, weighs less than power driven units. FULLY GUARANTEED. Clash is on toolshorten. Turn wood lots into cash. OTTAWA MFG. CO., 801 Pine St., OTTAWA, KANS.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* **6¢ ea.**

Amazing rubber mold-making made makes perfect flexible molds of plaques ash trays, book ends etc. Molds cost 5c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for \$1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary! Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home, sell to stores, gift shops, friends, relatives. Paid stands by mail. Full of spare time. Write for complete INFO details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC., Dept. J-801, Loveland, Ohio





Show Donald Duck CARTOON FILMS

Every DONALD DUCK Home Movie a laugh riot from start to finish.

Get These Features
100 Ft. 8MM \$3.00
200 Ft. 16MM \$6.00

Fest & Features 1432-B
The Fireman 1433-B
Donald's Day Off 1434-B
The Flying Trapeze 1435-B

Show also A 36 Key Showee and a Walter Lantz's Monkey's Out Oweal It All a feature for grand entertainment.

See at your Photo Dealers or order direct. Price and prices on request. Write to

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, INC.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 116 Hollywood 28, Calif.

"Be Skilled — Not Killed"

DRIVE
SMOOTHNESS
SAFETY

DRIVER EDUCATION RELEASE
THE BROWN DRIVING SYSTEM
Box 103 E. Hill Station Hagerstown, Pa.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bug-O-Mat Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Successes for 15 years. Benj. H. Boggs, Dept. 1888, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

GET THIS
FREE
Book!

Learn Profitable Profession In 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN IN TO 50—
Massage graduates make \$5-\$15 per hour per
week. Large full time or from home. Hospitals,
hotels, clubs or private practice. Other's make
good money in spare time. You can gain inde-
pendence and prepare for future security by
training at home and qualifying for Diploma.
Awards, Club, etc., etc. Send today for
FREE COPY THE College of Swedish Mass-
age, Dept. 670K, 1000 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

SING-TALK thru your own Radio
with
Radio MICROPHONE

Put on your own broadcast at home with
this easy-to-use Micro-Sing-Talk from any radio
in the house. Makes wonderful presents. Lots of fun! It's
wonderful voice practice. Easily attached to any radio.
SEND \$1.00 FOR POSTAGE. Pay postage on \$1.00 plus postage
and photo or money order and extra postage.

DISCO SALES, INC., 154 Nassau St., Dept. 20, New York 7, N.Y.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occu-
pation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
5146 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

SET UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS NEW A.B.T. Challenger

Everyone likes to handle a pistol—
constant play — enormous returns.

Write for quantity prices PRICE

JOBBERS WANTED \$65.00

Rake Coin Machine Exchange
801 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa.



PATENT PROTECTION FOR INVENTORS

THE Constitution of the United States provides that

"Congress shall have power . . . to pro-
mote the progress of science and useful
arts, by securing for limited times to . . .
inventors the exclusive right to their
. . . discoveries."

A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of the constitutional pro-
vision Congress has established a system
under which inventors may secure the ex-
clusive right to prevent the unauthorized use,
manufacture and sale of their inventions for
periods of seventeen years. The inventor
secures this protection by obtaining a patent
from the United States Patent Office.

THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

recommends in its Rules of Practice that "an
applicant is advised, unless familiar with such
matters to employ a competent registered patent
attorney or registered patent agent, as the value
of patents depends largely upon the skillful
preparation of the specifications and claims."

PATENT DECISION OF U. S. SUPREME COURT

The United States Supreme Court has high-
lighted the same thought in this language:

The specification and claims of a patent,
particularly if the invention be at all compli-
cated, constitute one of the most difficult legal
instruments to draw with accuracy. . . .

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., established
in 1898, has a staff of experienced
registered patent attorneys, available to
represent inventors in the preparation and
prosecution of their cases before the Patent
Office. Detailed information and the steps
to be taken in obtaining patent protection
will be furnished upon request.

— FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE —

**VICTOR J.
EVANS & CO.**

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

140-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

Please forward to me detailed information regard-
ing procedure to obtain Patent Protection.

Name _____

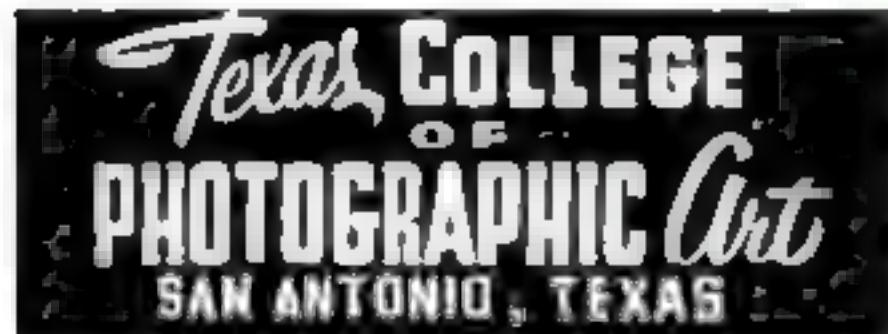
Address _____

City and State _____

PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS



Men and Women—Get set NOW in an INTERESTING and PROFITABLE LIFETIME CAREER
Veterans: MANY LIBERAL ALLOWANCES UNDER "GI" BILL OF RIGHTS
Address: Dept. A



MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME FREE FACTS SENT



of Plaster Casts. Quick, easy sell output to stores, novelties shops etc. Enormous profits. No expensive or very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are buying up fast. Men hand so to sell. Rush

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R. R. 5, Dept. 46, Mundie, Ind.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, home-making, gardening, shop hints, local and national news, etc., will entitle you to cash writing today. In your own home, in your own time. New York Copy Desk Model for the beginner. Write to us with newspaper men tested by writing our course. Writing Advertising Text, etc., whatever you produce. The fundamental truth is, you can make big money. You'll know this test. Write free without cost of publication.

VETERANS! This course approved for Veterans' Training
NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
 SUITE 572-M, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



Health Today. Write now for our Free Book "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains 10 specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclosed for just nine beautiful & written and a pen pen or niblet for shading at the Tanglewood
THE TANGLEWOOD SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP, Kansas City, Mo.
 H-429 Ridge Building.



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 97 years expert instruction over 100,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payment. Send for FREE BOOK "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
 Dept. 68-1646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. ★ Special Combination Offer. Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Dancer — BIRTH FIG. ON Y \$1.50. Studio Guild, Dept. 3, Box 230, Hollywood 28, Calif.
 [Send Special Combination Offer for only \$1.50. Send C.O.D.]
 Send 2 Tel. calls to 1-4444, collect for only \$1.00. Send C.O.D.
 If money order or check is received with order we will pay postage.

ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!

Valuable BOOK



HERE'S one of the greatest
 FREE offered ever
 COYNE's New Book of 150 Selected
 Electrical Shop Prints and Wiring Diagrams is YOURS — absolutely FREE.

This book is chock full of valuable charts, diagrams, wiring methods and instructions for reading and using wiring shop prints. All the shop prints are full size 8 1/2" x 11" with full explanatory information. Here's all you have to do to get this free book:

150 Diagram Book Free FOR MERELY EXAMINING COYNE'S NEW 7 Volume Set

To get your FREE copy of this Shop Print Book, all you have to do is to let me send you my complete 7 volume set of electrical books — COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for 7 days' FREE examination. If you like the set, keep it. If not, return it. There is no obligation. I'll send you the New Coyne Book of "Shop Prints and Motor Diagrams" as my FREE gift to you TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

This 7 volume set contains thousands of "how how" methods and photos, the latest information in "easy-to-understand language," Electricity from "A" to "Z," presented in new, practical, modern methods of explanation. A leader in electricity today must know his "stuff." To succeed from now on you must know many branches.

SEND NO MONEY You have to see this new 7 volume set to really appreciate how much it can mean to you and your future. I'll send you the complete set of 7 volumes (pictured below) at my risk postpaid for 7 days' FREE examination. If you like the set, keep it. If not, return it. There is no obligation. I'll send you the New Coyne Book of "Shop Prints and Motor Diagrams" as my FREE gift to you TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.

Coupon is Not an Order
 Just a Request to See the Books FREE
 YOU ARE NOT PAYING THE VOL. ME. SET
 WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON. You are
 only asking to see the books free for 7 days.
 This is a risk I take in order to help you decide
 if the books are right for you. If they are, then you
 can buy them and mail back the book coupon now.



FREE BOOK COUPON

H. C. Lewis, Pres., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. CG-R7
 800 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Send me the NEW 7 Volume COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL
 FREE ELECTRICITY. Also send the book of "Shop Prints and
 Motor Diagrams" with it and tell me whether I keep the
 7 Book Set or not. I'll return the books if I don't like
 them or if I'm not satisfied with them. I'll pay the postage
 and return the books within 7 days. I am not in the habit
 of sending books to people just because they look good.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Check here if you want to join postman cash order of \$1.50
 (you save \$1.25). Same day confirmation service
 and Money Back Guarantee

**WORLD'S
FASTEST-COOKING
CHARCOAL GRILL**
for Camp, Picnics
or Home

The CARIBBEAN FIREPOT is a refinement of the charcoal grill-stove West Indians have used for generations. Lights with a sheet of newspaper—gets cooking coals in six minutes with no kindling, fanning, blowing or fuss. GRILLS EVERYTHING PERFECTLY with only a handful of charcoal—cast iron bowl gives more heat longer. PORTABLE—use anywhere outdoors or in your fireplace in winter. ONLY \$12.00 POSTPAID anywhere in U.S. Quick delivery—money back if not satisfied.

POST-WAR INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. IPS
756 No. Western Ave., Lake Forest, Ill.



9" HIGH
12½" ACROSS
ALL METAL
WEIGHS
23½ LBS.

LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

"Working With Plastics"

Full information on sheets, blocks, rods, tubes. Trade names, sizes, colors for fabrications, designing, tooling, bending, cementing, polishing. Also for home workshop. Only (\$1 C.O.D. plus postage fee.) Money back guarantee.

\$1.25

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK CO.
Dept. MS, 88 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

JOIN OUR NEW TECHNICAL BOOK CLUB

From New York to 48 current statutory guidance on ALL Plastic, Re-Construction, Auto-Business etc. Write

Is it worth \$1000.00 to you to read this?



VOCATIONAL TESTING LABORATORY

It can be worth much more. Yes, it can be worth thousands of dollars to you each year. Vocational knowledge rates high on the career for which you are best suited and put you onto the RIGHT road to success and wealth as often as when you're in someone else's salesmanship, or writing or anywhere. Before taking a short writing course of study KNOW what you want. Here weeks anyone knows what he wants postpaid. Your total costs are \$1.25—they can be taken in 100 installments. No obligation is guaranteed. Write today for complete information.



**A GENUINE
RADIO
ASSEMBLY KIT**

FREE booklet on Radio Theory and
the following included:

Sensible tools to use. No hot wire plug-in required. All parts in one man's hand size standard earthenware jar. Tools and actions make up of radio easy to learn.

Send postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. for... **\$3.49**

Special—A Complete Outdoor Antenna Included for Only \$1 extra

APPLIANCE MART
1572 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK

How to apply for and obtain a government position

50

'SELF-TESTING' EXAMINATIONS

for
Accountant
Bookkeeper
Budget Re-
search Aid
Cashier
Clark
Court Attendant
Dairy and Food
Inspector
Dentist
Drafter
Draftsman
Electrician
Elevator Oper.
Engineer
Eng. Lathe Operator
Fireman
Factory Inv.
Foreman
Fingerprint Ex.
Guard
Game Protector
Hospital Att.
Janitor

Civil Service has always offered an attractive field to men and women who seek opportunity and advancement. It is an opportunity for promotion and eventual retirement at a pension. This volume contains a wealth of information on how to go about getting yourself on the Government job of your choice and where to apply for Federal, State and Local positions. Complete home study course including 1000 Questions and Answers of former tests. All actual previous exam test one with correct answers so that measuring you of a high grade and appointment for the job no question such as postal clerk mail carrier, stenographer, engineer, teacher, bookkeeper, and many others. It tells the student to avoid arithmetic, grammar, spelling, geography, history, etc. just the type of information required for a civil service examination. Send only \$1.25 or C.O.D. plus postage for a copy of CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK. It is guaranteed to be helpful or your money back at once.

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF AMERICA, Dept. C-6
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N.Y.

Jr. Physician
Jr. Statistician
Letter Carrier
Law Clerk
Lab. Assistant
Librarian
Market Supy.
Ment. Inspector
Motor Vehicle
License Exam.
Nurse
Patrolman
Police Sergeant
Police Inspector
Pharmacist
Plumbing Inv.
P. O. Laborer
Prison Keeper
Personnel Per.
Psychologist
Physical Inv.
R. P. Postal Clerk
Social Worker
Stores Clerk
Steam Fireman
Tenement Inv.
Title Examiner
Telephone Op.
X-Ray Tech.

**GET
INTO**

**REFRIGERATION
AND AIR-CONDITIONING**

Build your future in fast-growing industry. Prepare for high pay jobs or get into your own business. Resident classes only.

Send ad with name and address for information.

VETERANS

Eligible for training under G.I. Bill. Check here □

BOSTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
School of Refrigeration, 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

Join Motion Picture Theatre Business as well as buy equipment for instant men. Get into a fascinating field with a bright future. The best business in square time. Free catalog. Published 15 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE

385 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

**Locksmithing
AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy!**

Practical up-to-date courses for locksmiths, key makers, service, etc. No experience required. For every type of lock. Low prices. Low prices. NELSON CO., 1129 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.

**HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
A DANGER SIGNAL**

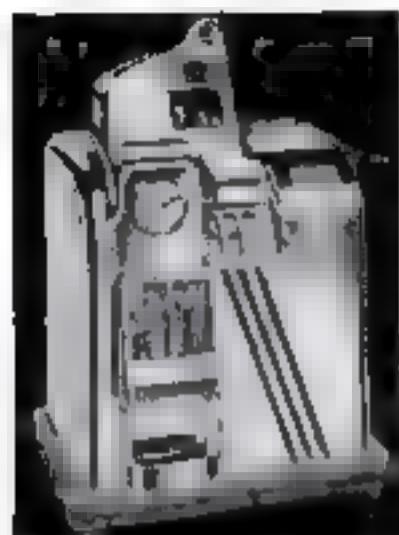
Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, Stroke Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36A, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**EYE-
GLASSES
BY MAIL**
16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send us Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-8, Chicago, Illinois



"JACKPOT" Home Model COIN MACHINE

Great fun in home or recreation room or club. No coin payout for itself. Full automatic payout three reels with all the usual winning combinations. Changeable coins, tokens, poker chips, etc. Double payout slot for the player to payout for the house. Guarantee by factory money back if you get less than 10¢ in change. Dimensions 14 x 11 x 26 inches. Price \$198.00 Immediate delivery.

Webb DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE - CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

HOW TO PAINT NECKTIES, BLOUSES,

handkerchiefs, scarfs, other items. No talent necessary. Simple data, ed. instructions including color schemes and designs. Splendid business opportunity. Tried and proved Postpaid \$1.00

ART SHOP, HIGH RIDGE, MISSOURI



GET INTO CARTOONING!

Learn to cartoon! Big pay. Easy enjoyment & work! For teen & young. Big Course. Anatomy Course & Drawing Course full of plans, markets, ideas. Drawing set and art course. All one low price. Much more for details. Hartman Studios, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 6, Calif.

**BIG
BARGAINS
IN
RADIO**

FREE! BARGAIN FLYER C-37

Hundreds of dollar-saving values in Lafayette's new Bargain Flyer of radio and electronic parts—postpaid. Get yours now! Are you on our list for our big, new super-catalog? Lots everything in radio, electronics, P.A. amateur gear. You can't afford to miss it. Write today—we'll send you Flyer C-37 and reserve your copy of the super-catalog.

LAFAYETTE RADIO Dept. KN-B, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13

**MIDGET BURNER
OF A HUNDRED USES** 

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN

Use this amazing midget alcohol burner in your home, workshop, garage, camp, etc. Excellent for sterilizing, experimenting, soldering, heating.

Hinged metal case houses burner, sterilizing tray, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2". All brass, bright nickel finish. Sterilizing trough is STERLING SILVER!

U. S. METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
1947 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 16, N.Y.



59c

SPECIAL OFFER
Send \$1.00 for 2
Comb-A-Trims
and save 10c.

2 for \$1

COMB-A-TRIM CO.

Dept. J-9

Cincinnati, O.

5 Extra Blades
(Year's Supply) 25c

1734 Carter Tower

**Pay Is Good
in both these big Branches
of the Automobile Industry**

Learn in a few weeks
in our big, modern
Training Shops

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

Now is the time to
prepare for your
place in a Giant In-
dustry

BODY & FENDER REBUILDING

Automobile industry making up for lost time! There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast!

Train on Actual Equipment

Chicago Motive Trades Institute makes rapid progress possible by Learn-By-Doing SUPERVISED SHOP TRAINING. In motive trades our institute gained nation wide fame training Auto Mechanics for U. S. Army. Same quality training available to you now. CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.



Automotive Mechanics

Efficient auto mechanics get fine pay. Can service, repair, install all mechanical and electrical parts of autos. Learn to overhaul and repair engines, transmissions, differentials, and other assemblies. Good pay, steady work, excellent opportunities for increased earnings for properly trained auto mechanics.



Body & Fender Rebuilding

Body and Fender Rebuilding makes good profits in garages, service stations. Get practical, all-around Shop Training—welding, aligning, fitting and matching colors, spray painting, power and hand tools. Values increased when used cars are made to "look like new."

VETERANS—FREE INFORMATION

Write for free information telling how you can get your training under "G.I. Bill".

A NATIONALLY KNOWN AND RECOGNIZED INSTITUTION

CHICAGO MOTIVE TRADES INST.
Dept. of Commercial Trade Inst.
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE — IMPORTANT INFORMATION
TELLING HOW TO GET STARTED



→ Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today ←

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead
CHICAGO MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. B18
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below:

- Automotive Mechanics Body & Fender Rebuilding
 Check here if interested in G.I. Training

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

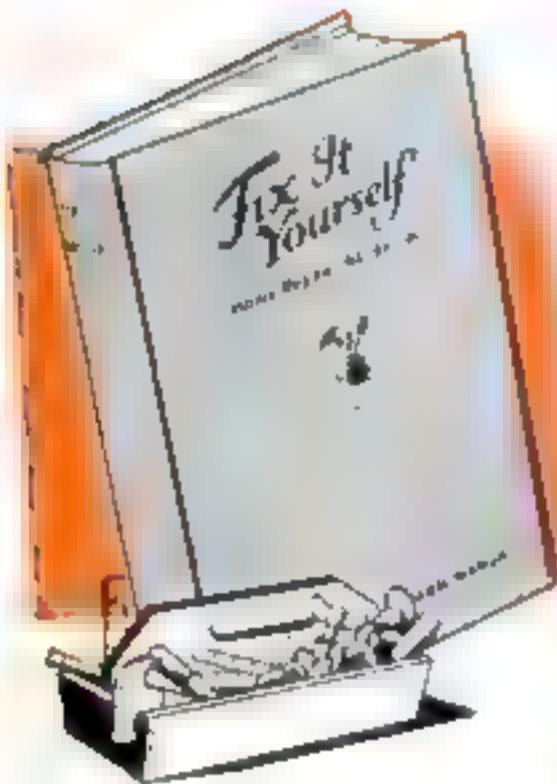
CITY _____ STATE _____

BOOK BARGAINS for

EVERY ONE AN UNBEATABLE VALUE!

Prepared by the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, these great books are bursting with up-to-the-minute information, pictures and diagrams that will save you both time and money! You need not hesitate to order one or all for your own enjoyment or to use as gifts.

We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back!



FIX IT YOURSELF

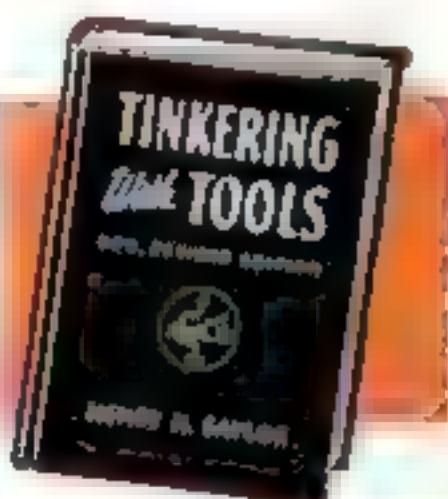
Home repairs made easy. Be your own handy-man! Simple directions and easy-to-understand diagrams show how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs around the house. You will be surprised how easily you can do things after reading "Fix It Yourself." 256 pages, 163 helpful illustrations, complete index. De Luxe edition.



TINKERING WITH TOOLS



It's easy to do your own repairing—and lots of fun besides—if you follow the simple instructions in this big new 260-page book! Everything you need to know about carpentry, plastering, plumbing, painting, masonry, shingling, wallpapering, electric wiring, etc. De Luxe edition.



THE HOME CHEMIST

Show you how to set up an inexpensive lab and perform hundreds of thrilling, useful experiments. How to baffle friends with chemical tricks, stunts and magic. 192 pages. De Luxe edition.

HOME ELECTROPLATING

How to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop! Shows how to handle household and auto fixtures, silverware, jewelry and tools. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams! Full cloth binding.

\$1.49

\$2.00

MODEL RAILROADS

A practical handbook for the model railroader! Complete instructions and diagrams for building locomotive, cars and equipment, constructing scenery, laying out track, etc. 258 pages. Full cloth binding.

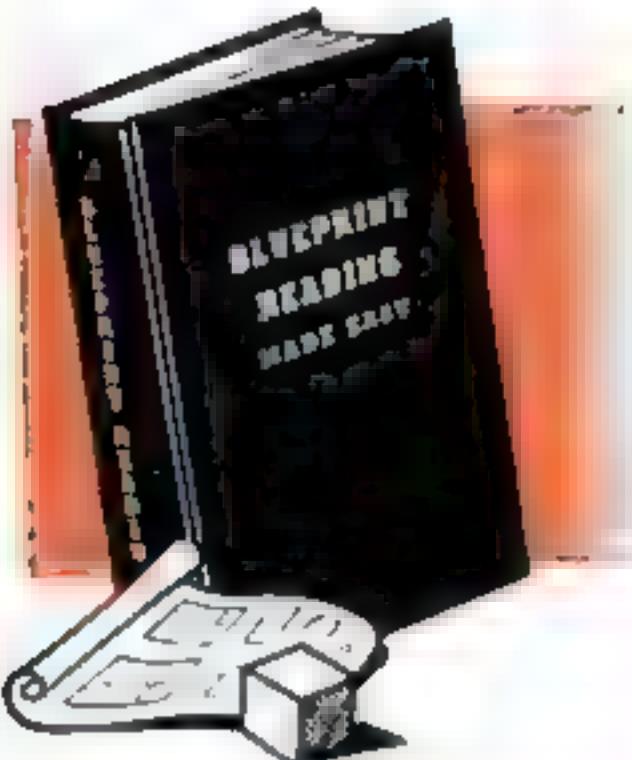
\$2.00

DECORATIVE METAL WORK

How to make scores of fascinating metal articles. Shows how to do your own spinning, inlaying, cutting, etching, joining, plating, finishing! 192 pages, 450 pictures! Full cloth binding.

\$2.00

Mechanically-Minded Men!



BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY



A ready-reference encyclopedia for men who work with tools, complete in one huge 596-page profusely illustrated volume. It can save you time and labor, help you to do all types of shop work more quickly and easily. You have to know how to read blueprints for welding, carpentry, plumbing, machine work, tool making, aviation mechanics, engineering, etc. Was \$2.98—YOU SAVE 40% IF YOU ACT NOW!

EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL



How to build and repair your own radios — tiny portables, F-M receivers, radio-phonographs, short-wave sets, recorders, wireless record players, etc.!

Written in simple, non-technical language with a wealth of drawings, diagrams and wiring circuits that make every step easy to follow! 256 pages. De Luxe edition.



BOOK OF FORMULAS



Recipes, methods and secret processes. Make your own glues, cements, cleaners, polishes, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, toothpastes, soaps, photo chemicals, oils, lubricants, and scores of other articles for home or business use. De Luxe edition.



SEND NO MONEY NOW!

**POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 86
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

Please send me the book(s) checked below. I will pay postman the price shown, plus few cents postage, on delivery. You guarantee complete satisfaction or I may return book in 10 days for full refund.

<input type="checkbox"/> FIX IT YOURSELF	\$1.49	<input type="checkbox"/> TINKERING	\$1.49
<input type="checkbox"/> HOME CHEMIST	\$1.49	<input type="checkbox"/> RAILROADS	\$2.00
<input type="checkbox"/> METAL WORK	\$2.00	<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTROPLATING	\$2.00
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK OF FORMULAS	\$1.49	<input type="checkbox"/> RADIO MANUAL	\$1.49
<input type="checkbox"/> BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY			\$1.98

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check here if you remit now, and we will pay postage. Same refund guaranteed.

Mail this
Coupon
TODAY!

**7 LB. EXPERIMENTER
PARTS ASSORT. KIT**



A "gold mine" for the radio experimenter. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new, used and electric parts and sub-assemblies, yes—a real store. Trimming considerably worth many times this low price.

Ation
Each \$1.79

G.I. RUCKSACKS



Straps over good pack for fitting luggage, camping gear, etc. Has tubular steel frame. Made of heavy duty cloth with adjustable shoulder strap and waist strap. Has four compartments. A real value for campers, hikers, etc. **Wat. 1 lb.**

No. 1507 Each
Each Only \$2.10
Federal Tax 41
Total Cost \$2.50

\$1.79

**AIR CORP.
BOMB,
SIGHT**



For inventors, experimenters, research workers, etc. This delicate instrument consists of hundreds of accurately machined parts. Including eye objective reflecting mirror, lenses, eyepiece, etc. Exaggerated adjustments, etc. Total weight, packed in all metal box, 10 x 7 x 22 inches with pack. Weight 100 lbs. Stock No. 314. **\$35.00**

**AIR
CORP
GUN
SIGHT**



Worth many times this low price. Consists of a polished silver top surfaced piston sight, outfit of leather compensating instruments, etc. Ideal tools for the speed, drift, steering, etc. Inventors and many others will find many new uses in this unique armament. **Wat. 1 lb.**

No. 215 **\$18.50**

LIFE PRESERVER BELTS

Right front view. Inset shows front view of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with a spark or manually by attached hose. Adjustable to waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight; other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled—but a bargain at this low price.

No. 1261 Each **\$1.00**

WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

SPECIALS FOR BOY SCOUTS, CAMPERS, HUNTERS



MESS KITS
Regulation two piece Army Mess Kit with folding handle. Used, but perfect. Weight 2 lbs. No. A136. Each **69c**



ARMY BANDOLEERS
Cotton pocket army bandoleer. Big webbing with snap built-in fasteners, shoulder and waist straps. NEW. **Wat. 1 lb.** No. 129. **49c**



MICROPHONE BUTTON
Brand new. For radio, electrophones and other experiments. 1 in. dia. **Wat. 1 lb.** No. 912. Each **98c**



MOSQUITO TENTS
Army size. Fine mesh netting. Taped seams. Set up tools included. New. **Wat. 2 lbs.** No. A104. Each **5.95**



NEW ARMY COTS
Brand new. Folding type opens to 37 x 74 inches. Heavy canvas top. **Wat. 24 lbs.** No. 232. Each **5.95**



WOOL ARMY BLANKETS
100% wool regulation Old Army blankets. Color B. Perfect. Used but guaranteed for 20 years. **Wat. 3 lbs.** No. 233. Each **4.89**



MOSQUITO HEAD NETS
Fine mesh netting. Fits over hat brim. Straps at neck. Brand new. **Wat. 1 lb.** No. 809. Each **89c**



MCLELLAN SADDLES
Brand new. Of the top grain cow hide with hair left. Complete. Guaranteed value. **Wat. 1 lb.** No. 145. Each **13.95**



SADDLE BAGS
Of fine top grain leather. Each has measure 12 x 10 inches. Makes fine motorcycle pouch. Used, but perfect. **Wat. 6 lbs.** No. 151. Each **6.95**



CAVALRY SPURS
U.S. Cavalry Spur. Bright metal. **Wat. 1 lb.** No. 102. Each **98c**



SHIPS LANTERNS
Navy type ship lanterns. 22 inches high. Burns oil, may be used for electricity. New. **Wat. 15 lbs.** No. 918. Each **12.50**



POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT

Fifty records of modern dance, jazz, blues, etc. New. Two sets. Name bands and artists. **Wat. 1 lb.** No. A203. **50 cents**

RUBBER BOAT

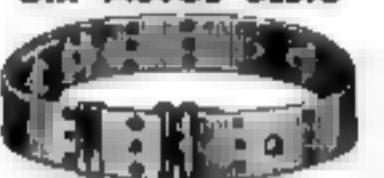


Purchased from U.S. Navy. 9 ft. 10 in. long. 1000 denier waterproof plastic. 100% air tight. **Wat. 10 lbs.** No. 411. **\$49.50**

ONE MAN BOATS

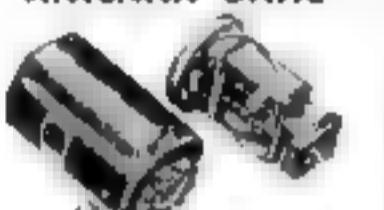
Similar to above but smaller. Designed for one man use. Each boat complete—packed in a special waterproof bag. **Wat. 16 lbs.** No. 526. Each **\$17.95**

G.I. PISTOL BELTS



Heavy canvas webbing. Adjustable. Excellent all around. Used, but perfect. **Wat. 2 lbs.** No. 131. Each **98c**

ANTENNA UNITS



Purchased from U.S. Gov't. Eliminates radio interference. Improved reception. New. **Wat. 4 lbs.** No. 837. Each **\$2.95**

AERO TURN CONTROL



Turn control unit assembly from an airplane consisting of a valuable assembly of gears, switches, mechanical and electrical parts. Fine for experimenters. Instant use. **Wat. 10 lbs.** Shows split track cover removed. **Ship. Wat. 10 lbs.** No. A264. Each **\$7.95**

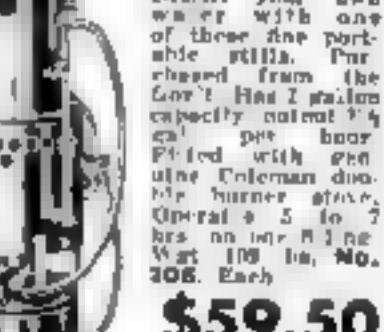


Part of a servo unit. Acute & micro-limited gears. **Wat. 10 lbs.** Many valuable parts usable by experimenters of other purposes. **Ship. Wat. 10 lbs.** No. A263. Each **\$17.50**

MOISTURE ABSORBANT

Protects cloth. A protective absorbent that eliminates moisture damage. **Wat. 10 lbs.** No. 138. **\$1.00**

STILLS



Distill your own water with one of these fine portable stills. Purchased from the Gov't. Has 2 gallon capacity column 1/4 gal. per hour. Filled with gasoline Coleman dual burner stove. Operates 5 to 7 hrs. on 10 lbs. **Wat. 10 lbs.** No. 205. Each **\$59.50**

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values exceed hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittance in money order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25¢ deposit on C.O.D.s or on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any postage will be promptly refunded. All mail-order F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

STARK'S
Dept. PS-44
509 So. State St.
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Classified Ads

Business Opportunities

Classified Ads only 50c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in Sept. issue copy should be in our office by Aug. 1st. Sept. issue on sale Sept. 1st.

The new rate increase will not go into effect October, 1946 as previously announced. The change in rate will become effective January 1, 1947.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

1 ADVICE

DRUNKENNESS is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 40 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. H. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

HOW to own a profitable business all or part time. Details 10c (refundable) Box 123, Indianapolis, Ind.

PMY'S HOLOGRAPH Alives. Personal Problems. Confidential. Send question with dollar bill. Satisfaction or money refunded on request. Bill Williams, 129 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

ABILITY not recognized? Try improving personality 3 quick ways. Users say "It works!" Free folder. Methods Research, 4230 L Eastwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relation Consultant, University Graduate. Dr. R. Long, Box 275, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

"VITAMIN E"—Diseaseless healing through the spoken word. Speak your life over. Eliminate disease, fear, confusion. Details Free. Cedric R. Stover, 1513 South Union, Kokomo, Indiana.

BUSINESS Opportunities Catalog—Information booklet \$1. HI Monthly for Year \$1.00. Parcell, 3701 Main, Elkhart, Indiana.

COPYWRITING—Take the guesswork out of your advertising. Copy prepared by our experts. Insures results. Analysis free. Advertising Bureau, Box 112, Skokie, Ill.

STYLING Planning! How to get a better job may help you. Refund if dissatisfaction. Circular free. Joseph Weber, 3432 South Francisco, Chicago 29, Ill.

2 ADVERTISING

25 WORDS in 14 Weeks as \$1.00. J. Darnell, 730 Days, Jackson, Tenn.

ADVERTISING Place your executives lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing list, telephone free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

YOUR toughest product to sell or promote is wanted! Creative sales letters, organized newspaper campaigns, just part of our work. Rates guaranteed. AAA Associates, 322 N. Denton, Galveston, Texas.

25 WORDS 32000 Readers 1 month \$5.00. Debrick, Holland, N. Y.

SPEEDY mailing, 500,000 classified names and addresses on stickers. Classified Personal Adv., 7 Chestnut St., Waterloo, N. Y.

ADVERTISING sales literature planned, written. 25 years' experience. L. S. Vandenberg, Box 201, Newark 1, N. J.

3 AGENTS WANTED

GOOD Paying Business Advertising mirrors, plating, autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No funds or shop required. outfit furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. Q. Decatur, Illinois.

LUX After war layout. Start own business, home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Testor Plans" free. Box C, 229 Grand St., New York.

FREE Water and air concentrator makes laundry, Johnson shampoo, 12 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualeco, P. 20030 Lowell, Mass.

FIRE-P Latest issue Opportunity Magazine, Salesman's Guide. Inspiring narratives tell how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds of power opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 430 N. Michigan, Dept. 1A, Chicago 11, Ill.

MAGIC cleaner and laundry soap deal. Notice that a dresser, big profits. Sample Free. 1 ea., 3807 Irving Park, Chicago.

START Out! History of World War II, three volume. Price at price. Authoritative text. Official Photographs. It's profit. Riverside Park, Iowa Falls, Ia.

START Your Own Business in our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stock equipment on credit. 200 items necessary. Being experienced unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Welte Rawleib Co., Dept. B-1-PBC, Freeport, Ill.

BELL Greeting Cards Display Plans, Pictures, Books, Novels, Big Profits. Bulk lot Free. Elfre, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

100% PROFIT on famous popular Photo Birthday, Christmas and all-occasion Greeting Cards. Wonderful 12 to 24 card layout arrangements sell on sight for \$1.00. Write today for information and Extra Bonus Distributor Plan, 8, Plaza, Box 22, Flushing, N. Y.

EXCELLENT Sale now for Printing Plates men. Demonstration Name Plates to small quantities. Also make money applying 1,000's on automobile. Free Samples. Italian X 161, Dayton 191, Mass.

CHRISTMAS Cards, Agents Wanted—\$1. Deluxe Box Ass't. Also 3 Box Ass't. with name printed. A. H. Platelets Co., 292 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

AGENTS 100% profit selling genuine gold window letters, stones and others. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 431 N. Clark, Chicago.

AT last! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Amazing "Ornella" cards. Like costly oil paintings. Designs never before offered. Get orders fast. Beautiful \$5 for \$1. Cards, name imprinted. Many other arrangements. Big profits. Samples on Approval. Pero Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 641-K, St. Louis, Mo.

AMAZING New Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. R-901, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

BIG Bargains for big profits. Over 100 sectional values. Men's used suits \$2.00. pants 3-4c, topcoats \$1.25, overcoats \$2.00, cloaks 2nd. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-F-A, Jefferson, Chicago 1.

BELL Christmas cards. Easy money showing exquisite Christmas everyday Wrapping assortments. Stationery. Over 100 quick sellers. Request \$1.00 Christmas box on approval. Free catalog of 30 for \$1.00 the standard rates. Special Offers. Redenkamp, 8-10 Broadway Dept. A-20 New York 12.

PLAN Now to make more money through profitably spare time work. Fall best selling season. Our helps build business. Windows are also Free. Welte McGeorge Agency, Dept. 128, 6, Mount Morris, Ill.

GOLD Inlaid Window Signs Letters. Large sizes Penny each. New Fols. Absolutely beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 50th, Chicago 10.

BELL "Pet to Picture Notes." Something really different in greeting cards. Beforth free. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 21, N. J.

FASCINATING income building plan. Take easy orders from friends. Fellow workers, Church organizations for fast-selling Christmas, all occasion, gift wrapping, birthday, get well, correspondence, note assortments. Sell for \$1.00 each, at you. See up Extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request form \$1.00 Christmas box on approval. Special offers. Bluebird Studio Dept. 17-J, Flushing, Mass.

BIG Commissions—selling to stores cellular Pricing Tickets, Metal shelf mounting. To restaurants, menu covers, signs. C. Pricing Press, 134 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

BELL Christmas Cards \$1 for \$1.00 with customer's name imprinted. Your profit 40%. Free Portfolio. Also Box assortments for \$1.00. Your profit 40%. Kincraft Co., 6920 S. Western, Chicago 30, Ill.

NOW you can sell Nationally Famous Industrial product just made available for home use. Unique Safe Anti-Rust Floor Wax sell on half to home demonstration. Also amazing Cleaner that lifts old wax and dirt right off. Rush postal Today for Free descriptive, dramatic Demonstration outfit, and Territory Reservation, Franklin, Dept. 10-J, 5134 Lancaster Philadelphia, Pa.

500 SALESmen at once to sell Mp's Marigold Boxes Back \$2.95 and plastic Change-trays \$1.50. Write for folders and price set up. H. & H. Products Co., Arkansas City, Kansas.

200 MONEY Making Deals, Plans, Bars for formulas. Schenck, Folio Free. Formica Co., Box 372, Dayton, Ohio.

Trim Hair At Home Hair drier hills. New invention. Simple, easy, lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristen, 125, Akron, Ohio.

SALESMEN, Expansion bracelets, make big money. cost \$1.00. Sell for \$2.00. Bend \$5.00 for Sample. All Particulars. Returnable. Guerrin & Overholts, 250 Park Ave., Portsmouth, R. I.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

AUTO parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts. 1941 BP, July, Chicago 13.

14 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House Boat, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 8 models 10c. (15c in Canada and overseas) Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

15 AVIATION

JET Propulsion Enthusiasts! It's here! Complete rocket propulsion for models. Tested. Proven. Not theoretical. Written instructions, complete plans, instructions, illustrations. \$2.00, or circular free. Marquard Co., 3033 E. 91st Street, S. Wash.

WAN Surplus Navy Dirigible Balloons. Ridiculous low price. Information, Details free. Bush Name: Memphis, Tipp City 23, Ohio.

TRAILER Travel Magazine, monthly, \$1. year, satisfaction guaranteed. Plant City 8, Fla.

PROPELLERS—Correct size, any motor. Airline & hand, shorter diameter, lower position, better thrust, for sleeks, boats. Illustrated literature. Order now prices advancing. Standard Aerotech Ft. Worth, Texas.

VETERAN Flight training under the G.I. Bill. Private & material and flight Instructor Ratings. Write for information. Technical Bureau of Aeronautics, Adria, Michigan.

JET Propulsion For the man who intends to own or build a jet engine. Experiments and designs measured. \$1.00 postpaid. Williams Mfg. Co., 672 E. Mcbright, Springfield, Ohio.

AERONAUTICAL Maps. Ideal hunting. Barber, Tom. 1000 items. 8x maps \$1.00. No C.O.D. Flyer's Books, genuine leather rubber zipper, \$1.50. Goggle, \$4.00. Leather belt buckle, \$1.95. Auto Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston, Texas.

JET Engine Experiments. Train in jet. One included. Make experimental model in two hours. Circular on plane. Bush name: Memphis, Tipp City 23, Ohio.

CLOTH, Warm Thermals, Arrows—\$1.25 and up! Big catalog, 24c, lists these and thousands of other sensational airplane garments. Some are easy to repair! Catalog. National Textiles, Inc., Toledo, Ohio.

16 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

HOW To Build A Hot Rod. Complete plans, instructions, 24 stamps of coins. Box, 125 Lodge, Rockford, Ill.

TOY Plans & in photographs—Build Doll Cradle and Bed. Animated Circus Windmill. Electric magnet Derrick. Full sizes. Fully detailed. We each \$1.00 for all. International Engineering, 100 City Hall Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

PRINT Reading Made Easy—ready reference book for reading and type blueprint. 300 pages, 163 pictures. Postpaid \$1.00 now only \$1.00. Popular Science Dept. 38-C 312 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

17 BOATS OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 1½ x 34 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog. 16 cent. "How to Build Boats" book. \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

INBOARD marine service. Instructional supplies. Catalog on request. Baker Marine Supply, Coldwater, Michigan.

FORD Marine Centers and Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., Dept. A, Newark 2, N.J.

FIRE reinforced milled hull 9' x 17' ½", weight 50 lbs. All in one piece. No welding. No paints. Impermeable to heat, rain or snow, always ready for use. Plans furnished for finishing out board motors, sailing dinghy w/ outboard fishing boat. Plastic Boats Inc., Dept. B, Port Byron, New York. Immediate delivery.

KATAK Blueprints. Deluxe Models—catalogue 10c. Viking Knives, Merrick, N.Y.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Ocoo parts and kits. Complete catalog 25c from Ocoo Motor Corp., 2626 East Orleans St., Dept. P, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

20 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAB-BELLS. Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbells Co., Reading, Pa.

BUILD Beautiful Muscles? No apparatus. 3 minute course 15c. James G. Truh, 17 Lee St., Springfield, R. I., Mass.

BARBELLS! Catalog! Bur. Barbells Co., 219 Orient Way, Lyndhurst, N.J.

STRONGMAN Course \$1.00 (Guaranteed) Sid's System, PBH, Southgate, California.

22 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented. For small fee books bought. Money back guarantee. Free Catalog. Catalog. Free (when books bought). Lee Mountain, Placerville, California.

MAGAZINES. Dark dated Berlin, Germany, Asia, India, Russia, booklets, subscriptions, pic-ups, etc. Catalog. 10c refundable. Pictures 243 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

2000 Profit Taking Subscriptions For 40 Magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2,000 periodicals and complete starting supplies. Free Times Subscription Agency, Publishing, N.Y.

GOOD "I-aid" self instruction educational books on all subjects bought and rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100 page illustrated bargain catalog. Free. White-Selma Co., Chicago 5.

WHAT Every Mason Wants. We have Masonic books. Fr. Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over. Send for our free catalog of books and rituals for Masons. Old Fellow, Knights of Columbus, etc. Fr. A. Cook, Publisher, Inc., P.O. Box 106, WHAT, Chicago 96, Ill.

30 and 300 And Business Opportunities In Alaska—Based on ten years Alaska experience, this 15,000 word copyrighted report gives latest facts on Fur Farming, Mining, Agriculture, Lumbering, Transportation, commercial Fishing, Construction, Business Opportunities. Special section on climate, homesteading, mineral resources, rights, etc. Private firms and Government projects listed—tell H. W. When, Where to apply. \$1. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 201, D-Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

CLAMOR Photographs 2 for 25c. Ray Ringel, 1212 Main Place, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

OPERATE Magazine subscription agency; wholesale catalog, radio etc. supplies. 30c. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N.J.

ADULT Books 25c—\$1.00. Free Booklist—Hirsch, Irving Valley 3, N.Y.

OPEN IT Yourself—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 224 pages, 163 pictures, \$1.40. Popular Science Dept. 38-C 312 4th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

PRADIO For The Millenium—practical book. Complete instructions for building 28 radios, phonographs, other sets. 192 pages, 444 pictures. Deluxe edition, \$1.95. Popular Science Dept. 38-C 312 4th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazine. 1944. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327 X, Department Penna.

ADULTS. Strange Marriage Customs. Tales From The Decadence. Each 50c. S. & S. 7th Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANAGEMENT—Business, trade, professional keep informed on developments, opportunities, etc. Current topics. Choice 240 publications. All fields. Free price list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 248 North Bluff, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

ADULT Books. Catalog and Sample, 10c. Coleman, Box 1840, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

WHOLESALE Catalog, Directory 10c. Thousands of articles. Stafford Sales, 3411/2 N. Jefferson, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

BOOKLOVERS! Join the Center Book Club and save money on all your book purchases. Write for interesting particulars and free copy of "Books Current." Center Book Club, 243 Market, Newark 2, N.J.

RED Comic Magazines bought and sold. Ed Wilkins, Box 605, Ravenna, Texas.

BOOKS (out-of-print, new, used), quickly supplied, many \$5.00 bargains. Catalog Midwest Book Service, 18670 Mark Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan.

LOVE Robbins! Famous Handicraft Diary. Original \$5.00 private edition now reprinted—only \$1.00 postage. Send dollar today and get free handwritten "The Longest Hand Book," Poets Art Press, Box 126, Palladian Park 16, N.J.

REVEALING—Important—Sex-Truths—Authentic—Adult Books. Illustrated. Mr. Hogan, 1632-BB, New York 2.

"100,000 PORT-WALK Jobs Abroad." South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, British Malaya, How, When and Where to Apply. D. W. participation in World Reconstruction and Trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, engineers, technicians and nurses, foremen, laborers and business representatives every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted report—equipped for business, professional and government purposes—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract rates, application letters, passport information, climate conditions, etc. Everything needed for your immediate application. \$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 201, D-Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

SPANISH Spanish Italian, German, French taught. Extensive for home study. 50c each. Hernandez, 27, Broadway, New York.

PUBLISHING Here is a profitable market to sell your books. Popular Science readers buy all kinds of books. Ask us for proof and full facts. We'll show you how to get more business. O. K. Kelly, Manager, Popular Science Classified, 2-4 Fourth Ave., New York 4-0100.

WHOLESALE Catalog and Directory. The Scarce Merchandise, Latshaw, Sunnydale-C, Indianapolis, Indiana.

31,000,000 OWN FORTUNE! The rules of future building are infallible and have been followed by successful men and women ever since the days of ancient Babylon. These rules were not taught to you in school, nor taught to you in college. Building a fortune is explained fully in the book "Seven Cures For a Lean Purse" Read \$1.00 for a paid-up copy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Howard Publications, P.O. Box 637, Detroit 21, Michigan.

22 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own Rock Machine. Operation and hand operated types. 100 blocks per hour. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home garage, barn at low cost. For details, write 204 W. Wilder, Tampa, Florida.

BUILD your home yourself. Inexpensive! Tools showing techniques. Sound construction only. Your labor saves up to 60%. Valuable circular 2c. That's the original book! Author William Jackson, A.B. 512-B Howard, Port Huron, Michigan.

BUILD automatic acetylene welding generator 25 pound carbide capacity. Plans \$1.50. H & B Plan Service, 1981 N. Fortune Ave., Portland 3, Oregon.

BUILD Cabins—book offers complete instructions and plans for building your own cabin, lodge, tourist home, or wayside stand. 251 Pages, 200 plans and pictures. \$1.95. Popular Science, Dept. 38-C, 312 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

AIRPLANE Jetison Gasoline Tank Assembly. Two Fuel Pts by Two Fuel Pump 165 Gallons. Twenty Gauge. Tanks, Sheet Steel, Ideal For Making Boats. Rob Mads, Midwest Auto, Inc., price \$1.00 per tank or \$7.50 per tank. Quantities of 25 or more. General Truck Sales Inc., 205 Market S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WIZZ Electric Motor Assemblies in a Jiffy. Flashlight coil operates all parts, plus illustrated instructions \$2.00 postpaid. A no smaller "Mighty Midget" 1" Model, third size above \$5.00. Eltro Co., 1712, Deer Park, N.Y.

DC 110 concrete tree machine power operated, capacity 2 tons 1 cu. yd. easily built, materials cost less than \$100. Send \$10 for complete lumber kits and plans. Designers, Box 277, Fort Worth, Texas.

ELECTRIC Ceramic Lamp—Gives a capacity for firing glazing ceramic jewelry, novelties, pottery, easily built from basic outlined and often of complete kits ready to assemble. Complete Blue Prints and detailed instructions \$2.00. S. J. Klein and Supply Co., Box 11, Amherst, N.J.

DC 110 concrete block mach no. mixer electric wood cutter, game winner blueprints \$10 each. Portable saws—blueprints \$1.00. 12" planer free saw cedar \$1.00 each. Electric blueprinter, 100-watt generator, burning mach \$1.00 each. Neubolt Equipment Co., Huron, Miss.

FIREB Extinguisher and Spot Remover combination. Your chemical available in stores, three bottles and three flannel caps make a fire proof, automatic fire extinguisher for home, shop and garage. Protection & life extension \$1.00 for three. Flannel caps, labels and easy instruction. Mail order today! "Vulcan Cap", Box 740, Berkeley, Calif.

WORLD Motor Vibrator, concrete block machine or hand tamp, in ten days for \$10 (exclusive of motor). Makes a standard block per minute. Complete, plans, photos, and instructions for building machine \$3.50 postpaid. Order from advertisement or write for details. Claude Lee, Memphis 6, Tenn.

NEEDY Midget 1" Motor, mounts, operated by flashlight coil! Parts, instructions, \$1.00. Arthur Fonckay, 653 Ambry Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.

DC 110 Your home as a hobby. No rent. No mortgage. Rate \$100. Use spare time. No special skill required. Amazing facts sent free. 11' 1" high foot. Civil Engineer, Richmond, Penna.

WELDER for farm or home. Two house current. Inexpensive. No welding, motor, transformer or liquids required. Used in an evening. Plans \$1.00. Frank's Projects, D-22, Box 555, Louisville, Ky.

DC 110 Automatic Electric Hot Water Tank. Copyrighted. Plans \$1.00. Marwood Co., 2022 E. 19th, Seattle 3, Wash.

SEE page 233 advercement headed "From Hawaii You Live It!"

TO get more business, advertise your "business yourself" to just in his column. Popular Science Readers like to make and do things. They may be interested in your offers. Tell them your story for only \$1.00 a word. \$1.00 per word. Classified Section, Popular Science, 333 Fourth Ave., New York City.

H-M Power mowers now available! Choose from build it yourself kit of parts or three models of assembled machines, less motors. New type writing blade. Weiss H-M Mower Company, Dept. L, Blue Mound, Kansas.

PLANS of bench for making fly swatters. Price \$10.00. Jesse Snyder, 1924 W. Delaware, Evanston 12, Ill.

PLAY your guitar through your home or Auto Radio. Inexpensive parts available everywhere. Simple instructions. \$1.00. Send to Clyde A. 224 Marion St., Ft. Valley, Ga.

DC 110 your own chair! Plans Illustrated. Literature free. Four Maple Frames, Each sixteen Spokes, 45 1/2" x 22 1/2". Pennials, Skipped direct. Unassembled. Complete with hardware, Nuts, Bolts, Etc. Special \$4.50 (cash, check, or M.O.) F. O. B. Craftsmen Guild, Park Ridge, N.J.

MAKE parts yourself for your hobby with machine or hand tools in our shop, or have us make them. Send specifications for estimate, or visit us 6 P.M. to 10 weekdays, 9 A.M. to 5 Saturdays. Craftsman Shop Service, 233 Calyer St., corner of Oakland St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

24 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COLORGLAZED concrete pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, flower, etc. Basement backseating. Other money making projects. Booklet details free. Men only. National Potteries, Pergus Falls, Minnesota.

GOOD Paying Business Advertising mirrors, picture autographs, reflectors, lamps, headboard frames, etc. by sale or rental. No tools or dies required outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Guntzel Co., Attn. R. D. Decorative Illinois.

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art glass, jewelry, garden furniture, artificial marine flooring, liquid marble. Make possible molds yourself. Advertising prints. Pocket free. Creative Publishers, 6-2 23rd St., Winona, Ill.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No advertising. No Manufacturing. Books, Box 277, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting. Money-making Business. Literature free. Keweenaw Park Ridge, Illinois.

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money at or full-time. Teacher professional mail order technique—no down side being schemes. Fascinating 16-page illustrated booklet Catalog Fleet Writers—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-11, Chicago 3.

BANK-KEEPERS—Operate Your Own Dealer A Week! Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or part time. Details free. E-11, Box 243, Cedar Grove, N.C.

127 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Edita Co., 220-A Grand St., N.Y.

YOU can build too. Big profits very small capital. National organization teacher, helps supplies everything. Interesting active business. Big demands Everywhere. Address 215 N. 37th St., N. Louis 1, Mo.

Liquid Marble, stone white, must not crack. Glazed, Unglazed, Composition Flying Lifesize West Any color. Pictures made. Plaster casting Get into the big market now. Full information given free. Write—Tempo-Tec, Inc., P. O. St. Louis, Mo.

ONLY \$7.30 yearly, operate office under your own name. Co-operative Office, 120 Lexington Ave., New York.

LEARN Shell Jewelry manufacturing. Complete, simplified home instruction course, beautifully illustrated, shows 45 styles pins, cartings, bracelets, sprays, hair ornaments. Includes perfume, dying, coloring & waxing methods. No tools needed. Learn earn within a week. Only \$1.00 postpaid including wholesale price of \$1.00 for materials. 1100 of Olita, Box 43-4 A.B., Coral Gables, Fla.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business making popular \$1.00 bottlings. Cost you to be everything supplied. Write No Lo Works, Dept. 11-101, Cincinnati, Ohio.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished, publisher cooperation. 24-page booklet, executive setup samples writing ideas. General Publications, Upland 1, New York.

MECHANICAL Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair Shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refurbishing. Motor repair. How to get business, etc. all phases covered. Free Catalogue. Christy & Sons, Dept. 766, 2-33 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

APPALACHIAN Manufacturing the big money business that can be operated anywhere. Start on a very small capital we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions. Get interesting Free booklet. Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing. Edward Robinson, Ph. O. 1300 R St., Redondo, Mo.

TYPEWRITER Repairing. Original Course Simplified Home Study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osburn, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE Creative Jewelry At Home For Profit. Hobby Therafore. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed. Composition flowers. Rubberlastic molds. Plastic Homes. Particulars free. Marketing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

WHOA Now! Business Opportunities Start a spare time Mail Order Business. Bend for "Dollar Tip", Plus "Progressive Mail Trade", 32 page magazine. Your copies are ready now. Send today. The Whoop Co., Box 1657, Denver 1, Colorado.

"HOW To Make Simple Models and Plaster Figures" Profitable Business of Hobby Industries booklet 24c. Postpaid, 1406 East 3rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SYNTHETIC Latex with Neoprene base for making best in molds. Quick drying! Quart \$2.00. Gallon \$3.00. Full Instructions. Plasticraft, 1406 E. 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

DISTRIBUTE Vitamins, Minerals, Health books, Concentrates, Free Catalog. National Products, Portland 3, Oregon.

FLY-FISH series what you like, big profit. Pictures with instructions. Three dollars money order. H. W. Patton, 1700 Old Shell Road, Mobile 17, Ala.

\$5 000 YEARLY Possible, selling books by mail. Distributors wanted in Nichols Publishers, Box 421, Pine Bluff 3, Ark.

INCREASE Your Earnings! Operate profitably mail order business from your home. Full or part time. Details Free. Fletcher Products, 2423 W. Vernon, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

YOU can start profitable mail order business spare time. Free particulars. Alfred Halloran, 214-5 Willowood, Dayton 3, Ohio.

\$500 PROFIT from every \$10.00 invested. Standard Service System, La Grange 2, Indiana.

HOW To Develop Paying Mail Order Business. Russell's Service, Box 1817-PB, Grant 888, Laredo, Texas.

START coin machine route. Buy 1000 coins. Immediate delivery. Price \$25.00 to \$250.00. Write for circulars. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P-20, 68, Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

AT LAST A genuine Storm-Proof Cigarette Case and Pipe Lighter that requires no fluid of any kind, will not blow out and can't get out of order. The Storm Proof Lighter employing the char coal principle. Price on sight just by lighting a cigarette. If interested here are complete details. Storm-Proof Lighter comes fully guaranteed and must retail \$1.00. Your discount 40% in dozen lots. 30% \$ dozen and over including territory. Initial \$ sample trial order \$1.00 deductible from first wholesale order. Storm-Proof Lighter Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

CLICK Gets Money. Tested. Annie Blair Pictures, Geo. S. Parker, New Brunswick, N.J.

Liquid Marble—Make in any color. Backedup Plastic Flooring. Flexible mobile cast metalized plastic stationary. Big Money your own business. Free Information. Write Bing Products, 69-B Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

MAKE others. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Maths Institute Box 423, Mobile 4, Ala.

IF you would like to make \$5,000 yearly in an easily learned office business of your own, send for free details immediately. G. H. Corp., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

ENJOY the credit security and dignity of your own business. Less than \$3.00 needed. Midwest Drug Co., Columbus 18, Ohio.

WILDFIRE distribution: amazing patented screw-holding screw drivers. Handles, bolts, inserts screw instantly hard-to-get-at places. Counter displays, advertising literature, demonstrators furnished. Factories, mechanics, electric auto stores buy quantity. Big repeat! Refundable trial offer! Millions Mfg. 318 Miller Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

RAISE Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Tremendous profits from gorgeous fur delectious meat. Idea business. Willow Farm, R. 10A, Sellersville, Pa.

MAKE More Money At Home, Happily Helping. Humans-Make More Money. Director, Suite 6, Post Office Bldg., Wallace, Texas.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable Mail Order Business. No profit each dollar. Powell Service, 713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

OPERATE Motion Pictures Material "details" how make, use, sell \$1.00. Midway, 12, 5022 N Hwy 11, Hollywood 28, Calif.

START Used Schemes' from "Mechanix" Magazine Allisaw, Ohio. 44107. \$1.00 4 copies, 30c.

MAIL Order Business can be your future. Name in hundreds advertising in this and other publications. How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business—notes how all it's 000-word Treat see-shore how to make it in small car lot start \$50. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maple & Maple, Lafayette 3H, Indiana.

CLASSIFIED Directory Trade Magazines 3349 publications with complete addresses. 1-100 Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 4 North Miller, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

PROFIT, Bargains. Thousands of items wholesale 10c (refundable). Box 12B, Oakwood, Ind.

INVESTIGATE Money-making Mail Order Opportunities. Free 11 pages. Gehrle 2774 2A, Post Washington, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

INVESTIGATE New Super X Red Liquid Mounting Rubber Hot or Cold Casting Sample Jar 25c. Quart \$3.00. Gallon \$10.00. V. Womley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

DEALIN to paint plaster novelties. Universal Sales, Box 1074, Peoria, Ill.

SELL Specialty Manufacturing the big money business that can be operated anywhere. Start on a very small capital. We supply dependable formulas and complete instructions. Interesting Free booklet "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing" Howard Johnson, P.O. Box 1000 B.M. Union St., Peoria, Ill.

INVESTIGATE for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage. Complete instructions with each order. Sonnenberg Rubber Co., Box 344, Stoneham 56, Mass.

INVESTIGATE Baby Sitter Complete Instructions. Tested Sales Plan. Metalheads, Box 687, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

INVESTIGATE Models for casting novelties. Latex for casting molds. Very thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 108, Mattapan 28, Mass.

INVESTIGATE Rubber made for your models \$7.00 up. Also original models and more. A. L. A. Projects, 1672 E. 10th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

INVESTIGATE Advertising mirrors. Fastest method best results. Rumfield, 8716 Junius, Dallas, Texas.

CLICK Money's Repairing Cat Batteries. At home! Easy too! Write, Batterymen, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

CONCRETE Bricks Are A Profitable Product with a well established customer demand. This is your opportunity to enter The Concrete Products Field with the minimum equipment expenditure. W. B. Reed Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

CANDY Man—En route home operating Confectionery. 1-100 Mail Order Service, Bluffton, 1-100 New Jersey, Cumberland 111.

AT 100% PROFIT Golden Rule car lot auto ranches through many others. I've sold our "Cash Customers"—card 124 packages with \$1.44—you sell \$1.81—retail \$2.48—weight Prepaid-C.O.D. orders accepted. Stoff Co., Established 1886, Box 315, Alameda, California.

EARN 1 p in 22 min. year inventing simple items for special cash markets. Please write to L. L. H. H. Homeless, 3rd & W. 1st.

START Health Business On Mail, small investment. Burke, 1345 Robson, Vancouver, Canada.

START a profitable Mail Order Business right in your own home. Large money making possibility. Free Prospectus free. Peter A. 37-R N Hoffert St., Bethlehem, Pa.

REPSH Certified, Productive, Incentive Name, Free Prospectus. Dixie, King, N.Y.

FREE Literature-Tested money-making business ideals. Kelly, 3544-AO Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

COLOR Coatings with Chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery finisher, without molds. Washington, aluminum, tin-cast, tin-cast. Marbling cement waterproof. 100 to 1000 sample. Total re. \$1.00. Hollywood Ceramic Craft, 2320 Wonderland, Hollywood 16, Calif.

START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 20561, Houston 12, Texas.

TYPEWRITER Repairs urgently needed. Earn \$10 to \$50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Home Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 117, Houston 12, Texas.

MICRO-SMALL Jewelry. Easy profitable Illustrated book instructions for free catalog. Florida Bellcraft Co., Box 1810, Barnstable, Florida.

JOBLAW Workers—begin with Boxes. Start own bus ness. Be independent. Booklet describes 137 Test Plan free. P. Padney 247 York St., Jersey City, N.J.

JOBLAW Sales men—send for Test Plan free. Complete booklet. Will teach how to do this from A to Z for free. How to write to Tech Tire Engineering, 329 N South Ave., Westfield, N.J.

START Profitable Business with cleaning cleaners under your name. Sample 25c. Box 111, 1st Ave 1724-B, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

WORK and Where to obtain capital. Free letter free. Star Service, Webster 44-0100.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Free books and Magazines. C. McLean 2211 Marquette, Detroi 1-3, Mich.

OPERATE Name for business. By Mail Full of Spare Time Data to Free R. A. MacAndrews, 8 Rock Pt. Celina, Maine.

INVESTIGATE Rubber for making flexible mobile furniture and Sample free. Charles 1124 P. 20th, Jacksonville 6, Fla.

INVESTIGATE Models \$1.00 up. Illustrated free. Ocean, 842 1/2 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

INVESTIGATE First New Products Method. Its basic techniques quickly learned. Results. Profitable. It's earnings operating a Health Conditioning Club. Metropolis 20-24-21, 1st Ave. N. Los Angeles 10.

INVESTIGATE Without previous experience, stock articles. How to buy, price and address. A name, information, catalog sheets, etc. Work Details free. Blank name. Main 210, Springfield 31, Ohio.

INVESTIGATE car and mobility cleaning and bottling business. Starts double profits selling these two products. over 100 cities and towns. Russell Johnson Co., Clarkfield, Minn.

PROFITABLE Mail-order merchandising business. Write Biegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila. 24, Pa.

BABY Shoe Preserved. Complete Instructions. Exclusive Rights. M. E. Watson, Herkimer 10.

SELL-MANUFACTURERS, Dealers. Many territories still open. Build and service a wide ranging catalog for our customers to convert garbage, vegetable wastes, into saleable fertilized. Permanent postwar business. Company 5814 N.E. North Portland 2, Oregon.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Good opportunity. Details free. L. L. Duran, Box 14, Summit, N.J.

BEAUTIFUL mirrors from inexpensive window glass for 3¢ per foot. Formula and complete directions for less than half cost. Tescos, P.O. Box 1-9-10, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

STAKE Fram's new plastic. In pounds. Makes durable attractive floors, walls, etc. It's all for bad Boys Laboratory, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BOOKKEEPERS General ledger and tax report experience. Operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the amateur business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Hall, 1443 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

THINK of it. How would you like to become a Millionaire in three years? Yes. It is Possible, by saving only \$1.00 a week. The most Astounding Plan that was ever conceived. Your money is guaranteed against any loss. No risk whatsoever. You get it all back. Dollar for Dollar in three years. This plan is based upon Proven Financial Principles. It defies explanation. It challenges criticism. The Plan that will "Electrify" the World. For Mail Dealers, this is the greatest seller of all time. Send only \$1.00 for attractive colored booklet giving complete details, or send 25¢ for large folder with more information. The Plan is Positively Guaranteed to be exactly as represented, or your money will be refunded immediately. United Profit Builders, 385 West 4th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WHY Job Worry? Learn Elect. Painting. Interesting, Highly Paid Business. Post card brings full details. Free 1-100 11, Dept. MC, P.O. Box 1-10, National City, Calif.

WORK Cards in to few cents to \$1.00. Mail them in today, back side! Free sample! M. Torkin, 610 R Chestnut, Philadelphia 1, Penn.

\$16 from Square Post Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write Woodcraft, X-41, Bridgewater, Mass.

BLONZE hair shows "Big profit" New free. Details free. Write Opportunity Center, Box 349, Long Beach 2, Calif.

WORLD you Day 2¢—first \$350 model. Color Illustrated book on Our Successful Enterprises. Free Name after payment. Pay off "Work hours. Expect something odd! Pastele, 3-2-C Drake, New Rochele, N.Y.

SMALL Capital Starts Your Own A 100% of Agency. At Home. In State. The Complete Operation. Expert, No stock or equipment. Opportunity for Large Farmers. Stamp Books, Folder and Proof. R. Snyder, Box 6007-A, Philadelphia 19, Penns.

OPEN lovely Angles. Work into Choice forms, at home, everything furnished. House of Angels, Springfield, Ill. 100 sets.

HOW To Make Money with Big Money booklet. By Frank J. Aris, 1610 D Harding Dr., Toledo 9-4010.

INVESTIGATE M. H. Mc. G. What's the One Best Thing to Sell. Happily Honest, Profitably We Know! Get Free particulars. Free Samples. What-To-Do Shop, Box 1082, Tacoma, Wash.

SELL By Mail. Practically Free. Write Frank J. Aris, 1610 D Harding Dr., Toledo 9-4010.

INVESTIGATE M. H. Mc. G. Paid \$1.00. Mail a C. O. D. Address. Details \$1.00. M. H. Mc. G. 1-1, North Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

SELL M. H. Mc. G. It has "Your Other Chamberlain". Elizaville Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

INVESTIGATE 9-1000 hours of money-making opportunities. Please send the Wholesale Supply section. Gardneria Publishers, Gardenville 12, New York.

SELL Little Baby Shoes. Learn this money-making business from nothing to millions no capital. See Kosher Ad Page 274.

START Your own R. shoes in one evening. A hand-operated equipment made of wood. Wooden Product to get 3 or up to \$1000 per prod. Send \$10 on Cash (C.O.D.) & \$11 for full details plus selling instructions. Lake Shore Laboratory, Dept. P.B., 524 Buff St., Chicago 14, Ill.

OPERATE profitable business. Order Harry Punch, 1329 Grace, Cincinnati 10.

SPECIAL Liquid Molding Rubber. Free Sample. Quart \$1.00, Gallon \$10.50. Free Instructions. Universal Sales, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

SIXTY Plans. Start your own business. Send \$1.95 check or money order to Baker-Alexander Co., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

OPERATE profitable home mail order business. Small capital. Free details. Northayne, Box 24, Beechville, Va.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE money making movies. Experience unnecessary back of plain, \$1.00. Information, stamp. Ward in Color Productions, Box 302X Elmsford, N.Y.

UNPAINTED Wall Plaques \$1.50 up. Illustrated and Free. Order 612 B Broadway St. Paul 1, Minn.

TYPEWRITERS, profitable business at home. Complete Authoritative Information, 50c. C.O.D. "The Count," 2221 2 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

OPERATE Photo-to-Illustration business only \$1. Capital Details Free. Robert Taylor, 42 W. Gl. Miami Hld., Dayton, Ohio.

Liquid rubber for flexible molds. Highest quality. Illustrated instructions on mold making. See Apex Plastic Products, 1440 Lakes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OPERATE profitably mail order for these splendid opportunities. For details write Rauch Service Bureau, 241 B Broadway, R. I. 1, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

APPALACHIAN coal. Best Men owners of coal mining can apply directly to your business. See in our stores and raise capital without burning it. Coalfield, Dept. 100, P.O. Box 620, Kingwood, 480 Woodward Ave., New Haven, Conn.

START paying mail order business. Details free. Clark, Box 513, Schenectady, New York.

25 BUSINESS SERVICE

CHARTS for self-instruction educational books on all subjects can be easily rented or bought. Send for information. Complete information and illustrated catalog. Write—Frost—Nelson Co., Chicago 7.

TO whom it may concern. We will represent in the all principal cities of the world Personnel or by hour per minute \$1 per hour. James W. Turner, 4700 Euclid Cleveland 11, Ohio. You will appreciate having to do business with us. We have business in your city. We send you requirements from safety references etc. excepted. State qualifications.

26 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

HAVE you a camera. Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and photos by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 603, 33 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FILM 8 mm. Photo 17¢ each or 10¢ each or 25¢ 117, 118 or 618 \$1.00. Write Camera, 1000 E. 10th, Kokomo, Indiana.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pictures or prints. Learn at home. Specialistic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photo Engraving, Dept. 17, 12 Clinton.

CASH spot cash for cameras, lenses, photo labs, movie and still equipment. Send full description for prompt cash offer. Over 36 years of dependability. Ross Camera Co., Dept. AP, 170 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

USED Camera Inventory, Box 1001 K, Can ton, Ohio. Write for price list. War Department Used Cameras—100 Speed Graphic. It makes it possible to buy sets. Send for list of items.

SELL your Trade Camera. For 20 years Ross has satisfied thousands everywhere. Fleet equipment available. Always Cash Payment Guaranteed. Or Your Money Back! Ross buys 'em, trades 'em. Ross Camera Co., Dept. SP, 170 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

RENT 8 mm. Camera, Super 8mm. 100 ft. Bulletin 2nd. Seymour 101 E. Sherman, New York 2.

FILM High Speed 16 mm. Five rolls eight exposures, postage, No. 127 \$1.10; \$1.75; \$2.25; \$1.75; \$1.10; \$2.00. Arct. Film, Union, N.J.

PHOTO Publishers. \$1.00 per thousand. Cash paid for entity stories 10¢ 120, 620, 118 and 216. Write stating quantities available. Howard West, 3 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

CAMERAS—Enlarger's Projector's lowest prices, free Catalog. Cavalier Camera, 1822 Center Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

27A CANDY MAKING

WOMEN—Everybody likes Candy. Learn to manufacture professionally at home. Our 2nd Year Bagdad Candy, East Orange, N.J.

28 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

CARTOON Courses—25 Easy Lessons, 200 piece sketches, 25 cent postpaid. Sketch Park Co., 21 E. Georgia Indianapolis.

"**HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Priceless in utilization. Simply address "Cartoonists' Exchange," Dept. 1484 Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

MANY Signs letters stencils, 8 complete and hot pattern sets. 3 complete musical pattern sets and catalog \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Minocqua, N.Y.

PAINTINGS—Quick Landscape Painting Poster Art—Lettering, Art, Studies, Supplies, Free Literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Mo.

LEARN phonetic writing at home in spare time. Advertising offers no business of your own. No general skill needed. Price Information. Sherman Publishing Co., Irvington 12, N.J.

31 CHALK TALK STUNTS

CHALK Talk—Lunch Producing Pictures and Illustrated Catalog 10c. ChalkTalk Books, Dept. 10, Waukegan.

32 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Standard Luminous Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

FREE catalog Chemistry, mines, petrology, etc. Tracy Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

LABORATORY Supplies. Chemicals and Apparatus and descriptions. 30 page Book the Standard Science Supply Co., 1122 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Illinois.

CHIMNEY and smoke. For 1946 \$1.10. 100% air tight. Private laboratory. Complete supply set for entire population of 1000. Send for catalog. Dept. M-24, Imperial Supply Co., 1316 Mt. Hope Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

EXPERIMENT on Chemical Experiments. Hand book of experiments. Illustrated. 84 pages. \$1.00. The Chemical Catalog, Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

LIMITED quantity machine indicators, developed for war production, now available to civilians with service over \$1000. 4-411 Kokomo Enterprises, Box 270, Kokomo, Indiana.

LEMON S. 100 photos on 16 mm. \$1.00. Many other choices, 1000's of post cards. Hallmark Technical Supply, Jersey City, N.J.

PRINT 1000's of photos. Approximate. That's the Camera Chemical, D-18-2, Bronx 29, N.Y.

STUDENTS in many Sciences. Send for catalog. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 211 East Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TELETYPE for all your news, financial forms. American Metals Corp., 533 Madison Place, New Haven, Conn.

THE House of Winn. Home of supplies for science, chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and apparatus outfit for home experiments. Send for free retail catalog. Dept. 100, 921 John H. Winn, Dept. 601, 130 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N.Y.

ANALYTICAL Chemistry. Chemical Laboratory Services, Cheltenham, Box 6008, Lynbrook, N.Y.

ENTHUSIASTIC Chemistry. Complete beginner's textbook 68 pages, 177 experiments for self study. Formerly \$3.00 now \$1.00. Fahey, 272 Broadway, New York.

HYDROGEN \$1.00 charges \$1.00. Indate Balloons, etc. Econoprint, Kokomo, Indiana.

NEW price list of laboratory supplies now available. Kokomo Laboratory Supply Kokomo, Indiana.

CHEMISTRY is a favorite interest of more than 600,000 readers of this magazine. This column offers an economical way to reach them with your advertising. Write now with your products. Write tools for full details. Classified Section, Popular Science, 233 Fourth Ave., New York City.

36 COIN COLLECTING

FREE Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approved service applicants. Send 10c postage. Tamm, Colton, Springfield, D-4, Illinois.

LAUREL Genuine Ancient Roman Coins \$1.00. Twenty different coins, 10 each coin. \$1.00; 50 different coins. Allied Nations \$5.00; 10 different coins defeated nations \$1.00. Lists Approved. Documents, 6 W. 13th St., New York 11.

INDIAN Head cents, different dates also price list. 40c. Schulz, 1033½ Birchwood Cincinnati, Ohio.

QUICK service reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog. International Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

25 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins \$1.00. Boys' Toy Co., 40 Providence, Boston 8, Mass.

\$5. to \$200 EACH paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Send Ten Cents for Illustrated Coin Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed Prices 40 years in business. Get Postcard. Coin Exchange, 2, Leyton, N.Y.

JOHN FORDON, 100-110 Franklin, Park & Fogel, 893 Madison, New York 10, C-4.

1000 coins in 1000 different weights. But bargain prices. Write free. Carl Unterdorff, 1200 Park 1, Midway Village, N.Y.

WE put out the highest quality. Complete coin catalogues 10c. Fairview, 217 Broadwater, New York.

WORLD Coins last issue. Harry Nichols, Box 1014, Pittsburgh 21, Penn.

WILL Pay \$10.00 Each For Certain Lithographs. Indianapolis 4, Ind.; \$100.00 Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 8-PB, Columbus, Ohio.

38 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ENGINEERING Service; complete plans, technical services on Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, etc. at a price you can afford. Write for estimate. William H. Jacquier Associates Consulting Engineers, Zabel Building, Bank of America, N.Y.

ENGINEERING at request to cost. All inquiries answered. We design all kinds of equipment for making merchandise from plastic, glass and metals. Lay out floor plan work out efficient procedure for manufacturing plants. Also roads, irrigation, water problems, plan details for personal aircraft etc. Industrial Engineering Service, Inc., 224, Defiance, Ohio.

42 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work, home, travel. Write for price quotations. Write Waggoner, P-125 West 80th, N.Y., N.Y.

DETECTIVE Training. 1945-1946. Write Service, 1917-A North Kennebunk, Clinton 29, N.H.

DE & Detective—Send for price list of services as low as 12.50. Perkins Publications and C. Brumley's Theatre, 118 S. Ontario, Toledo, Ohio.

43 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

LIVING with Rabbits and Guinea Pigs. Write Weller, No. 120-121. ■■■ dog breeding, twelve breeds and magazines \$2.00. Book and magazine (monthly) one year. Address Small Stock, Dept. G, Pleasant River, N.Y.

ANGORA Rabbit. Valuable wool. One which has a record of two long fur World's most valuable furs. Bader elsewhere. Finest pedigree breeders supplied. Illustrated literature free. Orlandia, Illinois.

SPORTSMEN 200 Pointers Setters, Sleight, gunners. Combination Hunters, Rabbit and Fox Traps. Reasonable List Free. Bassett Creek, Ketona, Banbury 2, Ill.

RARE Chinchillas (Not Rabbits). Box \$2.00. Poster Free. Bay Farms, Box 50 P. Laywood, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BERNARD Pups: Champion sired puppies. Franklin Young, R. S. Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

BUCKEY profitable giant Chinchilla rabbits. Great scarcity means large profits for unique fur and delicious meat. Little care. Pleasant occupation. Contact world's best breeder. Willow Farm, R.R. 4, Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.

BUKE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor's Cavy Farm, Hapeville, Ga.

BURE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits. About \$14.50 pound. Plenty markets. Popular free. White's Babbitry, Lawrence, Mass.

DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

BUVE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 33 North Wells, Chicago 4.

CAPTING templates, architectural and mechanical. Send card today for illustrated lists. Timely, Box 206E, Columbus 9, Ga.

CAPTEX, Jr.—The Drawing board with the built-in Protractor. 34x12 inches, genuine whitewood. Adjustable, transparent frame. Inclined T-square and triangles. \$3.00 shipped in U.S. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. Art Specialty Co., Holm, Peterson, N. J.

DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

CRAPECTIVE charts simplify drawing products, architecture, set of four with instructions. \$1.00. Domesticraft, Russell, Wis.

CUTTH brushes, paints, instruction books available. Pioneer, 3945W, Austin, Minnesota.

ETCH on "Perspex" sheets, wash off guide. Metal, Rueter, Lancaster, Penna.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

GYCCHOLOGY teaches about mind. Biology teaches about body. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconsciously and develop proper reaction in Gross Human situation. Develop personality control emotions. Success. Correspondence Dept. Psychology School of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

GYC-926 MONTH Permanent Gov't. Jobs, Men-Women! Prepare at once for early admissions. 32 page Civil Service Book with Sample Coaching-List qualified. Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. T-22, Rochester, N. Y.

GYC-926 \$25,000-\$50,000 or more. Change your future with a \$5 bill. C. D. Jack, P. O. Box 2, Oakland 4, Calif.

GYCOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysician Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PhD or MD. Solve personal worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 6129-A, N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. "Used" self-instructing educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and job-page illustrated again catalog free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

GYCIAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time. In your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Special Technical Institute, Box 973, Fort Worth, Texas.

GYVERNMENT Jobs—My self-preparatory home-practice tests, with Keys, help make better grade in examination. Write, Employment School, 79, St. Louis, Mo.

GYIE Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Des Moines, Iowa.

GYINER Instructed the positions in Southern Winter hotels. Lee Hotel Institute, 114 Winthrop Blvd., Boston 9.

GYNOTISM Professional Instruction. Eighteen parts. Complete \$5. Dr. Look, 1619 Palatine, Ill.

GYED Mechanical Self Instruction courses. Send card for Free list. Mechanics' Press, O. Box 1043B, Houston, Texas.

GYFD Correspondence Courses. Educational and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Atlanta, Ga.

GYHYPNOTIZE Anyone Quickly Guaranteed Course \$1.00 Eastern, P.O.B.-1373, Raleigh, N. C.

GYHYPNOTISM You can learn in few hours. Helps nervousness, insomnia, alcoholism etc. Develops personality. 12 easy illustrated lessons complete postpaid \$1. Hypno Center, 1028 18th Ave., Los Angeles 10, Calif.

GYARN Piano Tuning. Prepare for career in fascinating profession. Short year easily learned. Real security, pleasant easy work. No profession paying so well can be mastered so quickly. Natural aptitude desire to get ahead chief requirements. Prospectus and full information on request. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 533, Harrisburg, Pa.

GYON T FORGET Train your memory for Facts—Figures—Faces. Write for Super-Memory Kit, Thor Books, Box 1234, Chicago.

GYO-KNITH Course. Lock picking, key-making, etc. \$1.00 prepaid. Master's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

GYOWERFUL Mental Telepathy Practical free literature. Elgin, Ill. Benton, Nashville, Tenn.

GYFICAL Hypnotism and Suggestion Lessons in Hypnotism and Suggestive Therapeutics. Postpaid 20c. Kirk Sales, Box 34, Wellington, Ohio.

GYTRAINING for railway mail clerk. Best in postal, boiler plant and forestry exams. Detail free. Write Delmar Institute, 319, Denver, Colorado.

GYPRINTING in Progress! Pays big! Prepare to get ahead. Write for free sample lesson today. International School of Printing, Dept. JC-66, Box 334, Dayton, Ohio.

GYTTING AHEAD is "the thing to do" these days! If your books or courses will help over 100,000 people at Melony readers get ahead, they'll be profitable investments for you! Advertising cost is low. Only 50¢ a word. Full information on request. O. K. Kelly Manager Popular Science Classified, 33 E. Fourth Avenue, New York City.

GYATTERNA, Rebuilding Business course like my shop. Illustrations, photos. Olson, 61 Huntington, Stratford, Conn.

GYARN Dental Plate Relining Unbelieveable Income. Millions needed \$3.00 Kit instruction \$1.00. Dr. Hurst, 2158 Butter, San Francisco, Calif.

GY ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GYROKEN—Burned out Electrical Heating elements quickly repaired. Use new strong bonding Nickelite Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size \$1.00 each. Pat. applied for. Armstrong Mfg. Co., 201 N. 3rd, Minneapolis, Minn.

GYELECTRIC Penell Waller Estates, all sizes. \$1.00 postage. Meyer Mfg. Co., 411 E. Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

GYELECTRIC Fan! Make your own. 16 in. perfectly balanced Aluminum Fan Blade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. bore. Seal on any size motor 1-0-1-1. Price \$3.00. 18 in. all welded guard mounted to fit 6 steps on motor \$3.00. Adjustable floor standard 4-6 ft height rigid. Shady 19-00. Table standard, universal, fits any motor base \$3.75. Ted Hiseman, 1461 N. 1st St., Springfield, Ill.

GYELECTRIC Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self welding Electrical Heating Element Flux. Instructions included, price \$1.00. Click Form 25c each \$2.00 dozen. Chanite Sales Company, 914 North Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

GYMANUAL on multispeed three phase induction motors \$2.00 free literature. Electric Generator Mfg. Co., 1233 N. Dale St., St. Paul 3, Minnesota.

GY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

GYEMPLOYMENT Opportunities for unlicensed and licensed radio operators, radio merchant, radio servicemen, auto and diesel mechanics in Alaska. Radio Employment Service, Big Delta, Alaska.

GYINTERESTED Foreign employment? Thousands jobs throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample application \$1.00. We search the world. Wonder-World Research Bureau, Box 75, Goodwater, Texas.

GY ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

GYWINDING Chain, hoisting, etc. motor, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

GYENGINE engines. Supplies. 1st year 100 Howard, P.O. 2417 N. Avondale, Chicago, Ill.

GYAN AMPERE generator for welding \$47.50. Extra flexible cable, 8 ft. lengths \$2.75. Other bargains. Box 100 E. 108th St., Milwaukee, Chicago 4.

GYELECTRIC Motors 110 Volt AC DC High Speed 1/4 HP \$6.50 Limited quantity. B. Price, 1391 Fulton Ave., Bronx 54, N. Y.

GY FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GYGOOL Farms—Ranches. Washington, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature lists describing typical present farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Hay, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

GYZARK Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. \$ acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 1211, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas.

GYHICKEN Farms in Canada. Low priced land and good markets make this an opportunity worth investigating. Farms available in most parts of the Dominion. Don't delay, write today for information (state precisely in which you are interested). Address, H. B. Crosswell, Canadian Pacific, Montreal.

GYTROUT'S Green Farm Catalog—over 1300 bargains—Name in Florida, West to California, Oregon & Washington. Write Today for this big book. Mailed Free. Trout Realty, 200 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.; 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.; 428 So. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GYHOMEITEH—\$1.50 convenient payments. California's Sheet Garden Spot. On Morris Bay's peaceful shores. Wonderful sailing, boating. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial surroundings. Free literature. Richard Otto, 6360 Z Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 24, Calif.

GYTWENTY acres good land \$2.00-\$10.00 per acre. R. W. Stewart, Interlaken, Fla.

GYHOMEKELLS Head Rayburn's Oak Gold,ureka Springs, Arkansas. (1) Year \$1.00.

GY FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

GYBUILD Your own Reflecting Telescope. Copy of Instructions 10c Catalog Free, Mayfield, Kentucky, N. Y.

GYTELESCOPE 18 inch 2-section 8 power, precision ground polished lenses. Individually packed \$1.50. 24-inch 3 section 17 power, precision ground, polished lenses including carrying case \$2.50. Postpaid. Criterion Co., Dept. PB, 325 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

GY6 POWER telescope \$2.00. 24 power telescope \$2.00. 4 or 6 barrels in binoculars and carbine lenses. Send for free catalog Brownings Co., 21 W. 4th St., New York. REAL 17 power telescopes with simulated leather covers \$2.00. \$1 deposit balance C. O. D. United, 2109 Z Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

GYREFLECTING Telescope, complete 2 1/2" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, \$19. Write Skyscope Co., 47-49th Ave., New York.

GYASTRONOMIC Instruments, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books. Bought, sold, repaired. Write for free list and want wanted. Basmussen and Reevs, 41 Market, Oneonta, N. Y.

GYLTKA Powerful Astronomical Telescopes easily made. Trifling cost. Precision lenses, perfect lenses give 100, 200 and 400 diameters magnification. Complete set finished lenses and instructions, \$6.00 postpaid. Second hand 30 day money back guarantee. Carl Jaeger, Mahopac, N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

66 FRUITS AND FOODS

WHEAT Germ Unshelled quality 2½ lbs. \$1.00 postpaid. Health-Wheat Co., Rochester 3, N. Y.

68 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Ask us unnecessary expense. Write for free book of explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from Inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-A, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTIONS Having profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturer or such as royalty. Free descriptive booklet protecting Inventions form referees and how to safely disclose an invention for sale, upon request. Inventor Revisor 3A 1146 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 14.

CASE for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Hall, 1015 9th St. Pleasant Chicago.

INVENTORS Learn now without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Review of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send a few free

Patent Guide for the Inventor containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions, giving illustrations of many successful inventions, over 100 basic invention abstracts. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Review of Invention" form. Currence A. O'Brien & Harry Jackson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1224 1/2 Adams Building, Washington, D.C.

INVENTOR'S Guide free, containing the mechanics of mechanical information about patenting. 100 inventions. F. B. Lederleman, 101 Nassau St., New York 1.

INVENTORS Have patent Protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be too perfect before you can obtain a patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior art. Letters and render a report as to its potential. Send at once for further particulars and Inventor Record Form. Required does not obligate you. M. Morris Herman & Son, Inc., Registered Patent Attorneys, 121 H. Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D.C.

DRAWINGS of your ideas. Inventions, by college draftsmen, drawn up approved by Patent Attorneys. Christian College, Box 811, Manhattan Kansas.

PATENT Models developed and built. The Thompson Engineering Co., 310C Winchester Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

INVENTOR'S Here you a good patentable idea. Write Mr. Metzler, 11 W. 43rd, New York.

WANTED Practical Inventions. Inventors Exchange, Research Division, 120 Hartford 1, Conn.

BROKERETE Presenting possibilities of cooperative patenting, developing and commercialization of inventions. \$1.00 Postpaid. C. H. Johnson, Tucson, Arizona.

69 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

137 MONEY make plans and formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220 A Grand St., N.Y.

FORMULAS 400 latest. Latest money-makers. literature free. Remond, Park Ridge, Ill.

AUTO and Farm Plans that can be made for \$1.00 Post Free. P. Leonard, 714 Tabor St., Oak Park, Calif.

FORTUNES in Formulas. 1000 trade secrets, authentically reliable practical money-making ideas galore. This 900 page book is a real bargain. \$2.50 Postpaid. Stillman 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

ALL-PURPOSE FORMULAS most modern, opportunity-building. Personal Guidance. Details Free. Manufacturers' Attorney Service, 335-B Stockton St., Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

ICELESS Ice, Coolers, Cleaners; Cheaper Instructions 25c. Duffy 2-24, Covington, Ky.

FORMULAS—Latest best Analysis. Literature free. R. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

NEPD Chemist's Formula Analyst. Ideas, Consulting Scientific Company, Swarthmore, Pa.

CHEMICAL analysis research, all products manufacturing formulas, processes furnished, 3 years experience. Central Laboratories, Dept. B, 212 David Whitney, Detroit 26, Mich.

70 FROG RAISING

TADPOLE facts free. Tremendous demand. Both make you money. 25c brings valuable information. Charlton Corp., Century Bldg., Chicago 4.

71 FUR FARMING

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chinchilla Rabbits, the Big Money-Making Rabbit. Big demand. Small investment. Idea Business for anybody anywhere. Willow Brook Farms, R.R. 1, Newville, Pa.

72 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

BIG Best Card Tricks. Includes \$1.00 20 Poker Hand Sheet \$1.00 today. Zeta, 726 Lester, Rockford, Ill.

MAGIC Pyramid. Puzzle game sensation for 1946. 25c each. Baumgold Sales Co., Box 217, Baumgold, Calif.

THREE-LENG new games. Manufacture for profit. Invasion Spin & Win. Sample training detailed instructions. \$1.00 each. Ray-Nor Box 50 D, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

73 GENEALOGY

TRACE Your family history with Go Set Literature free. Family Guide, P.O. Box 204, Annapolis, Md.

74 HELP WANTED

ATTENTION man capable operating branch factory. \$1000 a year. Write Mr. John Shatto, Shelton Enterprises, 294 Harrison, Jersey City, N.J.

TEACHERS shop Math Science, Engineering, Other Secondary. Colleges. Connection. Cline Teachers Agency, East Lansing, Mich.

ENGINEERING Graduates. Excellent opportunity for Mechanical and aeronautical engineering graduates for training in our experimental test laboratory, after which opportunity will be offered for advancement into engineering assignments such as research into incorporating and other new advanced types of power plants. Reply giving age, experience and education to Wright Aeronautical Corp., Engineering Division, Wood-Ridge, New Jersey.

HANDSOME Profits. Your own business. Sell & install our conversion burners. Peerless Burner, 4100 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln 4, Neb.

FOREIGN Jobs. Specific Foreign Job Listings, Engineers, Machinists, Radio Operators, Technicians, Sales, Office Personnel, and many others, listed in our reference directory (issued monthly) together with necessary information on how to obtain Foreign Positions and World Wide listing of business organizations with foreign interests. Foreign News Register, Dept. R, Baltimore 3, Md.

75 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc. 100 assorted \$2.40, 50 larger ones \$2.00. R. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

COLLECT colorful Army Patches. Pictures. Price and sample patch only 10c. Eisenstaedt Mart, 703 Broadway, N.Y.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

"GEV Cutting" Profitable. Interesting Hobby. Instructional Illustrated Booklet, One Dollar. Mineral Specimens Co., 1191 Santa Monica, Calif.

UNI-FILE Match Book Covers. 100 diff. different \$1.00. 35 Royal Flush Covers \$1.00. Free 1st Charles Edelman 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

ATOM Bombed Nagasaki. Photographs. 25c. Makino-Pictures, 530½ Washington, Everett, Wash.

ORIGINALS of Published Cartoons fine for framing or termite study 12 x 16 \$5.00 each. Mail to Republican-American, Waterbury 41, Conn.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

EXCHANGE duplicates. Swappers everywhere. List 10c particulars free. Box 2164 Denver 1, Colorado.

SWAPPER Collector! Send 10c for sample copy Hobbytrap Contacta, 1316 South 31st, Omaha 5, Nebraska.

SKETCHES Photographs of Airplanes and Warships. Beginner's kit Sample Photo Catalogue 10c Advanced Kit & sketches and photos \$1.00 Craft Art Dept. P.O. 24, Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

76 HOME CRAFTSMEN

JEWELRY Accessories, Findings. Plastic and metal picture frames, chains, finger pencils, stones, cameras, etc. Prompt shipping service. Complete Data 10c. Blueberry Co., Chisholm, Minn.

ELECTROPLATING book on how to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop. 280 pages, over 110 diagrams. \$1. Popular Science, Dept. 24-O, 23rd Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest Lumber veneered. Free Price List. Otto Kendall, Box 432, Hurstville, Arkansas.

TOY patterns. Circus wagons trucks, carts, pull toys, etc. 45 patterns \$1.00. Continental Homecrafts 907 Hiob, Sauk City, Wisconsin.

CATALOG Patterns plated. Novelty Furniture • Letters • Numbers • Plaques • Pictures • Weather-vanes • Pinwheels • Lamp ornaments, 300 Books & Books on Crafts & Hobby Picture Frame Moldings, Tools, Large Line, Deal Transfers. Other items. Hundreds articles fully illustrated. Well W. 31st Shop Auburn, Georgia.

STICK Model CAR. This enables you to build a car from wood with ordinary solder and soldering iron. \$1.00 brings you a generous supply and a money back guarantee. Westhaven Industries, East Aurora 5, N.Y.

COOL Your House! Use these plans to build a bushy exhaust fan to ventilate your home. Printed design. Pierced blades, quiet efficient. Easily built with wood-working tools by home craftsmen at cost of few dollars for lumber and metal shaft, bearings, V-pulleys, 1½ h.p. motor required. Send \$1.00 for plans and instructions to Warren Crafts, Box 22, Bethesda, Maryland.

CIGARETTE Case, make your own! Peacock or Morocco goat. Red, green, brown black. Complete kit \$1.00. No tools needed. K-Kraft, 1105 28th, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs. Plans \$1.00. We tell you how and where to sell. Woodcraft, Danby, Vermont.

PATTERN two Lawn Chairs, Settee, Picnic Benches & Table 10c. Doll House & Furniture 30c. 70 Lawn Ornaments & Novelty \$1.00. Five new hanging Shelf \$1.00. Doll Stroller Colonial Cradle, Table & Chair, Circus group \$1.00. All patterns \$3.50. Modern Woodcraft Bag, new 10c.

PLAY 30 toys 14 puzzles 10 lawn ornaments \$1.00. Windmill Kits Dover 1, P.

PLANE 17" Aircraft with 3/16" shielded ball bearings. Three for \$1.00 postage. Burgess, P.O. Box 104, Ferguson, Mo.

BULLET Proof glass, 1½ inches thick in aluminum frame. Price 11 x 19 with arch top \$1.00. Leo's Studio, Opportunity, Washington.

MATERIAL Jewelry Supplies. Wholesale only. M. Farland Plastic Co., Pensacola, Fla.

PICTURE 17" Circled Puzzles 9 x 1 overall, ready for cutting. Kindergarten subjects. 50c each. Savings money accepted. Puzzcraft 25-21-22-23 Woods, Jr., N.Y.

TOOLING Leather felt, Beads, Sequins, etc. Scrap Leather, Craft Books. Storr-Nelson Co., Route No. 2, Muskegon, Mich.

77 INFORMATION

DRENKERS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 68 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. O. Nelson, The Keefer Institute, Draught, Ill.

INFORMATION furnished many subjects. Reasonable fee. Bert Research, 1518 Jackson, New Orleans 13, La.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUTTER Flaver 100% profit. Particulars free. H. B. Maxwell, Bronx, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Novelty Sales, Inc., 100 Modern, Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

MAKE your Own Plasticplate printing sets. Simple, easy process. Plasticplate, 325 W. 57th St., New York.

FLUORESCENT THERMOMETER to fit your thermometer. \$1.00 Steele, 144 E. San Pablo Ave. and 1st St., San Pablo, Calif.

KINETIVE SURVEYOR'S OPERATOR'S KIT, \$1.50. Catalogue, Mapmaking Supplies, Maths, Catalogue Department, Your Name in Thousand Making Lists, 1000 Glenview, 1454-P Amsterdam Ave., New York 21.

DEVELOPMENTS U.S. Patent. We will solve your problems if they are mechanical or electrical. Custom-built devices and apparatus of all types constructed, designed, repaired. Guaranteed results. Research & Development, Auto Lab, 225 E. 84th St., New York 17.

HTAG. Book Matches. 10 for \$1.00. Logan Novelties Co., 111 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.

RARE book information in a folder Free. Book Cannon, 815 50th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE literature how to live a better life—Trees and Minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

AIRCAT Surplus 1/4" Dried Rags Off Any Air Compressor. Powerful Tool For Mechanics. \$1.00 Money Back Guarantee. Send Bluebird Flock, Warren, Ohio.

PIREWORKS any time any quantity newest. Since highest quality best value. Giant balloons, aerial balloons, sky rockets, battle the clouds. New & propulsive plane rocket. 2-6 ounce combustion after 15 sec. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for big hot catalog. Banner Fireworks Dept. 34, Toledo, Ohio.

MEXICAN Miniature Pottery. Oaxaca and Guadalajara. Write in Mexican Products Co., 26 N. Main, Taos, N. M.

LIVE Baby Alligators \$7.50. Tropical & Alligator Alligator Farm, 815 N. Lakeview Drive, \$7.50. Miami, Florida, 33175, Washington, Miami Beach, Fla.

CREATOR PAPER SPECIALIST. Man equipped by training and experience to create, produce and sell hand-made & fine paper specialties, as albums, Father's diaries, etc. This offer by one of country's largest paper converters, located in New York, who will give right man 100% cooperation. Full details in letter to provide interview. M. D. Hammer, 245 Hudson St., N. Y. C.

STAKK Mr. Walter Power, Holbrook Power Motors Supplies, Holbrook's Service, Canton, Kansas.

DMO Identification Take Me Read for Illustration. Frank Michaline, 3206 Eastwood Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

EMI ARE Dance Handy Tie Pictures. Call 61-80. Guide, Eureka Springs, Arkansas 11.

ROCKET TO THE Moon! Join U. R. Rocket Society. Now! Quarter brings informative newsletter. Box 29, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

KILL ALL Weeds with 2 bolt degree flame. Famous fire gun sprays, sterilizes, incinerates, disinfects. Works like plumber's blow torch, burns kernels, mostly air. Endorsed by agricultural experts. Immediate shipment! gal. Tank, Burner, Hose \$22.00 express collect. Shipping & H. H. W. are free. Blue Equipment, 8326 Cheltenham, Pa.

FOOL your friends. Pretend you are in Atlantic City. You write message, address, we mail from Atlantic City. \$1 post card and the Kader Sales Co., Box 875, Atlantic City, N. J.

INTERESTING Scenes of Okinawa. Filmed by Navy Photographer & C. High quality glossy prints, 20 for \$1.00. Send for free sample photo. Kader Sales Co., Box 875, Atlantic City, N. J.

ANTI-IAL offer, 12 Alnico Magnets plus 100 Experiments \$1.00 Literature and 100 Experiments, 25c. KJAY, Box 881, Newark 1, N. J.

FOR Executives and superiors White Collarites only. Bag O' Tricks that landed \$24,000 position. 25c. Andree, Barnegat, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL expos for sophisticates only. Send 10 stamp for particulars. Box 297, Westfield 12, N. J.

AMAZING Dewicol See fast moving objects as if they were standing still. Fans, Crankshafts, Flywheels, etc. This device enables you to examine moving machinery for defects that only show up at high speed. Send 25c for instructions. No stamps. No. 1 to New High Co., P.O. Box 141, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE Christian Key Book. To obtain a free copy of an 80 page digest of this remarkable work by the famous scientist-philosopher and theologian, Emanuel Swedenborg, send your name and address to Swedenborg Foundation, Inc., Room 1616, 51 Park 1, N. Y., New York 1.

37 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP & Yacht Model Kitting and blueprints. Hundreds of items to choose from. Model 24 for new Illustrated Catalog A. J. Fisher, 1045 Euclid Ave., Dept. A, Royal Oak, Mich.

SPOT complete Illustrated Catalog. \$1.00. Our Model Kit and Parts just published. Send 3c for mailing. belly, 127 1/2 1/2 Ave., Dept. 832, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies complete. Large 44 page catalogue. 30c. Wm. Wild, 310 E. 11th St., New York City.

MODEL Engine Catalog. Refurbished Supplies. 25c. Refundable. Sammons, 12054 Greenline, Chicago 13.

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship model kit? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue. In full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c. Marine Model Co., Inc., Dept. C-20, Hoboken, New Jersey, N. J.

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. Ad. Fisher Fisher Marine Model and Ideal Kits. Kitized and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price lists. James B. Jr. & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

VALUA Wood—Ideal for Modelers Craftsmen. Price list Free. Sandusky, New Jersey, Wis.

MARINE And Stationary Gasoline and Diesel Model Engines. Bench tested working models, building kits and drawings. Circular 2c. Tech. 213C Winchester Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

MODEL Railways. Book with simple instructions for building, laying out, operating a complete model railway. 25c. Pages of diagrams and charts. \$2. Popular Science, Dept. 26-C, 355 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SHIP Model Making Book. Offer with complete plans for making any type galleon, clipper ship, etc. Nautical glossary 192 pages, 122 pictures. \$1. Popular Science, Dept. 26-C, 355 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

RAILWAY models, complete line. Late Wethers 200 Erie Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin. Catalogue combined H0 and O gauge. 25c.

Illustrated model engine catalog. 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 52 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

CATALOGUE Illustrated for Modelers. Air planes. 48 page book on airline. Features construction data, specifications, drawings, etc. Ra Roads, 124 page B&W guide. Equipment accessories, fittings, 25c. (Includes refund coupon). Send 10c or stamp for each previously illustrated catalog desired. Price: Nations Leading Hobby House, 214 P. Fifth Ave., NYC 1.

BRASS Gears and Model Supplies send 10c for catalog. Pierre Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

PLT Powered Plane—Real model plane uses gasoline for engine. Simple instructions with complete plans. \$1. Earl Enterprises, Box 92048, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MODELS Engineered To Specification

Models for historical, display, experimental design, instructional, patent, decorative, ethnological, gift, etc., purposes; also build any model kit desired. Your blueprint or letter given immediate attention. Scale Models Inc., 304 Penn St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MODEL Ford cars and other makes. Catalog 25c. Model Autos, Hemingway, N. C.

Hobbyists Jewels Experimenters. Amazing Midget Art Welder Braces, Welder Solder, etc. tools work. Copyrighted plan \$1.00. Marwood Co., 3635 E. 22nd, Seattle 5, Washington

BUILD Complete Miniature Circus, 1/2 scale. Fully Assembled Cage Wagons, Pigs, Rugs, Property, Calliope, Ticket Stand Wagons, 75c to \$1.00. Cast Metal Horses, Drivers, Lions, Camels, Giraffes, Elephants, 15c to 50c. Acts, Rings, Mane and Side Show Tents, Circus Train, Send 3c for book or catalog. Building Miniature Circus, 1/2 scale. E. Orange, N. J.

38 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETERMINES Earn Big Money Experienced Particulars free. Wagner, P. 223 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

ELITE Collection describes 117 money-making plans, local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220 A Grand St., N. Y.

MACHINICALLY Inclined Men—own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete Illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, etc. repair. How to get business, etc. all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1000, 2425 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

MANY PARTIES Come home Jewelry. Home For Profit. Heavy Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue & Instructions. There is Heavy House, Brookline, Pa.

ELLECTRIC Clocks are everywhere you go. Buildings, homes, parking lots, factories. Repair interesting. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Hwy 114 B Houston 1, Texas.

MAIL Order books for test cheap. Bookmaster, 410 Duck, Stillwater, Ohio.

AT LAST Fifty Prime Plans for Successful Mail Order Operation. Be First! Write Now for Free Particulars. P. A. Sherman, 52 Pearl St., Amherst, Mass.

NOVELTY Manufacturers! Increase your sales with our snappy, outstanding designs. For making your own novelties. Large Illustrated catalog 10c. Plastic Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco (10), Calif.

EARN MONEY at Home. Starting Independent. Write Successful Business Builders, 508-B Hollywood 24, Calif.

BIG Money Making Negro Calendars and Souvenirs. Cupidotel Ad Inc., 644 W. 13 N. Y. C.

YOU R. Money Making Opportunities are wanted by over 600,000 Popular Science readers! A favorite book for real results! For full information write today for Information Classified Section, 11th floor, 352 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

\$10,000,000 FREE — Annually — Prize Contests Win Fortune. We Help You. Bulletin Free Cash Register B-210 Fifth Ave., New York 19.

DRY Articles Wholesale. Make money by mail. Formulas Trade Secrets. Literature free. Massey, 66 Sterling, Franklin, New Jersey.

MONEY for you. Start home business. Free leaflet describes 127 different plans. Specialty Sales, Box 43-PB, Station N, New York 23 N. Y.

START your own "business" Big Money— Manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Catalog Free. Write King Products, 88-DL Broad St., Boston 14, Mass.

HOW To Make Money By Mail. Easy Way. To start new or expand your present work. No capital needed. No loans. Astonishing full particulars. Free Granite House, Box 627, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

YOU can make money by mail. It's easy. I tell you how in book \$1.00. R. N. Mathews, 4-01 Belmont St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE BIG Money Preserving Baby Shoes in metal. Bronze, Pearl, Gold and Silver. Robert Co., 3626 S. Ruthelen, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

SELL merchandise by mail. Profitable, life-time business. Write today! Powell, Scamplins Ridge, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

START manufacturing business in your own home. No cheap novelties. Valance Art Products, 1873 E. 78th St., Cleveland, Ohio. \$6e COMMISSION each \$1.00 sale "G.I. In Japan." Fascinating 11,300 word commentary you can read in hour but won't forget in years! Impress at most! Lee Seal, 402 Grand, Oakland 10, Calif.

10,000 FORMULAS, receipts, secret profits. Details free. Lumm Kimball, Neb. PAINT Figurines, Plaques, Circular, Progress Co., 4033 Chouteau Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

PRIMER Contest. Win big pay off with free automobiles and contest gold. Here's how and where to get your share. National Contest Bulletin, Box 524 M, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

MONEY in domestic Sabbath. Interesting literature, information 25¢ each. Octavo Sabbath, P.O. Box 3643-SP, Dallas 2, Texas.

GET the newest and best offers. New service brings complete, ready-to-start offers at low cost. Save time, effort. Participants Free Kelly, 8544 Ah Whitemud, Detroit 37, Mich.

"THERE'S Big Money in Junk"! Mary Farnsworth Free Circular Batterymen, Grand Junction, Colorado.

300 MONEY Making Ideas. Plans, Rare formulas, schemes. Folio Free. Formosa Crafts, Box 672, Dayton, Ohio.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Ad-service. Arkyle 3, Wisc.

FREE Premium, Extra Money, spare time. Home Business. Particulars. M & M Berry Bros., 114 London, Buffalo 2, N.Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mail Trade—Leading mail order publication, 61 pages on How to Sell by Mail! Inc., P.O. Box, 2241 Marquette, Detroit 8, Michigan.

LET'S Swap! Watch out! What's next? Send \$2.50 for National Swappers Guide. It's full Swappers Hobbies, craft, investment and opportunities to Swap Buy and Sell almost anything under sun. National Swappers Guide, P.O. Box 415, Kinston, N.C.

TEN "hot" tips for mail order beginners. Stamp. Bridget, New Windsor, Illinois.

DO IT! USE Your Money! Learn how to realize twice as much from your War Bonds. 25¢, coin or stamp appreciated. Win, 8172 Dec St., Sacramento 10, Calif.

A \$100-a-month hobby at home! No selling, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25¢ (refundable). Laute Dickson, 248-PB Ellsworth St., Anderson, S.C.

SUCCESS details free. Aviation, Electricity, Painting, Radio, Technical. Box 361-B, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.

MONUMENTS

WRITE for Direct Prices \$14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite Martin Factory, A19, Onondaga, Fla.

MOTION PICTURES. BOUND EQUIPMENT

\$-16mm SILENT-sound film. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalog. Sample film 10¢. Garden Film, 217 W. 56th, N.Y. 19.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome 8¢ and 16¢. 25¢ Art Slide Co., 811 Linton, Ohio.

MOVIE Camera Films 16mm \$2.50, 16mm double film, \$1.25. Free brochures. Roller Film, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

FEATURE Sound and silent pictures shipped anywhere. 16mm Sound \$1.00, 16mm silent \$1.00, 8mm silent \$1.00. Free catalog. National Cinema Service, 71 Day St., New York.

16mm-16mm FILMS Bought, Sold, Exchanged. Complete Sound Subjects \$2.00 up. Catalogues. End Title 10¢. International-S, 5120 Straus, Brooklyn.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Subjects, 8-16mm. Color sample. Ultra-dime. Campus Film, Box 682C, Ithaca, N.Y.

RENT 8mm-16mm and Sound Films by week. New catalog. Lowest rates. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton 6, Ohio.

FRESH Movie Films 16mm \$2.00, three rolls \$4.00, 25¢ double film \$1.25 developing included. Ambassador, 419-A Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

"Miss America Pageant" Atlantic City beauty contest, film, 36 ft. \$2.00, Kodachrome 3¢, 4 frames 16¢ ft., \$1.00. Kodachrome \$14.75 color sample. "Waxahiki Boys," \$1.00 catalog. The World in Color, Box 392 A Elkhorn, N.Y.

ITEMS 8MM \$1.00 dime complete subjects, good condition. \$1.25 per foot, up. Write for list of over 200 available titles. Blackhawk 8mm, Dept. FN24, Davenport, Iowa.

NEW projector—Shows slides, pictures, comic strips, etc. Projector, slides and electric cord \$1.25. Send \$1. deposit balance C.O.D. United 2200 DZ, Laurelhurst, Toledo, Ohio.

NEW! Home Movie Film Exchange. Milestones, 1414 24th, Galveston, Texas.

16MM MOTOR Driven Projector \$16.00 Postpaid, Seaton Products, Danvers, Mass.

LEADEN movie projection management. Free catalog. Theatre School, Locust, N.Y.

NEW Adam Universal motor driven projector. \$28.00 postpaid. Send stamp for free 16mm free. Kettlesong's, 173 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

UNIVERSAL Home Movie Travel Adventure, Sports, News, War films, many film galleries. Big 1946 Catalog 16¢ sample. Order, Audited, Box 5520-AG, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

LAWFET Movies 16mm, 8mm, 16¢. Hotel 1946 Projector, Camera! Free details! Charlie Newman, Dept. P.M., Bixby Hall Hotel, Pa.

HOME Movies. Rent-buy-swap. 8mm silent and sound at money-saving rates. Details for a dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 2, Ill.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm film subjects. Big Catalog with sample film. 10¢. National Film Exchange, Box 1 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

CHILD Is Born By Caesarean Delivery. Original, authentic, outstanding home movie production. Project is free. Send postal card to us. Preferred Film, Hamilton 9, Ohio.

IN 81 82, M. 16 "Transportation" featuring Beautiful Models. 50 ft. \$2.00 \$3.00 100 ft.—16 mm \$5.00. Fine Art Productions, Box 1044-K, San Antonio 6, Texas.

HOME Movies. All kinds. Catalog, 10¢ Box 237, Valley Stream, N.Y.

DEALER! Want to business? Advertise your film or equipment in this column. Read by enthusiastic photography-minded Popular Science Readers — 869,000 every month! Write for full information today. Popular Science Classified, 333 North Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

GUARANTEED Fresh movie film 16mm leading! Processing free! Three spools 8¢ to 16mm. \$1.15 per single film 16mm. 16mm \$1.45 Postpaid. Box 20, 12th West 29th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

16mm Photo catalog \$1.00. Box 20, 12th West 29th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

TALKIES: Convert your silent 16mm Projector into sound with our guaranteed parts kit. Price all 16mm sound film. Quickly assembled at home. Special introductory offer. Send this ad now with \$1.00, check or money order, and we will include sound test film, instruction manual and full information on how to use with your radio. Postcard or send \$1.00 for complete blue prints showing how to make suitable yourself. Sound Tech, 16-2-201 Hollywood 24, Calif.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

LARGE stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. In Ian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

SCOOTER ALBUM "Greatest Motorcycles Ever Published. Thousands of Words and Over 200 Photos. \$2.00 a copy. Postpaid. Ian Printed, 3220 Harper Ave., Detroit 11, Michigan.

BEST IN America's lowest priced auto-water cooler! Complete plans, specifications, \$1.00. Big 16¢ bargain-priced used motors, etc., included. Fred's Motor Supply, Box 16-2-201 Toledo, Ohio.

WHEELS, Tires, Tubes for Motor Bicycles, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes. Made in Paris, Germany. Largest stock in U.S.A. Steel, steel rims for auto. Cycle Transport Company, 1211 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. G, Chicago 1, Illinois.

MIDGET Car 3/4, Briggs Motor \$1.00, tires 3.00. Send 2¢ for new bargain catalog packed with many many parts in motor bicycles, midget cars, radios, telephones, tires and parts. Gail and Co. Nickelodeon Blvd., Toledo, Ohio.

MIDGET Car. A two passenger three wheeled. Midgeted. Midget. More than a motor car. Simple construction from available several hard parts. Complete Plans \$1.00. Universal, 24-1 Algonquin, Toledo 6, Ohio.

GENIUS Motor Sheet parts. Auto-reducing-gear clutch. Windshield side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. A = genuine engine parts for Briggs and Fenton. Lawson American Motor-Plan Co., 1315 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

MOTORSCOOTER \$1.00 Motor \$2. Tires \$2. Send 10¢ for big new catalog Number 434, just printed. listing scores of different sensational scooters. In motor, wheels, radios or tires, and other accessories, tires etc. Associated, Box 4-2174 Toledo, Ohio.

WHEELS 16¢ complete with rubber tires for 8mm, 16mm, 20mm, 24mm, wheelbarrows, pianos, 4" to 16" tires. L.S. Trussell Mfg. Co., 411 E. 31, K.C., Mo.

FACTORY built midget car \$6. Johnson motorcycle \$1.50, Petrolite \$1.50, 3-wheel Columbia motor order \$1.50, semi-automatic motor-cycles \$1.50 up complete in set up. More than 400 tires for motor-cars and motor-carts \$1.50 up. Standard only. Send 10¢ for catalog Number 11. Using these and hundreds of other bargains in motor-cars, outboard motors, motor-cycles, midget cars, parts, plans, etc. \$1.00 first class book "Midget Motor Directory" Athens, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL Midget Racer, Motocrosser, Midget Roadster and Midget Motocycle Plans, specifications, for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25¢ Big Job Bargain priced used motors, motor-cycles, motorcycles, etc., included. Paul Midwest, 1125 Diamond, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTER Manual containing motor and scooter plans and motor repair information, \$1.00. Vero, 1, Post Office Box 114, Evansville, Ind.

MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONG Poems Wanted for musical settings. Send poems for free. Illustrations. Write for Free Instructions Book of writing up poetries. United Music, Salem 12, Ore.

HARMONICA Magic. Easy new system eliminates notes. Self-instruction method includes 75 songs. Send only \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Harmonica Magic, Dept. PR-1, Box 3115, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 34.

CONTRABASS strings. Every note 21 different harmonizations, 253 chords. Also included. New time-saving method of writing music. \$1. brings chords and shorthand, complete. P. Stark Jr., 2110 W. Venango, Philadelphia 46, Pa.

PLAYER piano rolls. Two for 9¢. Old favorites and newest hits. Send for free list of over 100 titles. The A. Harland Co., Dept. 2, North Adams, Mass.

ENTERTAINER. Script, Cards, Free. Kleinman, 25-21-21 30th Bend, Astoria 2, N.Y.

WHAT "Who Can Become a Good Pianist?" 10c. Orla, 4215 Park Ave., Union City, N.J.

SCIENTIFIC piano tuning \$1.00 for lesson and chart. One Filling, Oroville, Calif.

NAME LISTS

MILLIONS of Names. State Your Needs. Q Service, 432 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

MAILING Lists—Accurate, inexpensive. Indicate type wanted. Charles, Box 232, Manchester, Conn.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home easy simplified method. Send for free booklet "National Photo Coloring School," 1815 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

BULL developed & prints, inc. Free enlargement coupon. Free catalog on request. Smith's Photo, 9621-B Dobson, Chicago 28.

8 VELOX enlargements 35c. Bond roll or negative for trial offer. Young Photo Service, 408-B, Albany 2, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS 5 x 7—25c, 8 x 10—50c.

Milk paper upon request. Oil coloring free additional. Precision workmanship. Art Studios, P.O. Box 5366, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

4 ENLARGEMENTS 10c. Send 4 favorite negatives (same size) with this ad and 10c in coin. No other charges. Will return 4 sparkling, glossy postcard size enlargements one order per person. Foto Plus Depot, Fort Lee, New Jersey.

GENUINE Moon Tone Engraving sponsored by thousands since 1934. 8 exposures, 8x11 developed with 16 prints or 8 enlargements 25c. Moon Photo Service, 204 La Crosse, Wis.

THREE 8 x 10" enlargements, \$1.00. Bond negatives. Look Photo, Andover, Mass.

25—4 x 6 Reprints \$1.25. MacDonald's Photo, Box 28-B, Congress Park, Ill.

OVERNIGHT service. Bull developed and 8 prints inc. Finest quality guaranteed. Our 12th year. Tri Photo Service, Box 17 A, San Francisco 1, Calif.

104 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

RENTAL: Business Papers Photo print both sides \$1.00. Returned registered mail. Box 111 Park Plaza, 1, New Jersey.

105 PLASTICS

LUCITE Plastic, First Grade. A series. Irregular shapes, 1/8" to 1/4" thickness. Mashed clear colored. From our factory ideal for novelties, jewelry, etc. 10 lb. Prepaid International Industries, Westfield, New York.

MONEY in plastics. Enter the Allcraft Print-out Contest. You can win \$100 in cash prizes and earn lots more. Write today. Allcraft Products Co., P.O. Box 242, Hempstead, N. Y.

NAME Money? Make extra money. Send \$1.00 for plan and simple directions for making expensive gifts from plastic beads. Profitable hobby. Write Lapp, Box 291, Lincoln, Nebraska.

INSTRUMENT CO. "Merry Men" and "Glamor-Bab" — New promotional plastic buffing compounds. Grind, polish, wax, sand, sandpaper, abrasives, diamonds, stainless, non burning to plastic. Super fast action by heat applied polish. Necessity for sanding eliminated. Not for sale until they have satisfactorily demonstrated their outstanding ability. Generous free samples mailed you. Enclose only 10¢ postage. Plastic Masterpieces, 529 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

LI-LADY'S Loyalty Little Lucite Hearts. Heartful contiene pin or necklace. 1 1/2" high, 1 1/2" wide at \$2.00 each. Completely pre-finished and polished. All you do is quickly paint and dry. 25c each per dozen. No postage send 40 cents stamp O.K. for free samples—one unfinished one completely finished (state color preference). Plastic Masterpieces, 529 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

RUBBER Molds to order, also originals. Casting instructions and formulas. Plasticine, Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

MAKE it yourself out of 6 different Plastics. Vacation Set No. 2 colorful Acetate Expansion Bracelet 10c, Set No. 3 two Vinyl Rhinestone Pillows that shine in the dark 35c. Set No. 4 Four Tennis Color-matching Blossom Vases 50c, Set No. 5 six useful articles out of Lorlite, Vinyl, Acetate, Polystrene only 51.00 Each set includes complete instructions, all necessary materials. No setup, no sawing, sanding or polishing. You pay no postage no stamps accepted. Plasticine Products, P.O. Box 218, Grand Central Station, New York City.

EXTRA! Sheets Rods Dyes' Cements, Varnish Tints, and over free list price. Craft Plasticine Box 120-B, Somerville, N. J.

PLASTICS Plexiglas Lucite Catalin Jewelry craftsman supplies including 48 page illustrated catalogue 10c. Douglas Homecraftsmen, Box 24, Stamford, Conn.

LUCITE—1/8 square foot of each 1/8" and 1/4" marked Lucite. 214 square inches in all. 4 different planes. Instructions, report, inserted sandpaper and postage \$1.50. Roger James Plastics, 436 N. E. Fremont St., Portland 12, Oregon.

PLASTICS and Supplies. New Plexiglas, Lucite, Catalin-Silvers, Rods, Tubes, Etc. Exceptional Kits \$2.00, \$1.00, 50¢. Attractive Prices. We Pay Postage. Free List. Plasticine Bars and Engineering. 6448 Murray PL, St. Louis 15, Mo.

PLEXIGLASS assortment with planes, one pound \$1.00. Small pieces 3 lbs. \$1.00. Transplastics, 223 Huntington, Boston 13, Mass.

PLASTIC 1/8" clear approximately 12 x 12—1/2" irregular shapes 8 lbs. \$2.75, \$2.75. Vinyl tubing included. 8 assortments \$6.75. As Standard, 1208 North 13, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

PLASTICATOR Injection Molding Press uses Plastic Plastic, Electric Heat Article Press, etc. 2 1/2 x 3 x 1" molds. Commercial results. Features in magazine write-ups. Money back guarantee! \$29.95 Complete. Quota Limited! Technicraft, 1-34 Commonwealth, Boston 24, Mass.

106 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$1000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 67, Columbus 36, Kansas.

107 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

100 4x6 ENVELOPES \$2.00. Manila, 500-5000 each. Newark 3, N. J.

QUALITY printing. Lowest Cost. Samples Free. National, 1012 C Street, Chicago 1.

500 4x6" x 11" LETTERPRESS 100 4x6" Envelopes. Price \$1.50 postpaid. Cash with order. Specific Products Co., 119 N. Water St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

NAME Address Printed 100 sheets 100 envelopes \$1.00. Michel, Box 447, New York 16.

QUALITY Printing: Business, personal stationery. Prepaid delivery. Samples free. Stern Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania.

BETTER Printing. Attractive. Personal Letterheads, envelopes, booklets, early labels. Samples Estimate Free. Local Printer Publishing Corp.

AT LAST! Satisfactory Printing—Samples, Mail Printing. P.O. Box 220, Danvers, Mass.

250 BUSINESS cards \$1.00 postpaid. Artcraft, 40-46 97th, Corona 2, N. Y.

SEND me now, for our 36-page 1946 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 124 P. 227th Street, New York.

Control. Small jobs, circulars. Reasonable. Knudson, 216 Pleasant, Mankato, Minn.

108 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own Postal Cards, paper or anything on "Printomatic Self Feeding Rotary Postal Card Set" 11" long x 10" wide. Only \$9.50 with \$2.35 worth of supplies. Pittsburgh, Pa. etc. Literature Free. Printomatic Corp., 1000-BE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

OF THE MAKE YOURself halftones line to your self! Samples 25c. Particulars free. Rapid Chemical Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

PRINTING equipment, tools and supplies. Send stamp for details of items for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc., N. E. Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists. 10c. T. Turnbaugh Service, Latrobe, Pa.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

HOME MADE Presses. Prints free. Blagoe, 111-1 Harrison, Phila. 21, Penna.

PRINT at Home—Send 10c for Catalogue. Type Presses, Supplies. Barnhard Co., 8 Columbia St., Newark 3, N. J.

PRINTERS make sets the Quick Stick method. Details free. Charles P. Madlock, Box 250B, Goodland, Indiana.

109 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" National Baking School, 1815 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1-23, Chicago 6, Ill.

\$2000 FROM Half Acre Growing Tomatoes. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

\$1000 WEEKLY Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 201528, free spawn. North American, 149Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

LOCKSMITHING—Profitable business of \$144.75. New courses taught on how to pick locks. 80 keys de coded. Many others etc. Easy self-taught but inexpensive. Bargain price. Face locking. Two page illustrated catalog. Five. Wm. Nelson Co., Dept. 2-01, Chicago 3.

MARK Beautiful Costume Jewelry At Home. For Large Profits. Hobby or Therapy. Free Illustrated Wholesale Catalogue of Sea Shell, Metal and Plastic Parts Contains Detailed Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

EXCELLENT profits raising Mint. Choice breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, New York.

MUSHROOMS Grown Boxes, Barrels. Illustrated Instructions 50c. Starts \$1.00 Sheldon, 552 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

GOLD—Stamping is fascinating and profitable. Free booklet. Home City Specialties, Dept. P.O. 3273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

PANNING On 1-2000 literature. Pictures, Old Prospecting, Box 2-200, Dutch Flat, Calif.

OPTICALS offer good paying pleasant jobs from home town to city office. Names, addresses, 100 companies. List of jobs and pay rates Newark 2, Box 279, Fort Worth, Texas.

NAME RATE business. Information. Learn to drive, non-coupled, best-paying "Invert-Post Control" business. We teach you how and back you up with personal assistance. Details free. Manufacturers & Distributors Insecticides Div., 830-B Clinton St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BE a Manufacturer of Wall Plaques. Quick Encls. A large market can be easily learned. no expensive machinery or tools to buy. Use garage or basement. Large profits. Wall Plaques Products, 123 Clement, San Pedro, Calif.

PAINTING dresses often just \$1.00 or daily. Particulars free. The Plyline Co., P.O. Box 1621, Latrobe, Pa.

PAINTS: 50c. 10c for general information. Both White and Black Paints. \$1.00. Leonian's Art Farm, Box 24, Spangler, Pa.

ENJOY 100% comfortable living on two acres. Be independent. Complete information \$1.00 Satisfaction guaranteed. Home Industries, C. 15, 3-1-6-4-6-6-3-3-3.

ASTOUNDING Art discovery. Unearth hidden talent. Paint original pictures instantly. Inexpensive home study course. Inexpensive no handicap. Particulars free. Art Weather, 1277 Webster, Los Angeles 27, California.

110 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Pictures. Tubeless. Batteries. Pictures Getting Crystal Ball + Crystal and Illustrated Instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-B, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD It Yourself. Laboratory Designed. Radio Receiver Hi-Fidelity Amplifier, Master Amplifier Phone Oscillators, Volume Controllers, Compressors, Drawings, Literature. Box 8-Stateline 3, Estes Park, Dept. A, 468 Kansas Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BESTBILT Plans 10. Crystal Grid SW circuit 3300 miles including "Radiobuilder" 25c. Laboratories, Box 1-4, San Carlos, California.

BESTBILT Stereo Bargain Prices. Through 10000 List for Victor, Campbell, 3500 Little Berlin, Wisconsin.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BRITISH, Spanish and French Colonies, Vatican, Hitler Heads and Airmail Packet, Free with Approval. Pan-American Stamp Company, 615 West 173rd St., New York.

WOWIE Whoopie! 25¢ worth of stamps free! No obligation to buy, won't you give us a try? Write M & N Co., 742 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

129 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING—Pleasure Profit' Particulars Free Stamps, 1138-W Market, San Francisco.

DIAMOND Point Electrograver for all types Freshand Engraving. Also tattoo equipment supplies. Send for free literature. Moore, 651 E. State, Chicago.

130 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARETTES—Popular brands minimum 3 cartons. Price \$1.48 per carton postpaid. Send check or money order. Ace Mail Order Co., East Orange 32, N. J.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

MET-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

132 TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Micrograph, Multigraph Machines, Printing Devices. Dixie Graph King N. Car.

AD FILING Machines—Special Post-War Offer. Instantaneous delivery. Brand new, precision-made eight rolling portal & end book羞ing. Lighting fast, figuring short-cuts. One to each customer. Only \$21.43 postpaid in U. S. or COD plus postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Business Machine Service, Dept. G, Alexandria 2, Minn.

133 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SWAPPER—Believe it! What else? What other Hobby? Dime trial. Royal Oak, Mich.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Estimates. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

134 WATCHES

WATCH and clock repairing — complete practical course in modern horology 64 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 8-01, Chicago.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chromometer and Watch Co., P.O. Box 1148B Houston 14, Texas.

SPEEDY mailing 500,000 classified names and addresses on stickers. Classified Personal Adv. 7 Chestnut St., Waterloo, N.Y.

DRAWINGS made of your ideas. Satisfaction guaranteed. Confident draftsmen. Ch. Green, Box 875, L. B. College, Manhattan, Kansas.

BLASIAN "Bear" Stamps for Conquered Berlin. 1 different complete—5c. Approx. 100. Field, Box 36, Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

ADVERTISING Service—for men going in business. Put our experience in merchandising and advertising back of your products. Write Van De Mark, 1107 Union Star Bldg., Cincinnati 2.

PASION & Picture—four colors 500,000 sold. Permanent opportunity. State experience. Sample print free. Our Plus Sales Corp., Dept. C 1004, Elsinore Springs, Mo.

New Microfilm equipment available. Free catalog. Stone, Lunenburg 53, Mass.

"**CARTOONS** and Drawing" (\$1 lesson), 50c. Free Catalog. Stone, Lunenburg 53, Mass.

MAGICAL Catalog over 300 Wonders of Pocket Parlor Club and Stage Tricks. Benjamin Franklin A to Z escape, for amateur entertainment or Profit. Big Illustrated Catalog 25c re-ordered. First order "The Magician", 2423-D Kensington Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

LEARN Metamericine. Remarkable device heating. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Interpret the correspondence route. Write Metamericine, Inc., Land, Fla. 30.

\$100 CASH award for best song poem placed with us every month. Hit parade composer and staff will set it to music. Published song will be recorded and lead sheets or manuscripts furnished for professional presentation to song publishers. Send your song poems today for free examination and full details how you may win \$100. Screenland Recorders, Dept. P.B., Hollywood 28, Calif.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring, electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free Booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

NEW amazing Plastic Prints. Secret process.

Post war invention. Nothing like it. Sharper, clearer, fade-proof, water resistant prints. Lifelike guarantee. 8 or 10 exposures roll finished 30c. Reprints 3c. World Photo, Jupiter 14, Fla.

SUPERFET Manual, \$2.50. Free electronic booklet! Stone, Lunenburg 53, Mass.

(OVER 20,000,000) Sewing Machine Owners. Needs Money Saver, Home Repairs, (Care) etc. Manual, \$1.00. Worth \$10.00 or \$1.00 Refunded. Sewing Machine Service, 241 Main, Hamilton 2, Oh 10.

MONKEY Making Opportunities. Exclusive Supply Source. Personal Guidance Guaranteed. For Complete Information. Hemilt 754, American Mail Trade Association, 313-E East 23rd, New York 10, N. Y.

EARN Up To \$2,000 year. Inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No Patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (8-A) Wis.

EL-ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring, electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete, illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-2, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

140 WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC. 10 ft. cable all controls, tools to use. Full directions. Complete with power unit. Name and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 229-Po-8, Canal St., New York City.

THUNDERBOLT—Transformer welder dual control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 1.0 Volts AC, up to 3 oz. Rod, carrying case, ac converter. Instructions \$3.50. A to 'Super Welder' 110 Volts AC-DC \$19.95. Save 25c, send check. Or order C. O. D. West of Mississippi \$5.00 deposit on Super-Welder \$10.00 on Thunderbolt. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. PSC, 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans \$1.00 each 25 to 600 amperes from Automobile d.c. motors, Light plant generators, Automobile starter generators. Welders Club, Wal 3432, Chicago 34.

142 WOODS

100,000 **LUMBER** Wooden Boxes. Eight sizes—17 3/16, 18 1/8 x 7 1/8 03c. Quantities F.O.B. Anderson, 43rd Avenue, Chicago 34.

USE THIS ORDER FORM TO INCREASE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

LOOK AT THESE LOW RATES

50c

Per Word, Per Insertion
WHITE SPACE—\$3.00 Per Line.
Minimum Ad—10 Words—\$5.00
CASH WITH ORDER

If You Sell A Product or Service To Men, Use This Easy Means To Get More Sales

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY • 353 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

Please insert the ad below in your issue.

Heading.

Enclosed is \$..

Word Count.

Name

Address

City & State

To be inserted in the next issue, this order must reach us before the 1st of the month.

MAGIC MIRRORS

See thru one side
Reflects image on other



For FRONT DOORS, OFFICES,
and hundreds of other applications.

The amazing mirror which permits you to see thru one side while person on other side sees image of himself. Ideal for installing in front doors, offices, etc. . . . amaze and entertain friends.

Developed especially for radar equipment during war and now available. Magic effect achieved by light ratio created on mirror side.

PRICES	2" x 2".....	\$1.00
POSTAGE PAID	3" x 4".....	2.00
	5" x 7".....	5.00

ACRA-LITE COMPANY
1235 West Sixth St. Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN PLASTICS

SEND **10¢** Offer includes 2 books: New Fabrication Manual & Green Catalog, listing the most complete stock of Plastic Materials, Accessories, Tools.

BERTON PLASTICS, INC.
19 W. 21st St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

VETERANS

SPECIAL PRIVILEGES under the "G.I. BILL OF RIGHTS". Take advantage of your

Write for complete details about

DIESEL, TRACTOR, HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING
No other field offers more golden opportunities for properly trained and experienced men. Our up-to-the-minute Home Training Course qualifies mechanically inclined men for top pay steady jobs in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Train while on your present job. Let DIESEL pave your way to SUCCESS!

WRITE TODAY! Interstate Training Service, Dept. PG-90, Weatherly Blvd., Portland 14, Oregon

BUILD THIS FREEZER

FOR LESS THAN \$50!

SAVE FOOD

SAVE MONEY

Zero temperature freezes and stores 170 lbs of meat, fruit, etc. Easy to build from steel barrels and other available material. Complete instructions and 14 view data. Photo sent for... \$2.00

MASON FREEZERS, DEPT. S., GENEVA, N.Y.

RADIO PARTS GRAB BAG!!

\$3.98

225 value assortment of coils, condensers, transformers, resistors, controls, etc. An experimenter's dream. Order today! Only

MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S.B.
2024 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

FURNITURE REFINISHING

F-M PUBLISHERS now offer a complete guide to this fascinating industry. Send 50c in money order now for "A GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL FURNITURE FINISHING".

F-M PUBLISHERS, 104 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.

Motor Arbor and Combination V Pulley
1/2" right \$1.00 1/2" left \$1.00
1/2" & 1/4" right and left \$1.00
Add 10c postage U.S.A. Trade discounts.

B. DOWICK
564 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Sensational

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR

and storage tank. Made of heavy castings, utilize gear drive having ball bearing connecting rod 100 lb. gauge and automatic pressure control adjustable for any pressure. Runs from any 1/4 hp. motor. Ideal for spraying paint, whitewash or insecticides with any syphon type gun, or spraying or cleaning with natural gas. \$14.00 plus postage on 10 lbs. Efficient air-cooled syphon type gun, with 12 ft. of 1/4" lb. tested hose. \$7.40. Send for free catalog and parts list.

WILFORD RADIO, 221 Genesee, Buffalo, N.Y.

"Jet Propelled!" SPEED BOAT



Actually sounds like a real speedboat!

No Springs!

\$1

Complete,
Postpaid

No Gears!

Fuel Supply
Included
At No
Extra Cost

Runs half an hour on a small piece of fuel. (Fuel included) Sounds like a real 2-cylinder speed boat. Easy to operate. Will delight both young and old. Order several. They make a wonderful gift.

All Metal!
No
Moving
Parts

MAIL ORDERS DIRECT TO

UTILITY STORES, 117 S. Wabash Ave.
Dept. MR2 CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

Say You Saw

It in Popular Science

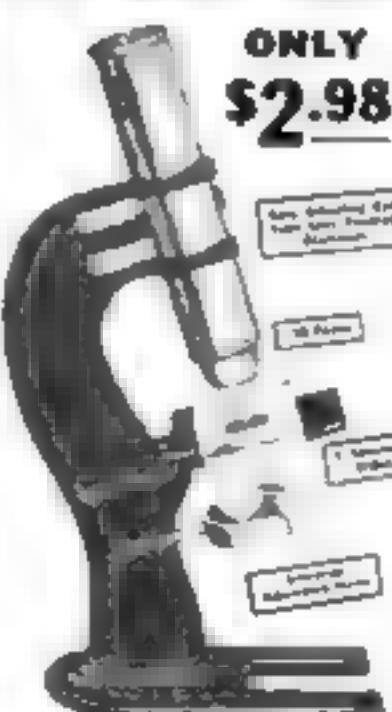
SPAR all-metal . . .

**ONLY
\$2.98**

MICROSCOPE

50 power—2 lenses.
Adjustable eyetube and reflecting mirror.

FREE SPECIMEN SLIDES AND DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET



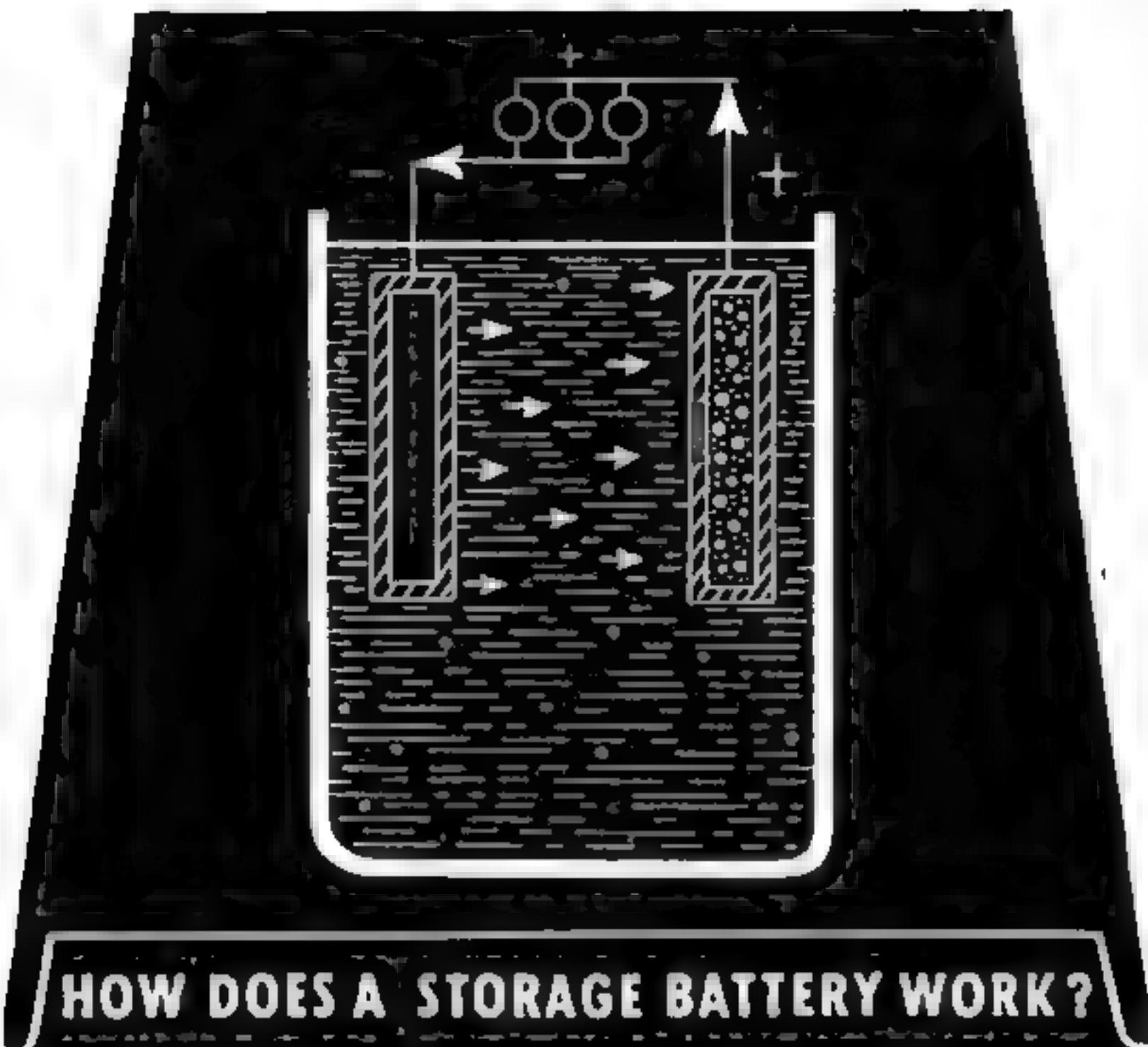
Observe the intimate wonders and secrets of nature invisible to the naked eye. Ideal for amateur chemists, scientists and bacteriologists. Order now as Xmas gift.

Special price to schools and clubs in quantity.

This sturdy, practical microscope can be yours for only \$2.98, postage prepaid. Send check or money order. **DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY**

MART DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. S, P. O. Box No. 6, EVANSTON, ILL.

AUG.
1946 63



HOW DOES A STORAGE BATTERY WORK?

A storage battery is a reservoir for storing energy. Energy enters the battery as electricity, is stored as chemical energy and delivered as electric current. The principle is very simple.

Plates of two different metals (lead peroxide and sponge lead) are placed in a solution of sulphuric acid and water.

The acid attacks the metals chemically, exerting electric pressure (voltage) between them.

When wires from the two metals are connected outside the solution, current will flow.

Though alike in principle, storage batteries differ in capacity—the number of ampere hours delivered continuously for a definite time.

This capacity depends upon several things, including: the size of its plates, the number of plates in each cell, and how well the battery is constructed. All are important factors in battery performance.

Because of their extra rugged construction, long life, dependable service and low cost per mile of operation, Exides are the battery choice of millions of car owners.

"WHEN IT'S AN EXIDE, YOU START"

Would you like to know more about batteries?

The complete story is told in a booklet, "THE STORAGE BATTERY, Its Fundamentals, Use and Maintenance." Mail a postal card today for a FREE copy.

Exide
BATTERIES

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

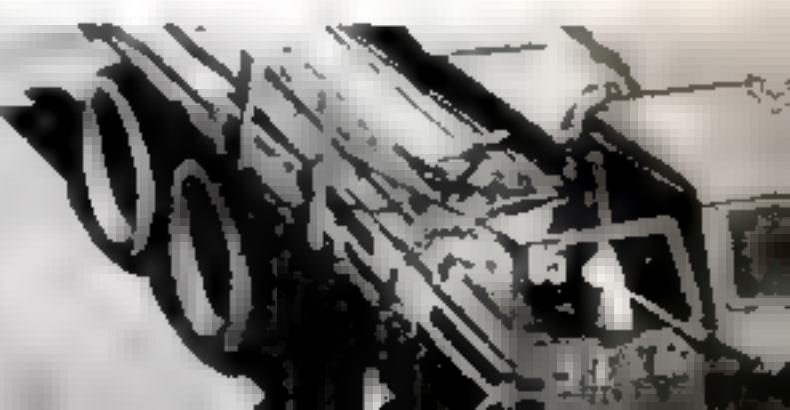
AUG. 1946



HERCULES

SUN WEST MOVERS
STRUCTURAL MOVERS
INDUSTRIAL MOVERS
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

HERCULES HEADS FOR THE SEA... The 220-foot hull of the largest airplane in the world, Howard Hughes's eight-engine Hercules, moves majestically on dollies toward Terminal Island, Calif., for assembly. The spectacular moving job (see page 94) began when the two 34-ton wing sections, each 160 feet long, preceded the fuselage on the 28-mile journey from Culver City. First test flight of the flying boat is expected early next year.





A FORMER Rhodes Scholar, Nieman Fellow, and Atlantic Prize Essay winner, Robert Lasch became interested in America's housing problems when he built his own house in Omaha, where for 10 years he was on the editorial staff of the World-Herald. Lasch, now an editorial writer and columnist on the Chicago Sun, is the author of "Breaking the Building Blockade," which discusses at length the problems the country faces in building 12,000,000 homes despite shortages of materials and skilled labor, and an antiquated building system.

What to Look for

By ROBERT LASCH

THE day is at hand when the American family can go shopping for a house just as it shops for a car or a refrigerator. Prefabrication, after 15 years of false starts and experiment, is about to come into its own.

National Housing Expediter Wilson Wyatt has fixed production goals that will bring houses out of factories during the next two years in greater volume than hammer-and-saw methods built in all but boom years.

Even if the former mayor of Louisville stubs his toe, as the old-line construction industry hopes, we shall undoubtedly see a boom in prefabs this year and next. With or without government wet-nursing, an infant industry is going to grow up in a hurry.

What will these factory-built homes be like? First of all, they are going to be small. High costs combined with veterans' price ceilings will put most of the prefabs you see during the next few months in the Austin or Jeep class. When the day comes that houses are rated in square feet as cars are rated in horsepower, these GI prefabs will be known as 750-square-footers or less. That is no smaller than the conventional cottage, but it is not exactly spacious living.

Except for costs, there is no inherent

reason why prefabs must be small. Whatever sacrifices they make in space, most manufacturers, as they sweat for materials and scramble for dealer outlets, are firmly resolved that their product shall look as much like any other house as possible.

In its early days, prefabrication tended to go hand in hand with contemporary design—the flat roof, the boxlike structure, the ruthlessly functional plan. This may be the style of the future, but public taste in the mass market responds more heartily to the unsophisticated appeal of Cape Cod and Midwest Colonial.

Since prefab must, above all, shoot at the mass market—at the great middle group of incomes between \$1,800 and \$4,500 a year—most of its practitioners have dedicated themselves to pitched roofs, fake shutters, window boxes and similar earmarks of the cozy cottage that the word "home" evokes in so many imaginations.

Variations on the Prefab Theme

What sets the prefab house apart from its forebears is the way it is built. As the term connotes, prefabrication means moving home construction from the site, where it traditionally proceeds nail by nail and timber by timber, to a central factory. There are several variations on this theme.

Some prefabs are constructed entirely in the factory, and moved in one piece to the owner's lot by truck. Owing to the limitations imposed by the standard highway, the basic unit of these models cannot be more than eight feet wide, and so bears a close

Prefab in Prefabs

12

QUESTIONS TO ASK YOURSELF BEFORE YOU BUY

- 1 . . . Are you within delivery range of a prefabricator (300 miles is the limit for most)?
- 2 . . . Do the materials and structure meet FHA requirements and Commercial Standard CSI25-45*?
- 3 . . . What is the heat-loss rating of the insulation and heating system?
- 4 . . . Have standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters been observed throughout?
- 5 . . . Have adequate steps been taken to guard against moisture, seepage and condensation?
- 6 . . . If exterior plywood is used, how weatherproof is it?
- 7 . . . Is the structure heavy enough to withstand normal snow loads in northern climates?
- 8 . . . Does the price include plumbing; heating; kitchen sink and cabinets; wiring; painting?
- 9 . . . Are the connectors between panels as strong as the panels?
- 10 . . . Are window and door openings tightly sealed?
- 11 . . . Do the flues and chimneys meet standard fire-safety tests?
- 12 . . . Do plumbing and wiring comply with prevailing codes of the National Bureau of Standards?

relationship to the trailer—itself the most conspicuous example of the mobile house.

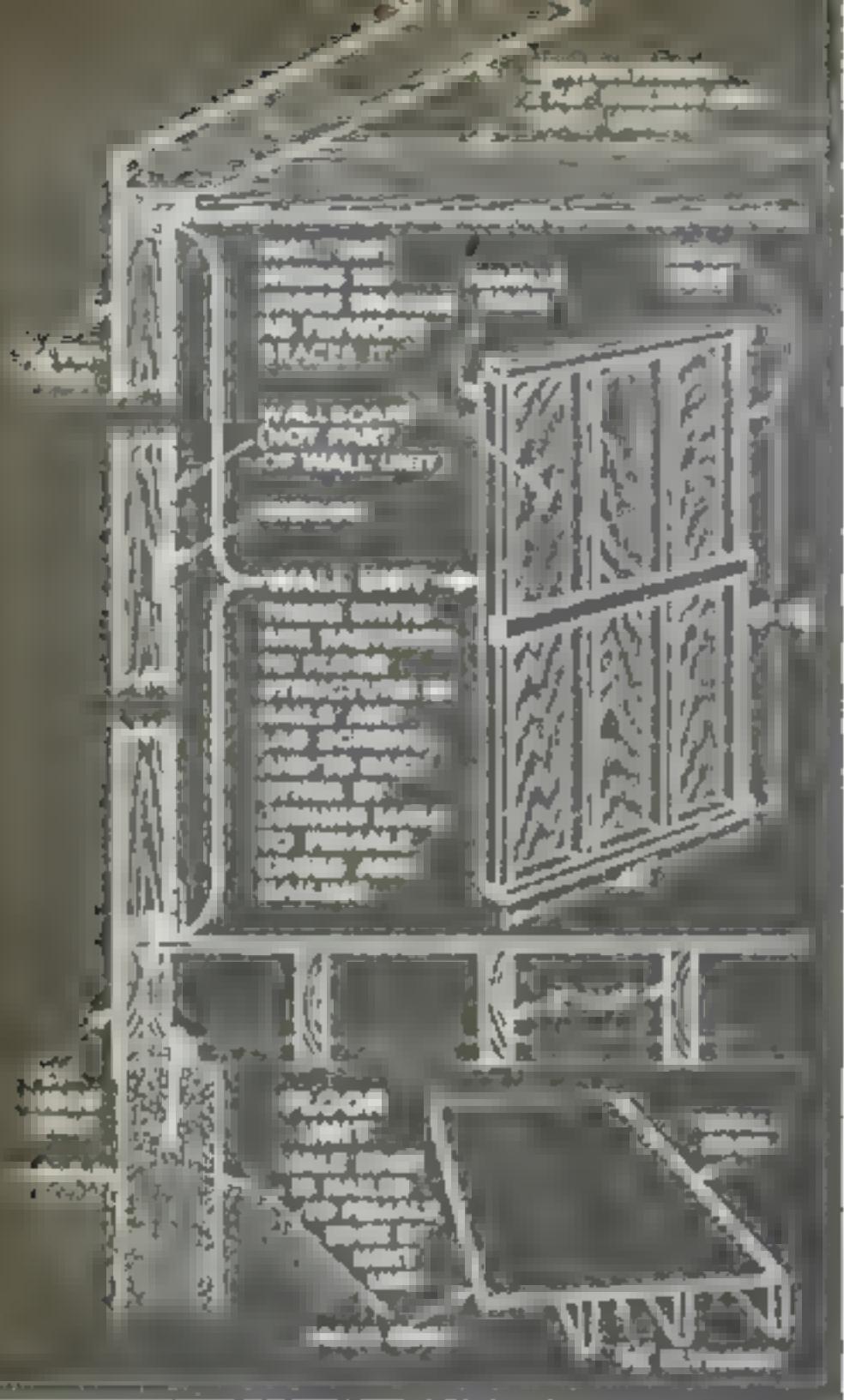
One widely used method represents a compromise between traditional construction and factory techniques. This consists of building large sections of the house on jig tables. Power tools, the use of standard measurement units, and quantity production enable the factory to turn out entire walls, roof sections, floors and ceilings rapidly. These are shipped to the site and erected somewhat after the manner of pioneer barn-raisings.

Purists will insist that true prefabrication

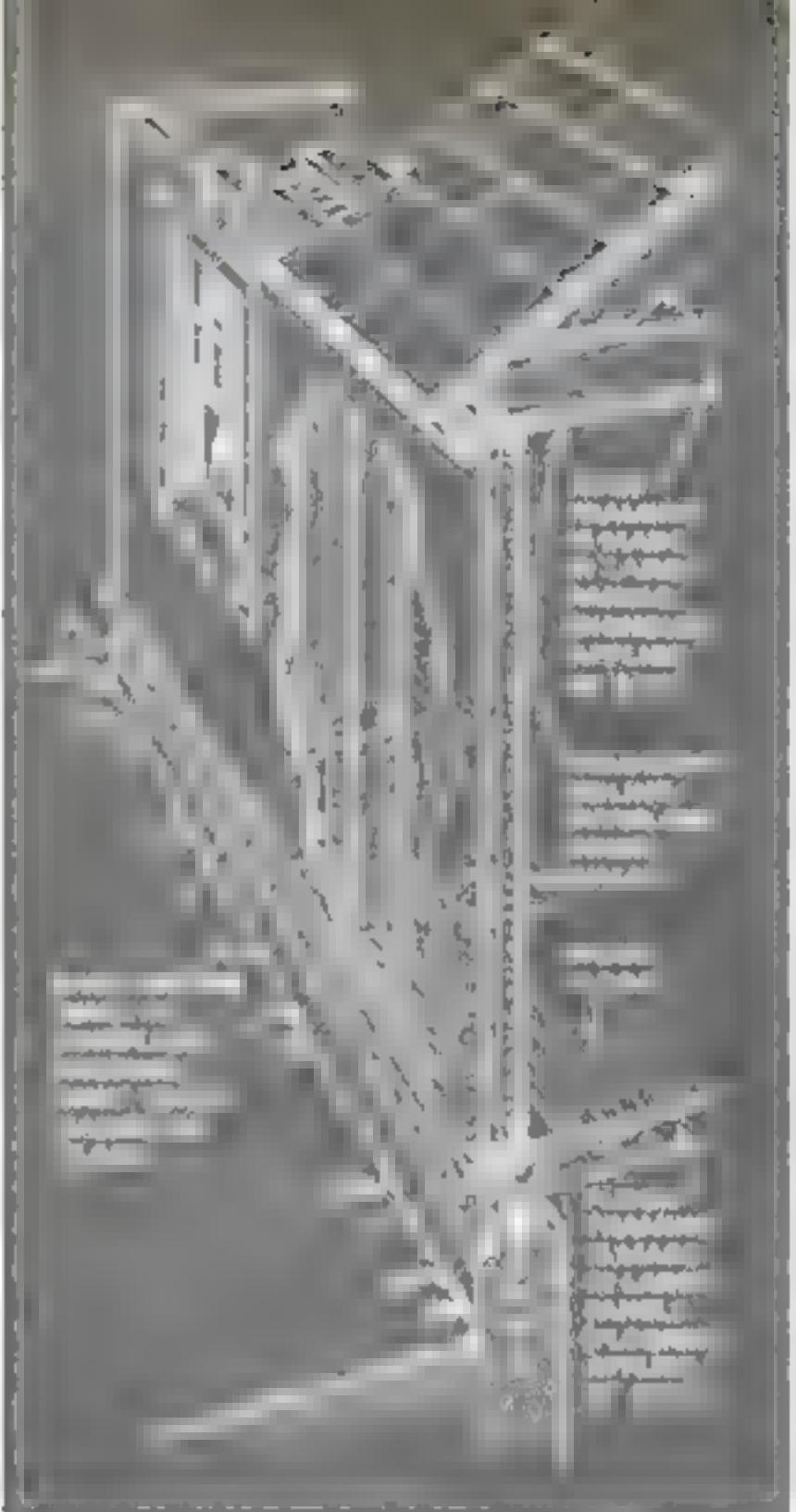
is neither of these, but a method that employs standardized panels. The ultimate expression of this idea would be found in a system that used one interchangeable panel for every part of the house. But most manufacturers today offer the customer a dozen or so types, each adapted to its particular function.

In this kind of prefabrication, a wall panel, usually four feet wide, consists of a structural frame sheathed with plywood or siding outside and wallboard or plywood inside. An-

* Dept. of Commerce publication setting forth minimum requirements voluntarily accepted by members of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute.



WOODEN-FRAME CONSTRUCTION, PANEL ASSEMBLY. Advanced step on old system of pre-cut, individually numbered pieces of lumber. Regular stud-and-sheathing construction is assembled into four-foot panels at the plant, then nailed together at the site. Many companies use this technique; above details are from American Houses.



WOODEN-FRAME CONSTRUCTION, WALL ASSEMBLY. Some prefabricators assemble the parts into walls of a whole room. An entire inner wall is cut from one piece of sheet material, overcoming the difficulties of concealing the joints between panels. Large units save time and money. Above drawing is from Precision-Built plan.

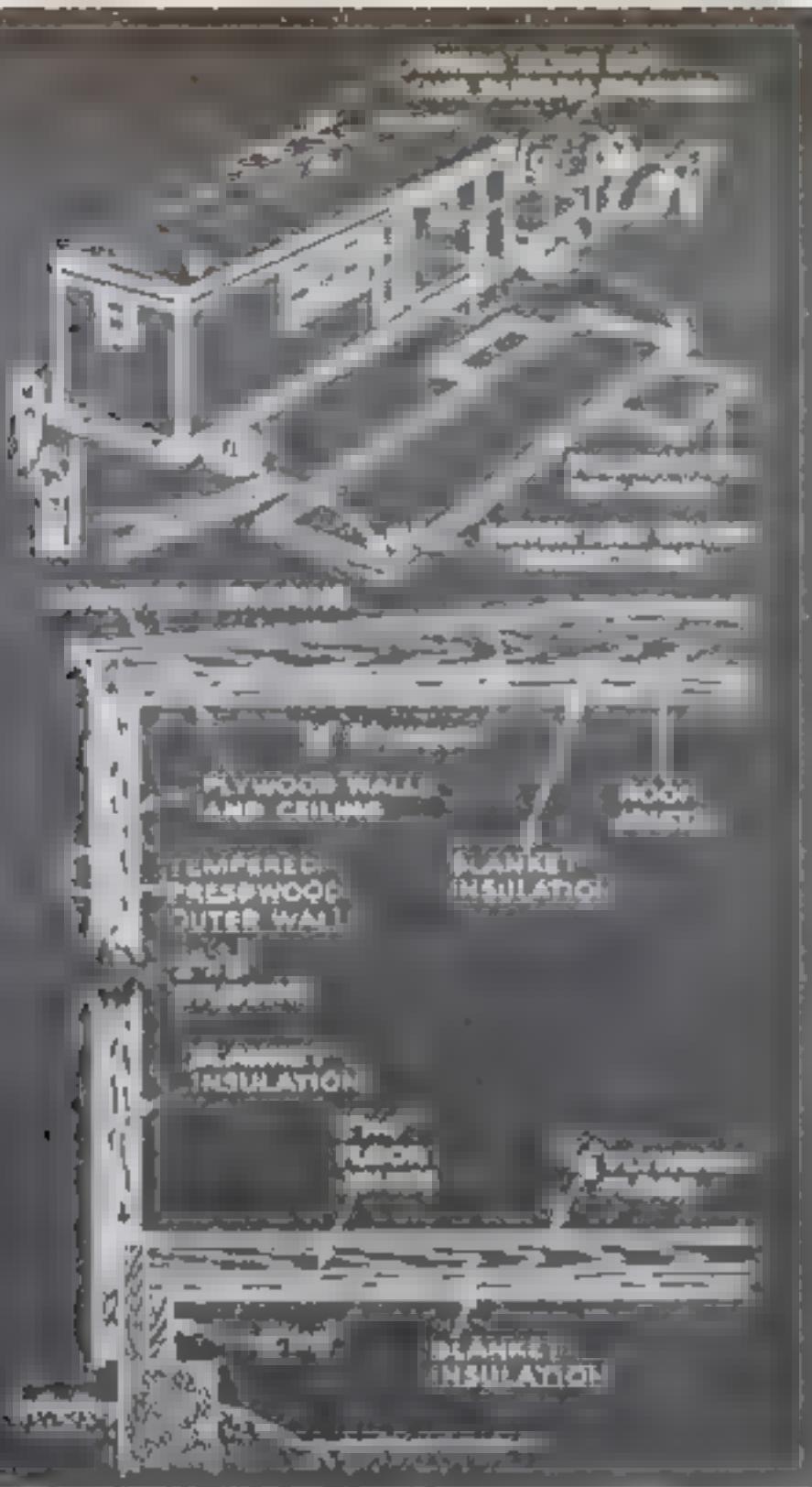
other panel has the same structure with an opening punched in it for a window, which is set in place and glazed at the factory. A third contains a frame and door, and so on. Such panels are easily shipped and can be handled by two men. They are bolted to the foundation in series, and joined at the seams with splices or connectors.

Structural Soundness Proved

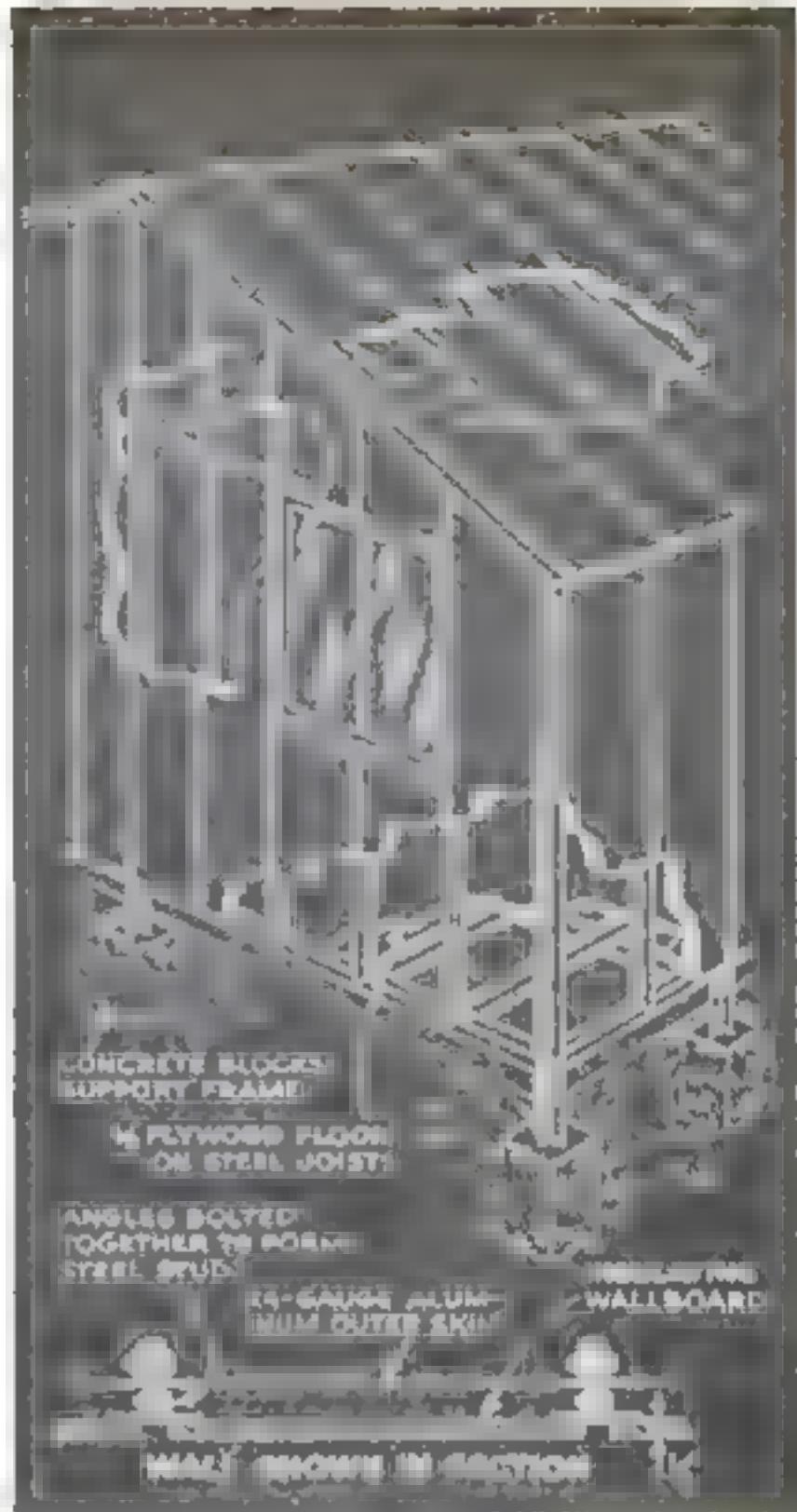
There is no longer any doubt of the structural soundness of prefabs. Carefully erected, they stand up in all kinds of wind and weather as well as conventional construction

does. The industry has acquired ample experience to show that stressed-skin panels, in which the sheathing becomes a structural unit with the frame, are efficient and safe at thicknesses as slight as two inches. The crucial link in the chain is the connector, which joins the panels together. Many firms have solved this problem by devising joints that virtually weld one panel to another. Some prefabs have been favorably tested in 200-mile-an-hour winds.

The woods will be full of housing nostrums in the months to come. Some will work out, some will not. The wise consumer



HOUSE ASSEMBLY. A timesaver is to assemble the entire house in the factory and move it to the site in one piece. But this limits a unit's width to eight feet, to fit on a delivery truck. Wingfoot Houses (details above) have two "super drawers" that are pulled out at the site, making home 15 feet wide at one end.



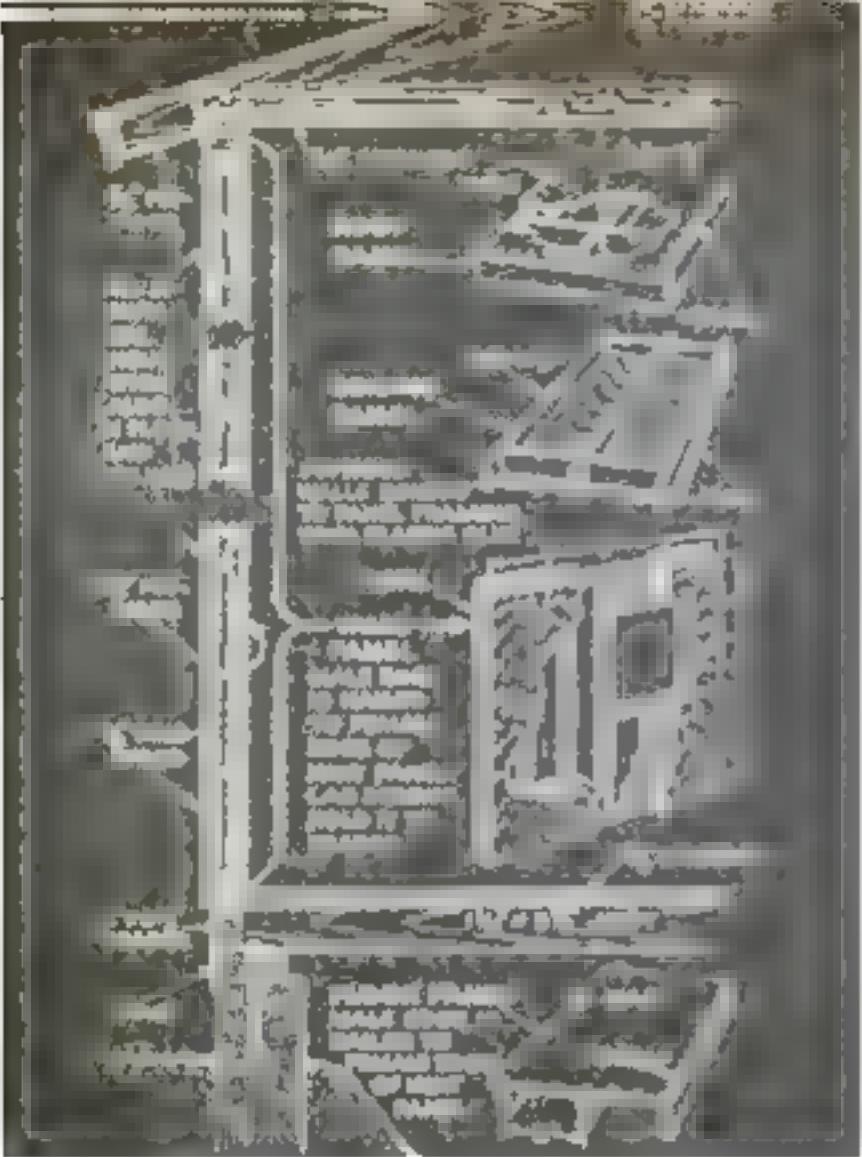
METAL FRAME AND SHEATHING. One form of prefabrication involves steel framing units, pre-cut and drilled, and standardized aluminum sheets that are bolted to the frame to provide the sheathing. Rigid insulation is clipped to the frame on the inside. Units are combined to make larger houses. Details above are from Steelcraft.

will investigate closely every sensational "discovery," and be ready to accept only tested materials and proved methods.

It is too early yet to decide who is going to be the Ford, the General Motors, and the Chrysler of the industry. At the moment prefabricators are springing up in every corner of the land. Before the war, there were only a dozen substantial producers. By 1942, thanks to a war-housing program under which one-fifth of the government-built dwellings were prefabricated, the number of relatively stable firms had risen to 80. Today hundreds of producers are in the field, with

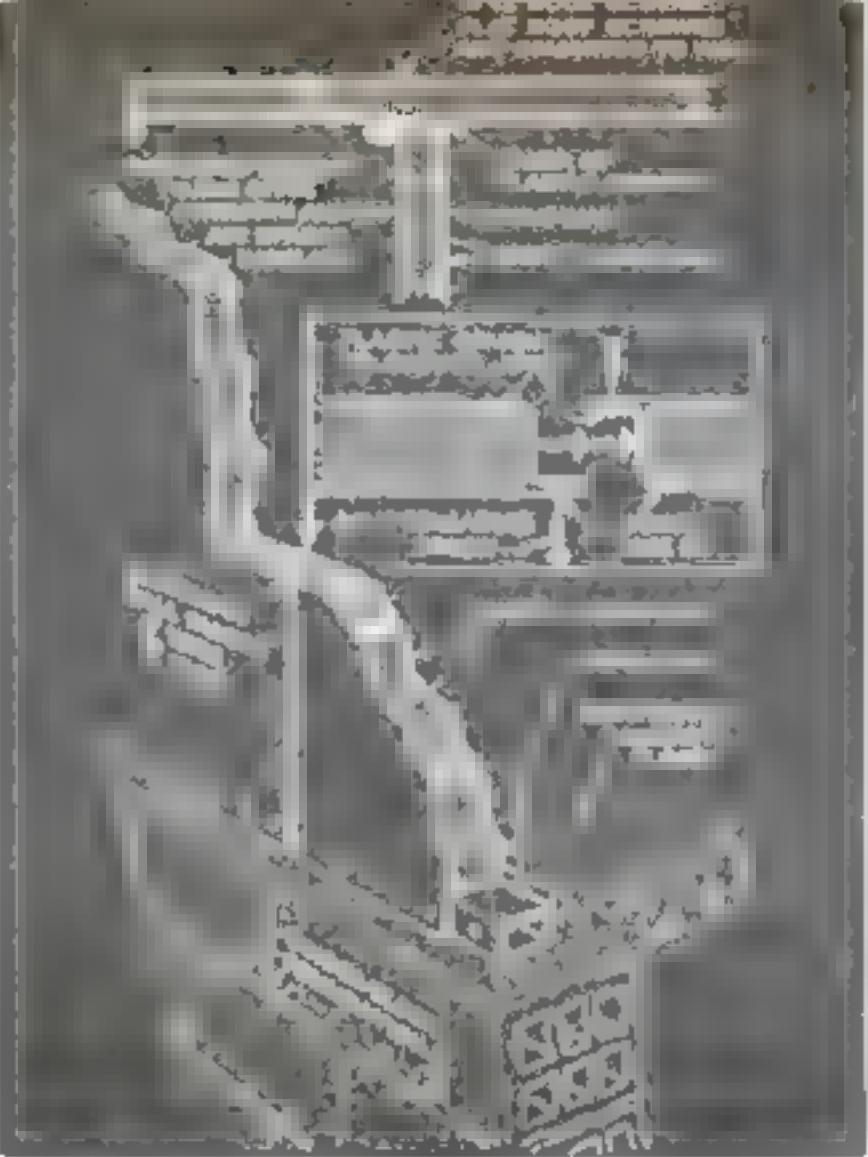
more coming into the picture every day.

One leader has described the industry in its present state as more like the coat-and-suit business than automobiles. In time a great many of the smaller producers, and no doubt some of the larger ones, will be shaken out, leaving perhaps 50 or 100 experienced firms operating chains of factories over the country. Meanwhile, the house hunter with a line on his lot and contact with prefab dealers in his community will do well to put his faith in the established firm with some experience under its belt and a product that meets acceptable standards.



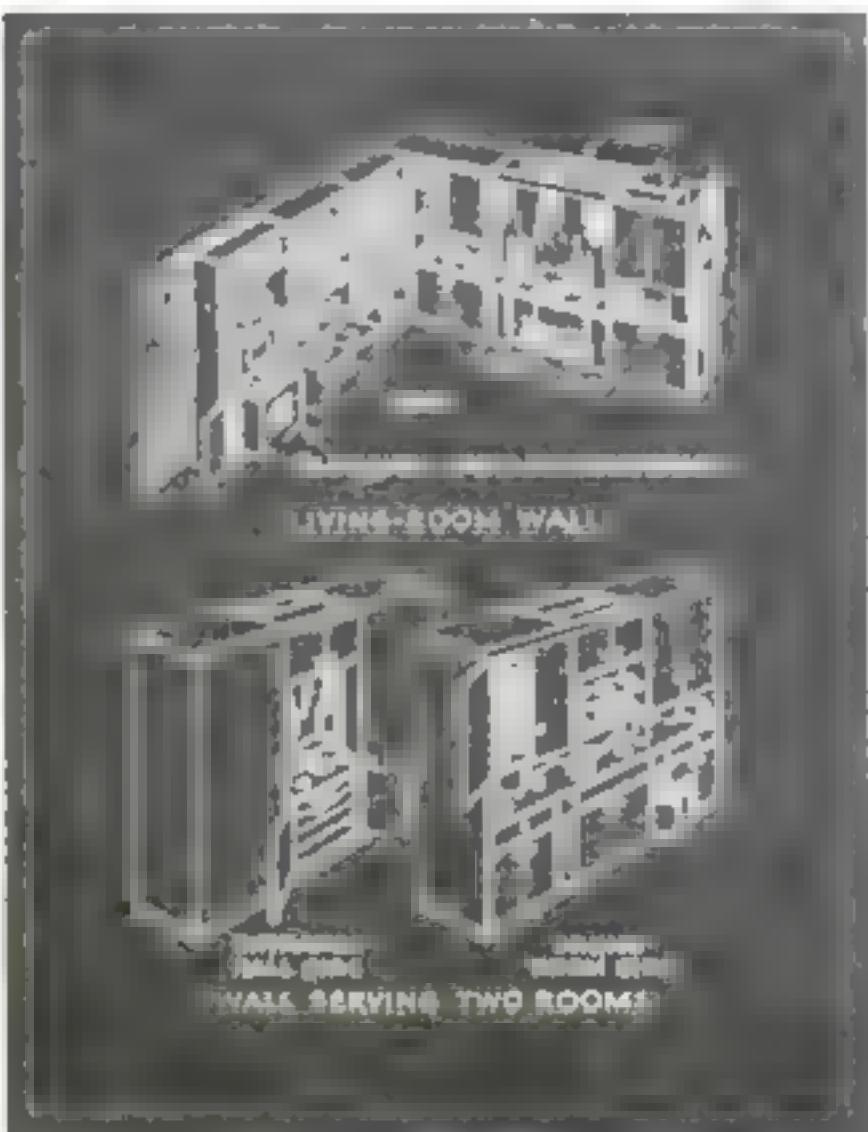
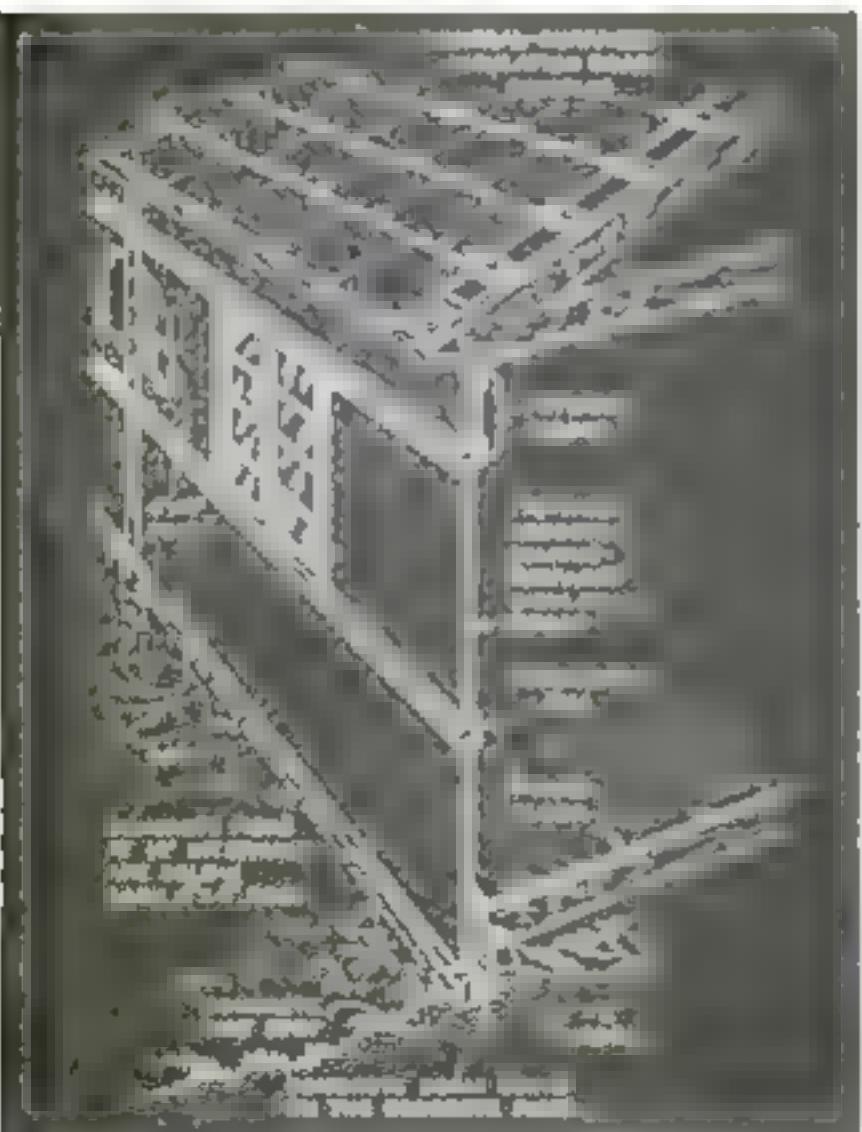
STRESSED-SKIN, PLYWOOD PANELS. A plywood sheet is stretched over a wood frame and attached by plastic glue. By attaching sheets to both sides of a frame and filling the center with insulation, a boxlike structure of great strength is obtained. These 4-by-8-foot panels carry the full weight of the roof. Details above are from the Shelter House.

HORIZONTAL PANELS. This involves heavy, widely spaced framing, with the openings taking prefabricated panels. The type shown above was developed by the John B. Pierce Foundation and was used by the Celotex Corporation for war housing.



STRESSED-SKIN, METAL PANELS. Newly developed types use metal in the same way. The details above are from the Lincoln House, in which the panels are made of aluminum. An additional feature is an expanded plastic core that adds to the strength of the panels and at the same time provides dead air cells for insulation against climate.

WORKING WALLS. Some prefabricated houses offer special features, such as these "working walls" used in the Defoe house. Cupboards, shelves, drawers and closets are built right into the walls, providing a maximum of storage space.



Looking at Outstanding Prefabs

THE big names in prefabrication today include Aladdin, American Houses, Anchorage Homes, Celotex, Continental, Cumberland, Fuller (PSM, May '46, p. 74), General Houses, E. W. Green (PSM, May '46, p. 138), Gunnison, E. F. Hodgson, National Homes, Pease, Precision-Built, Schult, Willisway, and Wingfoot. All of these manufacturers and more are earnestly determined to create a new industry comparable to the auto industry of the twenties. They realize that their first task is to clear the public mind of prejudice. Most of their war work consisted of temporary and portable housing. They now must convince the people that they can also build sound permanent homes.

These leading prefabricators vary widely among themselves in manufacturing methods, architectural styles, materials used, and methods of distribution.

American Houses, for example, supplies only a panelized frame, sheathed in, with doors and windows hung and hardware in place. Exterior and interior finish are supplied in bulk for application on the site. American sells its product to local contractors, who determine the final selling price. In style its houses are thoroughly conventional. No seams or battens show outside or in, and there are no other visible marks of prefabrication.

The Hornasote company has its own factory-house enterprise in Precision-Built Homes, of Trenton, N. J. If you want a Precision-Built home, you have your architect or contractor submit plans worked out in modular units of measurement specified by the factory. The component parts of your house are then built in the factory and shipped to the site for assembly. A floor section might be 20 feet long, wall sections up to 8 by 21 feet, with inside and outside surfaces attached. Once the pieces come from the factory, the house can be erected in two to three weeks.

Precision-Built plans to sell its homes to individuals through department stores, realtors, operative builders, lumber dealers, and lending institutions. During the present housing crisis, this company is concentrating



GUNNISON: Streamlined plywood panels. Sixteen models; 2-3 bedrooms \$5,000-\$6,000; plumbing, wiring, heating system. Porch, garage, etc., extra.



ANCHORAGE HOMES: Wooden frames pre-constructed into large panels. 48 New England models; 2-4 bedrooms; all utilities; basement price uncertain.



WINGFOOT: Presheathed exterior, plywood interior, \$2,450 to \$6, delivered as single units; 2 bedrooms; all utilities; built-in beds and bedroom furniture.



HOME-OLA: Stressed-skin plywood panels. Five rooms; under \$3,500; most utilities. Assembly time: 300 hours, local labor. Five other models planned.



DIFOR: Wooden-frame, pre-assembled stressed-skin panels; two standard designs now; wiring, plumbing, heating. De luxe model above. No plans.



SHELTER HOMES: Stressed-skin plywood panels, aluminum-foil insulation; 2 bedrooms; with furnace, plumbing, kitchen equipment, about \$4,000 erected.



NATIONAL HOMES: Room-size panels of steel and sheath construction, with steel columns. Nine models; 2-3 bedrooms; \$5,400 up, through dealers only.

on two or three standardized designs.

Among the companies that look to lumber dealers for distribution is General Houses, Inc., of Chicago. Their postwar veterans' house will be 25 by 32 feet (800 square feet), with kitchen and utility room, living room, two bedrooms and a bath on one floor. The ceiling beams will be strong enough to support two extra bedrooms and a bath upstairs, if the customer cares to add them later. In that case, two prefabricated dormers can be punched into the roof, and a stairway led up from the living room.

The basic house will be constructed of unusually heavy panels having the thickness of the normal wall. Vertical siding lends the exterior a pleasing appearance and conceals the panel joints; or it can be covered, if the owner wishes, with shingles. Inside, the finish is a smooth-surfaced plaster board, which can be painted, papered or plastered. This neat house will sell for something less than \$6,000, according to present plans.

Another house to be sold through lumber dealers is known as the Home-Ola. This was designed and engineered by Jacques and R. J. Willis, heads of the Willisway System. The house is now in production on the West Coast, for distribution there and in the Midwest.

The Home-Ola is of light construction, and aimed at the \$3,000 market. The basic model (about 700 square feet) has a 12-by-20-foot living room running along one side of the house, a small kitchen, dinette and bathroom on the other side. A steel stairway in the center leads to two bedrooms (9'x12' and 12'x12') on the second floor, with generous closet and storage space under the eaves of the pitched roof. The chassis is of structural steel, walls and partitions of stressed-skin fir plywood panels, resin-glued to both sides of an insulated wood frame. Wide windows and extremely simple lines give the Home-Ola a clean appearance. There are no tricks to disguise its origin.

Gunnison Homes are among the best in the field, though some experts still have doubts about using plywood, as this firm does, for exteriors. Gunnison uses a standard, stressed-skin, four-foot panel, two inches thick, composed of plywood sheets glued to the insulated frame under heat and pressure. Eight basic house designs will be available, reversible to make a total of 16 choices, selling at \$4,000 to \$8,000, more or less. The smallest size, 24 by 28 feet (672 square feet), has two bedrooms and a 12-by-16-

foot living room; the largest (1,344 square feet) has three bedrooms and two baths, a 12-by-22-foot living room and a dining alcove. All are one-story houses, can be built with or without a basement.

While the basic floor plan for each model is standardized, the customer can achieve variety by making use of some of the ingenious accessories that Gunnison sells at slight extra cost. One of them is a wing "package", which attaches to any corner and lengthens that room by four feet. Other "packages" include a side or front porch, fireplace, breezeway or arcade, and garage.

Interiors of the Gunnison home are of plywood. At close quarters you can see the joints between plywood panels. Corner joints are finished with a strip of molding. The total effect is different, of course, from the conventional plaster wall, but people who have lived in these homes say a seamless surface is not indispensable.

Through its subsidiary, Wingfoot Homes, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. has been experimenting with an extremely low-cost home intended to sell for less than \$2,000. Though designed as a permanent home, the Wingfoot is demountable and can move with the occupant if the mortgage permits. It is, in fact, something like an overgrown trailer. Also like a trailer, it is built complete in the factory and hauled to the site. This means that the main living quarters of the 26-foot structure can be only eight feet wide. Once located on the site, the bedroom wings are pulled out like drawers, to yield a T-shaped, flat-roofed house 15 feet wide at its widest point, with two tiny bedrooms, bath, and combined kitchen-living room.

It is unfair, of course, to apply to a prefab more rigid requirements than one would demand of a conventionally constructed house. You may as well know now that if you live in a city with a restrictive building code you probably cannot buy a prefab at all. Instead of requiring certain degrees of performance to protect the public health and safety, many codes lay down rigid specifications on materials and methods that eliminate prefabricated construction even when it surpasses the performance standards.

In some areas, also, union labor will be hostile to the entrance of prefabs. But if you want one badly enough, and if the housing shortage is acute in your community, public opinion should be strong enough to override these obstacles. That is a matter for you and your community.



AMERICAN HOUSES: Wooden frames pre-assembled into panels. Wholesale only to contractors only outside shell and interior partitions provided.



STEELCRAFT: Aluminum sheets bolted to steel frames. One room with kitchen and bath, \$794; larger units \$1,499 up; utilities extra. Now available.



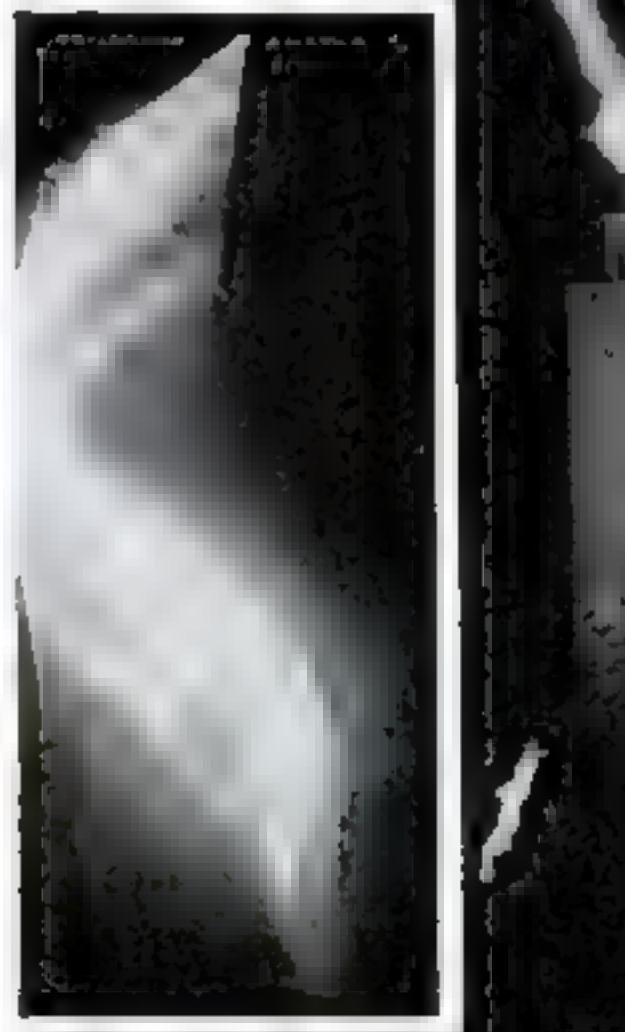
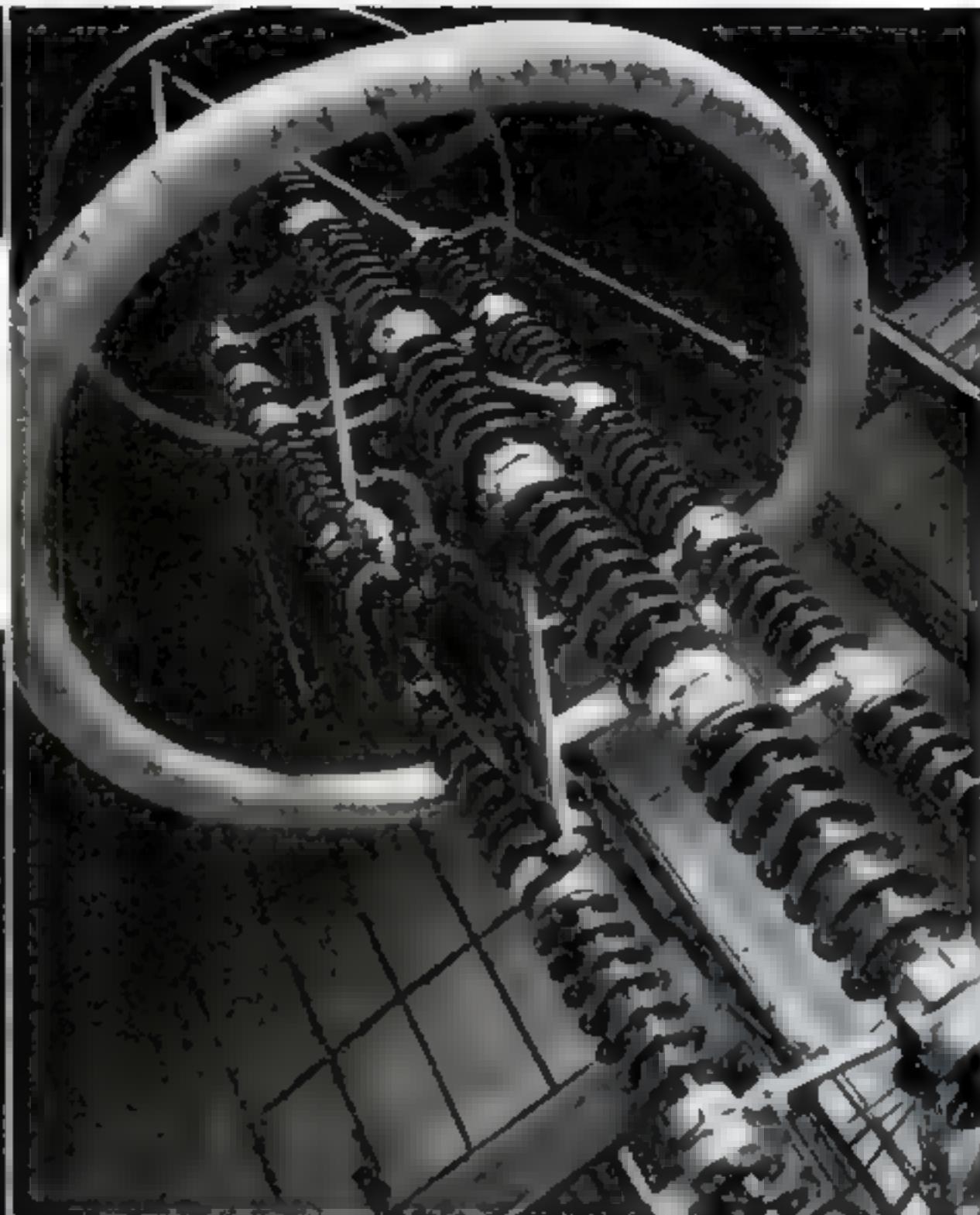
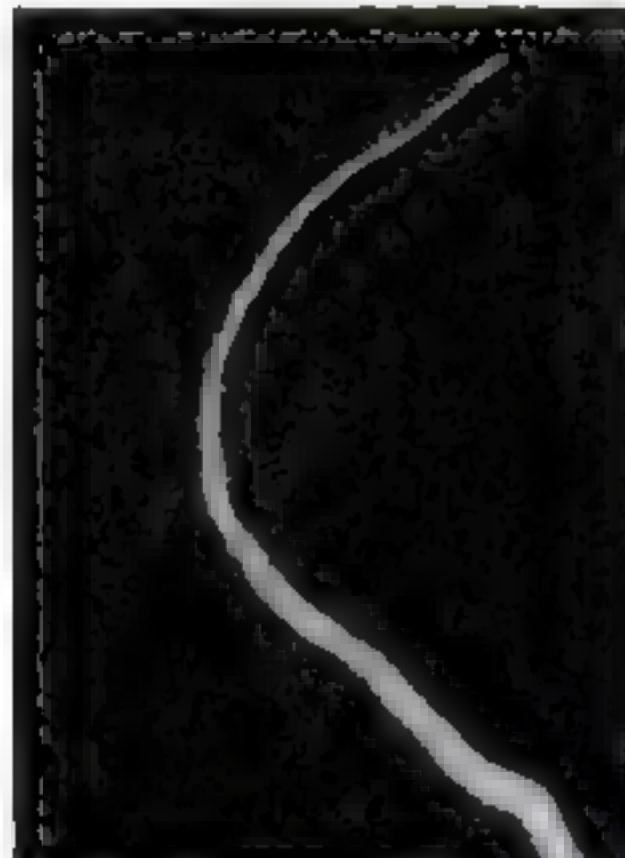
LINCOLN HOUSES: Aluminum stressed-skin panels joined by plastic; 4 rooms, with kitchen, bathroom equipment, about \$3,000. Heating unit extra.



GARDEN'S SOLAR HOUSE: Stressed-skin panels; one bedroom with "3-bedroom efficiency"; folding walls; about \$4,500. Now making non-Solar models.

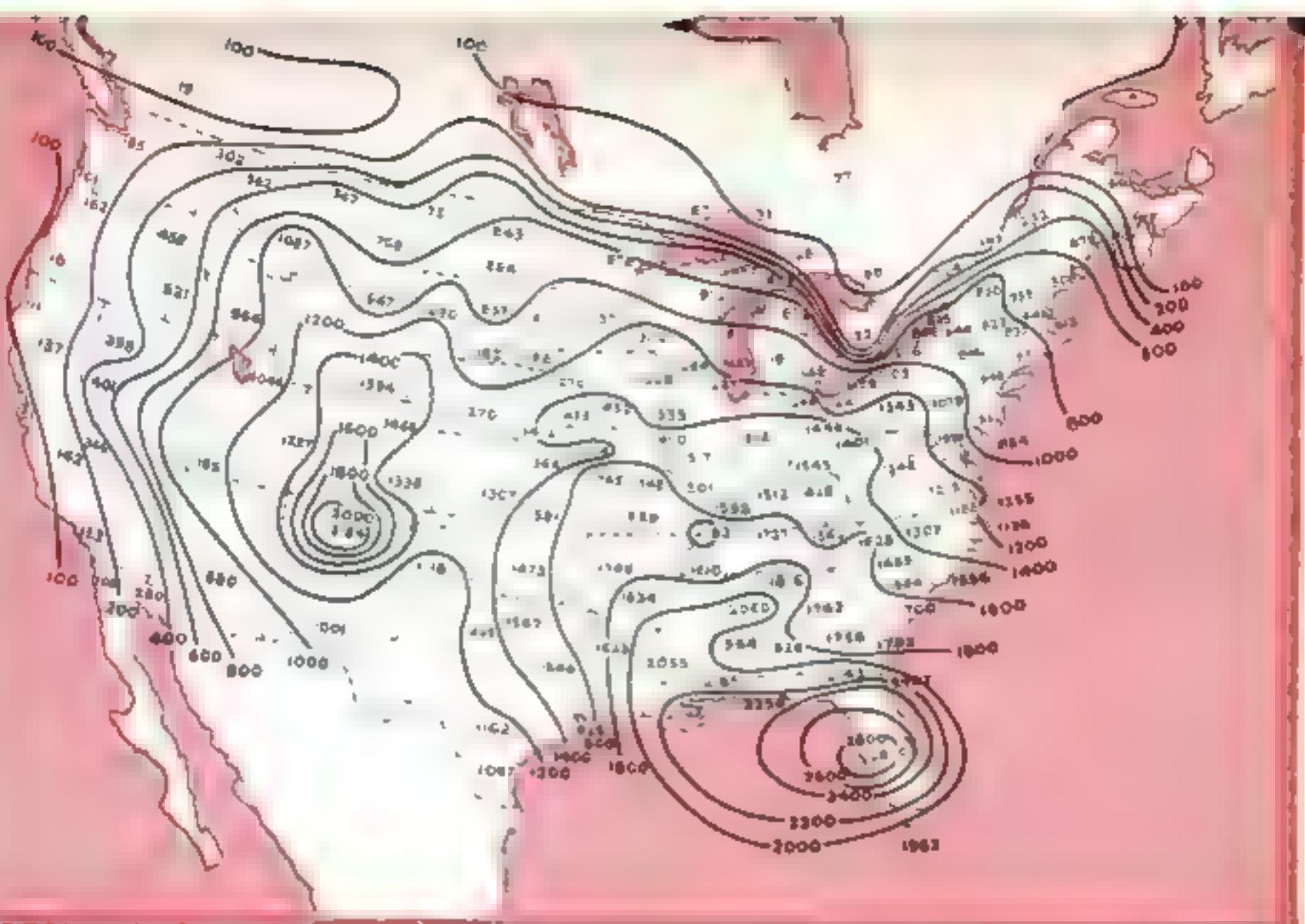


A lightning bolt strikes the Empire State Building. The single stroke (center) was photographed with a fixed lens; the broader image (inset) with a high-speed rotating lens that reveals the bolt's duration and the fact that it consists of several discharges along one path. Right: the world's largest lightning arrester, a 40-foot Westinghouse experimental model for use on a 500,000-volt power line.



Race Tracks for Thunderbolts

Until science knows more about lightning, best way to handle it is to speed it on its way



This unusual map of the United States shows where and on how many days thunderstorms occurred during the 30 years from 1904 to 1934. It is called an isoceraunic (equal thunder and lightning) chart.

By GOLD V. SANDERS

IF AUGUST maintains its 10-year record as the worst month for thunderstorms throughout the United States, lightning will strike some 700 persons and kill 100 of them during the next 31 days. There will be an average of nine electrical storms in every part of the country.

But in one important respect lightning will do less damage this year than ever before. In most storms electrical service will be steadily maintained; there will be very little "outage." Twenty years ago, every one of the 50 or more bolts that struck each 50-mile stretch of transmission line in the course of a year knocked out service at least temporarily. With modern scientific apparatus for enticing lightning away from electrical systems, service over such a 50-mile line will not be disrupted more than once in five or 10 years.

Several types of devices provide this notable protection. The simplest and perhaps most effectual is the "overhead ground wire," installed singly or in pairs at the tops of towers carrying the lines across country. These wires are essentially horizontal light-

ning rods. They form a protective umbrella for the conducting wires. Being grounded to the steel towers, rather than insulated from them, they quickly conduct lightning strokes to the ground.

Other devices are improperly called lightning "arresters"—the last thing electrical engineers want to do with lightning is to arrest it. These arresters are designed to give lightning an outlet to the ground as soon as possible after it has struck a transmission line.

A lightning arrester may be small and simple or huge and costly. Essentially, it is a dump valve for electrical current. Ordinarily, it is closed and remains so until the electrical potential rises to a value such as a surge of electricity from a lightning bolt creates. Then the arrester "opens" and conducts the destructive charge to the ground. After this it immediately closes and again becomes an insulator rather than a conductor. Electricity from the power plant resumes its flow through the line with only a momentary interruption.

Before electrical scientists could provide shorter, more attractive paths for lightning to follow than a building, transmission line, or human being, they had to learn more



The two top wires on this transmission line are actually horizontal lightning rods grounded to the steel towers. Man-made 3,000,000-volt bolt (right), created by surge generator, knifes through pine plank in a laboratory where protective devices for power lines undergo tests.

about the nature of the dazzling, crashing bolt. Their senses were unreliable guides. The human eye, for instance, tells us that a streak of lightning has flashed down from a cloud and struck something on the earth. Ultra-high-speed cameras have shown, on the contrary, that a lightning flash consists of as many as 20 discharges, and that most of them pass upward from the earth to the clouds. All this takes place in a fraction of a second—and is measured in millionths of a second by cameras exposing film at the rate of a mile a minute.

General Electric engineers have photographed 88 lightning strikes on the Empire State Building in three years. The pictures revealed that practically all of them began with leaders reaching up from the tip of the



radio antenna toward the clouds. Other photographs showed similar leaders reaching down from a cloud toward the earth, extending themselves by stages relatively slowly but too fast for the eye to detect. When the streamers from above and below make contact, the real fireworks start. There may be one immense discharge along this path, or a number of them.

The cathode-ray oscilloscope, another important instrument of lightning research, has recorded 12 discharges within a quarter of a second. Some are what the scientists call "continuing," some are briefer than others, and the voltage varies widely. The continuing discharge is the one that starts fires—others pass too swiftly, merely tearing things apart.

Higher than anything else around it, the Empire State tower is struck by many bolts of lightning. All of them are harmless, though, because the steel structure is a perfect lightning rod with a good ground connection. The 1,250-foot building also provides protection for other buildings within a radius of about 1,250 feet. Experiments have demonstrated that lightning rods and other well-grounded metal projections "attract" the lightning within a certain area, though scientists would not use that word to describe the phenomenon. The Empire State Building is the lightning rod shielding a large neighborhood; it provides a "cone of protection."

Scientists have calculated that a lightning stroke that can smash a house actually has only enough energy to light a bulb for a few minutes. What makes lightning destructive is the immense speed with which its voltage builds up.

Scientists hope to know even more about lightning by November. The Army, Navy, and U.S. Weather Bureau plan to send pilotless and piloted planes and balloons into Florida storm centers this summer and fall, with special instruments to report the inside story of a thunderstorm.

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full rate
Telegram or Cablegram
unless its de-
ferred character is in-
dicated by a suitable
symbol above or pre-
ceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. COAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter
HL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
PLT = Cable Night
Ship Message

The filing time shown is the date line on telegram and day letter in STANDARD TIME at point of issue. Time of message in STANDARD TIME at point of despatch.

FG9 1113/1108 6 EXTRA 1/197=SANFRANCISCO CALIF 1 1229A

EDITOR, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY=

353 FOURTH AVE NYK=

Bikini Was Like This —

010701Z VIA NAVY RADIO

TESTABLE OF OPERATION CROSSROADS
WAS A MORE IMPRESSIVE DEMONSTRATION OF TOMORROW'S TOOLS
THAN OF NUCLEAR FISSION. MILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF
INSTRUMENTS WERE USED TO RECORD THE LIGHT, HEAT, BLAST
PRESSURE, RADIATION AND AFTERMATHS OF THE EXPLOSION. AND
THE EXPLOSION ITSELF STARTLED ME LESS THAN THE EXCELLENT
PERFORMANCE OF THOSE INSTRUMENTS. THEY ARE THE TOOLS WITH
WHICH WE WILL HAVE TO PROTECT OURSELVES WHILE DEVELOPING
ATOMIC ENERGY FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

I WAS ONE OF THREE WRITERS WHO WERE PERMITTED TO SEE
THE BOMB'S FLASH OF LIGHT FROM THE SKYDECK OF THE PRESS
SHIP APPALACHIAN THROUGH AN ICAROSCOPE. THIS IS AN
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED INSTRUMENT WHICH WAS DEVELOPED
DURING THE WAR TO ENABLE A MAN TO SPOT AN AIRPLANE SPEEDING
TOWARD HIM DIRECTLY IN LINE WITH THE SUN. IT WAS NAMED
AFTER ICARUS, THE MYTHICAL GREEK WHO FLEW SO CLOSE TO THE
SUN THAT HIS WAX WINGS WERE MELTED AND HE FELL INTO THE SEA.
IT LOOKS LIKE A SHORT STUBBY TELESCOPE BUT IT DOES NOT
MAGNIFY THE SCENE. INSTEAD IT PERMITS A PERSON TO SEE
THINGS IN A FLUORESCENT SCREEN WHICH ARE SO BRIGHTLY
ILLUMINATED THAT HE COULD NOT SEE THEM BY LOOKING
DIRECTLY AT THEM. THE ICAROSCOPE WAS, UNTIL TESTABLE,
ANOTHER OF AMERICA'S MANY WAR SECRETS.

FORTY OF APPROXIMATELY 100 DIFFERENT TYPES OF
INSTRUMENTS THAT WERE USED TO OBSERVE THE EXPLOSION OF THE

FOURTH ATOMIC BOMB IN HISTORY ARE STILL SECRET. THEY CANNOT EVEN BE NAMED. THE 60 OTHERS RANGED FROM ORDINARY FIVE-GALLON GASOLINE CANS, WHICH ARE EXCELLENT PRESSURE GAUGES, TO COMPLEX BOLOMETERS FOR MEASURING THE HEAT AT VARIOUS POINTS THROUGHOUT THE VAST AREA AFFECTED BY THE BOMB.

TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS ALONE REPRESENTED AN INVESTMENT OF MORE THAN \$1,000,000. THESE ARE DEVICES WHICH MAKE SCIENTIFIC MEASUREMENTS POSSIBLE FROM SAFE DISTANCES. THEY WERE STREWN AROUND AND THROUGHOUT THE 73 FLOATING TARGETS. IF THEY OPERATED AS SUCCESSFULLY AS THE TELEVISION EQUIPMENT WHICH NEWSPAPERmen USED ON THE APPALACHIAN, THE TECHNICIANS ACQUIRED VOLUMES OF STATISTICAL DATA.

IT WAS POSSIBLE AT ANY TIME ON THE MORNING OF JULY 1 TO STEP INTO THE WARDROOM OF THE PRESS SHIP AND SEE THE BIKINI BEACH AND THE MILES-WIDE TARGET MORE CLEARLY THAN IT COULD HAVE APPEARED THROUGH A BOMBSIGHT FROM AN ALTITUDE OF 30,000 FEET. TROPICAL TREES WAVED GENTLY IN THE FOREGROUND OF THE GREENISH MOVING PICTURES TRANSMITTED BY ROBOTS IN THE TOWERS ON BIKINI. EVEN A LANDLUBBER COULD RECOGNIZE THE SILHOUETTE OF A CHRISTMAS TREE ON THE HORIZON AS THE WEIRD SUPERSTRUCTURE OF ADMIRAL YAMAMOTO'S FORMER FLAGSHIP, THE DECREPIT BATTLESHIP NAGATO. AND EXPERTS COULD QUICKLY SPOT THE SILHOUETTES OF OTHER SHIPS. THE FIRST HINTS OF FIRES ABOARD THE SHIPS WERE THE WISPS OF SMOKE SEEN RISING FROM THOSE BLACK SLIVERS ON THE FLICKERING SCREENS, AND THE FIRST NEWS OF SERIOUS DAMAGE CAME FROM THE MEN WHO WERE WATCHING THE TARGET THROUGH THE ELECTRONIC TUBES.

AT FIRST THE TEST SEEMED FAR MORE THEATRICAL THAN SCIENTIFIC. THE NIGHT BEFORE THE BOMB WENT OFF THE LIGHTS OF THE TARGET FLEET, ROCKING GENTLY IN THE LAGOON, TWINKLED AS GAILY AS THOSE OF A SEASIDE RESORT. OVERHEAD THE SKY WAS SO CLEAR AT TIMES THAT THE MILKY WAY RESEMBLED BROADWAY. THE BRIGHT RED BATTLESHIP NEVADA LOOKED LIKE THE SETTING FOR A BILLY ROSE SHOW AND THE TANKS, GOATS AND MILITARY GEAR ON HER DECK SEEMED LIKE CIRCUS PARAPHERNALIA WHEN THE SUN ROSE.

ON ABLE DAY WE FELT, IN FACT, LIKE SMALL BOYS WAITING

FOR A CIRCUS TRAIN. THERE WAS THE SAME HIGH HOPE OF A GREAT THRILL, AND THE SAME MOMENTARY DISAPPOINTMENT WHEN THE BOMB BURST THAT ONE FEELS WHEN A CIRCUS ACT PROVES LESS EXCITING THAN ITS BILLBOARD POSTERS.

BEFORE THE SOUND OF THE BLAST REACHED US, MANY OF US HAD TURNED TO STARE AT EACH OTHER, WONDERING IF THE PLUTONIUM CHAIN REACTION HAD NOT FIZZLED. I FELT NO HEAT OR PRESSURE. LOW CLOUDS OBSCURED THE VIEW FROM THE APPALACHIAN LIKE PILLARS IN A THEATER. BUT THE ATOMIC BOMB'S SMOKE BURST THROUGH THEM AS IT SHOT UPWARDS FOR THOUSANDS OF FEET. IT THEN RESEMBLED A KAHILI, AN ANCIENT SYMBOL OF POWER CARRIED BY THE NOBILITY AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES OF REMOTE PACIFIC ISLANDS LONG AGO. KAHILIS WERE BEAUTIFUL, THICK PLUMES OF FEATHERS MOUNTED ON THE UPPER ENDS OF LONG POLES, WHICH SOMETIMES INCLUDED PARTS OF HUMAN BONES. THIS MODERN AMERICAN KAHILI WAS AN EVEN STRANGER DEVICE. IT SEEMED TO MERGE INTO THE CLOUDS QUICKLY, BUT IT STOOD OUT CLEARLY MORE THAN AN HOUR LATER, ITS WHITE CIRCULAR CROWN STILL SPINNING.

THEN, AS WE CREPT BACK TOWARD THE LAGOON AND ACTUALLY SAW THE FIRES WHICH WE HAD SEEN PREVIOUSLY ON THE TELEVISION SCREEN, REPORTS OF HEAVY DAMAGE TO COMBAT SHIPS FILLED US WITH AWE OF THIS STRANGE WEAPON.

THE INDEPENDENCE LOOKED AS IF SHE HAD BEEN HIT BY KAMIKAZES. THE ARKANSAS, SKATE, PENSACOLA AND OTHER VESSELS WERE IN BAD SHAPE. THE RED PAINT WAS NO LONGER ON THE NEVADA, AND THE EXPLOSION EFFECTS WERE VISIBLE NOT ONLY IN THE CENTER BUT OUT ON THE EDGES OF THE TARGET. THE WHOLE FLOATING GAUGE, IN OTHER WORDS, HAD REGISTERED VIOLENCE.

THE MEANS OF DETECTING THE INVISIBLE, INAUDIBLE, AND ODORLESS RADIATION, WHICH CAN HAVE SUCH STRANGE RESULTS, WERE SO ERECTED BEFORE TESTABLE, HOWEVER, THAT FIRE-FIGHTING CREWS WERE AT WORK WITHIN THE DISHEVELED WHEEL OF TARGET SHIPS A FEW HOURS AFTER THE EXPLOSION.

AS MANY AIRPLANES AS THERE WERE TARGET SHIPS HELPED TO PHOTOGRAPH THE CLOUD, ANALYZE THE AIR, TAKE SAMPLES OF

THE WATER AND MAKE THE MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED TO FILL GAPS IN THE DATA ACQUIRED AT ALAMOGORDO, HIROSHIMA AND NAGASAKI.
THESE INCLUDED DRONES THAT SPED THROUGH AREAS WHERE NO MAN COULD VENTURE.

TRUE EVALUATION OF THIS TEST WILL NOT BE POSSIBLE FOR MONTHS, BUT THERE WAS NO QUESTION A FEW HOURS AFTER THE BLAST ABOUT THE SUCCESS OF THE DRONES. ONE NAVY DRONE HAD BEEN TOSSED UPWARD 6,000 FEET, BUT EVEN SO THE PILOT OF ITS MOTHER PLANE HAD GOTTEN IT BACK UNDER CONTROL. NONE OF THIS COULD BE SEEN FROM THE PRESS SHIP.

NORMALLY, FROM 5,600 TO 6,000 MEN WOULD HAVE BEEN ABOARD THE SHIPS THAT FELT THE ATOMIC BOMB'S FURY. WHAT WOULD HAVE HAPPENED TO THEM WILL NOT BE KNOWN FOR CERTAIN UNTIL ALL OF THE FINDINGS ARE ASSEMBLED. THIS MUCH WAS OBVIOUS WHEN THE SUN WENT DOWN IN MICRONESIA: THE ATOMIC BOMB CANNOT BE COMPARED TO THE WEAPONS USED IN THE PAST. IT IS SO WEIRDLY LETHAL THAT THOSE WHO DIE FIRST IN AN ATOMIC WAR WILL BE THE LUCKIEST PEOPLE.

BIKINI, ONE REALIZED AS MORE REPORTS POURED IN, COULD NOT BE CLASSED WITH CIRCUSES BECAUSE IT WAS NOT ONLY TOO GRIM BUT ALSO TOO VAST AN EXPERIMENT.

VOLTA TORREY CROSSROADS CORRESPONDENT
USS APPALACHIAN JOINT TASK FORCE 1.



Any Old Craft in a Shortage

EVERYTHING but a street address comes with this home reconverted from a British landing craft. Consisting of kitchen, hall, lounge, bath, and two bedrooms, it is completely fitted for occupancy except for bedding. The home costs £935, or approximately \$3,770 in U. S. money. That is about half what it cost the British government as a wartime assault boat.

At its mooring (top) the occupants walk the plank going and coming. Shown in the center photo is one of the bedrooms, with running water, two single beds, full-length wardrobe and cupboard. The door leads out to a bow vestibule. The kitchen (bottom), in metal and enamel, has a gas oven, stainless metal sink, aluminum-covered table, drambord, and insulated larder. Paintwork is white enamel, and utensils are furnished.





OUR *W*

AIR FORCE

By LEON SHLOSS
and DAVID P. McNAMARA

ON A warm summer night the great industrial area defined by Boston, Chicago, the Ohio River and Baltimore lies sleeping. From 5,000 miles away, over the polar region, flashes an enemy air force of 1,000 jet bombers. Equipped only with the best conventional warplanes and a few jet interceptors, the AAF fights desperately but futilely. The inherent characteristic of air warfare, that the advantage lies with the attacker and that all attacking planes can never be turned back, holds true again. More than 250 of the enemy bombers get through and drop their atom-bomb loads. America's industrial heart is destroyed. The country has been rendered incapable of waging war. All has been lost in a matter of minutes.

It is to keep such a nightmare from becoming a reality that the United States is building a complete jet-propelled air force—to counter speed with greater speed, to intercept and destroy so much of such an attacking force that the remainder cannot inflict fatal damage.

Army Air Forces high commanders declare the effectiveness of the new jet air force will be in direct proportion to the money and brains applied to comprehensive research and development. Construction, training and maintenance are under way; the immediate goal is a balanced, operational body by 1949.

Advantages of the new instrument are speed, simplicity of production, ease of training and maintenance, and ultimate economy. When jet planes and engines are produced in volume, they will cost less to build than so-called conventional aircraft.

The greatest advantage is speed. The AAF realizes that the guided missile, the atom bomb, and jet propulsion itself have robbed the U. S. of two great defensive ad-

vantages traditionally held—space between this country and potential attackers, which could not be spanned by weapons of five years ago, and time in which to turn American natural resources into war weapons.

Remarkable progress has been made. In England, which took the lead in jet development, it was only in 1941 that the first plane flew. In the same year, Lockheed offered the AAF a jet design, but its P-38 Lightning fighters were in such war demand that jet work was tabled. It was not until January 1944 that announcement of the British plane, and the first American plane, was made (PSM, Apr. '44, p. 85). But despite the short history of jet production, that American plane, the Bell P-59, has long been obsolete.

In less than three years, the AAF has prepared this line-up-ready and pending—of the new jet air force:

Fighters:

P-79—*Flying Ram*, by Northrop. Speed, 525 m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft. Armament, four .50 caliber machine guns. This tailless, sweptback-wing design is so constructed as to enable its use as an aerial ram. The specially-built wing will chop off parts of enemy planes. The pilot flies in a prone position, eliminating blackouts. Plane's primary use will be short-range interception.

P-80—*Shooting Star*, by Lockheed. Speed, 550 m.p.h. Ceiling, 45,000 ft. Armament, six .50 caliber machine guns. Currently the AAF interceptor, in the jet air force it probably will become the long-range escort. It also could be used for intruder work.

P-81—*Consolidated-Vultee*. Speed, 550 m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft. Long-range escort.

P-83—*Bell*. Speed, 550 m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft.

P-84—*Thunderjet*, by Republic. Speed, 590 (plus) m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft. This plane probably will become the primary interceptor.

P-86—*North American*. All details restricted.





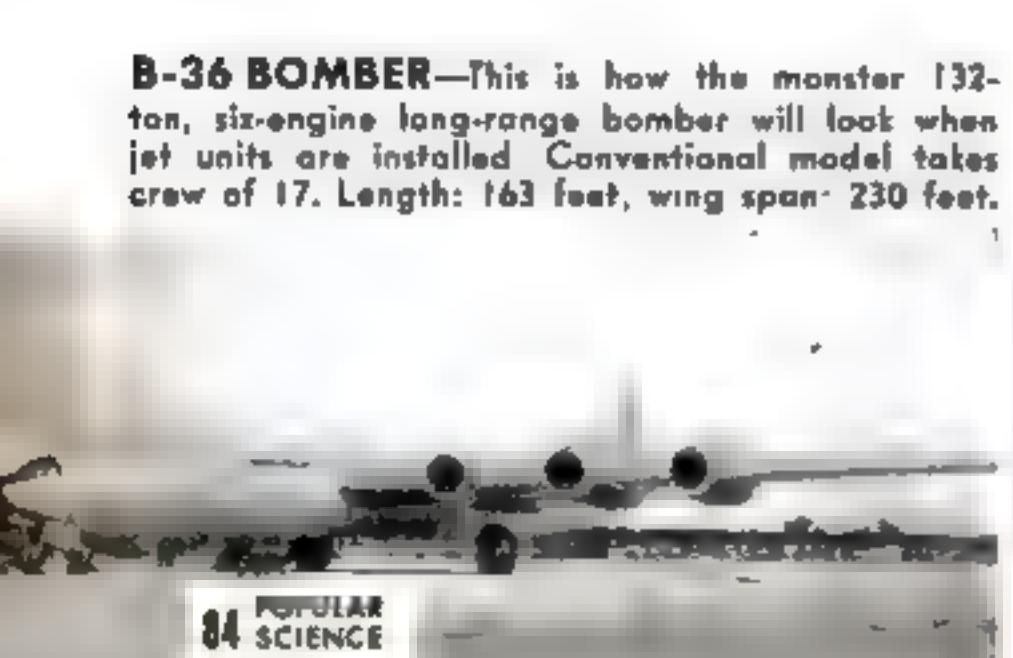
P-79 FIGHTER—This flying wing has a span of 38 feet and twin fins mounted atop the wing. The rudder-assist ducts aid in operating split flap rudders at the wing tips. Pilot lies prone in flight.



P-83 FIGHTER—Twin jets just outboard of the lower fuselage drive this 27,000-pound long-range fighter. Wing span is 53 feet. Rated at 550 m.p.h., its ceiling is 40,000 feet.



B-43 BOMBER—Two axial-flow engines provide 8,000 pounds of thrust through the twin tail pipes visible under the empennage. Wings spread 71 feet 2 inches; length is 51 feet 6 inches.



B-36 BOMBER—This is how the monster 132-ton, six-engine long-range bomber will look when jet units are installed. Conventional model takes crew of 17. Length: 163 feet, wing span: 230 feet.



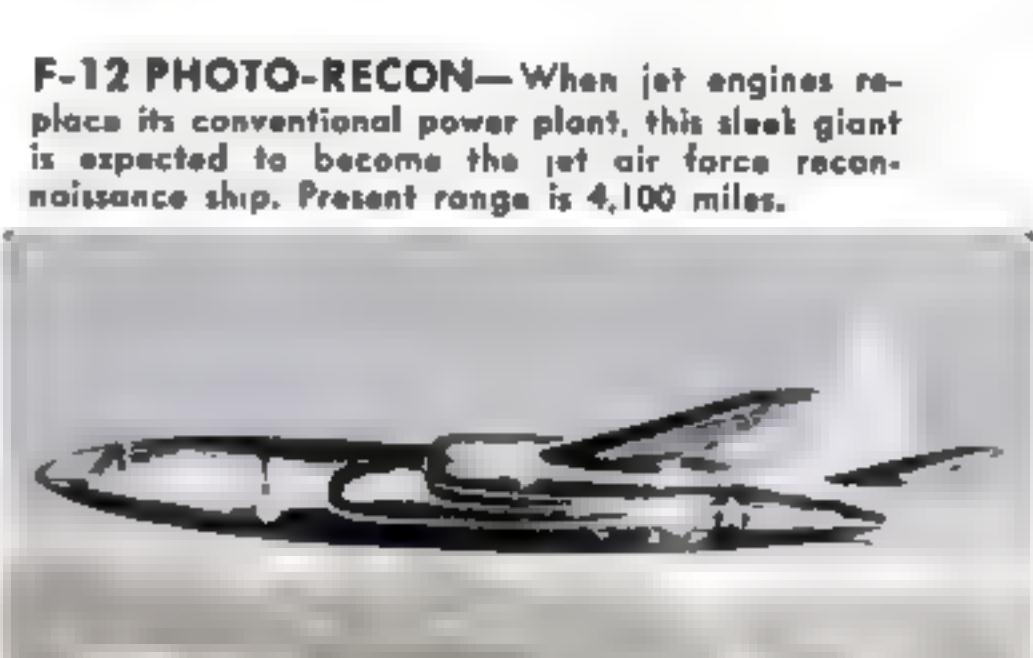
P-80 FIGHTER—This transcontinental record-breaker is the current backbone of the jet air force. Span is 38 feet. Two 175-gallon wing-tip fuel tanks give ship 700-gallon capacity, 2,000-mile range.



P-84 FIGHTER—Powered by an axial-flow unit with the air scoop in the nose, this 9,000-pound craft is expected to become the AAF's primary interceptor. Wing span is 36 feet 5 inches.



B-49 BOMBER—Designer's conception of jet version of B-36 Flying Wing. With a span of 172 feet, this boomerang-shaped giant may fly 10,000 miles with a 60-ton bomb-and-fuel load.



F-12 PHOTO-RECON—When jet engines replace its conventional power plant, this sleek giant is expected to become the jet air force reconnaissance ship. Present range is 4,100 miles.



P-81 FIGHTER—Gas turbine races prop. pure jet unit in rear of fuselage provides thrust for this speedy escort-fighter. Twin air scoops for jet plant are located topside midway on fuselage.

P-87—Curtiss-Wright. All details restricted.

Bombers:

B-43—Douglas. Speed, 500 (plus) m.p.h. Ceiling 35,000 ft. Will be used for attack and medium bombing.

B-45—North American. Will be powered by multiple jet units.

B-46—Consolidated-Vultee. Powered by multiple jet units.

B-47—Boeing. Powered by multiple jet units.

B-48—Martin. Powered by multiple jet units.

B-49—Flying Wing, by Northrop. Range 10,000 miles with 60-ton bomb-fuel load as B-35 (conventional engines). This plane will have jet engines installed; will probably be used as long-range, high-speed heavy bomber. Speed figure is undisclosed, but is believed to be above 450 m.p.h.

B-50—Consolidated-Vultee. This six-engine bomber may have jet application.

The B-49 may be flying this year; the B-48 is expected to fly in 1947. The others are scheduled for 1948.

Photo-Reconnaissance:

F-12—Republic. This 400 m.p.h., four-engine plane is expected to receive jet engines and become the high-speed, long-range reconnaissance ship of the jet air force.

Helicopters:

A design study on a jet helicopter is now in progress.

Jet military transports are not being considered for the jet air force. The unstreamlined, boxcar shapes necessary to haul the requisite tremendous loads of supplies and troops could be propelled by jet only at great expense, because of the high fuel consumption. Conventional transports, which can meet the logistical demands of a military operation, can provide a "pipe line" constantly moving at nearly 400 m.p.h., fast



JET HELICOPTER—This jet 'copter was built by Goza Engineering. AAF also is designing one. Jet engine cuts down torque, is used for turning, and gives a helicopter unusual speed.

enough to make the speed differential from jets unimportant.

Power Plants:

I-40—General Electric. Centrifugal-flow. Produces 4,000-lb. thrust, equivalent roughly to 5,000 horsepower. Weighs only 1,820 pounds; thus delivers 2½ horsepower per pound of weight, compared to one horsepower per pound by the reciprocating engine. Powers the P-80, the P-83, and provides part of the power for the P-81. Allison Division of General Motors also produces the I-40, has been since October 1945 the sole builder of P-80 power. Allison is now building a model of the I-40 incorporating many improvements, devised by its own engineering staff, which are expected to add to the P-80's speed.

TG-100—General Electric. Axial-flow. Helps power P-81.

TG-180—General Electric. Axial-flow. Produces 4,000-lb. (plus) thrust. Powers P-84, helps power P-81, powers B-43 with two units.

19-B—Westinghouse. Produces 1,365-lb. thrust. Two units power P-79.

Many other jet-power applications are being made. Rocket engines will probably be used in short-range interceptors. They will certainly be used for assisted take-offs and as auxiliary power plants to provide extra bursts of speed when needed. One of the most interesting uses of rocket power is expected to come with parasitic-fighter flight. The AAF is experimenting with a tiny plane, the XS-1, built by Bell, which is taken to high altitudes for release. This plane is not yet powered, but rocket engines would make a plane built on its experience a fine weapon for interception flights, of short duration, from above.

The most recent jet engine—the ramjet—offers limitless possibilities. Dubbed the "Flying Stovepipe" because in crude terms



RAMJET ENGINE—Zooming from its ground-launching platform, this "flying stovepipe" has sped up to 1,500 m.p.h. and gives promise of becoming the power plant to propel aircraft at supersonic speeds.

it is a stovepipe with a fire in it, it has no moving parts and consequently no lubrication system. Driving through the air at extremely high speeds, it provides its own intake and compression of air. Combustion heats the air, and power is derived from the air's expansion and escape.

Ramjet appears to be the most suitable engine to defeat the high-fuel rates of supersonic flight. Obviously, it can not have effective power at low speeds, but ramjets can be attached to wings of planes that will approach speed of sound by other available power means. Then the ramjets can be turned on to break through the sonic barrier.

This tiny ramjet engine, weighing only 70 pounds, delivers more than 2,200 horsepower—one horsepower for each half-ounce of its weight. Speeds of from 800 to 1,500 m.p.h. are possible.

Training of personnel for the jet air force is well along, considering that this activity cannot begin until planes and engines have been finally proved acceptable. A pilot school at Williams Field, Chandler, Ariz., is turning out 50 pilots every seven and a half weeks. The first class graduated two weeks ago.

The eligibility requirements are stiff, but not because jets are hard to fly. The prospective jet pilot must hold a commission in the regular Army or have applied for one. He must agree to remain in the AAF indefinitely. He must have had 500 military flying hours in World War II, 150 of these in fighter planes, and 25 hours in fighters in the six months immediately preceding his training at Williams. (Only fighter pilots are being trained until jet bombers become available.) In his training, he flies P-80s for 30 hours and goes to ground school.

One fighter group already has been acti-

vated, the 412th, under command of Col. Bruce K. Holloway. It is stationed at March Field, Riverside, Calif., and comprises the 29th, 31st and 445th Fighter Squadrons, the 39th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron, and the 361st Fighter Service Group.

Training of mechanical personnel for jet planes began at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., in the spring of 1945. There, personnel receive a six to seven weeks' course in structures, hydraulics, power plants, instruments, electrical systems, etc.

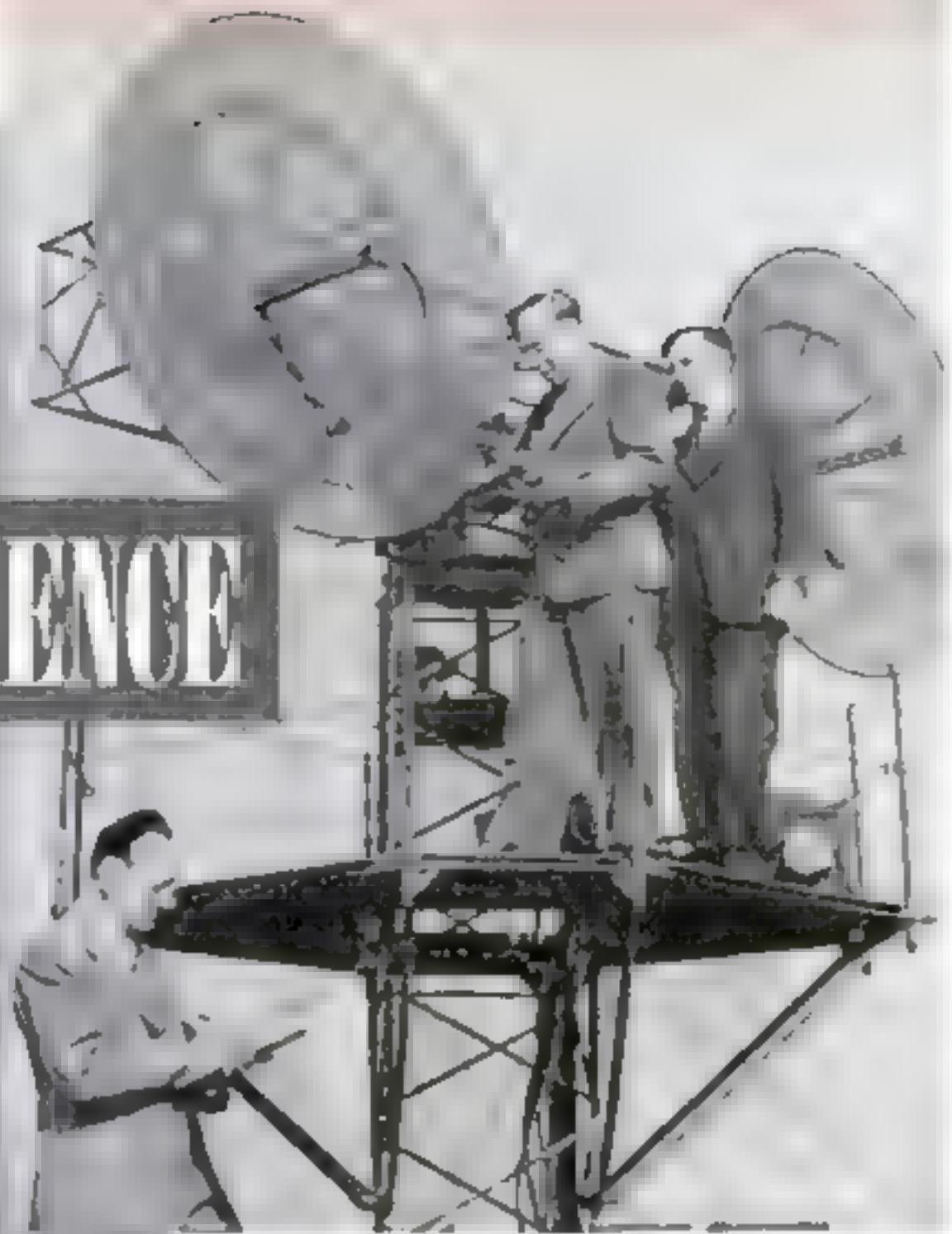
Shaping of an air force that will travel reasonably soon at speeds near that of sound poses, in addition to mechanical problems, many physical obstacles. Hurting the human body through space at 600 m.p.h. and better is impossible, without fatal consequences, unless protective devices are available. These have been developed.

Simplicity of jet-plane construction carries many advantages. A jet engine can be changed in 30 minutes, a job that used to take hours or days with piston engines. Unique problems are being confronted, however, as is natural in development of any revolutionary item. One of these has to do with plane instruments. As sonic speeds are approached, compressibility upsets the functioning of some instruments. The problem of controls freezing at high speeds has introduced the possibility that lateral maneuvering of jet aircraft in future may be done by rocket charges or auxiliary jets attached to the wings.

AAF production experts who are working with the aviation industry in building the first jet air force do not have the harassed mien of their kind. They are confident, unworried.

"They're easy to build," they say.

March of SCIENCE



Microwave "Searchlight." In the world's first commercial radiophone system using ultra-high-frequency microwaves, these antennas and parabolic reflectors atop the Telephone Building in Los Angeles beam voice messages at a 30-foot tower erected on a Santa Catalina Island peak, 30 miles away, and receive replies. The ultra-high-frequency beam concentrated within a narrow band and aimed like a searchlight, pulsates 1,000,000 times a second. The modulated microwaves assure static-free conversation and security, since only similar apparatus can detect the signals. Messages from Catalina are received in Los Angeles and relayed over telephone lines to points throughout the United States.

Rocket Tests Airfoils. Tiny wing sections, or airfoils, are now tested at supersonic speeds as they ride on rods in the noses of "Holy Moses" rockets, four feet long and five inches in diameter. Developed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, the Rocket Air Foil Tester (RAFT) is testing materials for both piloted and pilotless guided missiles until superspeed wind tunnels are designed and built for the job. As the rocket races through the sky, magnetic-strain gauges measure the pressures produced by aerodynamic forces, and results are radioed automatically from a self-contained transmitter to a ground station. The rocket shell casing itself acts as an antenna slightly less than a half wave length long.



Loudspeaker for Individual Carries Voice 1,000 Feet

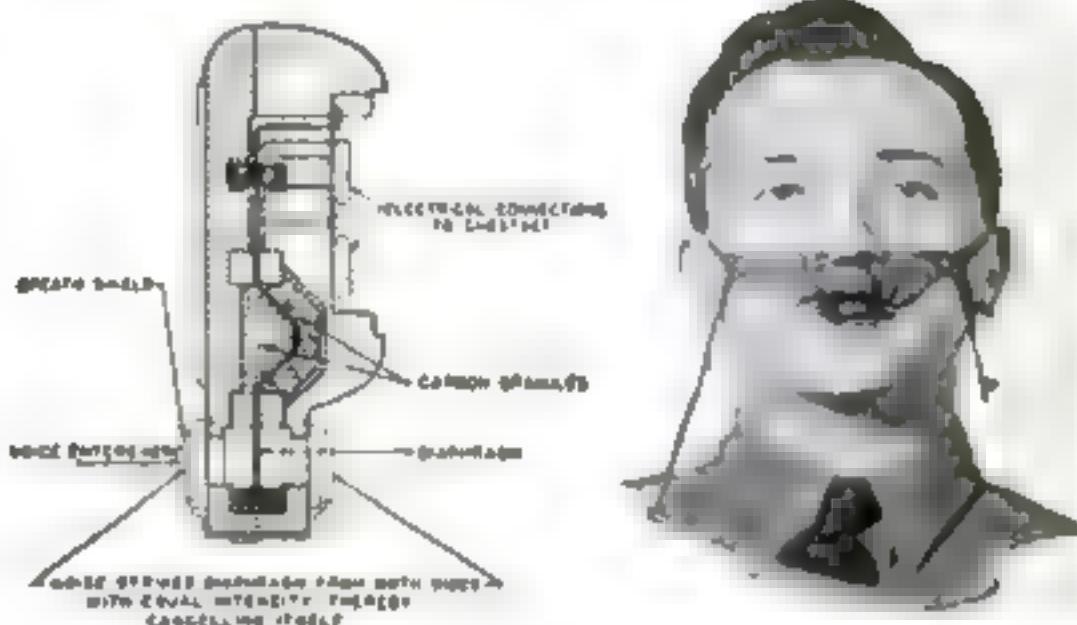
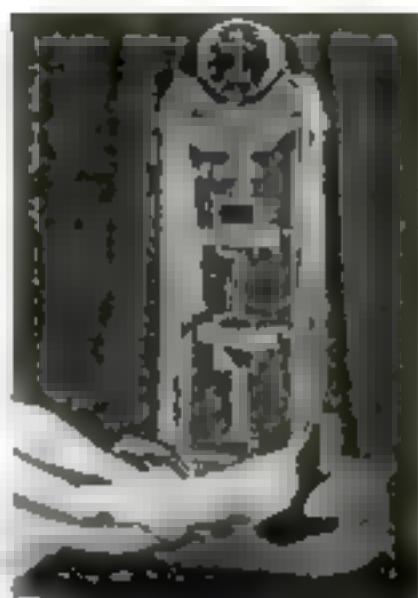
A SERGEANT wearing the latest model voice amplifier developed by the Army Signal Corps can now be heard for 1,000 feet when he yells, "Aw right, you guys, dress that line!" The new individual loudspeaker is more rugged, is powered by a storage battery instead of a dry cell, and weighs only three pounds.

Miniature Oil Furnace Heats Five-Room House

ABOUT the size of a refrigerator, the new oil-burning heater made by General Bronze Corp. will deliver forced warm air to all corners of a five-room house in about three minutes after the thermostat has been adjusted. The miniature furnace has a traylike air filter and an automatically controlled humidifier.

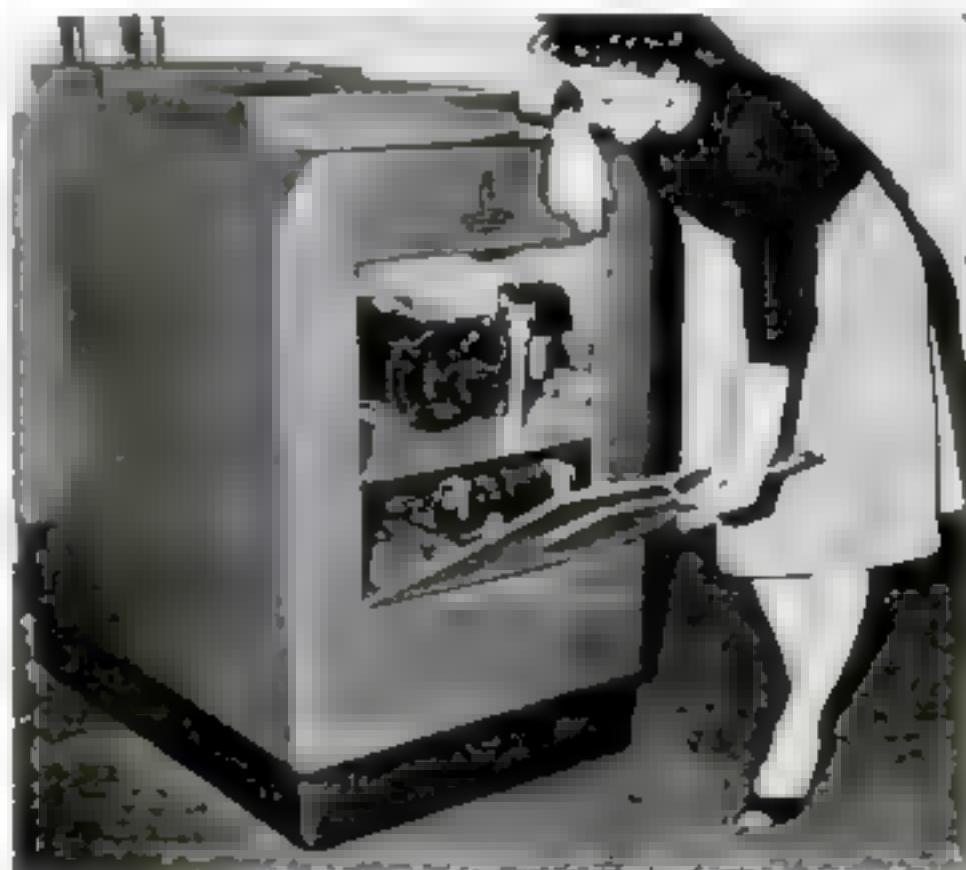
Machine Tests Tensile Strength of Both Stockings and Steel

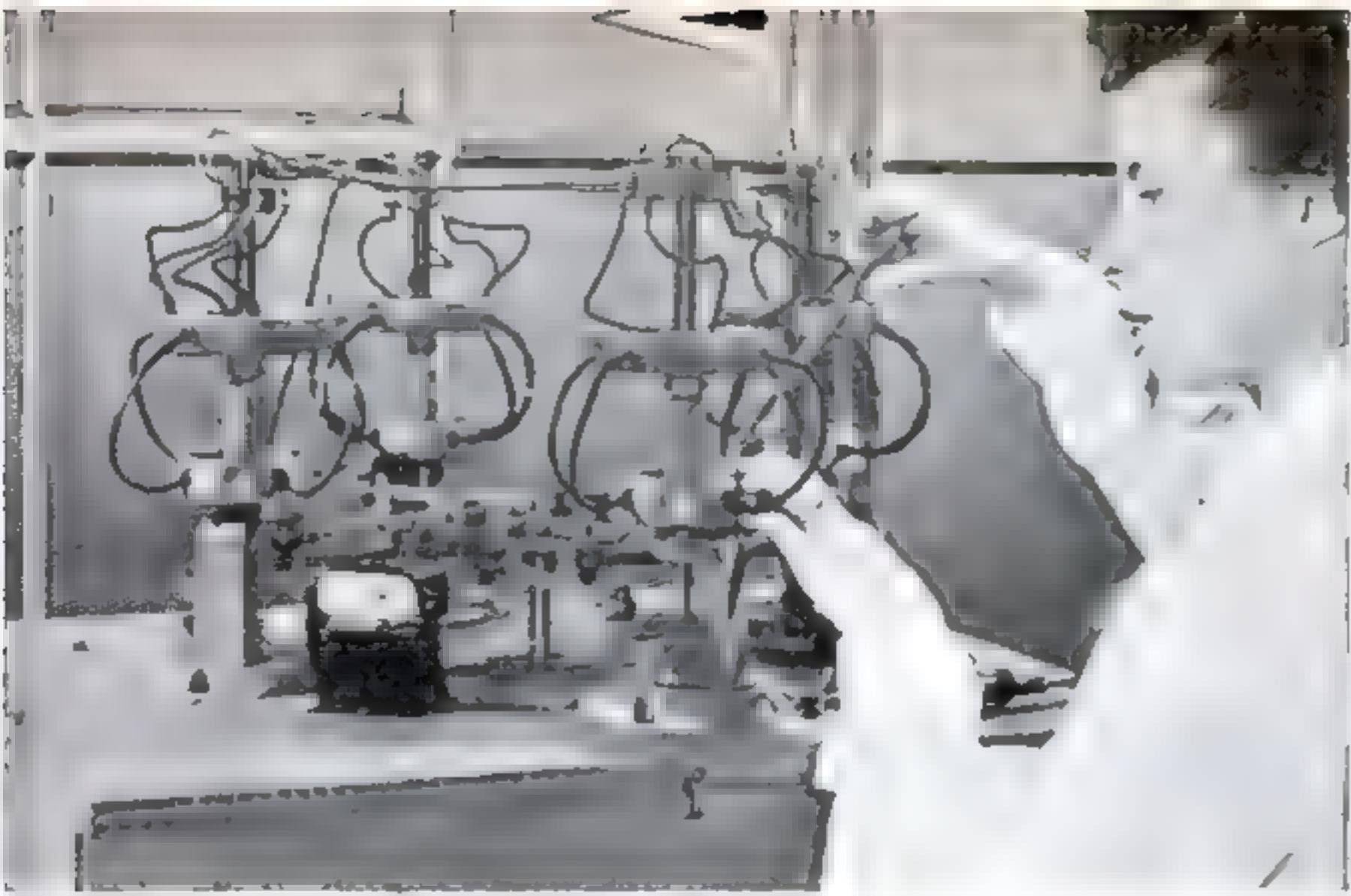
A COMPACT, portable machine for testing the tensile strength or the compression of a variety of materials ranging from nylon stockings to steel castings has been produced by W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., of Chicago. The new machine, first of its kind, accommodates loads weighing from 250 to 10,000 pounds.



Lip Mike Cancels Outside Noises

THIS Signal Corps microphone, worn on the upper lip, makes wire, radio or interphone communication possible in a din. Outside noise enters small holes at the front and back of the diaphragm in equal volume, thereby canceling itself.





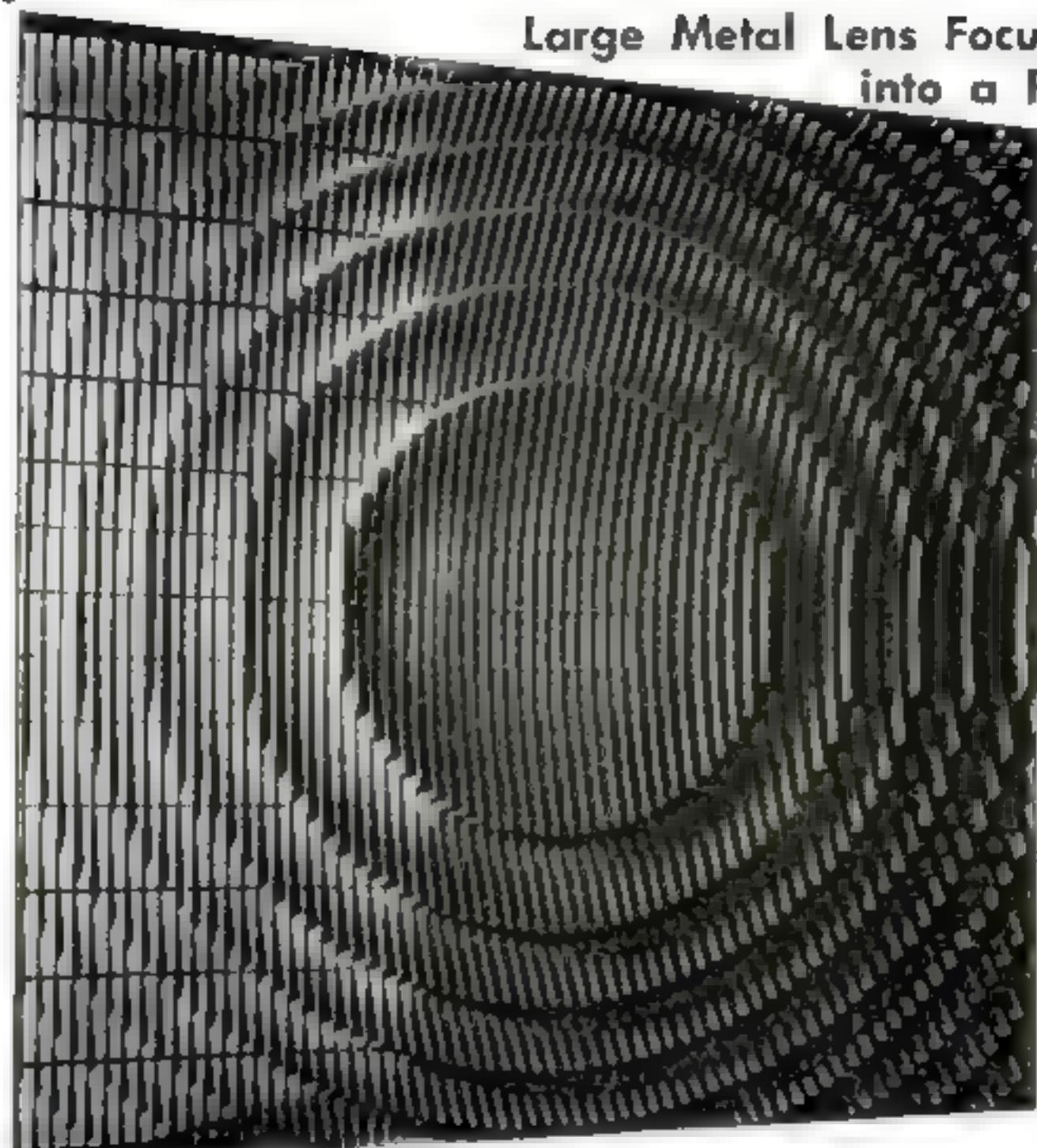
"Hula," the Cord Twister. Electric cords for household appliances are tougher and last longer because of "Hula" (above), a robot cord twist tester devised by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Nicknamed because its twisting cords resemble the swaying of a Hawaiian dancer's skirt, the machine tests 16 samples at one time. Its four postlike shafts each have two metal rings through which foot-long sections of cord are threaded. One ring is pushed 90 degrees clockwise at the same time that the other is being pulled 90 degrees in the other direction by eccentric arms connected to the vertical shaft in the center of the cabinet.



Checks Radar Range. The all-seeing eyes of radar might have been shortsighted in vital wartime operations except for the metal-coated, glass-rod attenuator shown below with its metal casing. Developed by the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y., this key instrument reduces the microwave power sent out in radar beams by an exact known amount—to a value that can be measured with portable test equipment. Comparison of the measured output of the set with its rated power then indicates whether or not its beam is completely covering the specified area. New techniques of metallizing glass had to be devised—one step of which is shown by the technician at the left—so that the glass rods would take on a coating of metal film only a few millionths of a centimeter thick.



Large Metal Lens Focuses Radio Waves into a Pencil-point Beam



MUCH as a glass lens focuses light, this 10-foot-square metal lens, designed by Dr. Winston E. Kock, of Bell Telephone Laboratories, converges radio waves into the sharpest beam of its kind. Metal plates duplicate the action of convex and concave lenses and other optical devices. The new lens was made for microwave radio-relay systems, to supplement the telephone network, but it is also a promising device for radar navigation. It operates at 5,000,000 cycles a second, with a wave hardly as long as a cigarette.

Pool Cleaner's Diving Mask

A LIGHT diving mask of molded rubber for use in cleaning pools has been developed by the Diving Equipment and Supply Co., Milwaukee, Wis., makers of deep-sea diving suits. The mask, shown below, has a shatterproof, transparent plastic face piece, which is pressure sealed. The user can adjust the flow of air to suit himself.

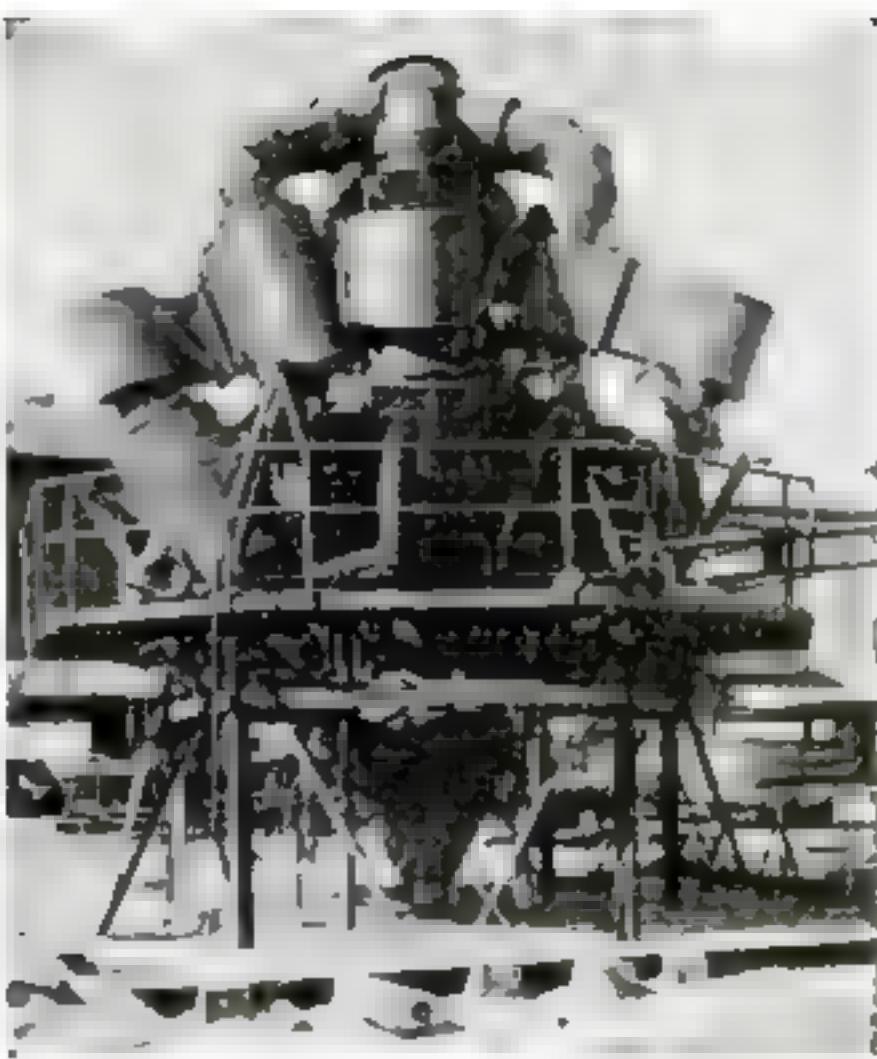


Combination Knife-Fork Makes One-Armed Eating Easier

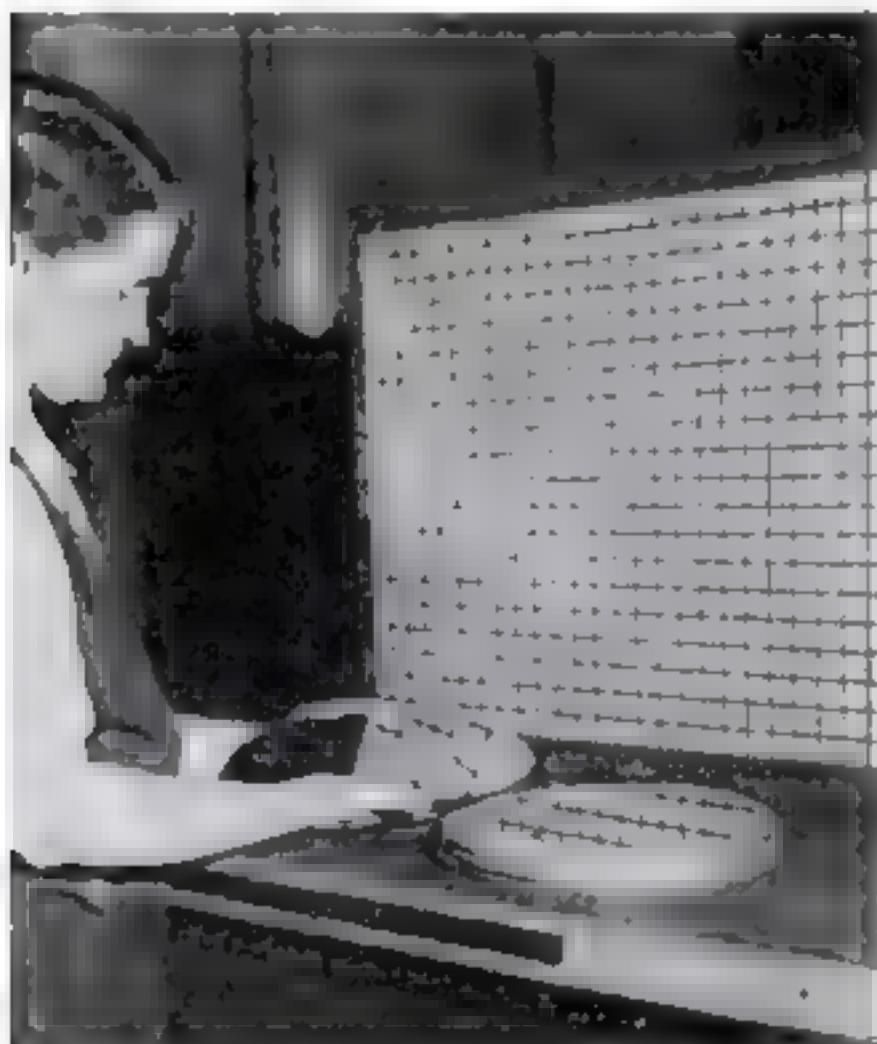
EATING with one hand has been made simpler by an invention of Edward A. Towlen, of Detroit, who lost the fingers of his right hand 32 years ago. In one stainless-steel utensil he has combined the cutting blade of a knife and the tines of a fork; useful, he thinks, for crippled veterans. The device has a leather case, to permit the user to carry it to meals away from home.



Smallest Ball Bearing. The pin points toward three tiny steel balls in a jacket. Each ball is only 1/25-inch thick and precisioned to a tolerance of 1/25,000,-000 inch—the tiniest in the world. Millions were used in atom-bomb test devices.



Cyclone Separator. Not meteorological equipment, or a rocket launcher, this device removes and recovers catalysts from the outgoing vapors of the reactor of the new catalytic cracking unit of Shell Oil Co.'s refinery, Houston, Tex. It weighs 29 tons.



Dimple Detector. This ruled board by reflection instantly shows up defects in master recording disks that formerly were a headache to find. Developed by Audio Devices, New York, it plainly shows distortions in the surface of the disk.



Glass Spun onto Floodlight. Designed for use at night baseball games, this light has been proofed against weather, dirt and insects by spinning the front glass onto the aluminum reflector with special tools. Maintenance is from the rear.

Our Forefathers GROUND THEIR OWN



American colonists pounded corn for hominy in a hollowed log, an adaptation of Indians' stone pestle and mortar (lower left). Quern (lower right) was hand-operated, two-stone mill that ground grain fed into opening.

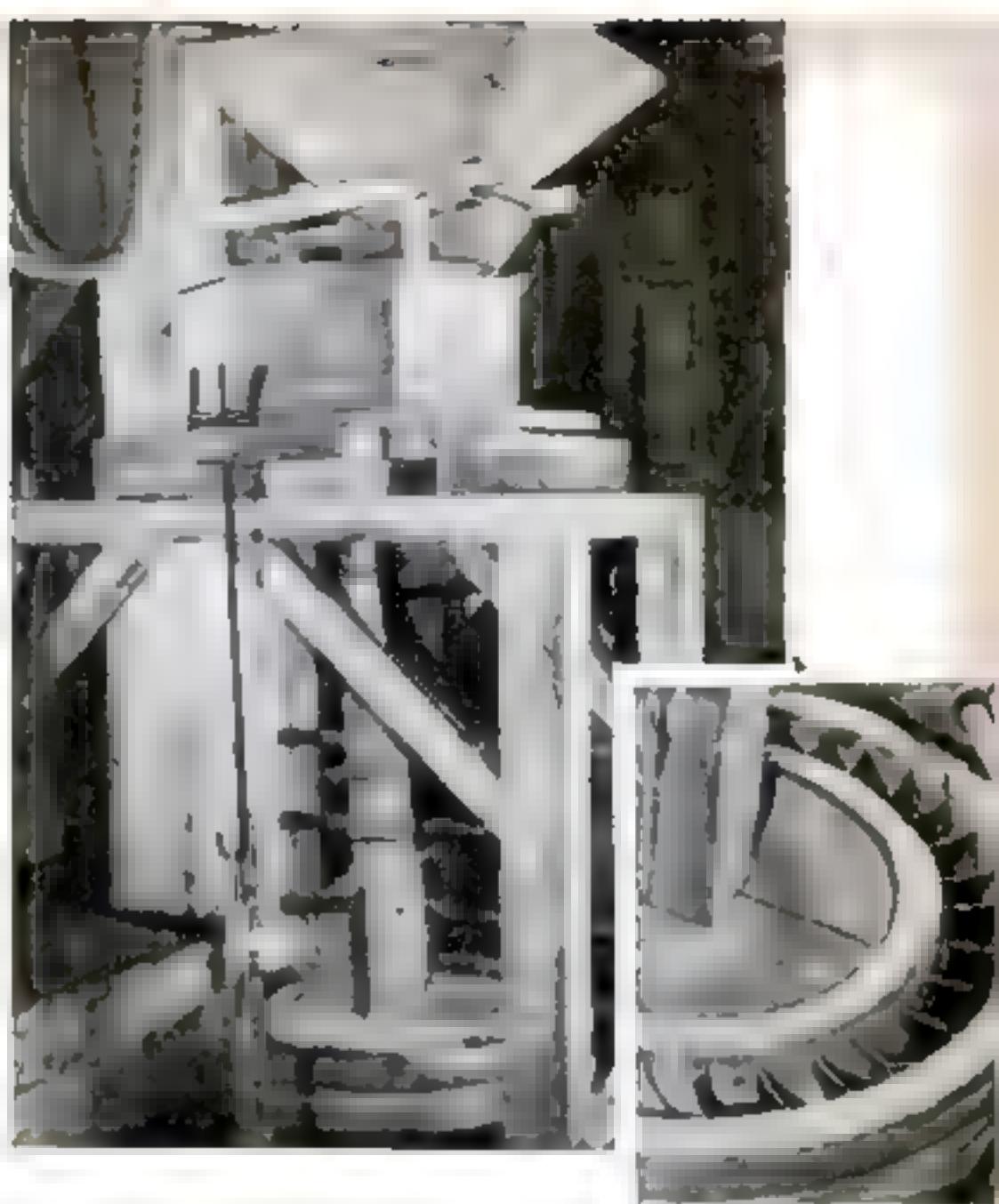


The next step in the milling of grain was a quern whose two stones could be adjusted to coarse or fine grinding by regulating the space between them. This one came from a North Carolina plantation.

Animal power was added when man devised the single millstone. An ox or horse was hitched to the outer end (right) of the shaft, which was fastened to a pivoted upright, and turned the wheel in a trough.

The history of flour is the oldest chapter in the history of mechanics.

PSM Photo by HUBERT LUCKETT



The force of water—not its weight—was next harnessed. A swift downflow against fins of the wheel [see close-up] turned upper millstone upon the lower. Grain was fed through the hopper at top.

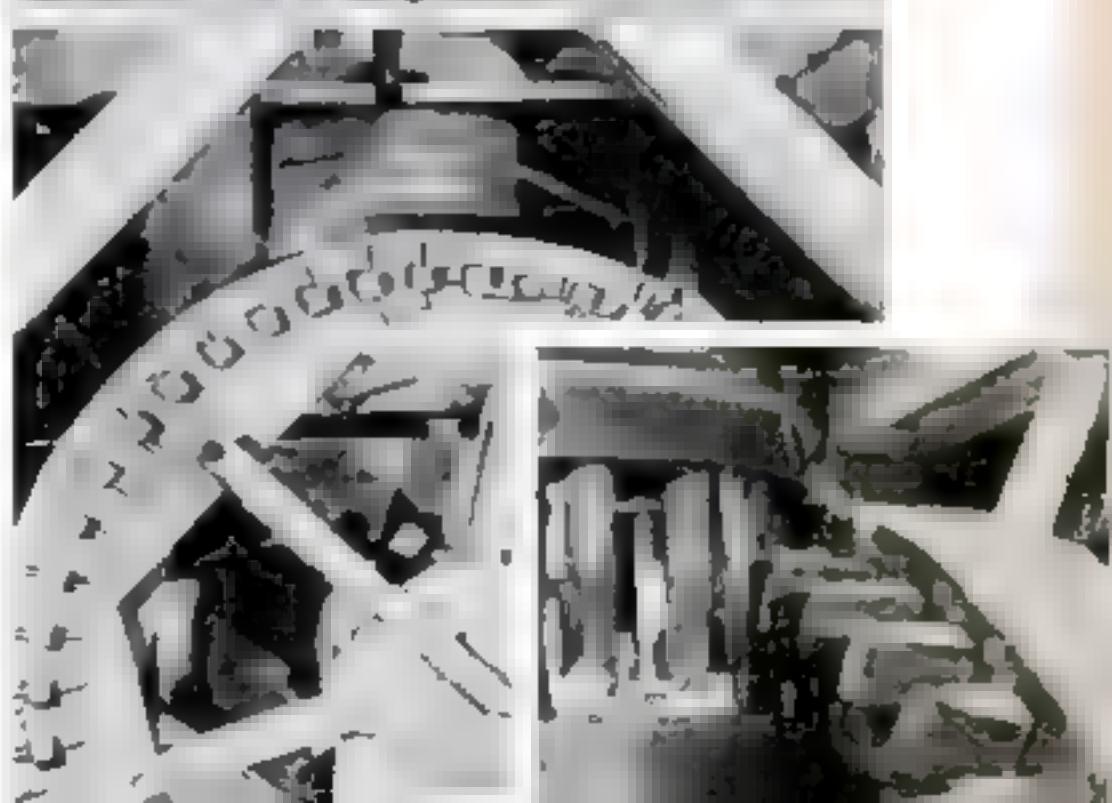
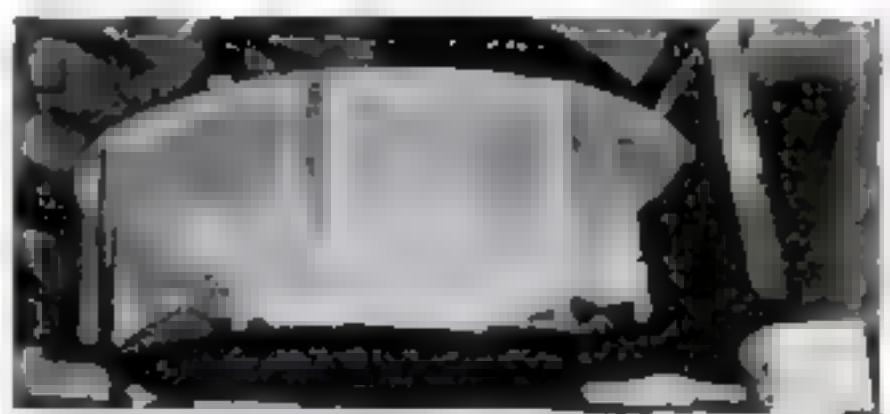
BRAD—from the standing grain to the steaming loaf—has always been an intimate part of living. Since primitive times, much ingenuity has been lavished on the grinding of grain. Possibly the first application of mechanical power was to the making of flour. Yet the principles have changed little since man first used millstones.

For a flashback to the old days and devices, PSM takes you to the Mercer Museum of the Bucks County Historical Society at Doylestown, Pa. There can be traced the history of flour making, which is also the history of mechanics.

There are rough stone mortars and pestles, used by American Indians; hollowed logs for pounding corn into meal; crude querns—early type of millstones—cranked by hand.

First came the simple machines that eased the strain on men's muscles. Then, as men used their heads to save their backs, came animal power and water power. The final step to the huge flour factories of modern times was far shorter than the long step from handmade meal to early power milling shown on these pages.

This counter-wheel and trundle are an early wooden version of the modern ring gear and pinion. A water-wheel turns the counter-wheel whose teeth fit between spokes of the trundle as seen in inset below.



World's LARGEST AIRPLANE Takes to the Road

HERCULES, GIANT FLYING BOAT, MOVES PIECEMEAL TO THE SEA

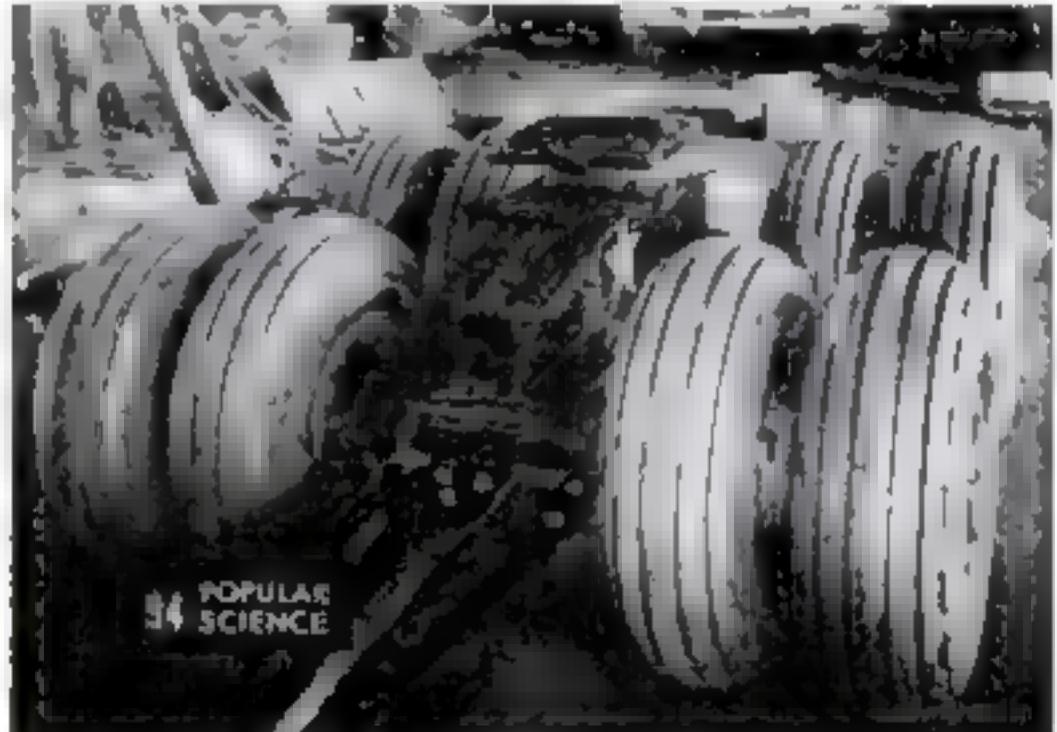


Riding on low-slung house-moving dollies, the 60-ton hull of Howard Hughes's eight-engine plywood craft is shown on its way from the Culver City, Calif., plant, where it was built, to the Terminal Island graving dock where it will be assembled. The hull was supported on a steel cradle, which in turn rested on massive girders of Douglas fir. Towering 36½ feet above the highway, its bulk required 23 utilities companies to raise telephone and power lines in the seven towns through which it passed on its 28-mile trip.

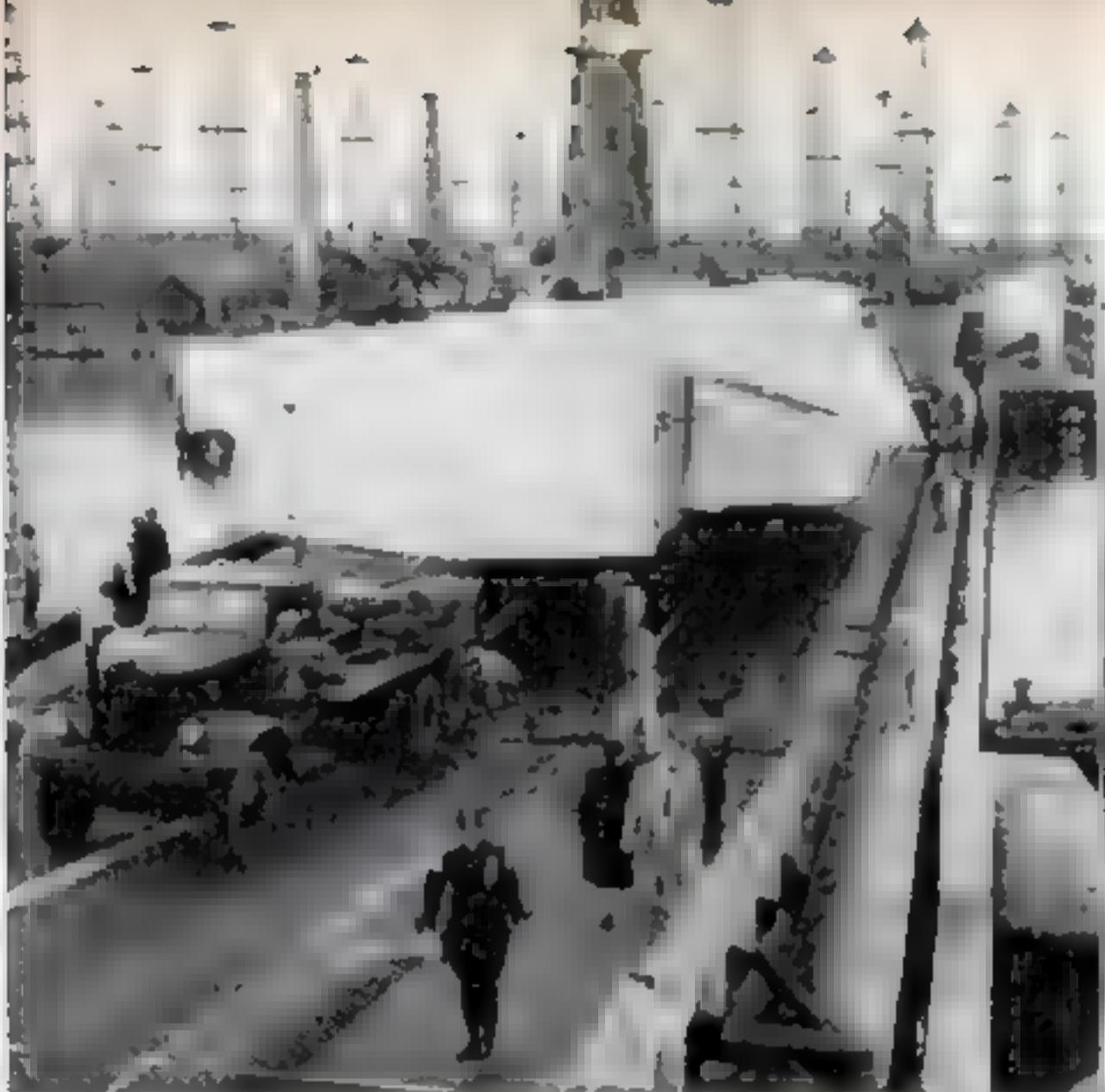
Rear dollies (below) under one of the two 160-foot wing sections. Interconnection between the dollies permitted steering the rear end of the load by block and tackle to follow highway curves.



Close-up of one of the dollies (below). The special 16-ply tires are only 24 inches high, but those on rear dollies support 6,000 pounds each, those on front dollies, 3,000 pounds. Thirty-two tires were used under rear of the hull. All tires were partly deflated to cushion loads.



Turning corners, as shown below emphasized the value of steerable rear dollies. Men walking beside the load were able to guide the rear end in the same way the rear end of a long hook-and-adder fire engine is steered. The wings are nearly 50 feet wide at the inboard nacelles.

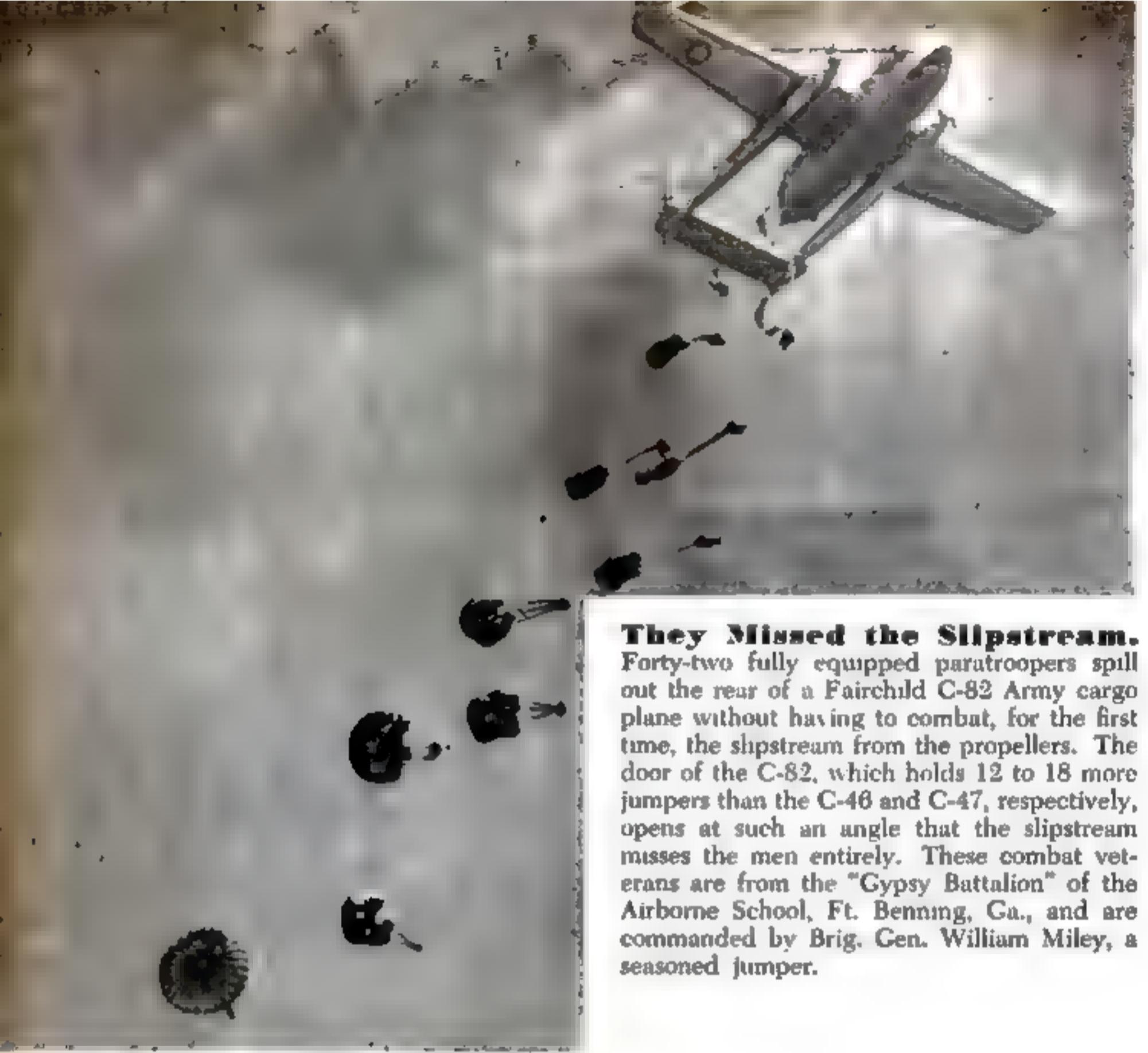


Towing the two wing sections across pontoon bridge (above) to reach Terminal Island was one of the most ticklish parts of the moving job. At one point in the crossing, clearance at the rails was less than one inch. It took two days to move the wings, which preceded the hull on the journey. Like the hull, the wing sections were carried on steel cradles, and were supported near the inboard and outboard engine positions. One truck towed each of the major units of the \$20,000,000 sky giant.

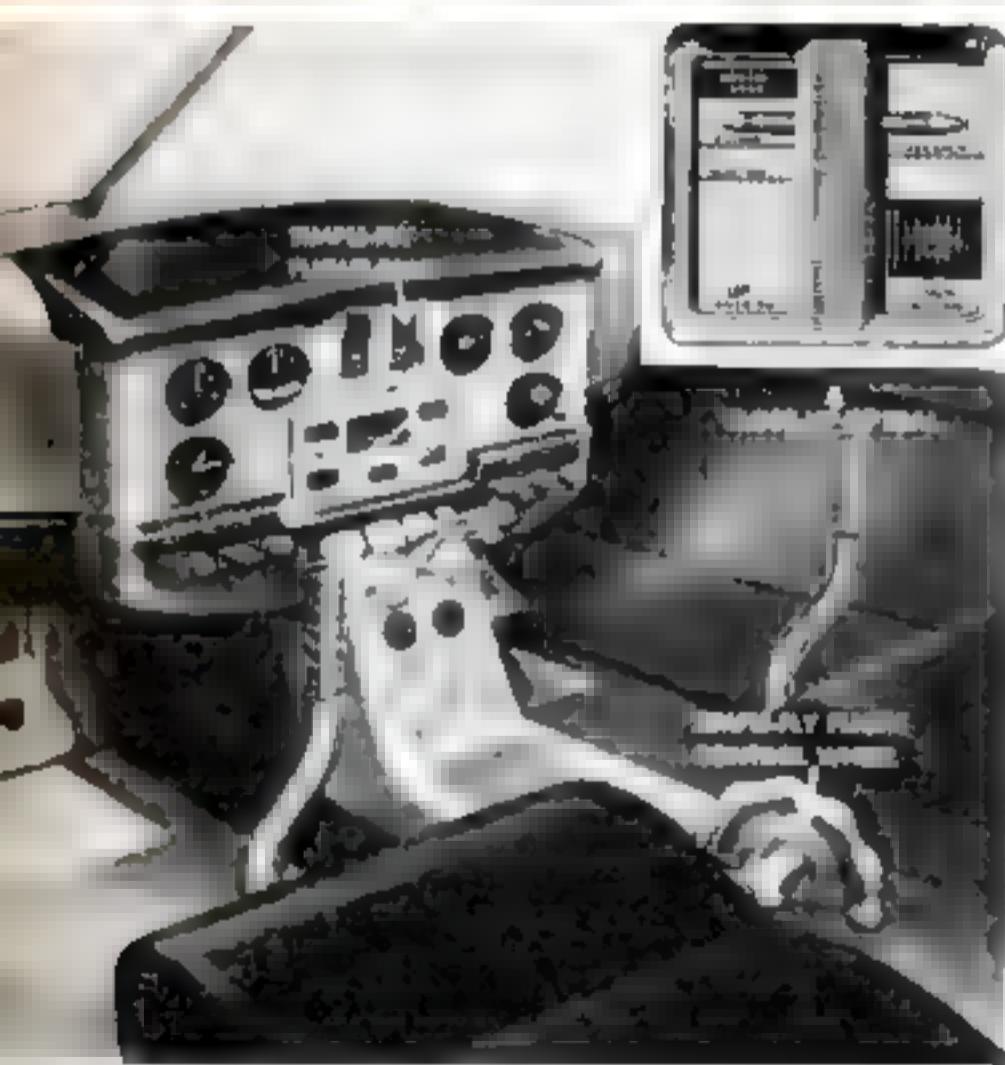


Five major components of the airplane—its hull, two wing sections, ailerons and tail assembly—were towed on the sturdy dollies, but smaller parts, such as the wing floats (below), were loaded directly on trucks for the trip. The piecemeal method of moving and the route to be followed were decided upon after engineers had devoted two years to surveying possible ways of making the transfer.





They Missed the Slipstream. Forty-two fully equipped paratroopers spill out the rear of a Fairchild C-82 Army cargo plane without having to combat, for the first time, the slipstream from the propellers. The door of the C-82, which holds 12 to 18 more jumpers than the C-48 and C-47, respectively, opens at such an angle that the slipstream misses the men entirely. These combat veterans are from the "Gypsy Battalion" of the Airborne School, Ft. Benning, Ga., and are commanded by Brig. Gen. William Miley, a seasoned jumper.



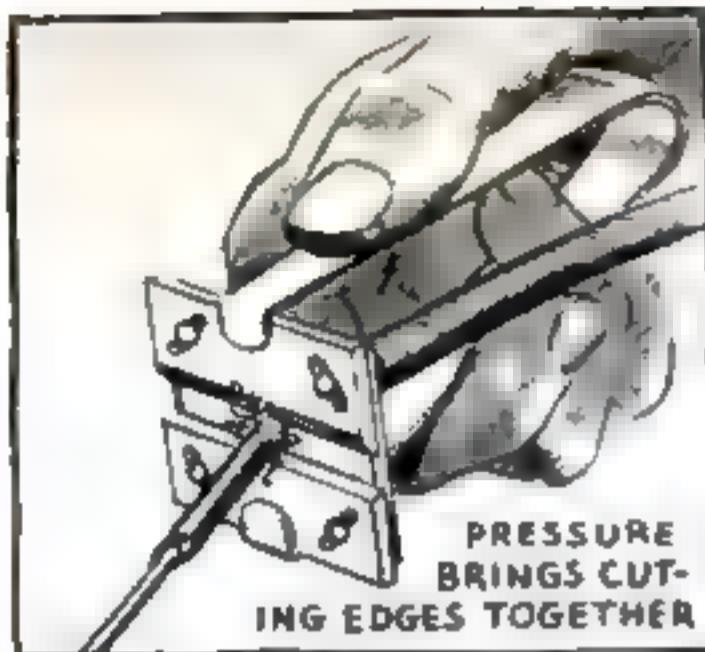
Culver Model V. Inside the cockpit (left) of the Culver V (opposite page) is revealed the Monney Suppli-Fly Control, which makes flying easy and safer by automatically trimming the ship for its most efficient performance at each flight attitude. Once the 85-hp. plane is rolling down the runway, the pilot merely turns the wheel between the seats until the pointers on the flight dial (inset) are at "take-off," and the plane becomes airborne. Then the pilot turns the pointers to "climb;" gaining sufficient altitude, he sets the dial at "cruise." Landing is just as simple. Interconnected controls do the work.

PIW UP

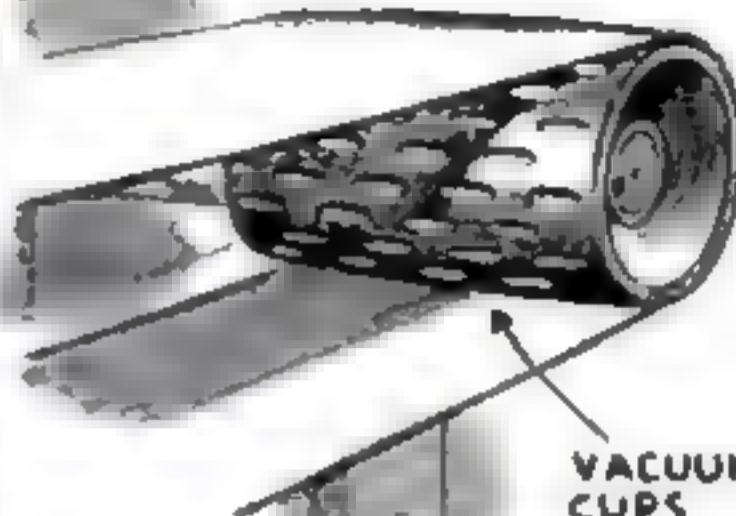


AOG
1946 97

NEW IDEAS

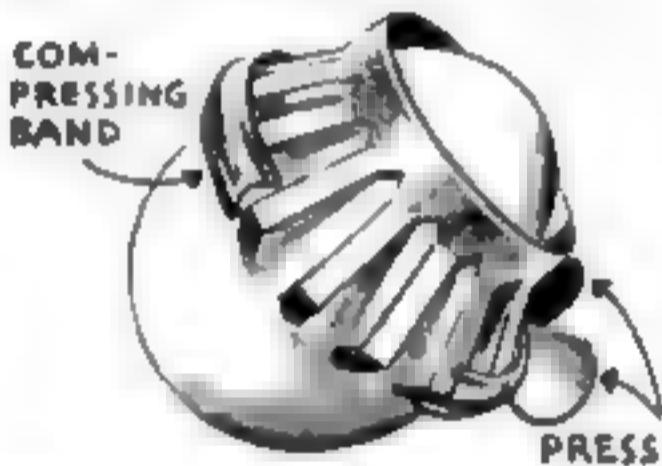


Insulation Stripper. Four cutting edges come together when you squeeze the spring-steel handle of this wire stripper. Upper and lower blades are welded to the handle; side cutters are moved by pins sliding in diagonal slots. Reuben Gordon, Jamaica, N. Y., invented it.



Vacuum-cup Pulley. An iron pulley, cast with shallow holes on the surface, resists belt slippage much as vacuum-cupped automobile tires tend to overcome skidding. Belt-driven farm machines have used the pulley successfully. Power loss is said to be negligible.

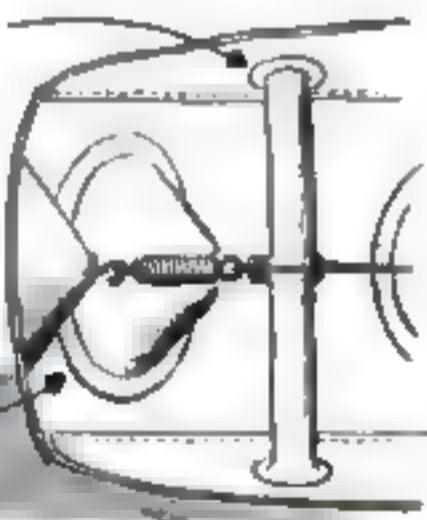
Egg Opening Made Easy. A safe and accurate means of opening either raw or boiled eggs is provided by an invention of John Moose, Alhambra, Calif. Flexible prongs radiate from a collar that fits over the egg. The points bite into the shell with equal force when pressure is applied.



Giant Haasock for Fire Escape. This shock absorber for persons leaping from burning buildings is intended to be carried to the scene and inflated by fire-truck pumps. It is designed for sizes up to 40 feet in diameter and 10 feet in height. Inside are water-drain tubes running from top to bottom and braces to hold the cushion in shape. Arthur E. McDonnell, Memphis, Tenn., is the originator.

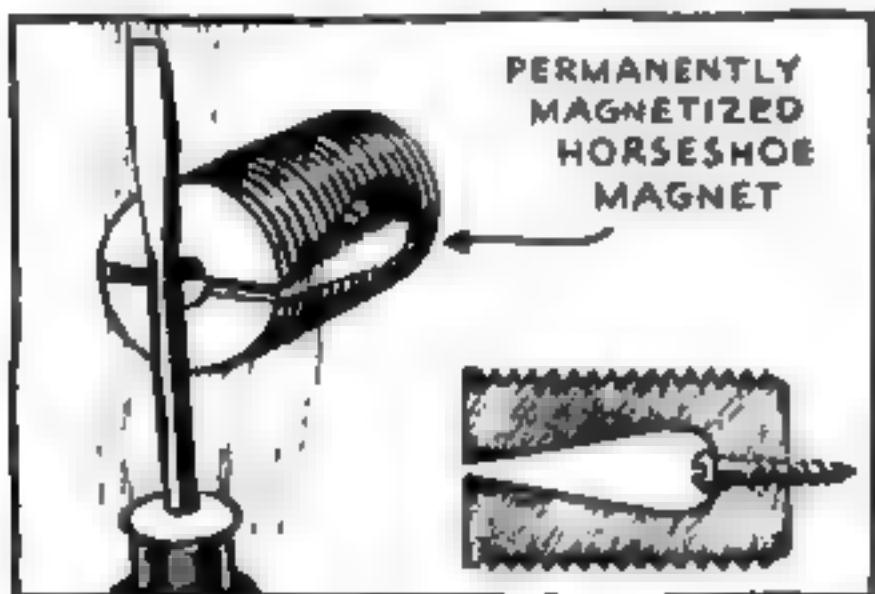
COMBINATION
WATER DRAIN
AND EXPANSION
STOP.

FABRIC CONES
WITH SPRING
CONNECTIONS
KEEP BAG IN
SHAPE.



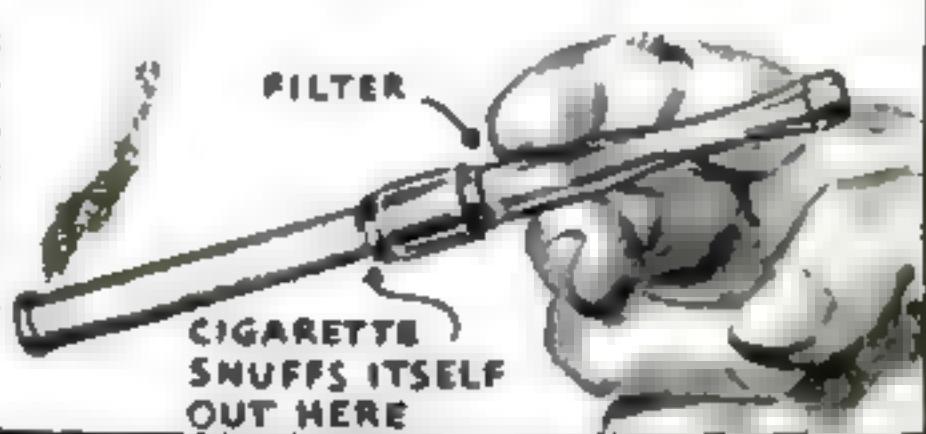
FROM THE INVENTORS

Plug with a Pull. A cylindrical magnet that screws into the wall and can be used as a doorstop or to hold tools, small machine parts, or metal price tags in place has been designed by Walter E. Burton, of Akron, Ohio. The threaded, horseshoe-type magnet would hold open an ordinary door with an iron armature attached to it, as well as a steel door. And its inventor points out that it may either be mounted flush or extending from the wall.

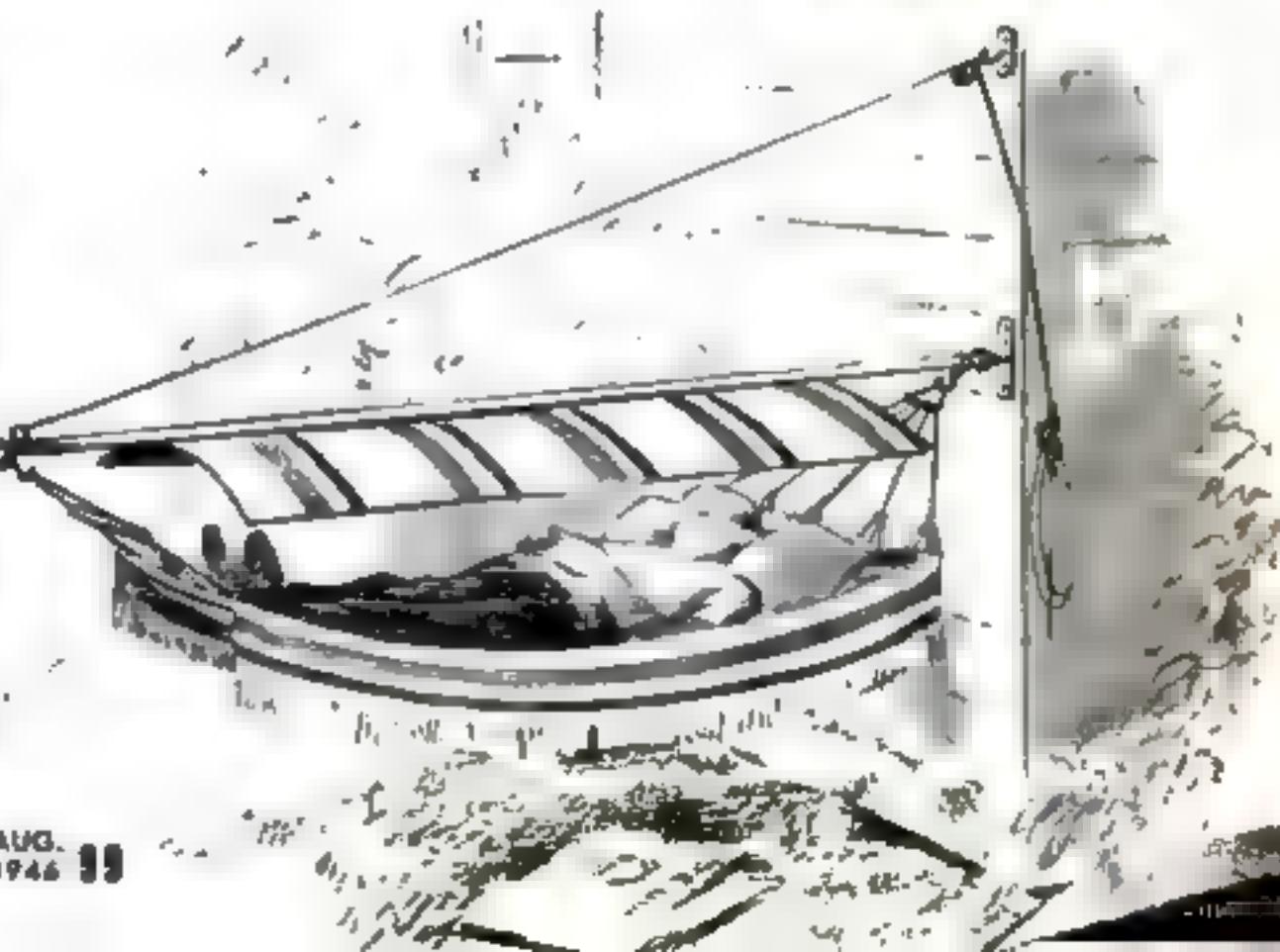


Labor-Saving Windows. Washing windows will be a cinch when housewives can have this double-hung window sash with inward-swinging panels. The invention, by Norman Goodwin, Wollaston, Mass., does not change the normal sash operation of the window, and the upper and lower panels can be opened at the same time. A weather seal between panel and sash is made of synthetic rubber tubing.

Makes Smoking Neater. This cigarette holder, invented by Don Neuberger, Cleveland, consists of a Fiberglas tube connected by a collar to a plastic mouthpiece containing a cotton filler. The pliable tube does not spill ashes, and the cigarette in it dies a natural death a quarter-inch or so from its end.



One-Anchor Hammock. Swinging a hammock becomes a problem when there is only one perpendicular support, but Edward W. Anderegg, of Algoma, Wis., has come up with a solution. His type of hammock hangs from a pole, one end of which has a base plate that can be screwed into the side of the house or a tree. The pole pivots at that point. From the other end of the pole a cable is run to a pulley fastened about two feet above the base. Thus suspended, the hammock may be adjusted to suit most reclining postures.





1907 HUPP, "Gentleman's Sport Roadster." Leo Peters races it over Long Island roads at 30 m.p.h. The black tank on the running board is a gas generator, which brews acetylene for headlights.

Hardy veterans

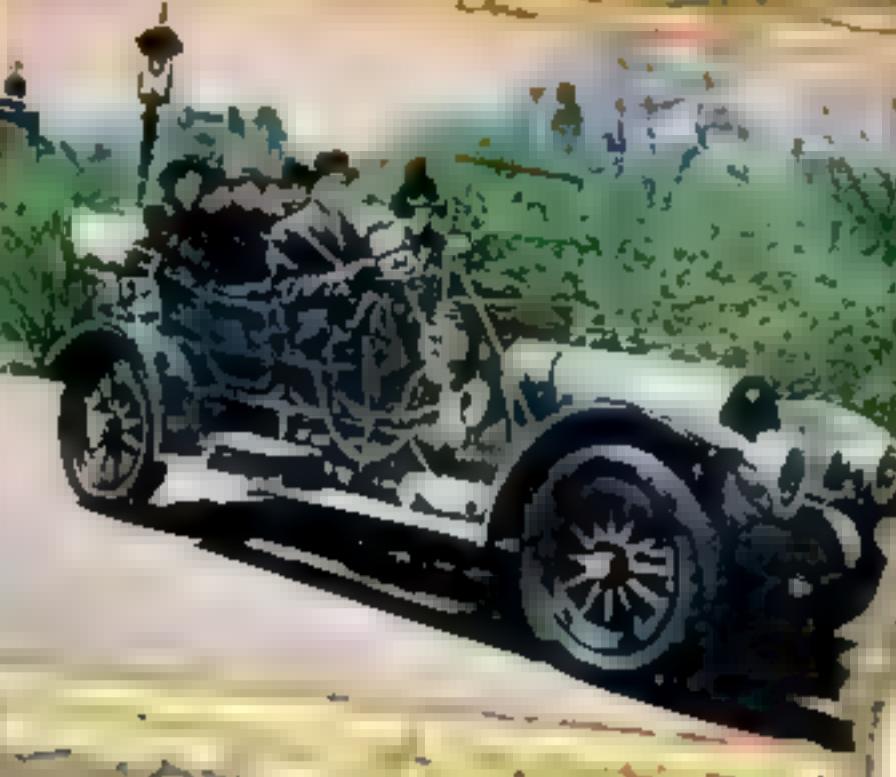
1900 OLDS runabout, owned by H. H. Park, of Katonah, N. Y., can do 18 m.p.h.—"as fast as the average man cares to travel," according to an ad. The drive chain can be tightened by lengthening the wheelbase.

1911 PEERLESS Victoria, belonging to James Melton, radio tenor, has fenders of leather, like the mud-guards of old-fashioned carriages. The car has two cranks, one for each of its two cylinders.

OLD autos that look as if they had escaped from museums are startling motorists on modern highways. They've been brought back to life by a new kind of collector—the fellow who wants to have his antique car and drive it too.

Some of these cars were found in barns, hauled out of the back corners of garages, and salvaged from junk yards. The owners got their biggest kick out of restoring the seedy vehicles. There was a thrill in coaxing a roar from an engine that was silent rust when the auto was bought.





1908 FRANKLIN. This is Model H, famous for its air-cooled engine and laminated wood frame. Each cylinder has three valves—two exhaust, one intake. Car above belongs to Leslie Gillette, N. Y.



1910 FORD. In 1938 two New Yorkers, F. Cecil Groce and Henry Clark, bought this touring car from a junk dealer for \$20. It was one of the first 25,000 Model Ts; eventually 15,500,000 of them were made.

of the highway

Other owners like the feeling of driving dangerously—achieved quite safely at 22 m.p.h. in an antique car. Drivers of old Stanley Steamers, Franklins, and other by-gone makes generally have a waggish contempt for modern driving conveniences. They prefer to get out, walk around to the front, and light the headlights with a match. They prefer to crank the engine.

Frederick Elliott, secretary of the Automobile Old Timers, explains the interest as necessity: "When people couldn't get new cars they turned to the old ones."

PSM Staff Photos

1914 MERCER Raceabout can still do 75 m.p.h., claims its owner, Sam Bailey, of Philadelphia. Its power comes from a T-head engine. It has right-hand drive, though by 1914 most car makers had dropped it.



How Your Dial Phone Works



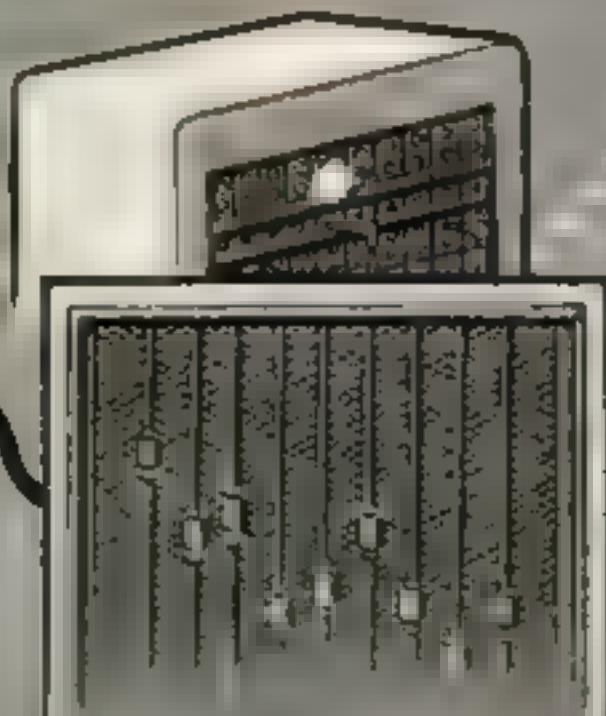
WHEN YOU PICK UP YOUR TELEPHONE . . .

The dial equipment picks out your line electrically from thousands that end in the same office. Human operator would be guided by a bulb lighting on the switchboard when your receiver was raised.



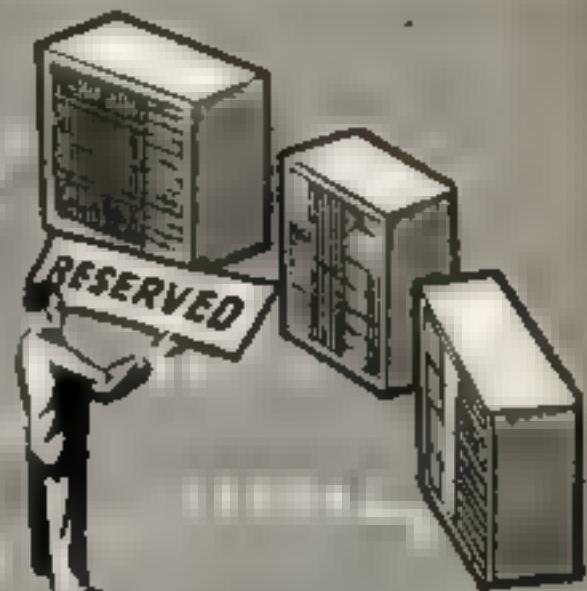
WHEN YOU START TO DIAL . . .

Each spin of the dial turns a rotary switch in the central office of your telephone exchange to a certain position. These switches record the number in the sender, which is ready now to get the number for you. After the first turns of the dial, which designate the central office you are calling, the sender instantly consults a decoder to determine how the call should be routed.

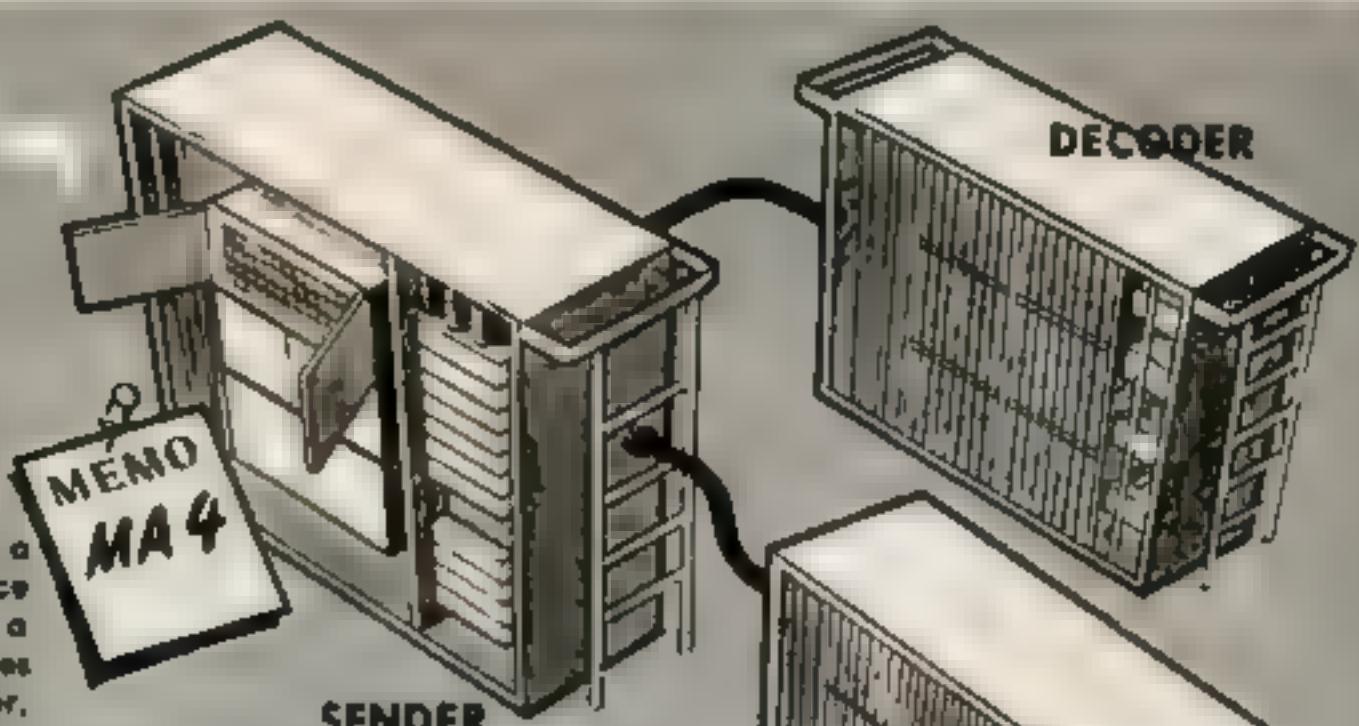


LINE-FINDER FRAME

A signal goes to your line's terminus, where a metal hand with metal fingers slides along a rod, picks out your line and makes connection with it.

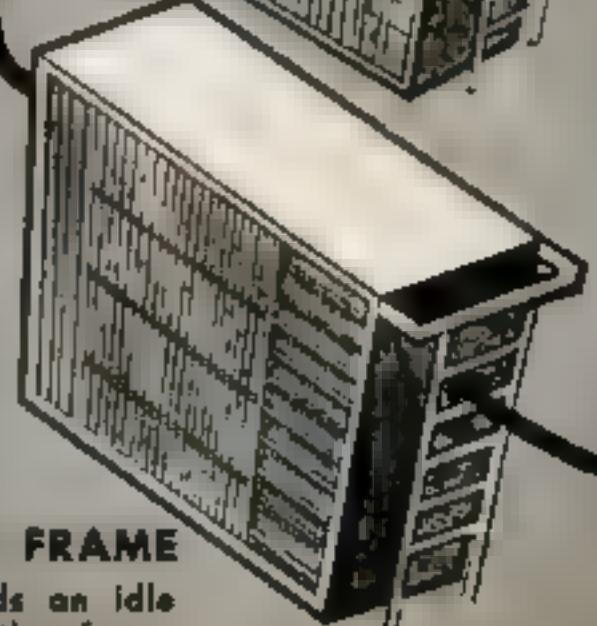


At the same instant, a district selector, connected through a link frame, starts a hunt for an idle sender (see below). When both the line and the idle sender have been found, you hear the hum of the dial tone, which is the mechanical operator's way of asking "Number, please?" Then you dial the number.



SENDER

The sender is the "brains" of the system. It remembers the number you dial and knows how to direct the making of a connection with the line you are calling.



DISTRICT-SELECTOR FRAME

The district selector finds an idle trunk line leading to another frame—the office-selector frame.

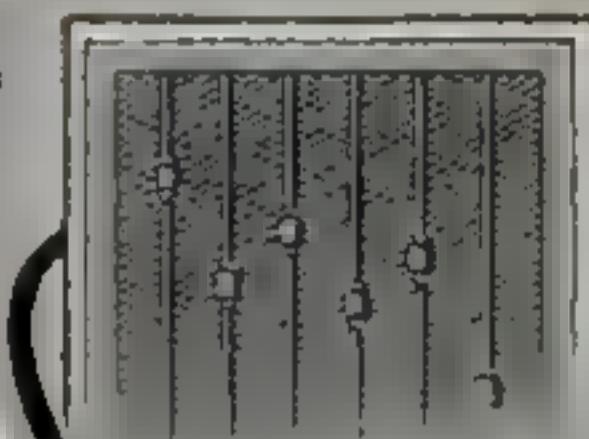
NEARLY two-thirds of the 28,000,000 telephones in the U. S. today are dial phones. Thirty-five years ago there were none. A few years from now nearly all phones will be dial phones; how many, telephone company officials hesitate to estimate. There are many thousands of orders on file in New York City alone. Further, long distance calls are now being dialed, with the aid of an operator, in Richmond and

Philadelphia. Eventually they will be dialed straight through from coast to coast.

This is how your dial phone works. It has 429 parts. The system gets your number, however, by going through the same steps as a human operator. It simply uses electrical switches instead of fingers. Tall panels, or frames, in the dial central office replace the switchboards. You get the same old "hello"—but faster and surer.

FINAL-SELECTOR FRAME

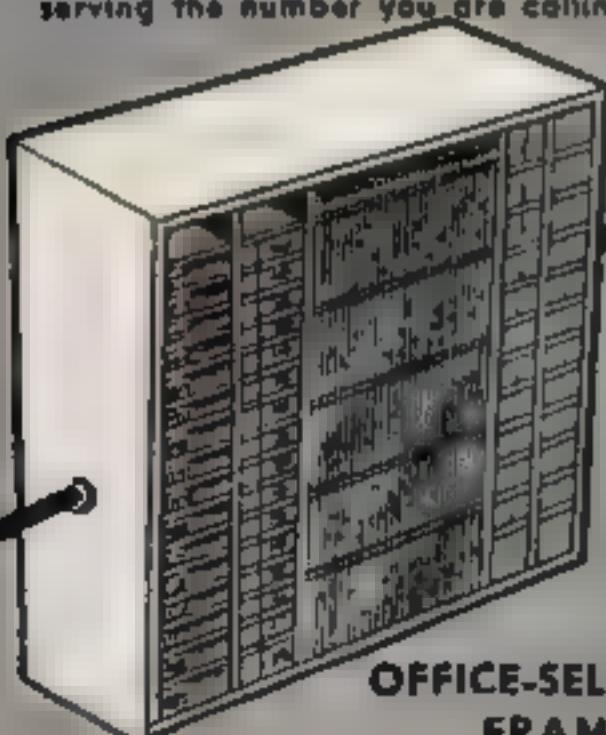
Guided by the sender, another metal hand moves up and takes hold of the terminus of the line you are calling. Before making a connection to that line, however, the final selector tests the terminals to find out whether or not it is busy.



RINGING MACHINE

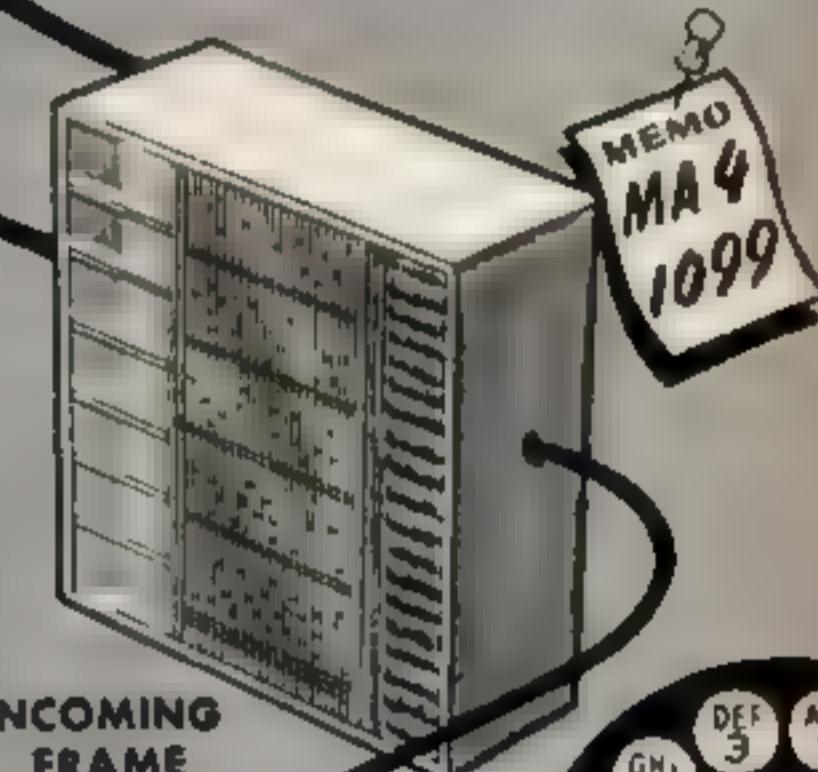
After the connection has been made, the ringing machine provides current for the ringing tone or the busy signal. It also supplies the dial tone.

The office-selector frame chooses a trunk line terminating on an incoming frame in the central office of the exchange you are calling, and your call arrives at that office. Up to this point, all apparatus in use has been at your own central office; beyond here, in the office serving the number you are calling.



OFFICE-SELECTOR
FRAME

INCOMING FRAME



WHEN YOU FINISH DIALING . . .

Ringing current is sent over the line. When the person called lifts the receiver to answer, the ringing stops and the two parts of the telephone circuit are joined.

President's Flag Has Been Corrected

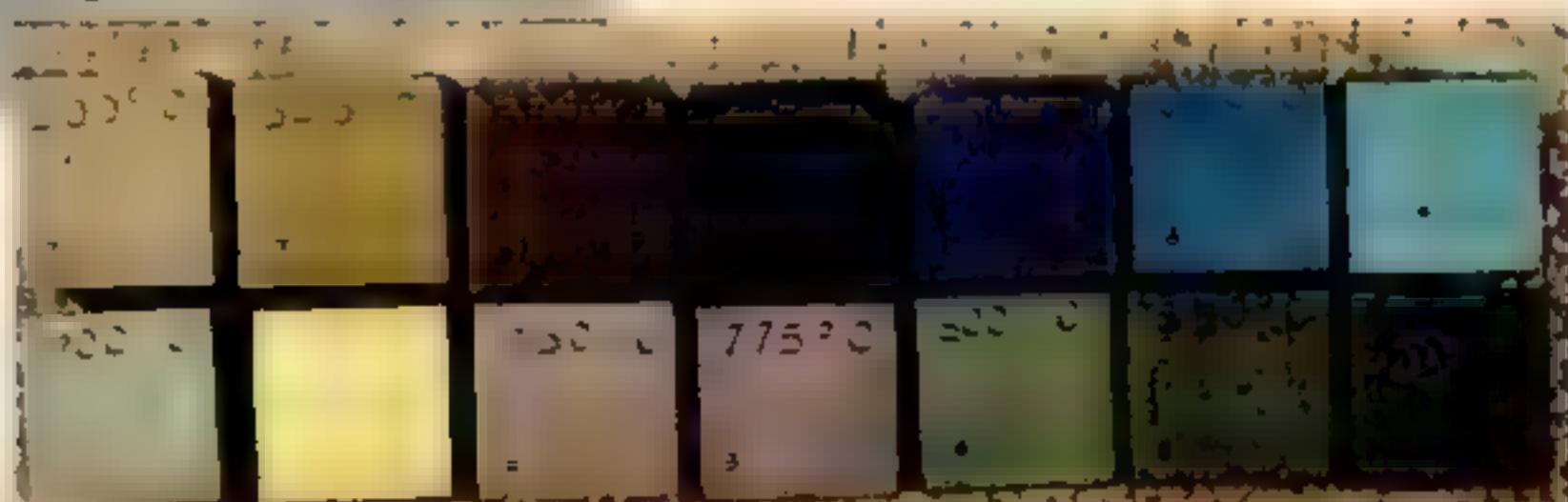
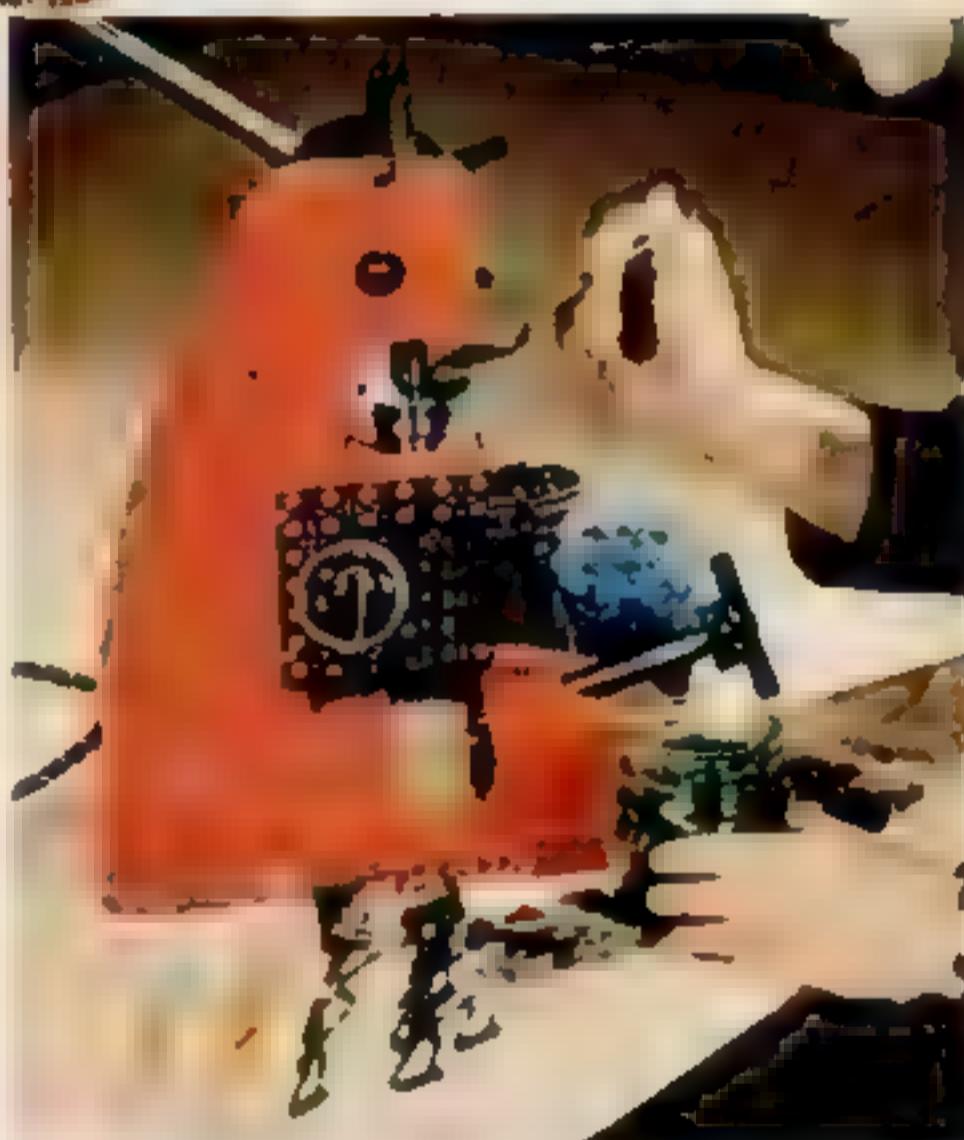
THE eagle on the President's flag used to face the wrong way—to its left. Before his death, President Roosevelt ordered a new flag to correct this error. Designed by Com. Byron McCandless and approved by President Truman, the new flag (left) is now ready. Within a ring of 48 stars, the eagle proudly faces right. (U.S. Navy Colorphoto; Acme)

Miniature Machine Molds Plastic Toys, Decorations

CONSTRUCTED on the lines of the giant machines used by the molding industry, the Plasticor (right) makes soldiers, horses, Indians and similar toys or decorative objects. It is 12 inches high, weighs about 17 pounds, and has a heavy aluminum frame. Colored Tenite pellets are fed into the electrically heated loading chamber, where they are melted, and forced into a mold by a hand-operated plunger. The plastic hardens immediately into a finished toy.

Metal Reveals Turbine Heat

TO RECORD more reliably the intense heat created inside a gas turbine, General Electric engineers made turbine parts of chrome cobalt, a special alloy that tells temperature by color. A strange characteristic of the alloy (see blocks below) is that after it completes one scale of colors, it begins again and repeats the colors through a higher range of temperature.



Making 1,125,000 matches an hour

It requires 32 chemicals and odd machines two stories high.

By WILLIAM P. VOGEL, JR.

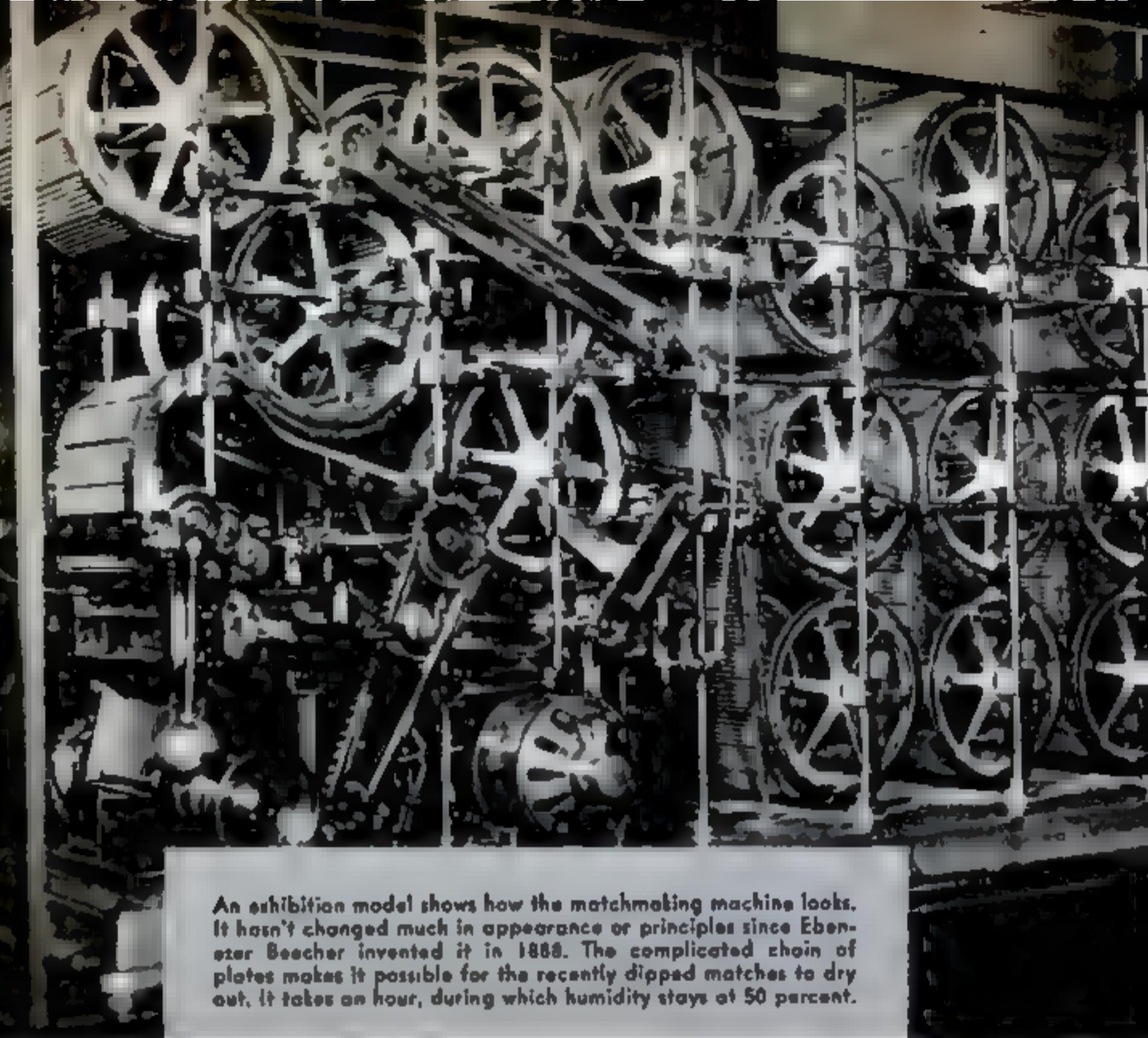
IN THE second it takes you to read this line, 16,000 matches are being struck in the United States. This is consumption at the rate of 500 billion a year. Every year Americans fire up about 200 billion book matches, 100 billion wooden safety matches and 200 billion kitchen matches—the familiar "strike-anywhere" matches with the brightly colored heads.

Matches became scarce during the war, when the military services needed them by the shipload. The shortage arose because match manufacture is expensive and difficult, requires large, heavy machines, quantities of cheap lumber, big freight-car movements. The match industry couldn't expand its plant, so it stepped up production as best as it could by running machines faster and by improving the product to cut down rejects.

PSM Photo by W. W. MORRIS

Battalions of matches, heads up, parade above in various stages of manufacture: as splints; after bulb dipping; and with their tips on.

In huge vats the match-bulb composition, kept warm by steam, is stirred by rotating rods. Material for making tips is mixed in much the same way.



An exhibition model shows how the matchmaking machine looks. It hasn't changed much in appearance or principles since Ebenezer Beecher invented it in 1888. The complicated chain of plates makes it possible for the recently dipped matches to dry out. It takes an hour, during which humidity stays at 50 percent.

Huge machines 60 feet long and two stories high produce about 1,125,000 kitchen matches an hour. Raw billets of white pine are fed into one of these machines and 60 minutes later are converted into finished matches, generally packed 360 to a box that sells for a nickel. These strike-anywhere matches must produce a fire train as precisely controlled as the fire train in a high-explosive shell. The match must flare readily—but not too readily—under moderate friction. It must burn smoothly, evenly and quietly, without scattering sparks. It must not drop incandescent ash on the floor, and it must not smoke and smell like a smudge pot. It must withstand extreme variations in climate, and it must not glow after it has been put out. Above all, it must be nonpoisonous.

Although matches of a sort have been known since 1680, the modern strike-anywhere got its start around 1910. That year an ingenious engineer named William A. Fairburn, now president of the Diamond Match Company, saw the possibility of using

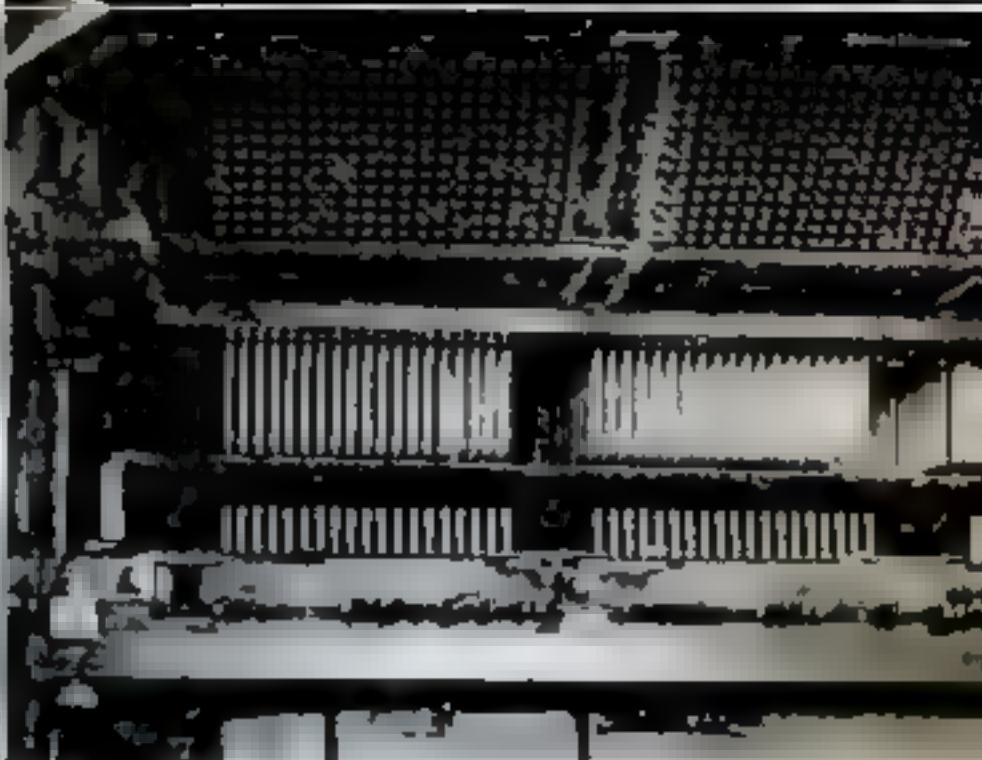
an old French formula for a nonpoisonous match. Within two years he had adapted the process to U. S. mass-production methods and had found a way to impregnate the wood splint to prevent afterglow.

Instead of using the highly toxic elemental phosphorus in the tip of the match, Fairburn used safe, nonpoisonous phosphorus sesquisulphide. No longer did match workers live in constant dread of necrosis (they called it "phossy-jaw"), which destroyed their bone tissue, caused their teeth to fall out and their jaws to drop off, and finally killed them. No longer did mice, nibbling at the tasty (to mice) phosphorus tips, cause drastic fires. "Sesqui," as the match men call it, made the modern match possible.

A sesqui-tipped match produces a bright, intense fire. The heat resulting from this instantaneous reaction must be put to useful work. This is where the bulb comes in—the part of the head that lies below the tip and hugs the wood. The principal chemical in the bulb is potassium chlorate. The heat of the tip causes it to burn, and in



Blocks of white pine are fed into the cutting head of the machine. Billets are two inches wide, $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches high, with vertical grain. Pre-war matches measured $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches, but WPA ordered $\frac{1}{4}$ inch lopped off.



Cutting head has just completed slicing blocks into splints—420 per minute. The head is now beginning its upstroke, which will be completed when the splints are rammed into holes in the plate above.

doing so it liberates all its oxygen. The oxygen is necessary to start the combustion of all the other elements in the match head, including the wood of the splint. To make doubly sure that the fire train will get a good start on the wood, the top half-inch of the match is dipped during manufacture in paraffin, making it a kind of candle.

The match is now alight. A shake of the hand or a puff of breath puts it out. The wood must not continue to glow. Again chemistry comes to the rescue. During manufacture, the wood has been impregnated with a solution of ammonium phosphate, a leader in the great family of fire retardants. This quenches any flame that might linger in the wood fibers.

All told, around 32 different chemicals are used in matchmaking. Some are aniline dyes that give the matches their gay colors to help them sell in a competitive market. Others, like animal glues, starches and dex-trins, gums and resins, hold the different components together. Formaldehyde preserves the match during long periods of storage. Inert materials such as pulverized earth, quartz, glass, clay, and plaster of Paris slow down the fire train and give the active chemicals the required degree of hardness.

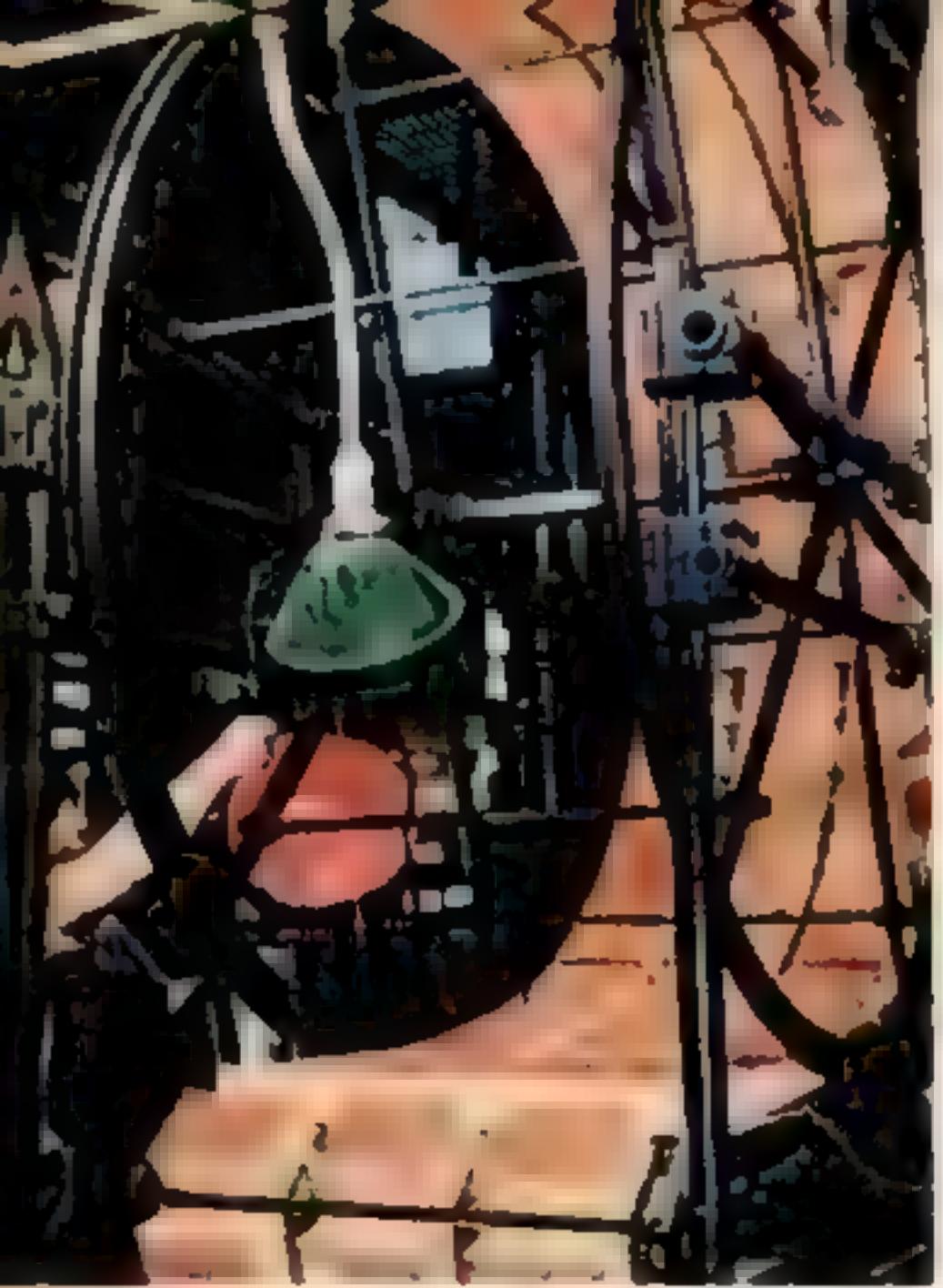
The chemicals are bound to the wood in the match machine, an invention of Ebenezer Beecher in 1888. Improved and speeded up since then, the machine shows no influence of modern industrial design. It is awkward, ungainly and noisy, and looks a good deal like an engineer's nightmare.

To meet the present demand for matches, the cutting heads on most machines that gouge the match splints out of the pine blocks have been speeded up from 350 to 420

strokes per minute. The resultant roar, clatter and vibration are terrific.

After the splints have been cut by the downward stroke of the cutting head, they are rammed by the upward stroke into little holes in an endless chain of linked steel plates. Most big machines have 2,000 plates capable of receiving 42 or 57 match splints at a time. The splints, advancing like an orderly army, are first sprayed with ammonium phosphate squirted out of a jet that swings rapidly like an inverted windshield wiper. After a short drying time in hot air, the splints are dipped in paraffin and then into the bulb composition. The next step is the application of the tip, after which the matches get their preservative spray. Then the plates move slowly along the upper reaches of the machine to the punch-out end.

Here is the greatest activity in matchmaking. An operator, closely watching the plates as they descend toward her, plucks out matches with broken splints, smashed or oversized heads. As the plate approaches a covered, vibrating conveyor, little rods strike the plate from behind and punch the matches out of the holes. Tumbling onto the quaking conveyor, the matches are jogged so that all their heads soon point in the same direction. After more rejects have been pulled out by hand, the matches are dumped, 180 at a time, into boxes that are shaken to settle the contents. The half-full boxes then make a semicircle under the conveyor and get the second half of their load with the heads pointing in the opposite direction so the box will pack flat. As the boxes advance toward the final stages in manufacture, their covers are squeezed on and they are packed into cartons ready for shipment.



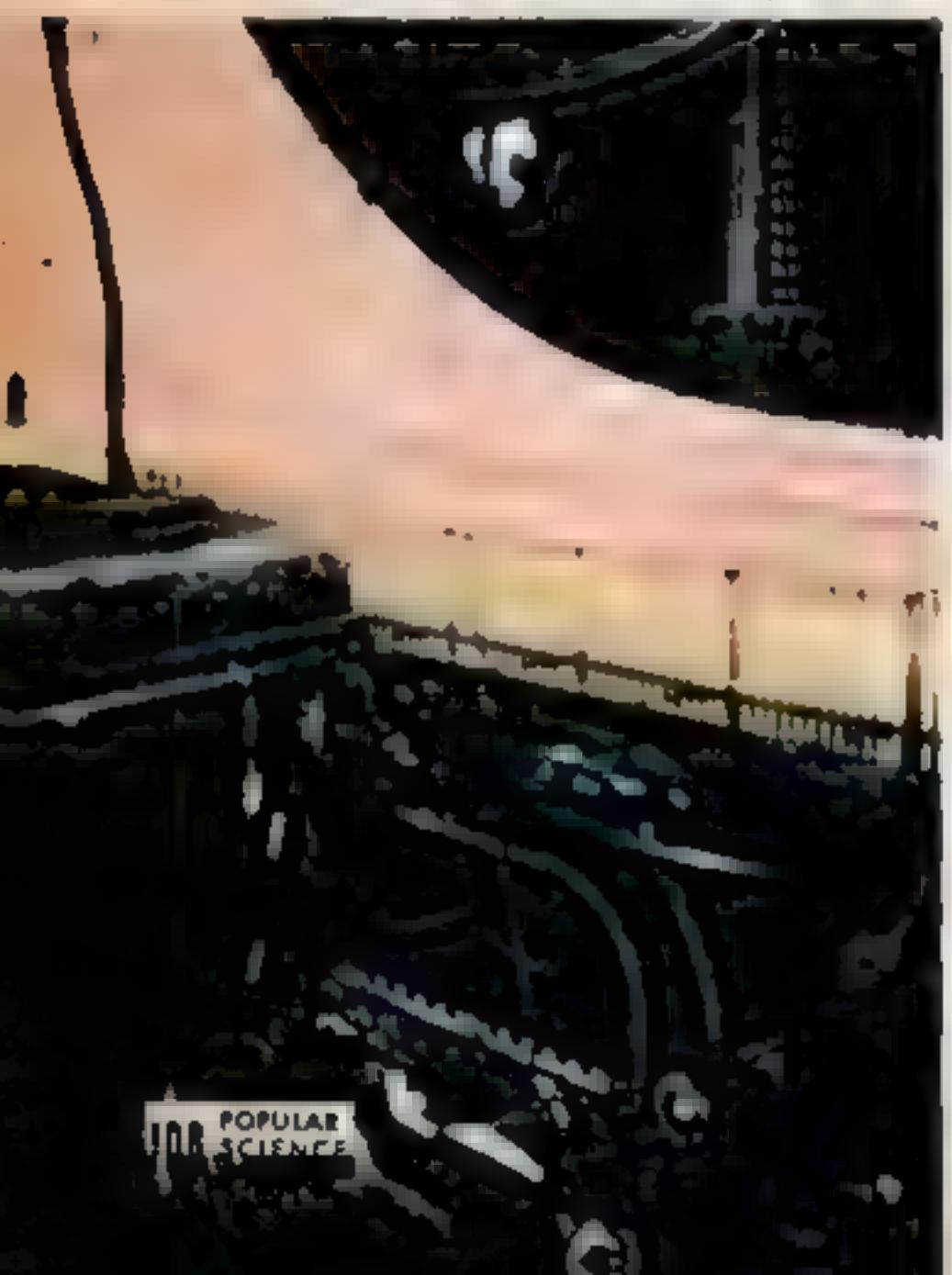
1. Once splints are inserted in plates, they are sprayed with ammonium phosphate solution to retard afterglow, and begin an hour's journey.

3. Ten minutes after the bulb dip, matches are dry enough to be tipped. Tips are applied at the bulb mixture was, and dried as matches swing upward.

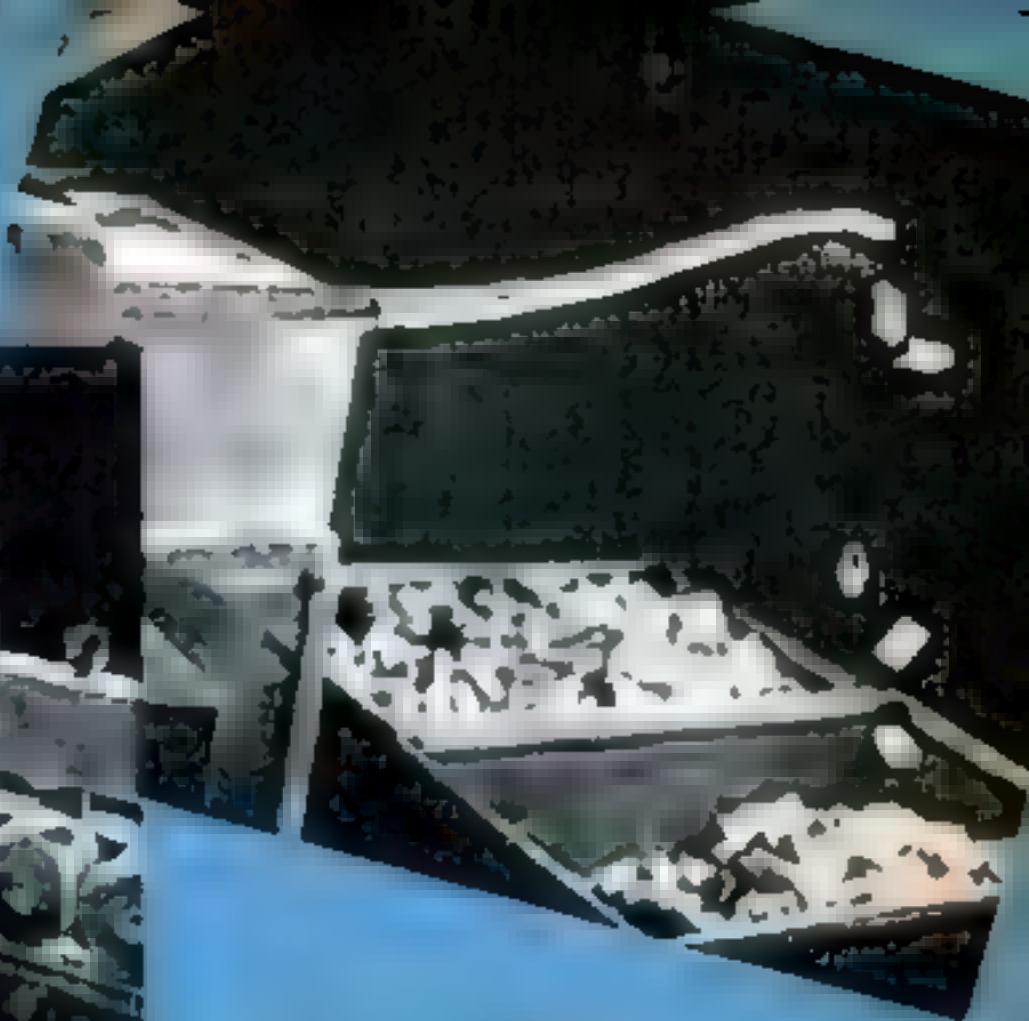


2. After the top half is dipped in paraffin, plates swing upward, traveling around huge wheels for an accurately gauged drying period.

4. At the punch-out end they leave the plates and flow on a moving belt to packaging and inspection. Operator plucks out defective matches.



The machine below folds and glues printed cardboard, converting it into small matchboxes. It includes a sanding hopper where a scratching surface is applied just before . . .



. . . the completed box covers, sanded on both edges, issue in a stream at the rate of 700 an hour. They are now ready to be packed.

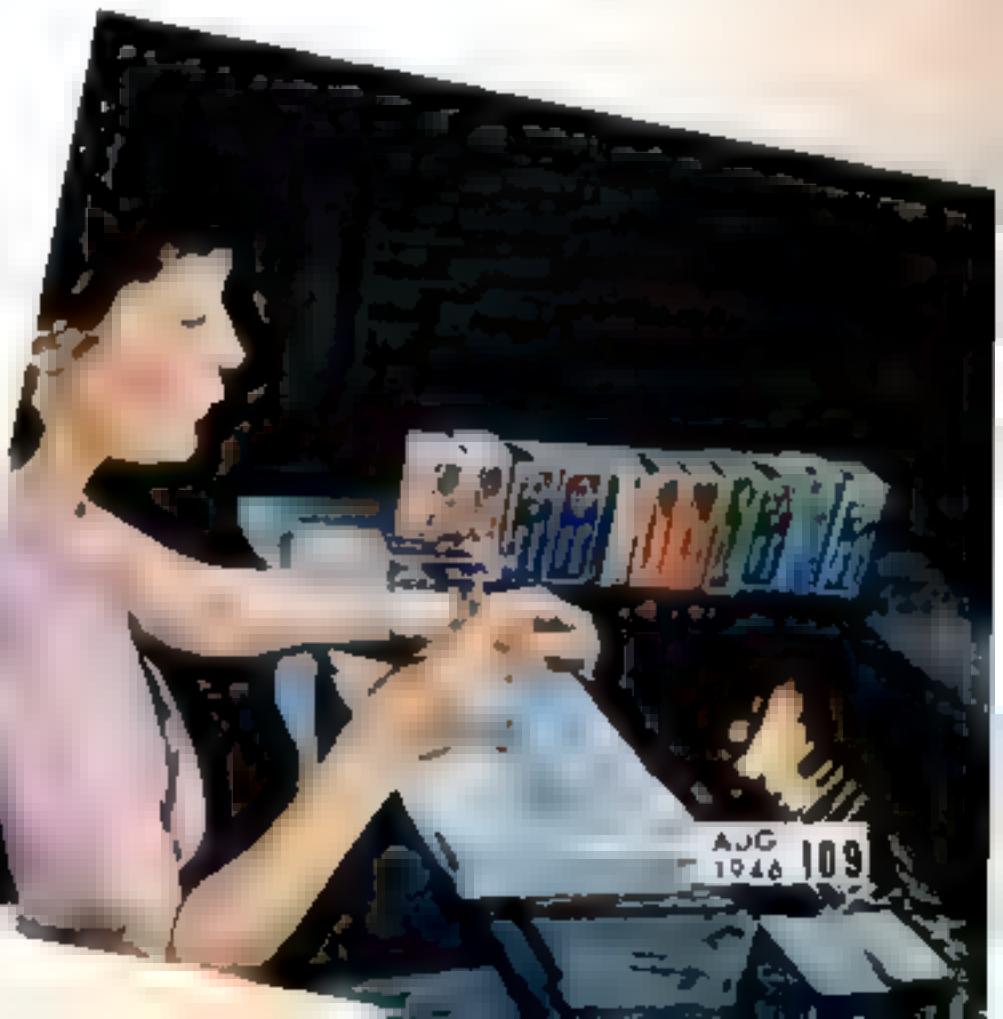
To solve the basic problem of getting huge volume and at the same time giving the matches time to dry out, the match industry had to go deeply into air-conditioning. All matchmaking takes place in rooms where the temperature and humidity are carefully controlled. In making wooden matches it was found that the bulbs were ready for packing at the end of the 60-minute cycle if the relative humidity was maintained at 60 percent and the temperature of the wet bulb was 60 degrees F. As the matches dry out during their tour through the ma-

chine, enough fresh air must be blown into the room to absorb from 20 to 25 pounds of water per million matches. If the air is too wet, the heads will smash in packing and the matches will stick to the box. If it is too dry, the matches will dry on the surface only, and, with moisture inside the bulb, they will be dangerous to use.

If a match is pampered a bit it will continue to burn about 29 seconds, yet making that match took 50 years of intensive industrial development and an hour of complex mechanical processing.

Matches to be packed in penny lots are deposited in small boxes, which move on a conveyor to meet covers. Cam-actuated dogs push boxes into covers.

Testing matches for afterglow and comeback. Those burning must go out after flame dies down—otherwise 200 boxes before and after are destroyed.



Five Centuries Ahead

of His Time

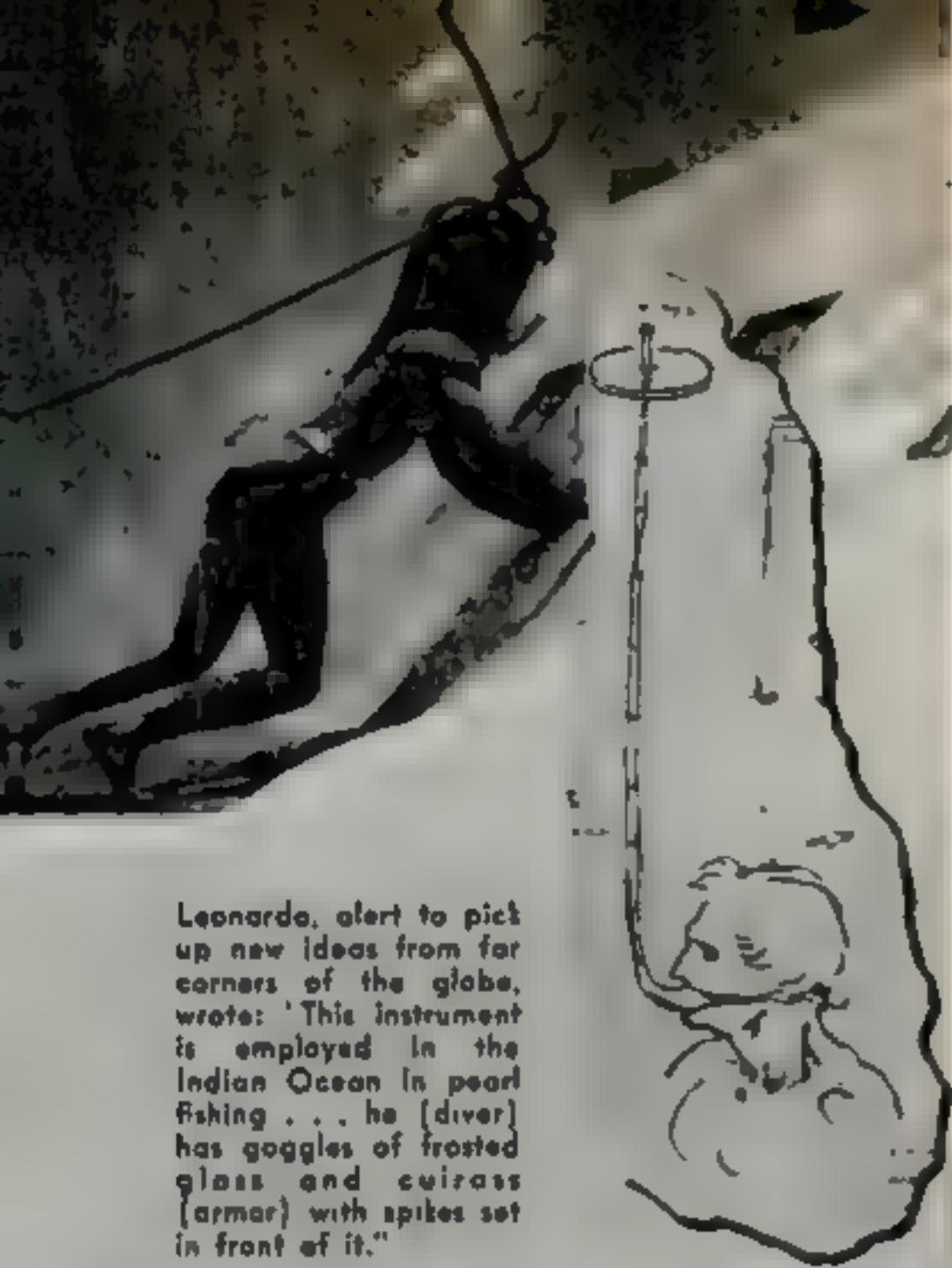
Leonardo da Vinci sketched machines and devices that only recently have taken form.

LEONARDO DA VINCI, one of the world's great artists, possessed an invincible curiosity, a logical mind, and a creative imagination. As a result, this son of a Florentine lawyer pushed back the frontiers of almost every branch of science. Born 40 years before the discovery of America, Leonardo made many discoveries and inventions centuries ahead of his time. A reader of his "Notebooks" will find more than 25 proposals that have taken concrete form—many of them only recently. Here are some of his mechanical sketches—together with the modern devices that made them realities.

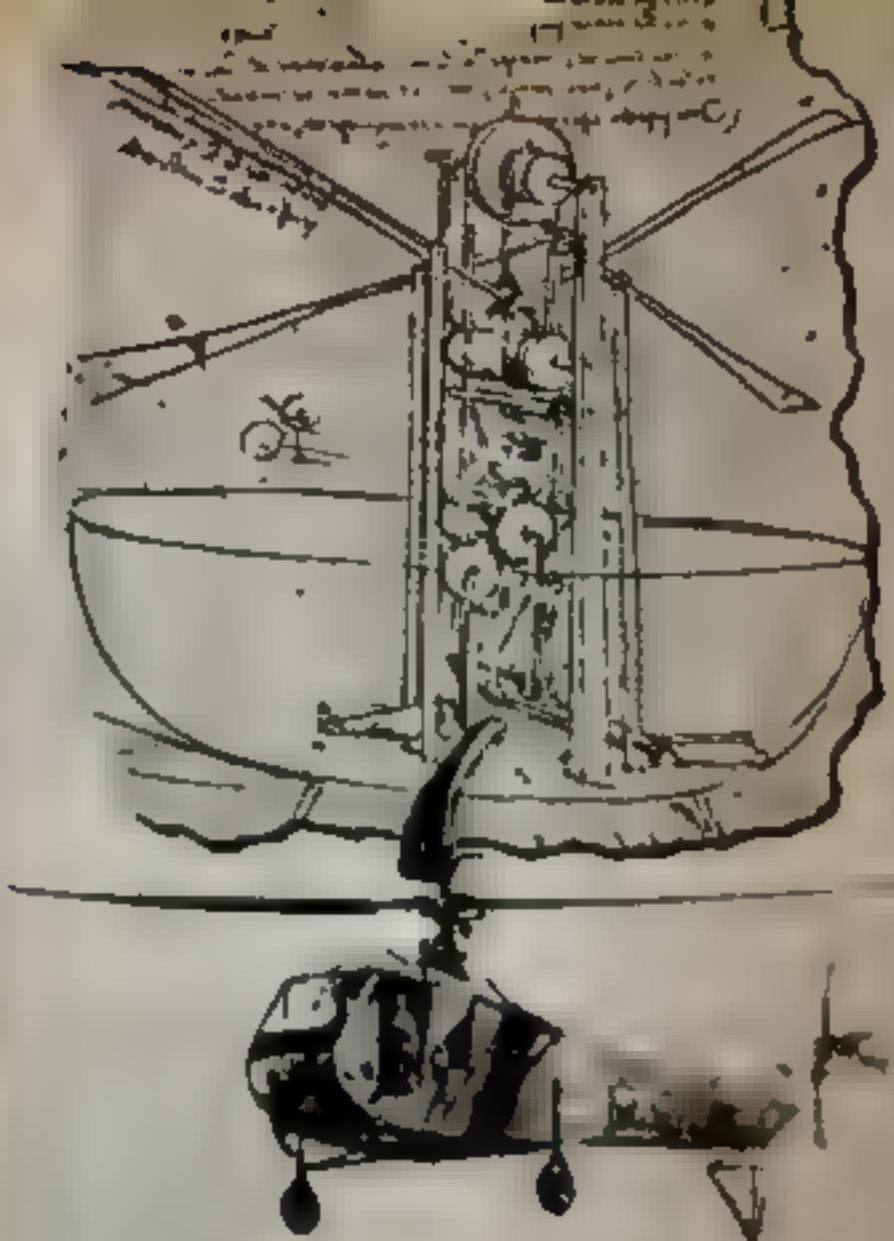
The notes with this drawing read: "How the armored car is arranged inside. It will need eight men to work it and make it turn and pursue the enemy. This is good to break through the ranks but it must be followed up." He gave no inkling of the motive power, but his description might just as aptly apply to some of the huge tanks of World War II as to the devices he was then elaborating.

Leonardo noted that "when this is going through its own ranks, it is necessary to raise the machinery that moves the scythes, in order to prevent their doing any harm to anyone." This device was ineffectual as a military weapon, but it holds the germ of the modern mowing machine. In his famous letter to Ludovico Sforza, Duke of Milan, he wrote of the many "engines of wonderful efficacy" he could supply.



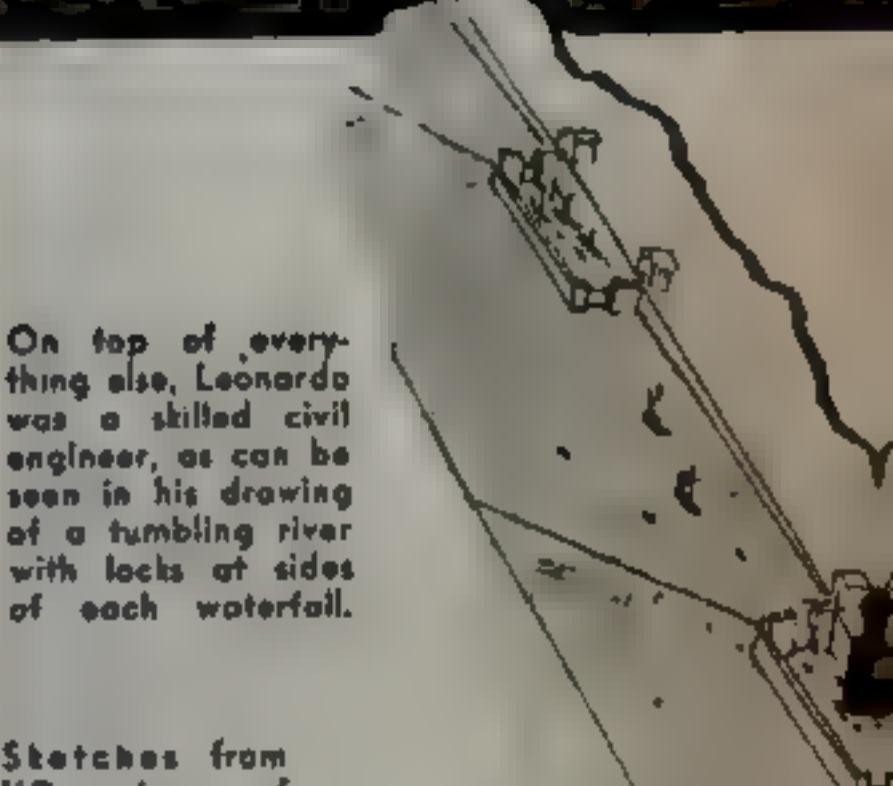
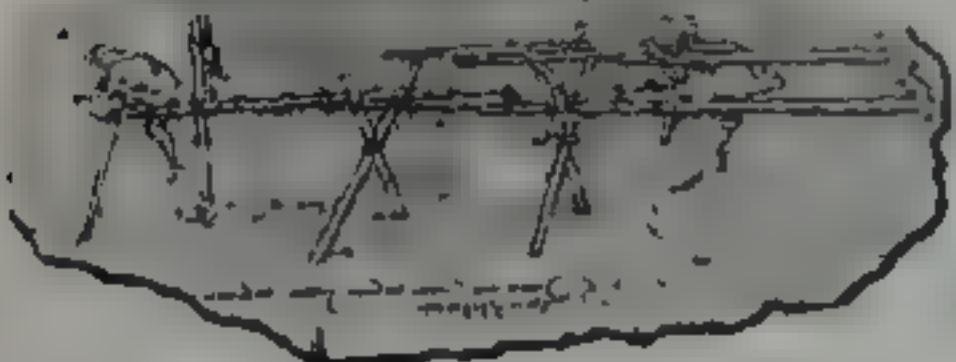


Leonardo, alert to pick up new ideas from far corners of the globe, wrote: "This instrument is employed in the Indian Ocean in pearl fishing . . . he [diver] has goggles of frosted glass and cuirass [armor] with spikes set in front of it."



Leonardo warned that "this machine should be tried over a lake. . . . It is also necessary that the action of lowering the wings should be done by the force of the two feet, so that you can regulate the movement and preserve your equilibrium. . . ."

Also, to the Duke of Milan, he wrote: "I have plans for bridges, very light and strong and suitable for carrying very easily, with which to pursue and at times defeat the enemy; and others solid and indestructible by fire or assault, easy and convenient to carry away and place in position. And plans for burning and destroying" the enemy's



On top of everything else, Leonardo was a skilled civil engineer, as can be seen in his drawing of a tumbling river with locks at sides of each waterfall.

Sketches from
"Drawings of
Leonardo da
Vinci," by cour-
tesy of Reynal &
Hitchcock.



AUG.
1946

Engineering better bananas

Giant water towers spray 3.3 acres of banana plants at once during the dry season in Central America. Diesel engines supply the pressure.



WE HAVE bananas again today chiefly because a scientific attack was made on the dreaded sigatoka, leaf-killing disease, that threatened Central American groves a few years ago. The battle still goes on. Diesel-engined pumps and a network of pipes covering miles of plantations squirt Bordeaux mixture (copper sulphate, lime and water) on the plants. A second complicated set of pipes and pumps channels water to 25-foot towers that sprinkle the equivalent of two inches of rainfall a week. The old method of irrigation through canals, ditches and furrows is going out.

On 25,000 acres of what were Guatemalan malarial wastelands in 1934, United Fruit Company keeps 7,000 natives busy and sometimes bewildered at the kind of work that makes modern banana growing a feat of agricultural engineering. The company now has some 50,000 horsepower in Diesels

busy on its many farms in Central America.

Radio, too, comes into the picture—at harvesting time. Definite loading orders are transmitted by radio from United Fruit's head office in the United States to the central office of the tropical division, before a steamer arrives at the loading port. In due course each district headquarters receives cutting orders, based on the capacity of the ship and the estimated quantity of available fruit of the required grade, and in turn gives the necessary instructions to the farms. Then each farm overseer makes his allotment to the individual sections and the cutters, and sees that everything is in order to meet his schedule.

In spite of scientific improvements, some primitive methods must be retained. Native workers still plant the rhizomes (root-stocks), cut down the bunches, and clear away the stalks by hand.

Pictures in Color

(1) Even though science plays a major role, there is still no substitute for the pack mule, which can carry four 50-pound bunches of the still-green fruit from grove to railroad siding. (2) Irrigation ditches actually used more water than modern sprinklers do and, of course, could not be moved when a grove was abandoned. (3) Bananas grow upward, not downward as we see them in the market. They are hung upside down during the ripening period.

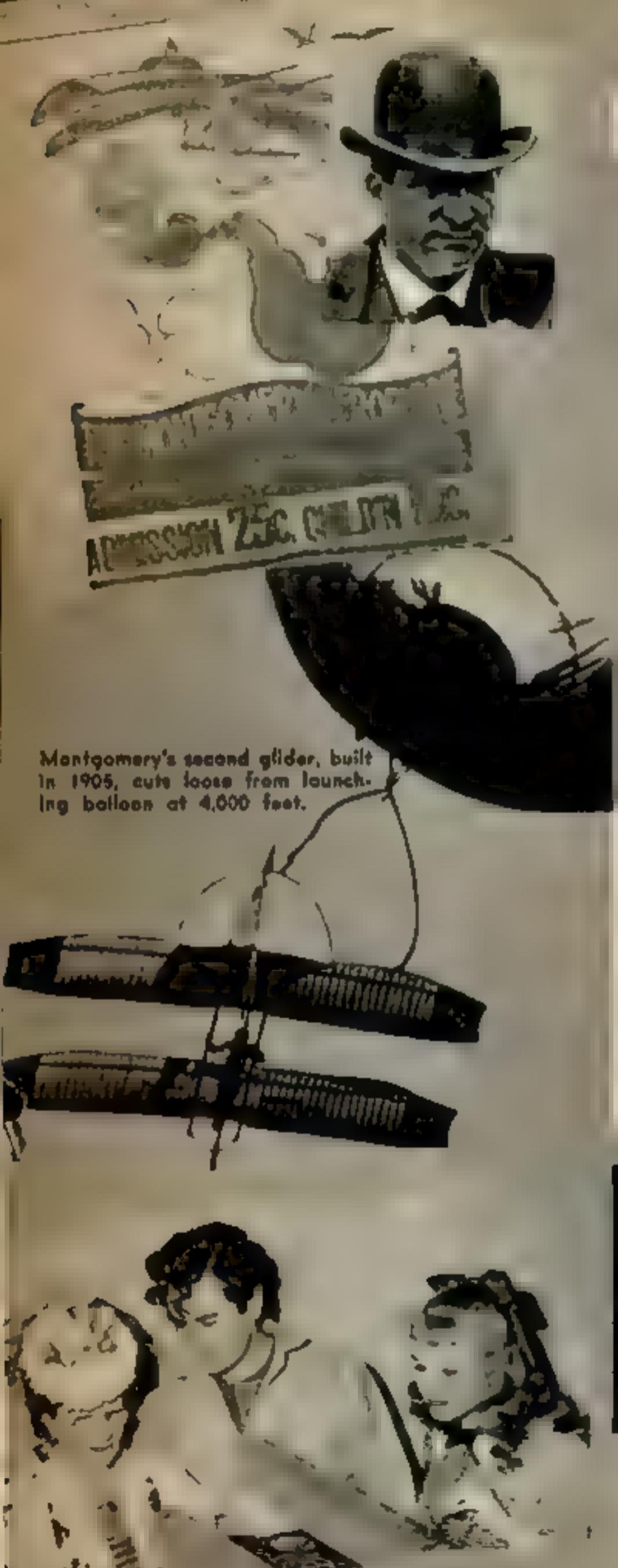


Pictures in Black and White

(A) This spadelike knife, mounted on a 10-foot pole, nicks stalk so that the bunch of bananas swings easily toward the ground. (B) A backer receives the bunch on his shoulder, then the cutter severs it from the tree with a machete. (C) Four bunches are packed on each mule, which carries them to the tramcars. The broad, 10-foot long leaves protect the fruit from bruising. (D) Central American groves are now interlaced with pipes carrying fungicide. The spraying hoses can be hooked up to hundreds of attachments in the network.

HIGHLIGHTS OF FLYING HISTORY

Montgomery's gliders, dating from 1883, rebuilt for film.



Montgomery's second glider, built in 1905, cuts loose from launching balloon at 4,000 feet.

SOMETIMES this fall, movie fans will be able to see a film about a dandified gentleman who is reputed to have flown gliders more than 60 years ago. What the film "Gallant Journey," will not show is what the property men of Columbia Pictures had to resort to in order to reproduce authentic gliders dating back to 1883.

"Gallant Journey" is the story of John J. Montgomery, credited by his partisans with being the first man to make a flight in a heavier-than-air device incorporating a controlled wing. They insist that he flew eight years before the immortal Otto Lilienthal and almost two decades before the Wright Brothers.

Three different Montgomery gliders will appear on the screen. Each of the fabric-and-wire craft had to be built in miniature, then in full scale, and tested.

Even so, Don Stevens, well-known glider flier, crashed from 15 feet when a freak wind doubled his climbing speed on a tow rope. Both wings folded back like an accordion. On another flight Paul Tuntland mushed heavily for 50 feet onto a slab of concrete because the machine's center of gravity was too far back.

Stan Polich, engineer for the Radioplane Company, builders of small target aircraft, drew the assignment of recreating the gliders. Drawings and photographs showed that the glider of 1883 and one built in 1905 were types in which the pilot hung from the fuselage by his arms. A 1911 version was a primitive sailplane with a seat. All were controlled by "warping" the wing tips.

Polich did a preliminary job on the 1883



Wreckage of the glider in which the pioneer flier crashed to his death in 1911. At left, His widow visits Glenn Ford, star of "Gallant Journey," and Janet Blair on set where the film is being made.



In 1911 flight tests near Santa Clara, Calif., Joseph C. Vierro took turns with Montgomery at piloting the latter's third glider. Note the control Vierro is gripping; it is similar to the cockpit wheel used in airplanes today.



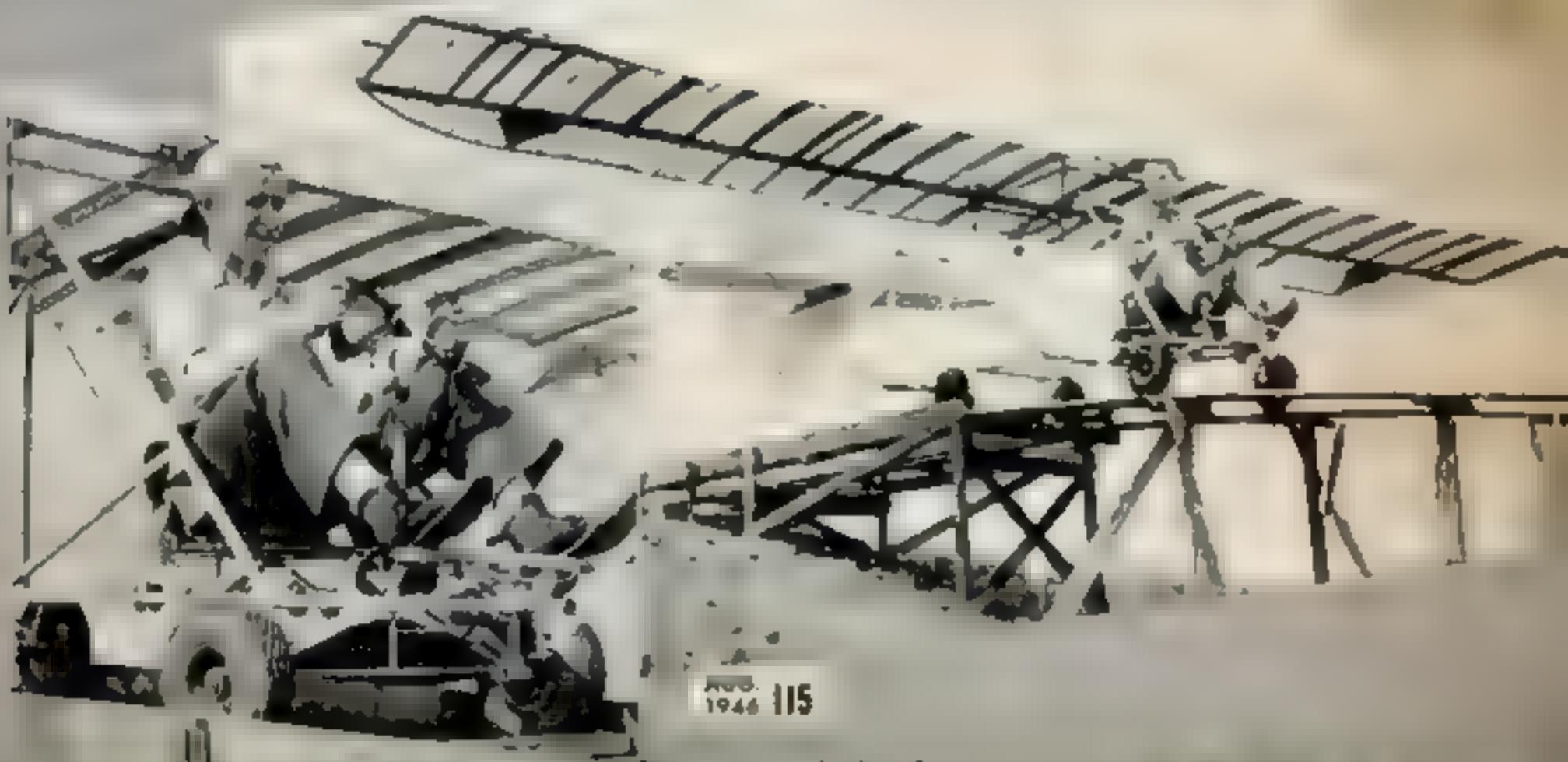
Successfully launched by automobile tow in prelocation tests, this 1946 version of Montgomery's 1883 glider proved out his theories of lift from curved (or cambered) wings.



Close-up of a pilot of one of the rebuilt gliders reveals the control stick strapped to his back for safety's sake in filming.

Feet dangling, Paul Tuntland, one of the stars doubling for Glenn Ford in the film of Montgomery's life, pilots a reproduction of the 1883 glider. He is shown in free flight.

Ready for a movie launching from a wood runway that duplicates the one Montgomery used.



Montgomery first flew at Otay Mesa, Calif., hanging by his arms from the fuselage of a glider of which this model is a copy. He controlled the glider by bending its wing tips.

glider. Then the pilots, who were to do the actual flying for the star, Glenn Ford, walked in. They wanted regular aileron control surfaces. They didn't like the warping business. Polich added ailerons, and a vertical tail surface for directional control. He installed more wires for strength. He used welded tubing for the gliders' structures to assure strength and built in metal landing skids in place of wood and bamboo.

Some liberties also were taken with the second glider, with tandem wings. Polich followed the dimensions to the inch, but he braced the wings and put ailerons on both sets of wings. The aileron control was put behind the pilot and was strapped to his body to hide it from the cameras.

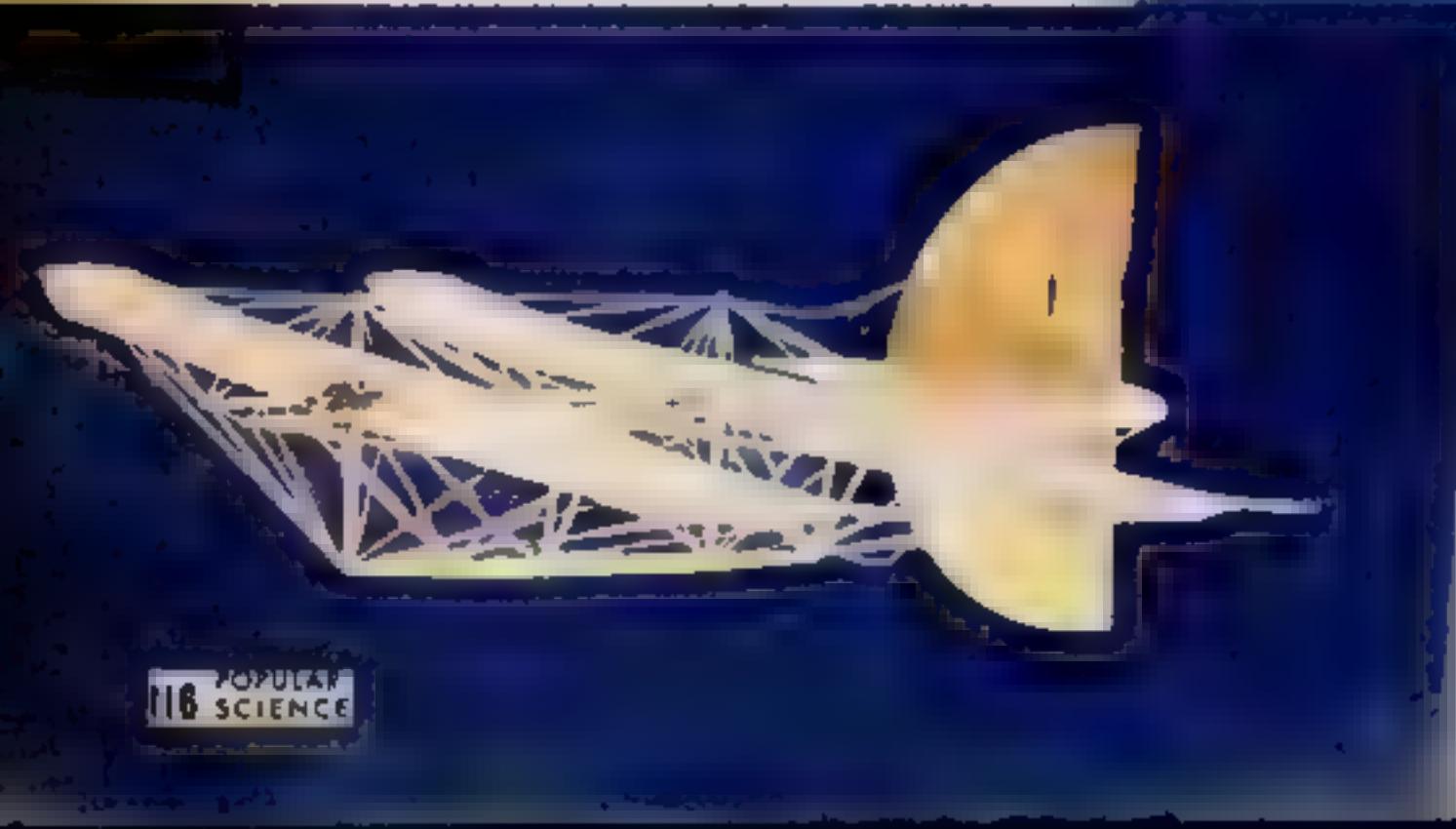
Polich worked from a picture of the third glider, taken after it had crashed, carrying Montgomery to his death in 1911. Montgomery used a control wheel—so Polich borrowed one from a P-38 cockpit.

Director William Wellman, a World War I flier himself, is making the film to rescue Montgomery from obscurity. The Southern California barn-loft scientist learned aeronautics from watching buzzards fly and from elementary texts.



Tandem glider's wings were covered on top only. Its closely spaced ribs and wire bracing are evident in the model that Glenn Ford holds.

Model of Montgomery's second glider shows the vertical tail, added to carry out Director Wellman's order: "Make them authentic, but safe."



PUPPET FACTORY



FACTORY

A BET spurred Bob Baker into starting a puppet factory when he was invalided out of the Camouflage Battalion of the Army Air Corps two years ago. His only capital was his mustering-out pay.

"I'd OK a loan if it were for anything sensible," one banker told him, "but not for puppets."

Baker managed to rent a small abandoned garage in Los Angeles in July 1944, and moved in a used band saw, table saw, drill press, and improvised work tables. Since

then, he and a small but growing staff have made and marketed more than 15,000 puppets.

Koko, a red-nosed clown inspired by a circus poster, was the 22-year-old manufacturer's first product. Baker was able to sell this model at a wholesale price low enough to compete successfully in the Christmas toy market. Koko was a persuasive salesman and the wartime toy famine was acute; Baker's supply was gone in a week and frantic reorders kept him and his ex-GI crew busy up to Christmas Eve. Now, Bob Baker's Marionettes, as they are called commercially, are available in 22

Bob Baker's marionettes along the production line: being shaped and jointed (above), being painted (below, left), and finished.

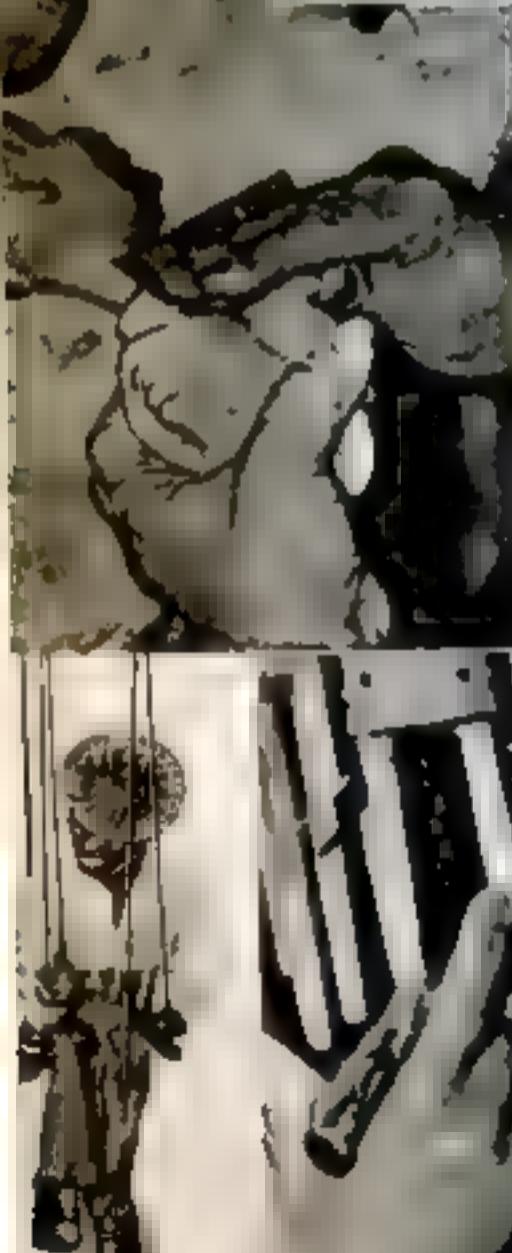




Model for a puppet's head is first painstakingly sculptured in clay.



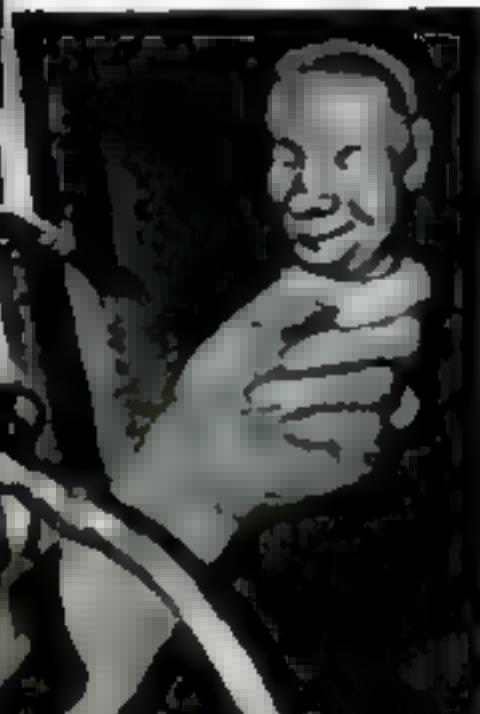
Then (left) plaster of Paris molds are filled with a liquid mixture that sets.



Rubber head is removed from mold (above); dries rock-hard in eight days.

Puppet heads, once dry, are well sanded (left) to remove roughness.

The clown's head (below) has its complexion put on with an airbrush.



models and their makers have had to move to larger quarters.

Baker saves construction time by mechanical short cuts and by stylizing some of the body parts. Only professional puppeteers, for example, demand lifelike hands for their puppets—a job that keeps a skillful carver busy for a day. Baker die-stamps hands from masonite in a few minutes.

Jigs—142 in all—are important in the construction of these puppets. The time it takes to fashion the 16 small pieces of wood that make up a puppet's body has been reduced by allocating several jigs to each part. It takes one jig, for example, simply to shape the top of a two-inch foot. Jointing each section of the arms, legs, and torso has been simplified by using jigs in combination with a drill press.

Baker strings all the puppets himself, after they have been put together and dressed. This process requires great exactness; if only one of the eight strings running to the horizontal controls is irregular, the puppet will be off balance.

Baker also makes marionettes for professional puppeteers—much more expensive ones, with movable eyes and mouths and other special features. And he has a group of puppets that he calls the Baker Stock Company. These rent to movie studios for as much as \$500 a week.



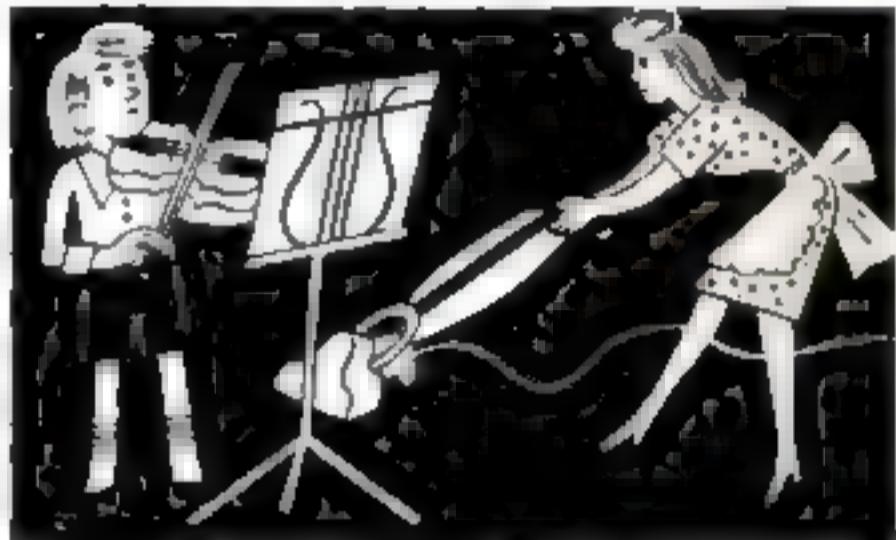
Puppets in the rough, without paint or costumes. The one at the right has been strung together with thin strips of leather, which Baker prefers because it assures the most lifelike body movement.

I'd like to see them make

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay five dollars for every such suggestion that its editors decide to publish.



Non-misting glasses. Some device, maybe a coating, to prevent the lenses from clouding in changes of temperature. Suggested by Frank Standoher, Hibbing, Minn.



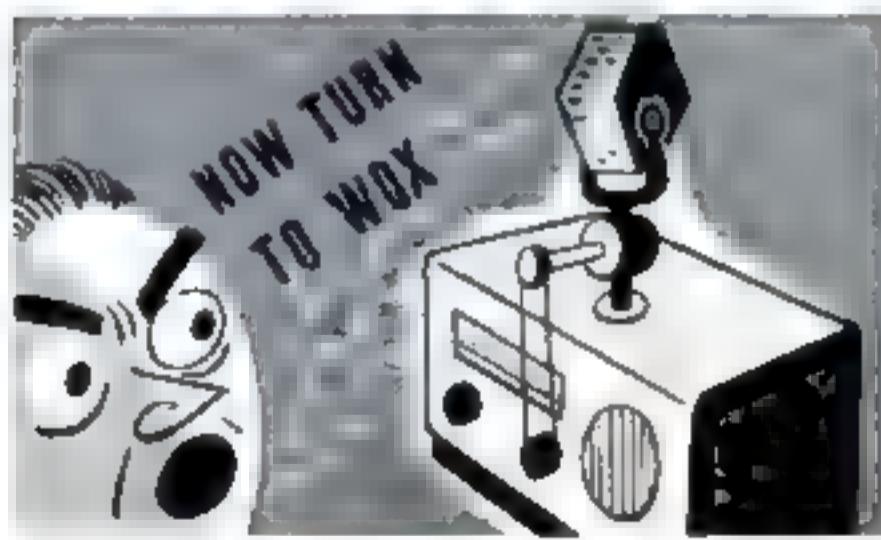
Noiseless vacuum cleaner. Joseph Palmieri, New Haven, Conn., thinks one ought to be produced that doesn't sound as if a B-29 were taking off.



Safer stem-winders. A device that would stop the winding of a watch when it is complete, thus protecting the mainspring. Howard Calder, New York, suggested it.



"Nuts to you" horn. On the back of her car, Myra Ann Bloxom, Elmhurst, Ill., wants a horn to answer twice as loudly the honks of impatient people behind.



Obedient radio. From your easy chair, you would simply call the letters of the station you want, and the radio would oblige. Idea is from Leon Wolder, New York.



Luminous license plates. To find your parked car easily at night, I. Edinger, Brooklyn, N. Y., suggests covering the plate numerals with phosphorescent paint.

Spark-Plug Colors Tell Engine's Health

SPARK PLUGS take an engine's temperature much the same way a clinical thermometer takes the body temperature. Many hidden troubles reveal themselves by the effect they have on the spark-plug nose, the color of which tells how the plugs have

been operating—hot, cold, or normal. To examine plugs, run the engine at normal speed, then stop. Remove plugs and compare with the pictures below to see what the plug-nose colors mean. (Photos courtesy of the Electric Auto-Lite Co.)

PLUGS ARE TOO HOT

PLUGS that look like these are robbing the engine of power. They can cause pre-ignition, knocking, and missing, especially at high speeds and on hard pulls. The

trouble may be in the plugs themselves. Other faults may be loose plugs, improperly adjusted ignition timing, improperly seating valves, excessively lean mixture.



Nose and insulator badly burned. Electrodes show excessive erosion.



Dark-colored deposits on nose and excessive electrode erosion.



Early stage shows only few spots on nose. Electrode erosion normal.

PLUGS ARE TOO COLD

PLUGS that look like these are wasting gasoline and oil. A coating of carbon or sludge on the plug tip can foul the plug, causing it to miss or short out. Plugs may

be too cold for the engine. Other causes of trouble may be anything that lets too much oil in the cylinders—loose rings, worn rings, too rich a fuel mixture.



Black accumulation of oil and carbon on nose and around shell.



Dull black film of carbon gives sooty appearance to nose, shell.



Sludgy oil and carbon fill gap between the shell and insulator.

PLUGS ARE NORMAL

OPERATING temperatures in each engine differ, even in the same model engine. A plug of correct heat range holds just enough heat to burn away carbon on the nose. All

other heat is carried to the block and water jacket of engine. Spark plugs like these three are right for the engine. About all they need is a good cleaning.



Rusty deposits darkest at firing tip. Erosion only at spark gap.



Powdery grayish tan deposits on the nose, electrodes, and shell.



Powdery deposits on nose and electrodes. Erosion at spark gap.

FIRST '47 CAR on the Road



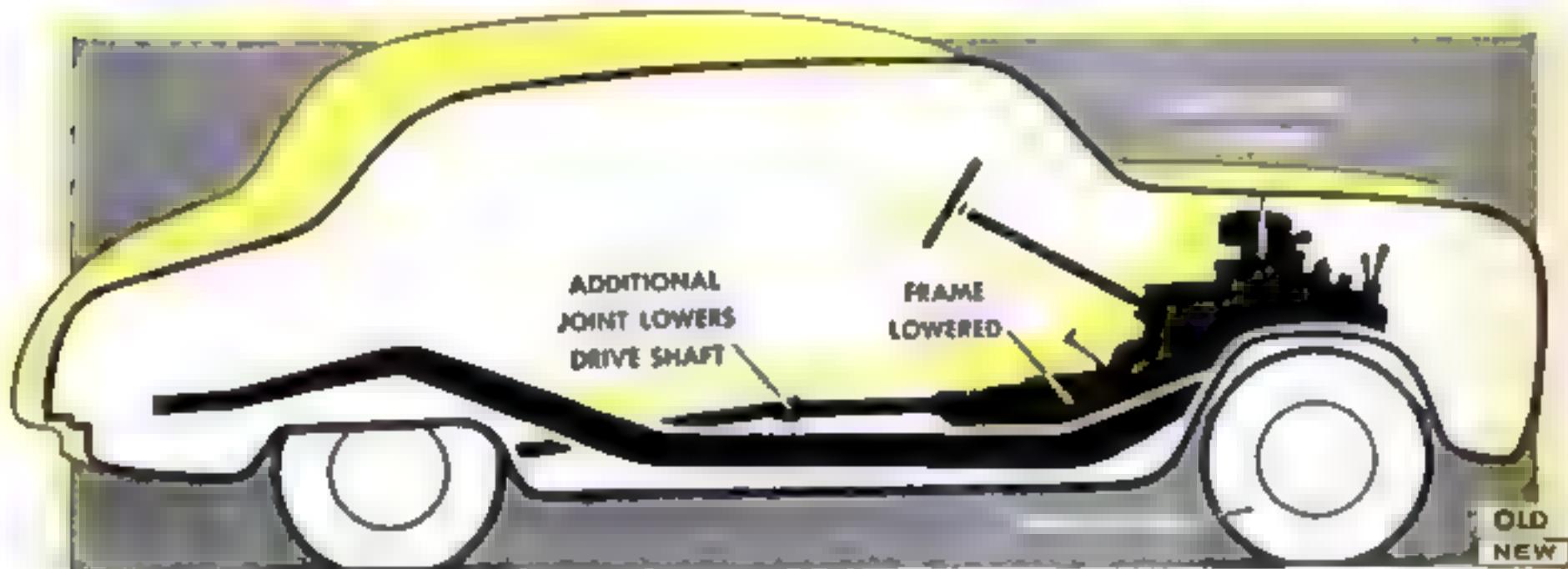
Radically new Studebaker is lower, broader, smoother riding, safer.

STUDEBAKER leads the parade of truly postwar automobiles with 1947 models that hug the road for greater stability, bulge at the sides to absorb the fenders, and have self-adjusting brakes (diagrammed below). The designs, by Raymond Loewy, were tested in a wind tunnel (PSM, June '46, p. 214). The engine and power train are the same as in the latest previous models, but changes under the body skin are many.

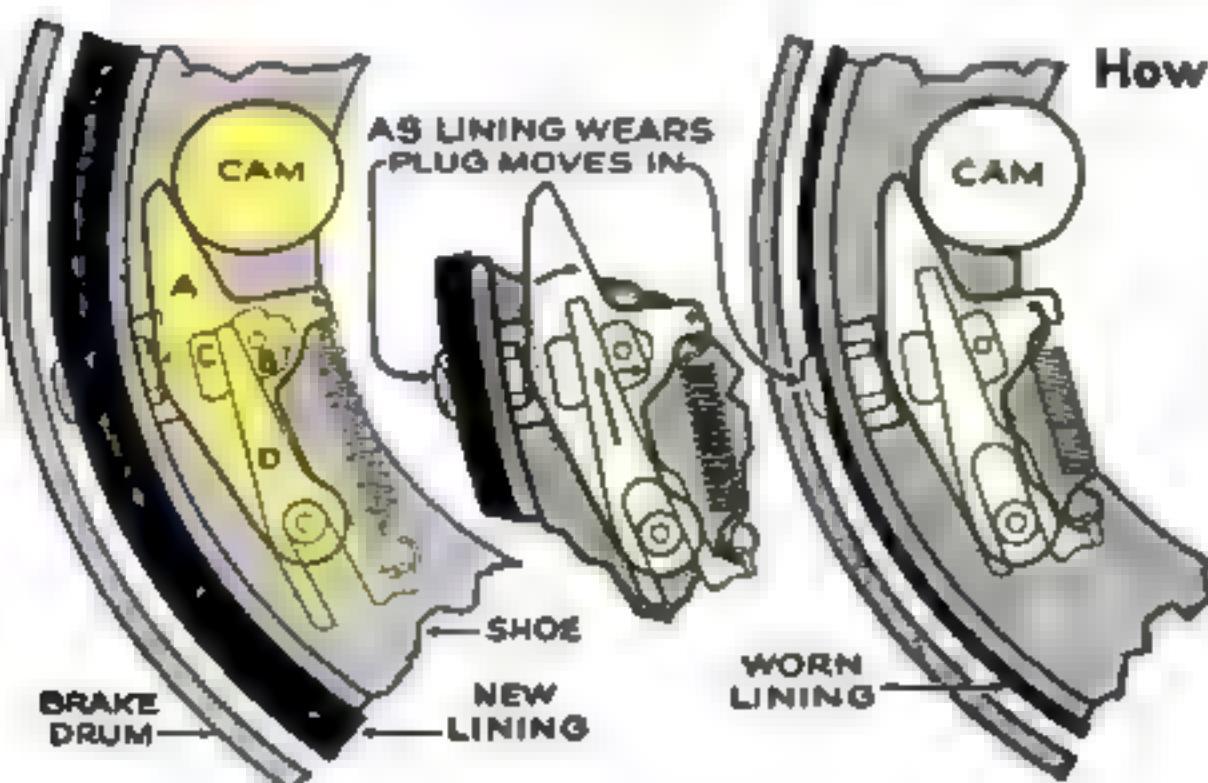
Smoother riding is gained largely by a scientific redistribution of weight. The engine has been moved forward nine inches, the center of its weight now being cushion-

mounted virtually over the front spring suspension. And the passenger compartment has been pushed 11 inches farther forward to a position 19½ inches ahead of the rear axle. The front-axle suspension has been revised and both the center of the frame and the center of gravity lowered. A two-section drive shaft has a universal joint in the center of the chassis, making a rear-floor tunnel unnecessary.

In addition to the new brakes, a stronger box-section frame has been added. On some models the windshield area has been increased as much as 144 square inches.



Former Studebaker lines and arrangement of chassis are shown in color; '47 model in black.



How New Brake Works

Parts A and B are connected to plug; C to brake shoe. D rides between the two lugs. Cam, attached to backing plate, rides through slot in shoe. Now follow drawings through three stages of lining wear: At lining thins, plug and B move in and tilt A. Wedge D springs up to fill in between C and B. Tilt of A against cam moves brake shoe forward.

Storm Warnings from WAVES

Wartime study of ocean's behavior meant smooth beachhead landings, now forecasts coming of hurricanes and typhoons.

METEOROLOGISTS and oceanographers, primed by intensive wartime study, today have many practical answers to the fanciful question, "What are the wild waves saying?" Approaching typhoons and hurricanes can now be predicted by heeding the warning of the waves, which frequently run ahead and announce a storm's coming. Heavy swells can be forecast and preparations made to protect ships and property ashore. Transoceanic plane pilots can be told in advance what conditions to expect if forced down and whether rescuers will arrive by air or surface vessel.

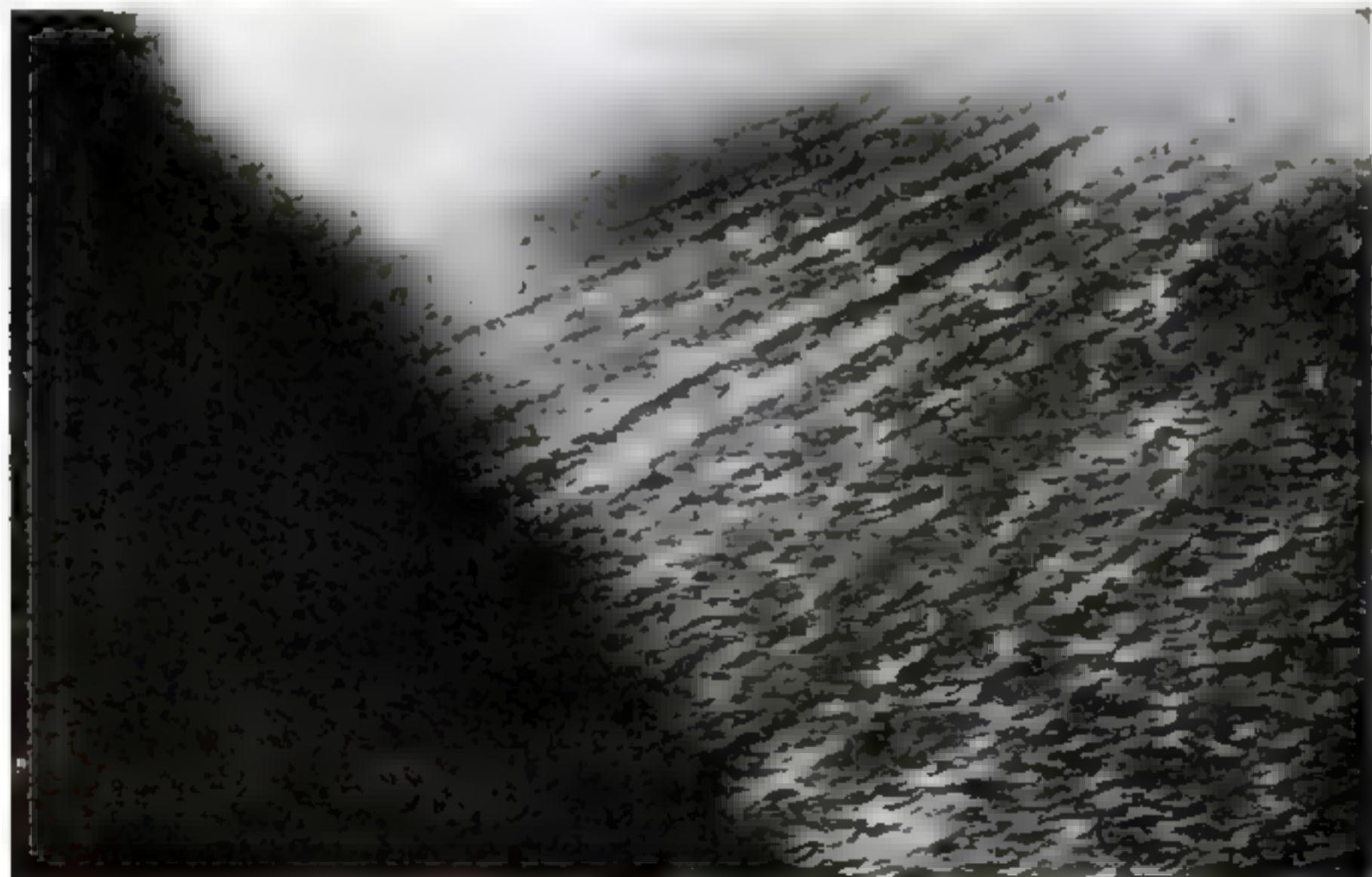
From weather maps the meteorologist is

now able to find the surface wind velocity and determine the fetch (sweep) and duration of the wind. He then can tell the height and frequency of significant waves. An 18-knot wind and a fetch of 300 miles produce waves eight feet high that will pass a given point every 6.3 seconds. A 32-knot wind and the same fetch produce 20-foot waves that roll by every 8.4 seconds.

Much of the basic research about the ocean was done with Army and Navy help by Dr. H. U. Sverdrup, director of University of California's Scripps Institution of Oceanography, and directly aided amphibious operations during the war.

WHAT DID THE PLANE PILOT READ FROM THIS PICTURE OF A HURRICANE SWELL?

If the pilot knew his oceanography, he realized the swells were moving to his right, the waves were rolling toward the top of the picture, and that he was heading in the general direction of the storm. Schematic drawing on opposite page tells the story.

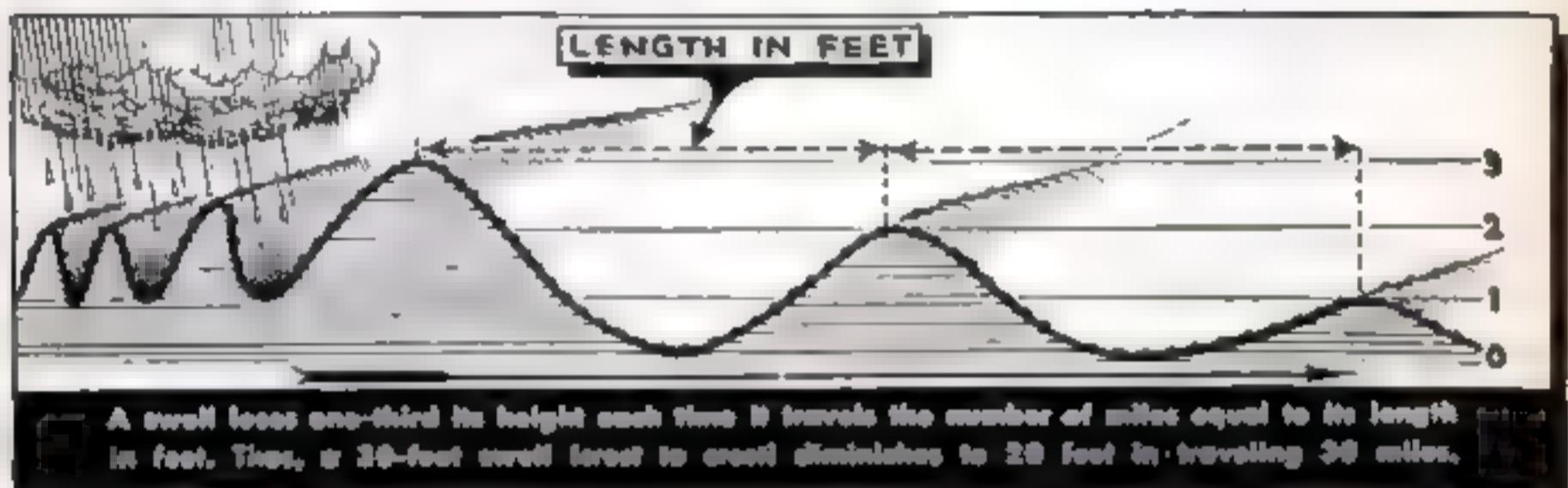




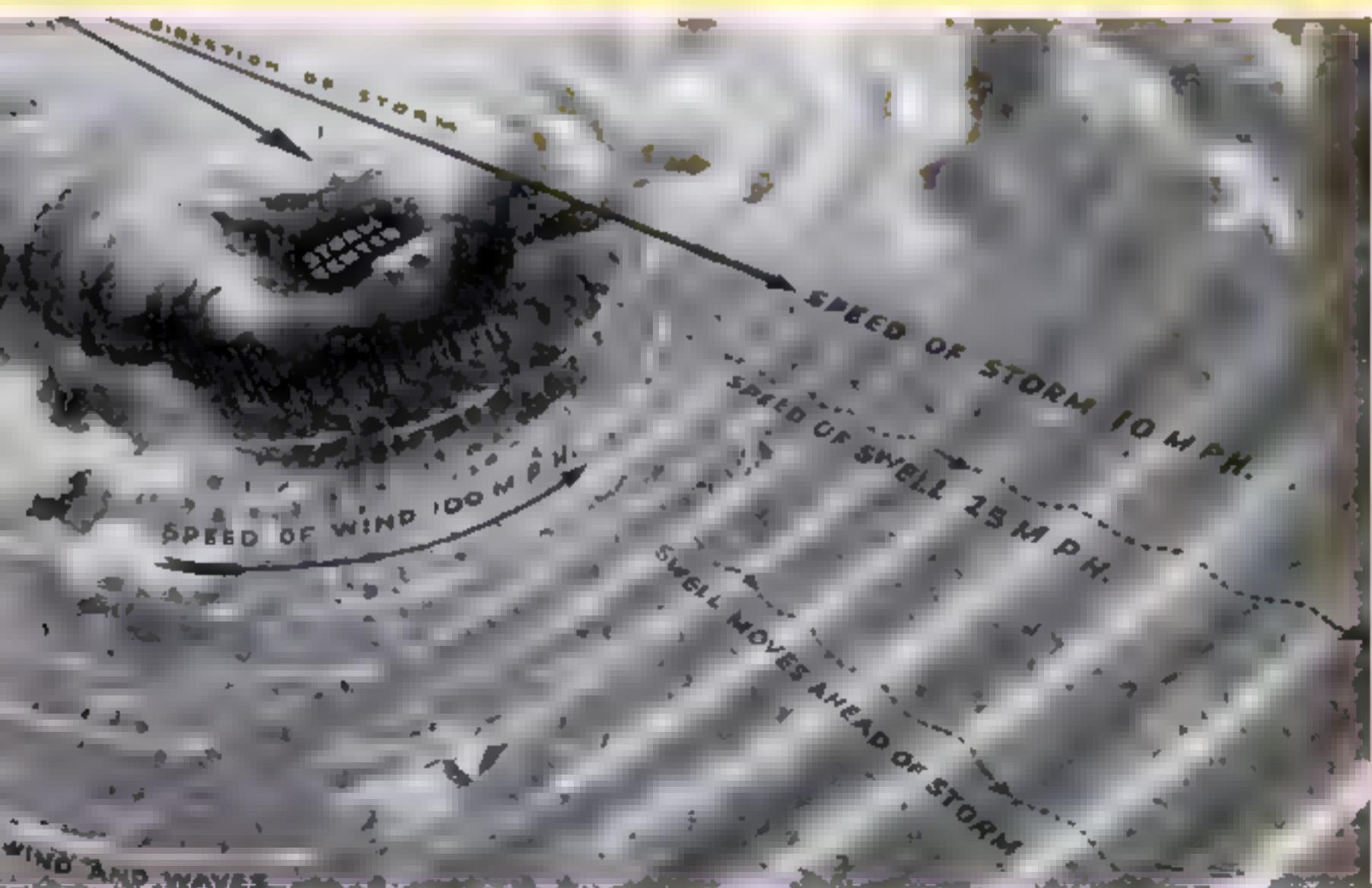
Underwater canyons cause waves to run out, stretching crests and cutting down height.



Underwater ridges have opposite effect. Waves are slowed, but a high, heavy surf rolls in.



Wind and waves move with the storm circle, but ocean swell radiates ahead as a warning of the disturbance. Waves break in the direction the wind is blowing. Wind starts and speeds up waves in two ways by direct push at the water level and by brushing over the surface, causing skin friction. The added impetus drives the waves faster than the wind. Knowing certain basic data, a plane pilot can estimate the height of swells, barely perceptible from the air but which may be 20 feet tall or more.



Gliding Gas Tank May Refuel Planes on Ocean Hops

The fuel-carrying XFG-1's unusual design is well displayed in the 1/4-size model at left. The full-size sky trailer (above) has a wing span of 54 feet, is 28 ft. 3 in. long and 14 ft. 9 in. high.

THE XFG-1, a high-speed, fuel-carrying glider of radical design, may help commercial air liners make longer overwater hops with more passengers than they now can carry. A 764-gallon "flying gas tank," Experimental Fueling Glider No. 1 was intended to refuel Tokyo-bound B-29s in flight but was still being tested when the war ended.

Rather than develop expensive new power plants to give the necessarily overloaded Superforts greater range, AAF engineers decided to produce a fuel-carrying glider that could be radio-controlled or piloted on a long mission. The load of gas would be transferred to the mother plane by fast-working pumps about halfway to the target and the aerial trailer would be towed empty from that point on. But since the cruising speed of a B-29 is about 250 m.p.h., and existing gliders were built to be towed at about 125 m.p.h., a new glider had to be designed. After considerable experimenting, the XFG-1 was evolved.

This craft looks more like a hindside-to flying wing than a traditional glider. The leading edge of the wing sweeps sharply forward, while the trailing edge extends in a broad V to within a foot of the tail of the ship. Thus, the need for a separate elevator surface was eliminated. The elevator surfaces are incorporated in the wing itself on the inboard side of the trailing edge. Because there is no individual tail unit, the stabilizer and rudder are unusually large to insure directional control and stability. The wing roots are attached well back on the fuselage, but because of the design and forward sweep of the wings, the center of lift is opposite the center of gravity.

The welded, aluminum-alloy gas tank is an integral part of the fuselage, and the nose and tail are bolted to either end of the tank. The cockpit is forward of the tank and enclosed by a bubble canopy, which will insure excellent vision if the glider is to be flown by a pilot. The craft has a tricycle landing gear that can be dropped off and steel runners are welded to the bottom of the tank for belly landings.

Whether or not this unorthodox-looking craft ever goes into active service in the skies, the Air Transport Service Command says: "It has been successful insofar as information derived from its construction and tests will be of future benefit to Army Air Forces design."

Volunteer Firemen's Jeep Takes Short Cuts



Looking like an elaborate toy beside a full-size vehicle of the Chicago Fire Department, a jeep fire engine (left), less than seven feet tall, nevertheless carries a five-man crew and fights fires effectively. Developed by Willys-Overland for small towns and industrial plants it will soon go on sale for about \$2,800. The big truck cost \$11,000.

With all four wheels pulling, the jeep pumper plunges through a stream en route to a staged fire in Berkey, Ohio.

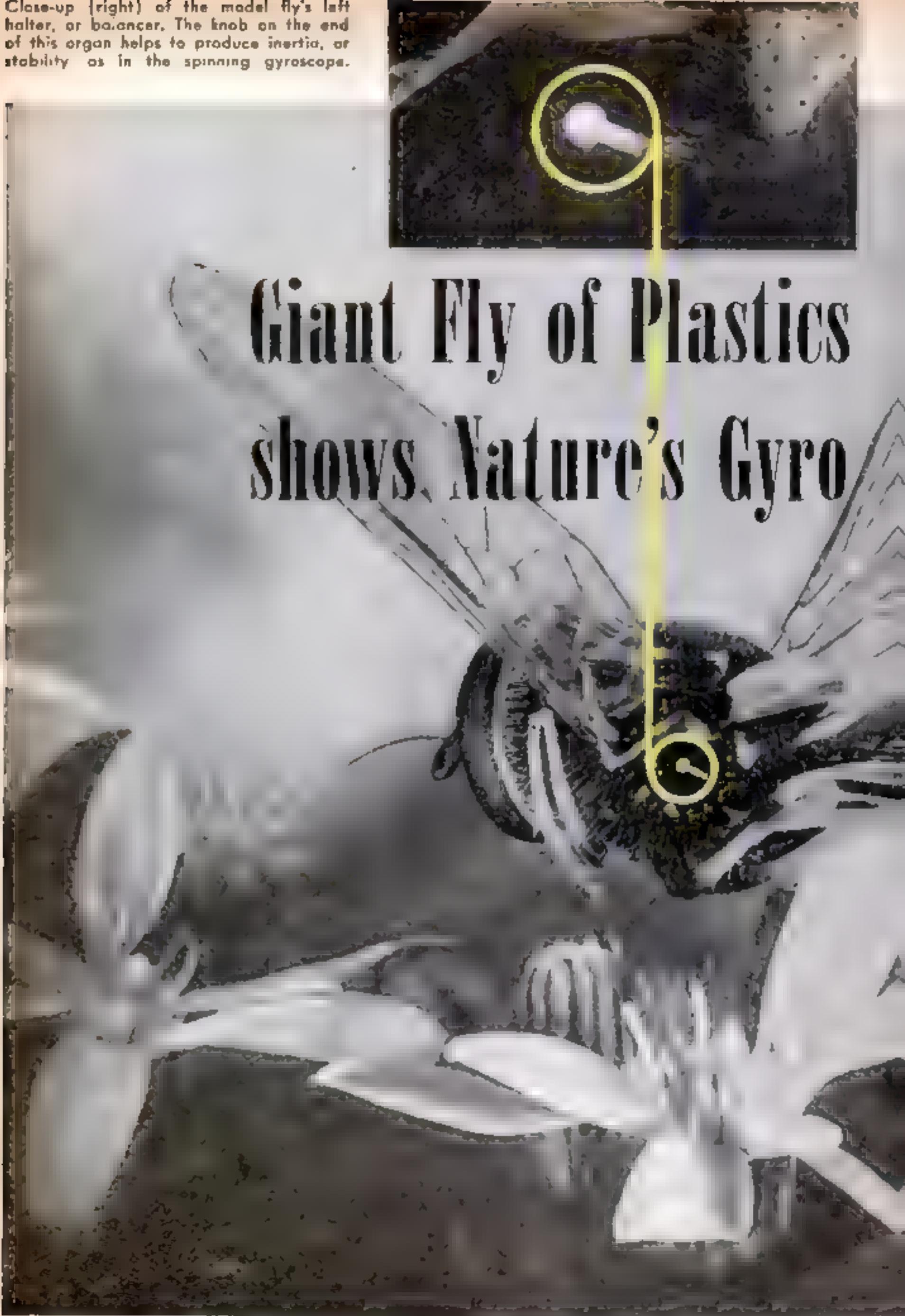


This blaze was put out in less than four minutes after an alarm brought members of the Berkey Volunteer Fire Department to the scene in their diminutive truck. The jeep raced across rough meadows for a quarter mile after leaving the nearest road, forded a brook and then pumped water from it to douse the fire.

Close-up (right) of the model fly's left halter, or balancer. The knob on the end of this organ helps to produce inertia, or stability, as in the spinning gyroscope.



Giant Fly of Plastics shows Nature's Gyro

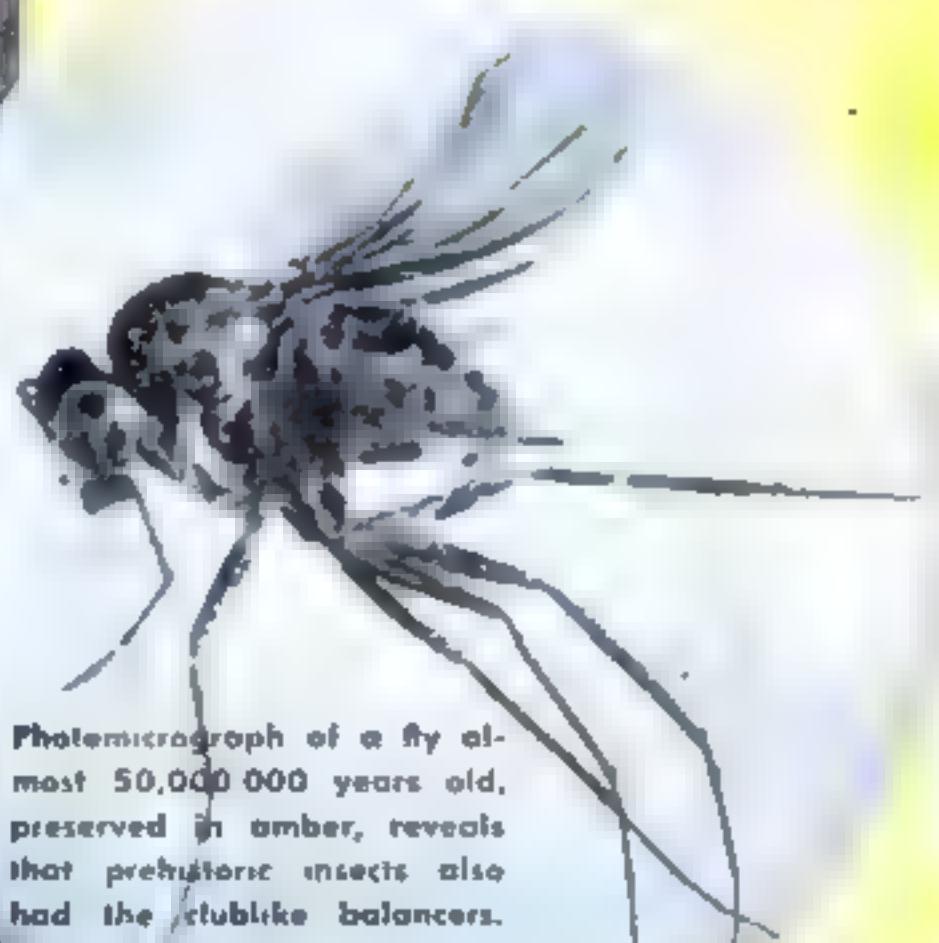


This giant model (left and below) clearly shows the fly's left halter, built to scale, behind the base of the left wing. Made for Sperry Gyroscope Company by Chris Olsen at the American Museum of Natural History, the model is mechanically equipped to vibrate the "gyros" just as the fly does in flight.

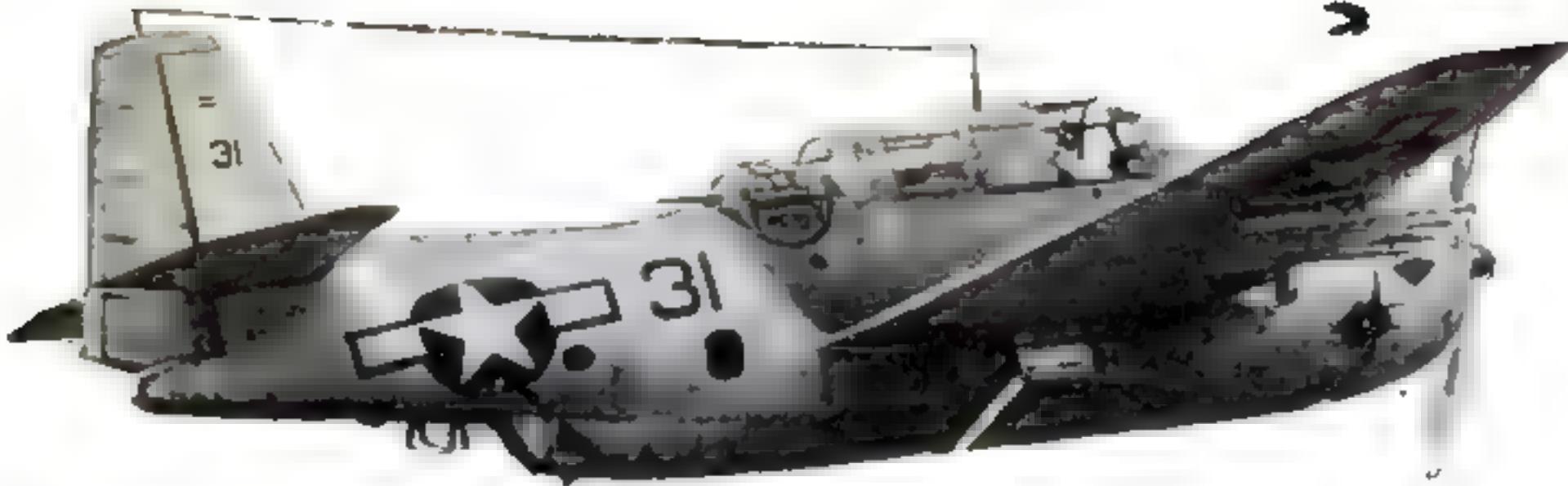
A MECHANIZED, foot-long plastic model of an ordinary fly, built for the Sperry Gyroscope Company and pictured at the left, demonstrates that nature has provided this household pest with gyroscopic organs that stabilize its flight exactly as an airplane's attitude gyro tells the pilot when he is right side up. Flies, mosquitoes, and other two-winged insects have a pair of these clublike organs, called halteres. Each halter vibrates more than 200 times a second and serves the same purpose as the spinning wheels of a man-made gyroscope.

Entomologists had concluded that the halteres serve the fly as a balancing pole serves a ropewalker, but it took modern ultra-high-speed photography to prove it. Dr. C. H. Curran, associate curator of insects and spiders at the American Museum of Natural History, shot 3,000 frames of motion pictures per second to demonstrate that the halteres vibrate and that they do so in synchrony. He has recently completed a photographic study of various *diptera* (two-winged insects) in flight.

At the bases of the halteres are bundles of nerves, and when one or both of the organs are removed the fly is no longer able to control itself on the wing, but goes in circles, tumbles and lands on the floor immediately, often upside down.



Photomicrograph of a fly almost 50,000,000 years old, preserved in amber, reveals that prehistoric insects also had the clublike balancers.



Underground Exploring by AIR

Plane-riding electronic team of MAD and Shoran spots oil, ore.

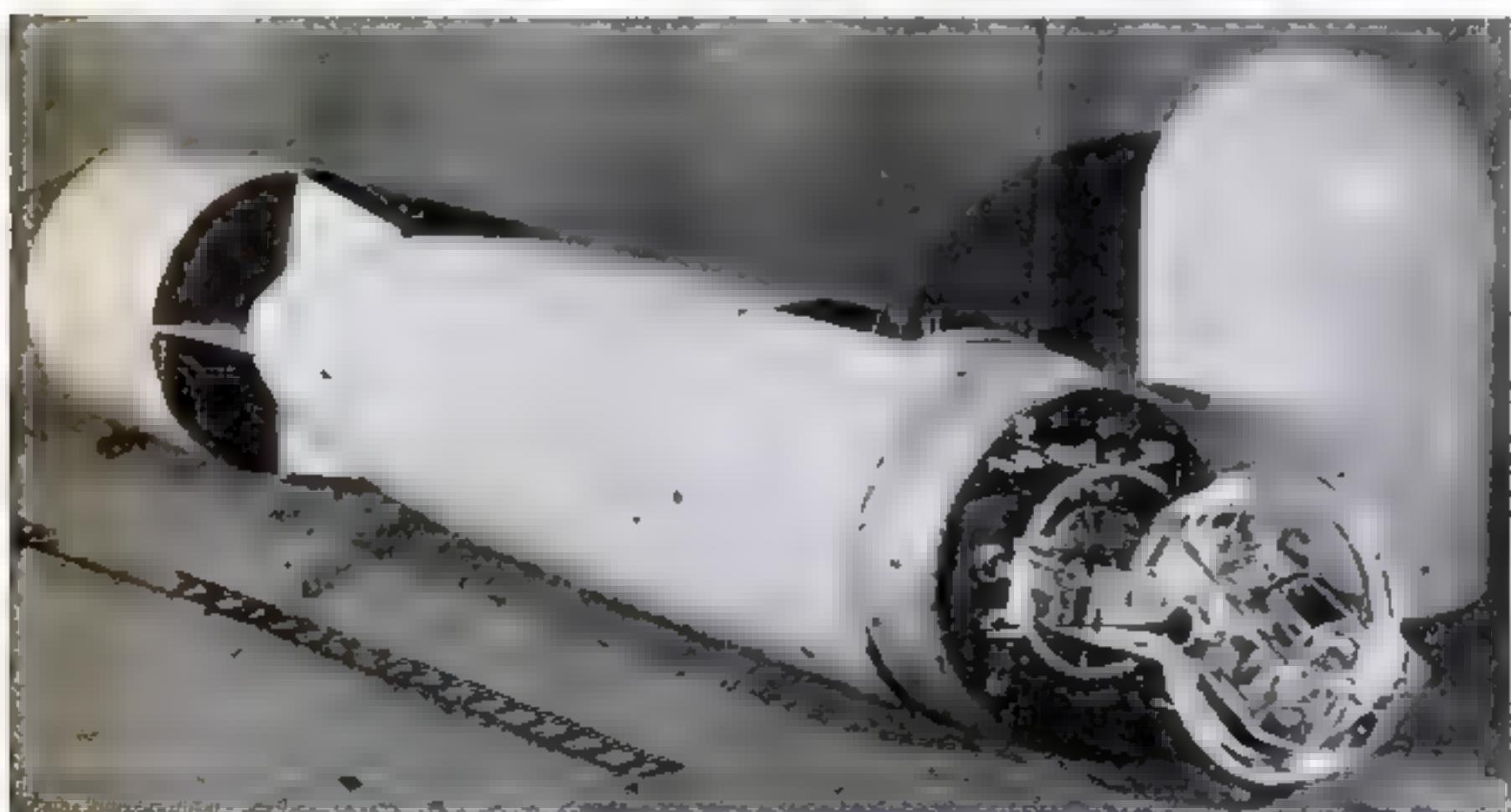
MORE of the earth's hidden riches will soon be discovered with the aid of two electronic "finders" that formerly put the finger on the enemy's weathered-in bomb targets and submerged U-boats. One is a robot sleuth with an angry name, MAD (Magnetic Airborne Detection), which rides in the sky yet ferrets out magnetic clues deep in the earth that tip off geologists to

the presence of oil and mineral deposits. Its air-traveling companion is a precision radar called SHORAN (SHOrt RAnge Navigation)—one of the most significant geographical instruments since the advent of the compass. Teaming MAD and Shoran is the ideal way to locate and stake out offshore tidal oil sites and mineral and petroleum sources in the tropical jungles, frigid ar-

By JAMES L. H. PECK

Drawings by ERIC SLOANE

The supersensitive magnetic head of MAD's 40-inch "bird," which responds to sources of magnetism buried in the earth, is here uncovered. Tail fins give this device flying stability and lift as it hangs 40-50 feet below plane. Tow cable has inner core connected to electronic unit in the plane.



tic, mountainous areas, or any other regions.

MAD is essentially a flying "magnetometer" that measures with incredible sensitivity any local variations in the earth's magnetic field: the kinds of variations caused by certain types of geological formations. Its first peacetime job was charting Naval Petroleum Reserve, Area 4, in and off Alaska.

Shoran locates an airplane in space so accurately that the technique is being used by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey as an electronic yardstick to measure distances on the earth's surface. The spot-marking radar—that seems destined to replace the surveyor's theodolite, the map makers' tools, and even the navigator's sextant—pinpoints any location on the globe within a few feet, and measures these Great Circle distances without any contact with earth. The first Shoran-MAD combined operation—supported by aerial cameras—was a reconnaissance mission over Iron County, Michigan, and the Adirondack Mountains in a search for iron ore deposits for war use.

Tests reveal that MAD provides a more accurate appraisal of what's below than slow-moving ground parties obtain with conventional methods of magnetic exploration. And Shoran accurately charts such findings simply by transmitting radar pulses from the airplane to a couple of ground Shoran stations, which immediately shoot the pulses back to the plane along the same path. The round-trip time of the radio pulses is measured in "microseconds" and translated automatically into readings of miles and feet. Distance indications from two ground stations, whose location is previously known to the navigator, fix the plane's position so accurately that a plane-to-ground line 250 miles long can be measured to within plus or minus 10 feet.

Prospectors' planes can operate over any territory, in any direction from Shoran ground stations, so long as they remain within range of the installations. Their navigators can determine distance by beaming, or interrogating, any one station, but must transmit signals to two stations to obtain a definite fix.

Mechanism of MAD

The business end of MAD is a bomblike "bird" (see page 128), which rides at the end of a tow cable below the prospecting plane. Because of the lifting qualities of its design, the bird does not exert its full

40-pound weight on the cable when it is airborne.

The bird's magnet head has no other function than that of responding to sources of magnetism buried in the earth. This data is then passed on to the four MAD units inside the plane: an electronic unit, a control box, a power unit, and the magnetograph recorder, which supplies the real magnetic information.

A pen device traces out the message from beneath the earth on a roll of graph paper. The pen's wavy line reveals the amount of magnetic change, or "anomaly," that takes place in the area over which the plane is flying. The amount of variation is read off a scale calibrated in gamma units. MAD recording is automatic and requires little attention from the operator, who may be the plane's navigator.

When several test MAD sets were being built during the war at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, technicians found it necessary for all workers to be "magnetically sanitary." Some worked without shoes, watches, knives, belts, and certain clothing, so that no metal would affect the delicate mechanism. Even dirty fingernails influenced certain parts of the equipment.

A new employee practically disrupted assembly at one time by neglecting to mention that a small bit of a needle, which had broken off in her finger some years before, had never been removed. For certain experiments even "sanitary" locations had to be found that were magnetically stable: one was at Quonset Point, R. I.; another at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I. When the device finally went into production, almost surgical precautions were observed.

Efficient as it is, MAD has a lack of depth perception. It locates mineral lodes with reasonable accuracy, but does not indicate the size or depth of the deposit. A small vein of ore near the surface is likely to give the same reading as a larger lode deeper in the earth. When the ground parties go to investigate the aerial findings, they must use seismic sounding with buried dynamite charges, or other methods, to ascertain the depth of the veins.

One of the prospector's problems has always been that of staking his claim with accuracy. The precision of Shoran navigation enables modern surveyors to chart an area in a few minutes that would require months of work by conventional methods.

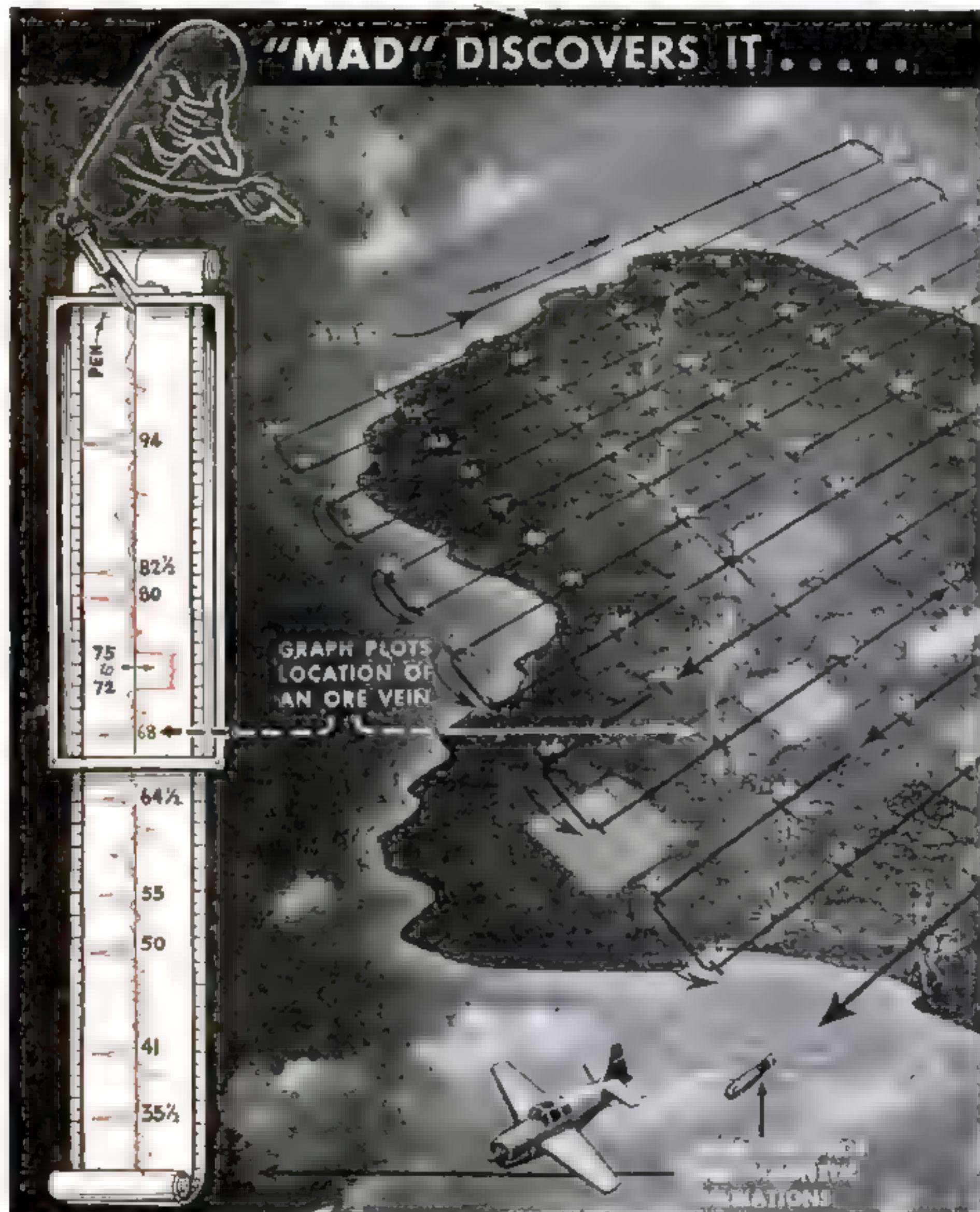
"Already Shoran has broken down previ-

ous means of calculation, and indicated that places on earth are not where they appear to be on the map," said one scientist who helped develop a Shoran attachment for mapping. "It will now be possible (with a network of Shoran stations in different parts of the world) to plot any point from any other point within a few feet. For the first

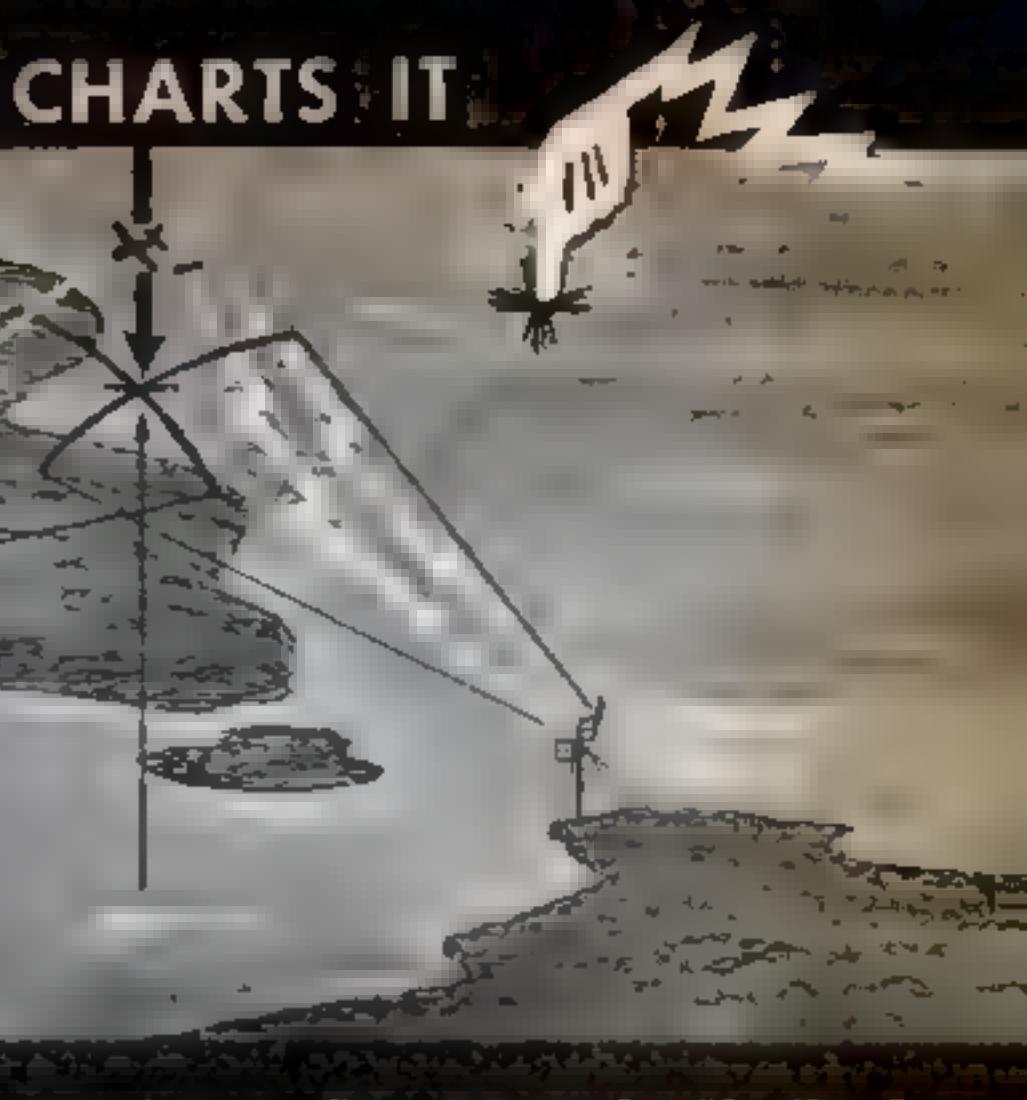
time, huge unmapped areas can be pinpointed and added to existing charts, with obvious benefit to aerial and sea navigation."

How Shoran Works

In principle, Shoran combines the bouncing-echo feature of ordinary radar with the pulse-timing technique of LORAN (LOng



... "SHORAN" CHARTS IT



Survey plane carrying MAD and Shoran units flies back and forth along the lines of a grid of one-mile co-ordinates superimposed on a chart or aerial photo. Its navigator can obtain Shoran fixes to show exactly where the plane is when the peaks and dips of MAD's recorder reveal magnetic variations in the earth.

Range Navigation (PSM, Feb. '46, p. 78) and radar beacons. Conventional radars transmit beams that strike some object and are reflected back to the receiver. Shoran uses the ground station to catch and amplify the returning radio pulses. The extra kick is given to the echoes by a type of transpondor in the ground set that is similar to the IFF transpondor used to identify friend from foe during wartime (PSM, Sept. '45, p. 65). The interrogating pulses from the airborne Shoran set are received and routed to the ground transmitter unit. Here, the pulses spring an automatic triggering circuit, which instantly retransmits them to the interrogating plane.

It is far easier for the Shoran operator to interpret the dome-shaped light "pips" on his scope (see page 132) than it is with other types of radar, and his readings are far more accurate. The Shoran dial indicates directly to the nearest 1/200 of a mile (26 feet), and can very easily be figured to the nearest 1/500-mile (10 feet). When a bombing or mapping computer is attached to the air-

borne set, the operator makes about three prior settings and the pips are kept aligned automatically.

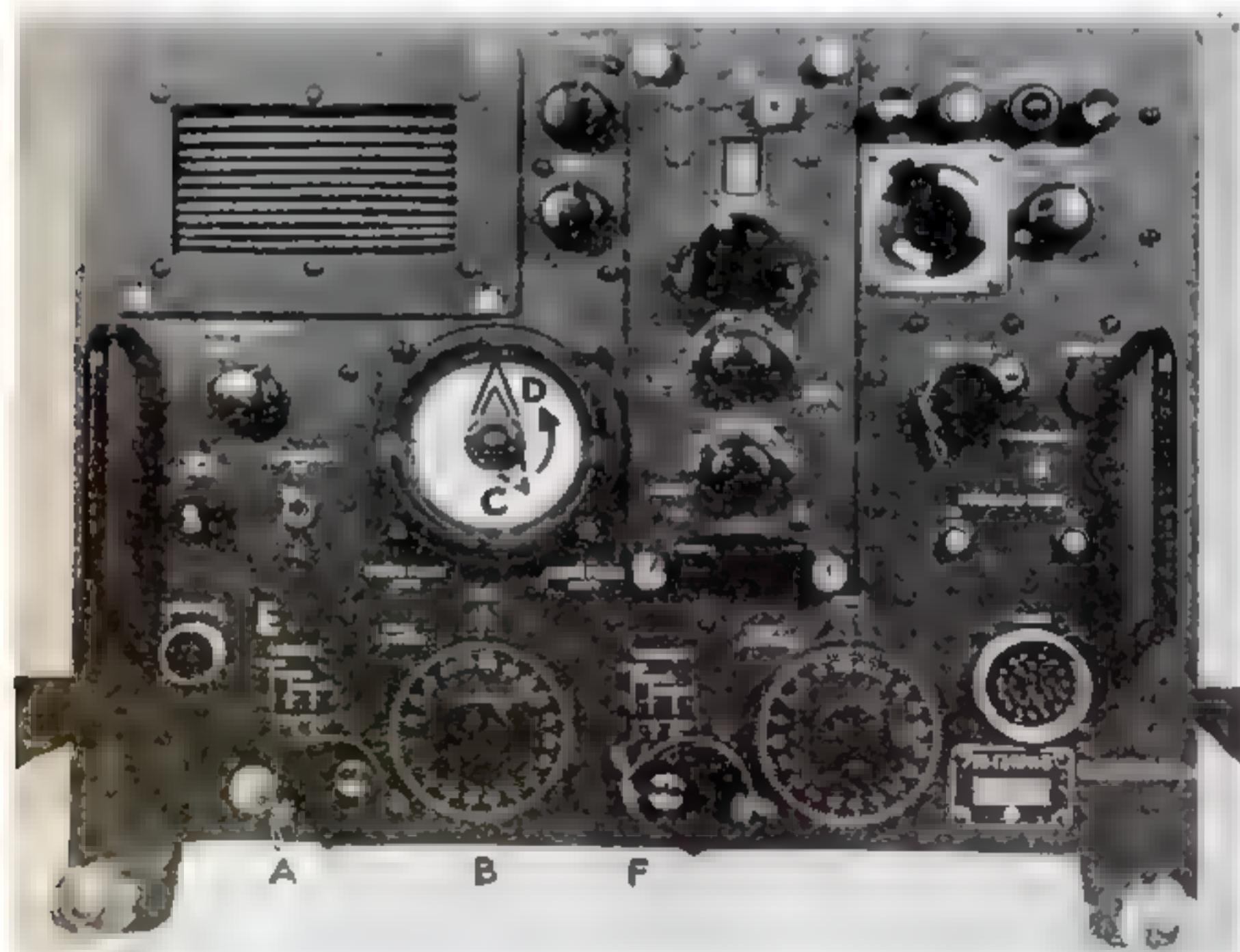
When the operator desires a "fix," he must align three pips instead of two. The transmitter interrogates first one ground station then the other, by sending alternate pulses on frequencies about five to 10 megacycles apart. Separate timing circuits are installed so that both Shoran distances can be read from the two separate mileage indicators at a glance. Like other radar scopes, the Shoran screen has a range switch. The operator can get a 100-, 10-, or one-mile presentation, according to the distances and territory over which the survey plane operates. Such a survey of an island and its tidal waters is shown in the diagram on pages 130-131.

When the plane lands from a survey such as the one diagrammed on these pages, its chart is given to geologists for evaluation. These experts know what magnetic "anoma-

lies" a certain type of iron ore, for example, will cause at certain points on the globe. Thus, a definite magnetometer reading indicates indirectly what is below the surface by noting the magnetic departure from normal. The MAD equipment is carefully adjusted before or during flight to conform to the local magnetic declination of the area being surveyed. Even the slightest change in the recorder's wavy line tells the operator and the geologists that something is below the surface at that point that interferes with the normal magnetic field of the earth, either by increasing or decreasing the magnetic intensity.

Experts of the Coast and Geodetic Survey say that the MAD-Shoran electronic team will enable them to chart the first really accurate magnetic map of the earth. Existing charts, which show the lines of magnetic variation at different points on the globe, are now considered only reasonably good estimates.

Airborne Shoran operator finds how far he is from a ground station by turning crank A until "pip" (C), which is its returning pulse, is aligned with the transmitter pulse (D). He then can read the approximate mileage on dial (B), but for an exact reading in tenths and hundredths he glances at vernier scale (E). Operator in addition uses crank (F) and its adjacent dial and vernier when he is obtaining a fix.



Inside Story of the Wac Corporal

- 1 ACID TANK
- 2 ANILINE TANK
- 3 AIR TANK
- 4 INERTIA VALVE
- 5 HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR
- 6 PROPELLANT VALVE
- 7 ROCKET MOTOR
- 8 PRESSURE REGULATOR
- 9 TANK PRESSURIZING VALVES
- 10 AIR CONNECTOR
- 11 AIR FILLING CHECK VALVE
- 12 AIR DUMP VALVE
- 13 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION
- 14 ANILINE FILL PORT
- 15 ANILINE VENT PORT
- 16 ANILINE BLEED VALVE
- 17 AIR INLET
- 18 FUEL FILTER
- 19 ACID FILL PORT
- 20 ACID VENT PORT
- 21 GYROSCOPE
- 22 GYRO BATTERY
- 23 BLOWOUT PLUG
- 24 NOSE CONE
- 25 MISSILE PARACHUTE
- 26 RADIOSONDE
- 27 RADIOSONDE PARACHUTE
- 28 BOOSTER THRUST SOCKETS
- 29 FA RING TO ENCLOSE FA RING
- 30 LEAD BALLAST TO ADJUST CENTER OF GRAVITY



WHAT hurled the needle-pointed rocket, Wac Corporal, 50 miles straight up from its lofty launching tower in New Mexico has now been revealed by scientists of the Caltech Institute of Technology. They built the 1-ton, 16-foot projectile and concocted the propellant that sent it roaring into the ionosphere in a few seconds powered by a flame-burning motor and using nitric acid as an oxidizer. The cutaway sketch at left reveals the essential apparatus that made its timing tight possible. When PSM artist Stewart Rouse drew his shrewd conception of it (May '46, pp. 18-19) the details were still secret.

The Corporal zooms into the ionosphere from this 100-foot launching tower in the New Mexico desert. Below, at right, is the control room and, beyond it, an observation tower.



"HAM" into Scientist

Brooklyn boy shifts from radio to build electronic apparatus.

In his instrument-filled bedroom, Fishman shows how his homemade Geiger-Muller counter (right) registers nuclear particles. Rays from radium solution in tube show on oscilloscope at left.

By MARTIN MANN

Photographs by JAMES BRAY

THOMAS Fishman, a New York high school student, will not be old enough to vote for four years, but his passion for science and exceptional mechanical ingenuity have enabled him to build X-ray machines, Geiger-Muller counters, and other advanced electronic apparatus in his bedroom laboratory.

An enthusiastic ham radio operator in his younger days, the 17-year-old Brooklyn boy became interested in making radio crystals control frequency more precisely by exposing them to X-radiation. This led him to build an X-ray machine of secondhand parts and developed the need for a device to measure the intensity of the X-rays. Learning of a new ether-filled detector tube that would make a Geiger-Muller counter sensitive to X-rays (commonly used counters are not), he had the glass tube blown by a local instrument maker, filled it himself, and assembled the counter around it. Since then he has made two other counters, one of them on order for a Brooklyn hospital at a cost less than one-fourth the price of similar commercially built instruments.

Fishman now plans an all-purpose laboratory oscilloscope with a five-inch screen, sweep-circuit frequency range of 0.2 to 100,000 cycles, and amplification frequency range from zero to 5,000,000 cycles. He expects to build it for about \$20.



With 3,000 volts building up across the condenser in the rear, he is careful in adjusting his counter. A new-type detector tube is the principal variation from the standard circuit.



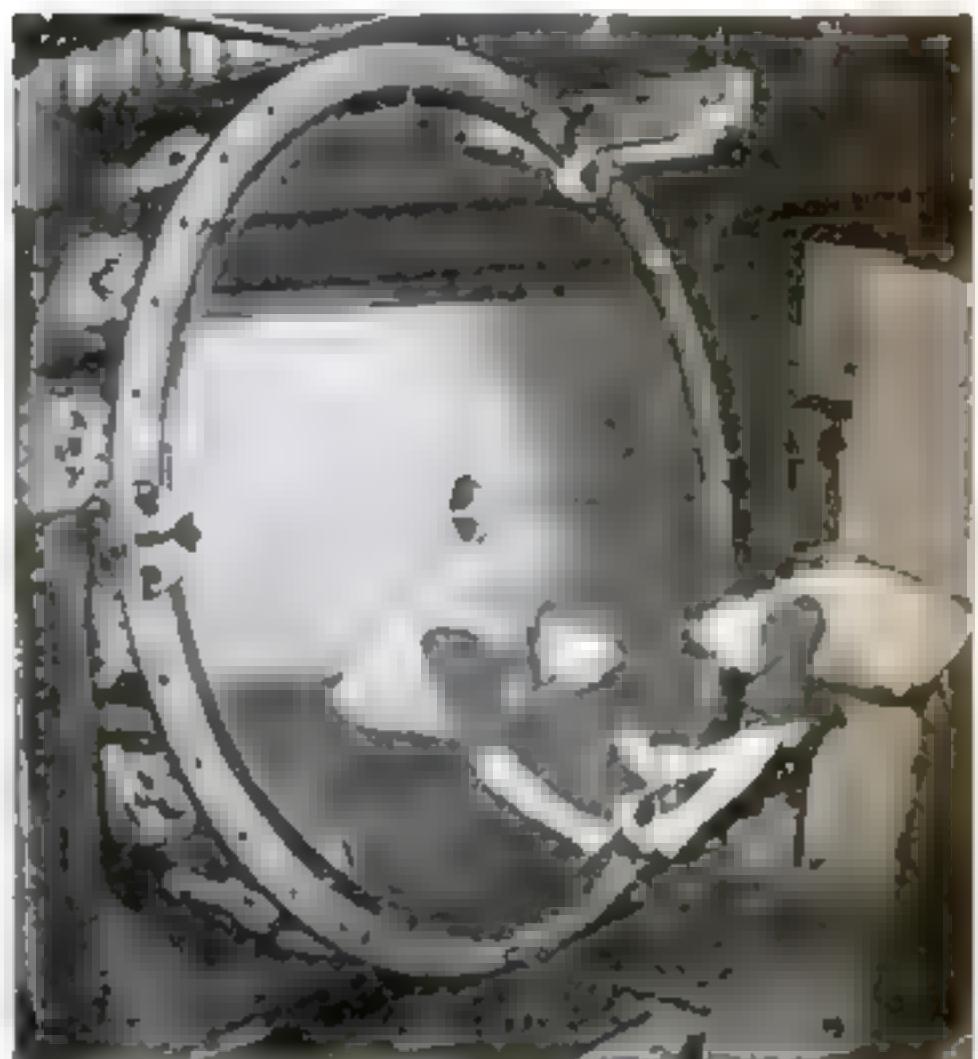
Fishman's ether-filled detector tube will not break down under X-radiation, as do the argon-alcohol tubes in most Geiger-Muller counters, and therefore he can use it to measure X-ray intensities.

A student at New York's Stuyvesant High School, Fishman has designed a special test panel to check the circuits in his counter. He hopes to become an electrical engineer.





BIGGEST CAMERA MIRROR. Technician Don Hendrix, of the Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif., is shown below making final adjustments on the world's largest camera mirror. When finished, the giant reflector will be used with a 48-inch, F/2.5 lens in a Schmidt camera telescope to photograph the heavens from Mt. Palomar Observatory.



60-SECOND SHINER. Without a buffing wheel or cloth touching it, the spoon at right, above, will take on a glittering luster like the one at the left in little more than a minute when a positive current is shot intermittently through the silver cyanide coating solution in which it rests. Discovered accidentally by Dennis Turner, Westinghouse physicist, the new process may outmode standard buffing methods.

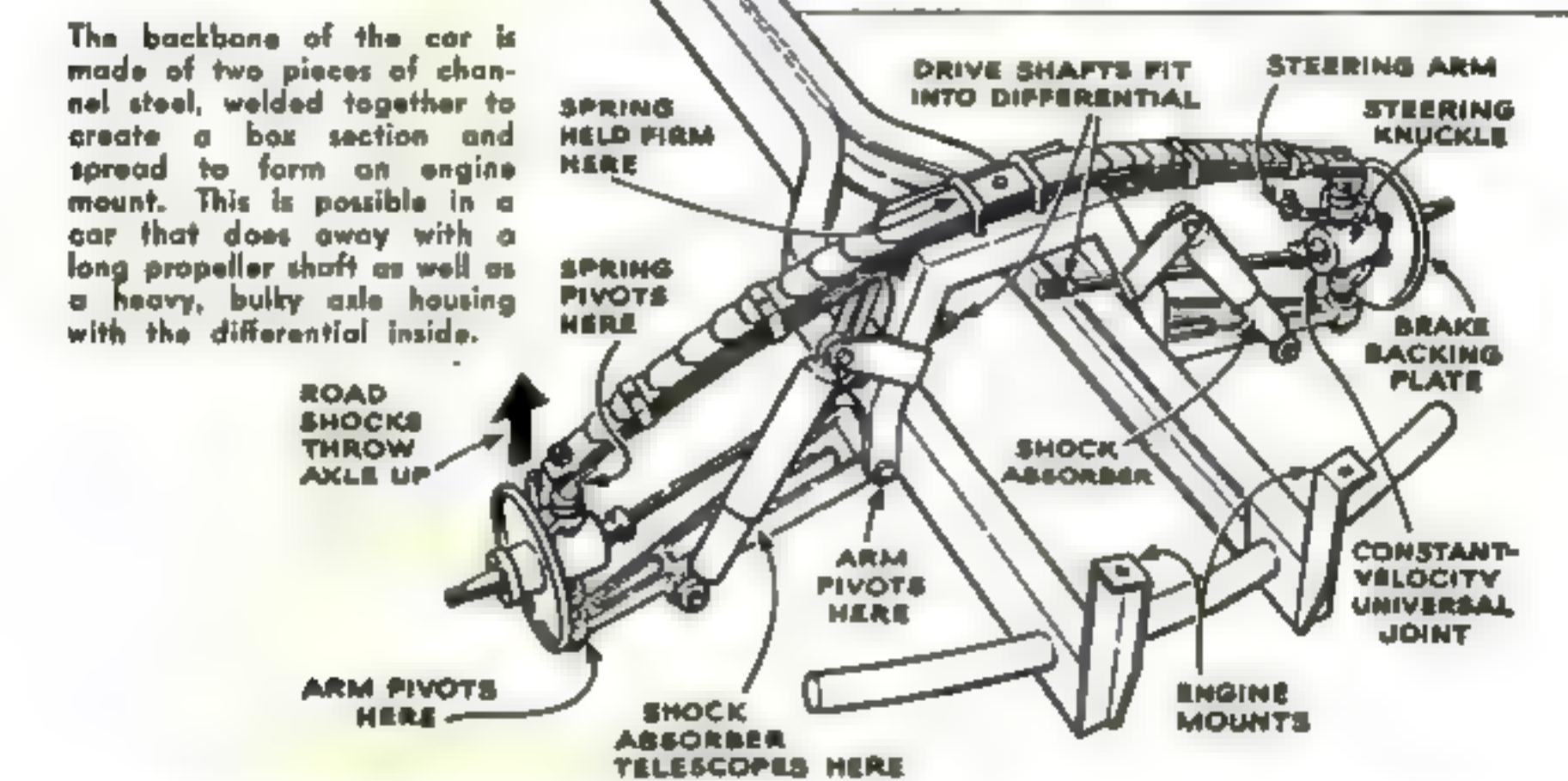
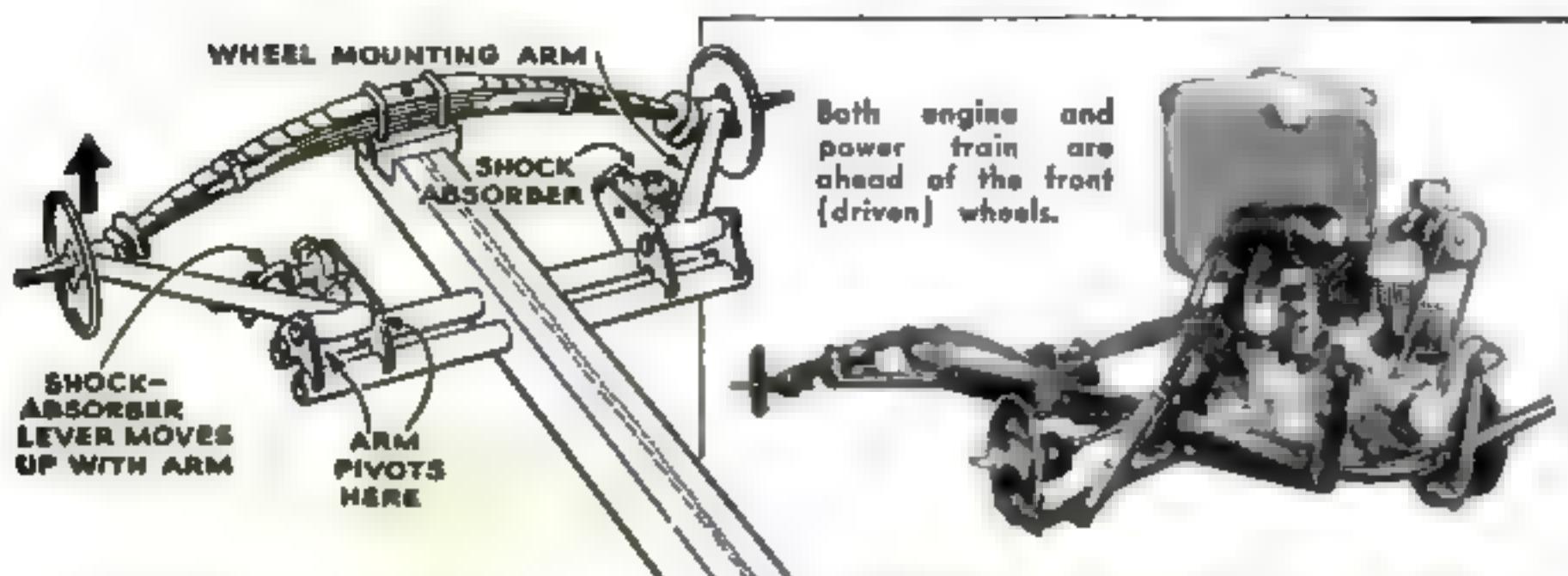


ANTI-JOLT ENGINE SEAT. Jolting and jarring, which make switch-engine operations a tough task, are eliminated for the engineer who rides the seat (left) made by Monroe Auto Equipment Co. The shock absorber controls the spring action, while the sway bar reduces side sway.

ARMY KNIFE IS RUSTPROOF. With high-carbon, cutlery-steel blades and a stainless-steel handle, the pocketknife below defies rust and corrosion. Developed by Army Quartermaster Corps, it is ideal for sportsmen as well as soldiers.



New Czech Car Is Built



SECRETLY designed and tested during the German occupation, this clean-cut new Czech car is an excellent example of European light-car engineering. Its principal features include the backbone frame, a two-cycle twin-cylinder engine, and front-wheel drive. As in most cars tailored to suit Euro-

pean tastes and driving conditions, it is built for extreme operating economy (better than 40 miles per gal. at cruising speeds) and for good riding on poor roads.

The car, which is called the Jawa-Minor and is manufactured in Prague, weighs only 1,507 lb.—about half the weight of popular light American cars. Its little engine, rated at 20 brake hp., delivers a top speed of just over 60 m.p.h. with a comfortable cruising speed of around 50. The clutch, transmission, and differential are housed in a single unit directly behind the engine, a compact arrangement that adds to the usable passenger-compartment space. The wheel base is 90.6".

To take the rough and badly maintained roads of central Europe, cars must have sturdy and effective



Around Steel Backbone



Mechanics will enjoy the easy access for working. The air cleaner is at left in the compartment; at right are the generator and two ignition coils.

springing. Czech engineers tried out half a dozen suspension systems before fixing on the method pictured in the accompanying drawing. According to a U. S. official stationed in Prague who has tested the new car, the Jawa can be driven with ease across



The gearshift lever, which is moved in guide slots on the dash, gives a choice of four speeds forward. Third is direct; fourth is a 20-percent overdrive.

a ploughed field at high speed. Relatively little unsprung weight, the absence of conventional axles and axle housings, and careful shock-absorber design are important elements in obtaining this excellent roadability.—BERNARD P. BLANKMAN.

New Single-Cylinder Czech Motorcycle Is Light and Fast

AUTOMOTIVE engineers in occupied Czechoslovakia also secretly built a one-cylinder motorcycle now being produced by the Jawa Company, of Prague. The design shows an emphasis on clean lines. All the wires and cables that climb around most motorcycles are concealed. The carburetor is en-

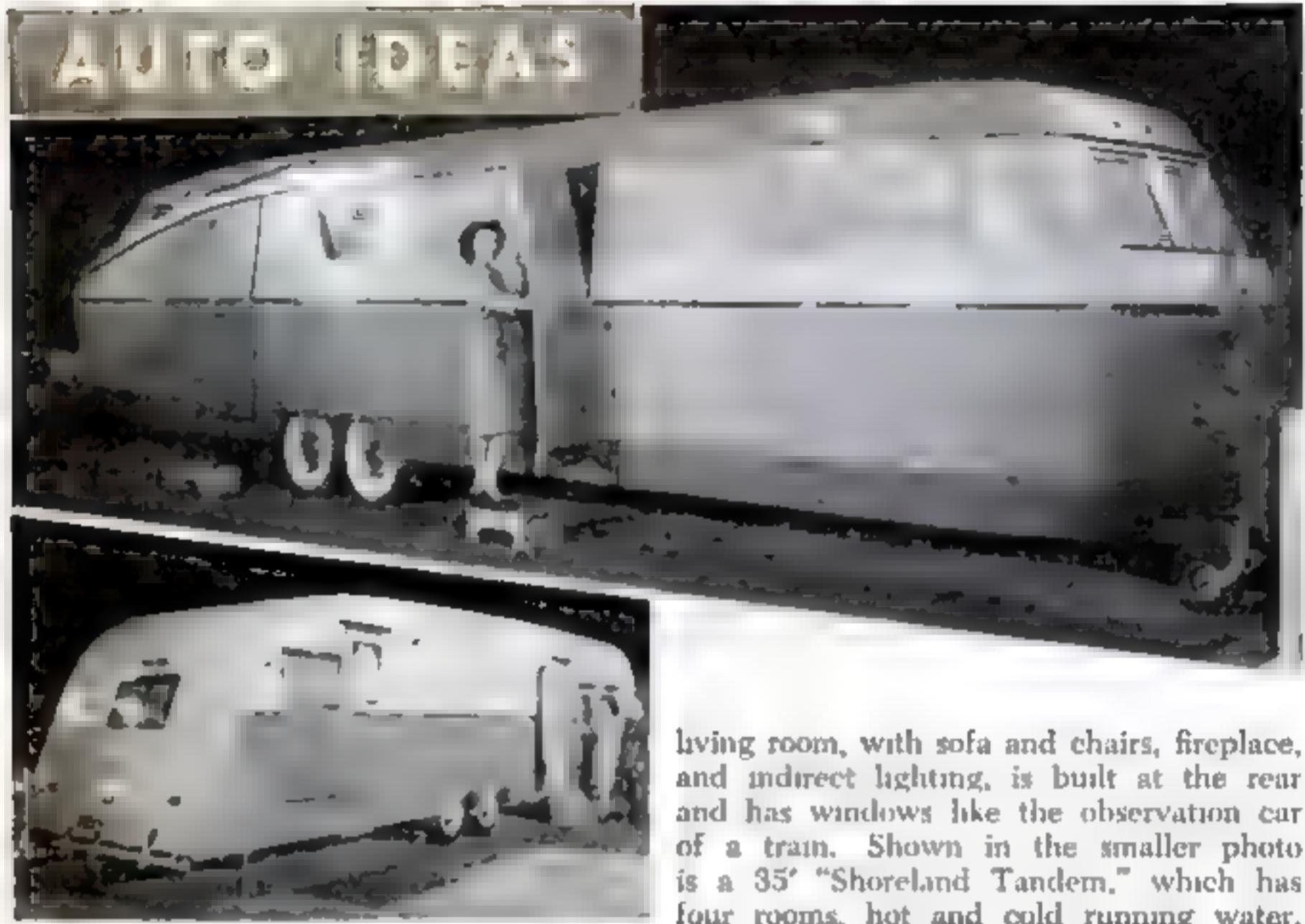
closed in the crankcase housing, and in the same housing are the automatic clutch and the semiautomatic four-speed transmission. Suspension consists of a coil spring and plunger sealed in a metal tube. Performance figures: 94 miles per gal.; 62 m.p.h. top speed; weight, 240 lb.



The fork holds the headlight at top and the coil springs and plunger at bottom. There is a weight adjustment on the seat.



Here is the rear spring. Tools are in the box, a battery in one opposite.



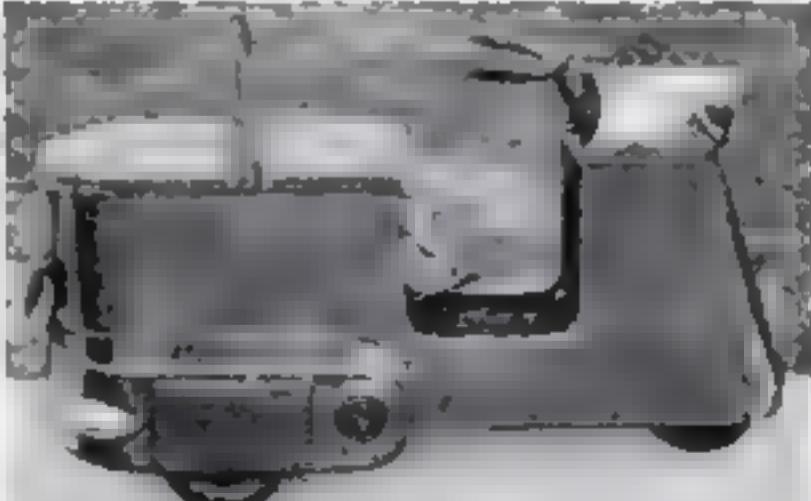
LONG, LONG TRAILERS. Almost comparable to a four-room house, the trailer at the top is the "Terra Cruiser," a 38' model with an all-electric kitchen, a bedroom-living room, and a bathroom with a shower. The

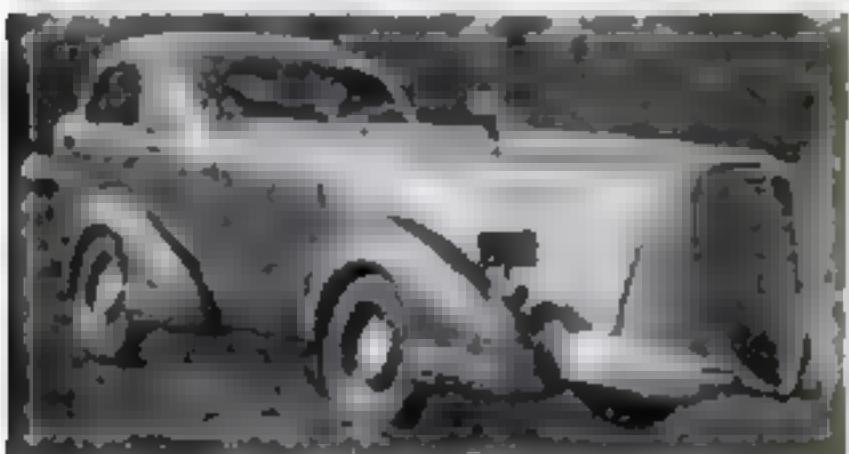
living room, with sofa and chairs, fireplace, and indirect lighting, is built at the rear and has windows like the observation car of a train. Shown in the smaller photo is a 35' "Shoreland Tandem," which has four rooms, hot and cold running water, and an air-conditioning unit. The couple pictured are about to enter the living room, while the door at the rear leads to the bedroom. According to the manufacturers of both trailers, they can be towed by standard passenger cars without difficulty.



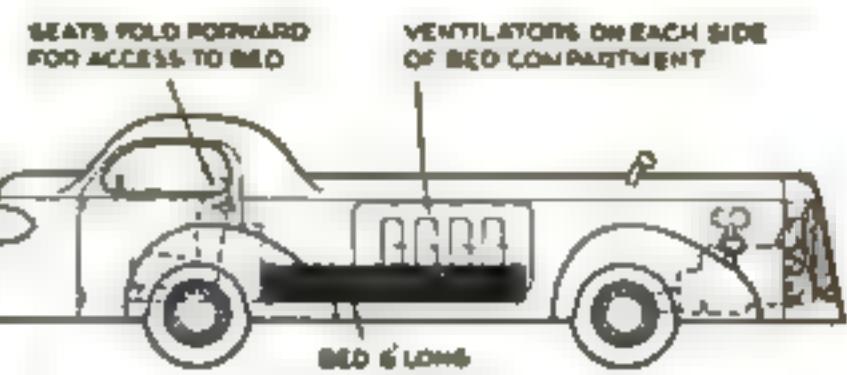
PINT-SIZED AUTOS are planned or in production by numerous manufacturers in various parts of the country. The two shown here are the automotive hopes of the B & B Specialty Co., of Rossmoyne, Ohio. At top is the "Brogan," a low and light job—less than 4' high to the top of windshield, and weighing 450 lb. It uses a tricycle wheel arrangement with front-

wheel steering. A two-cylinder 10-hp. engine is placed at the rear on a special spring mount. Gasoline consumption is 65 to 70 miles per gal. and the top speed is 45 to 50 m.p.h. "The Broganette," below, fits into the motor-scooter class with its 3-hp. engine and handle-bar steering. Speed and mileage figures for this car: 35 to 40 m.p.h. and 85 miles per gal.



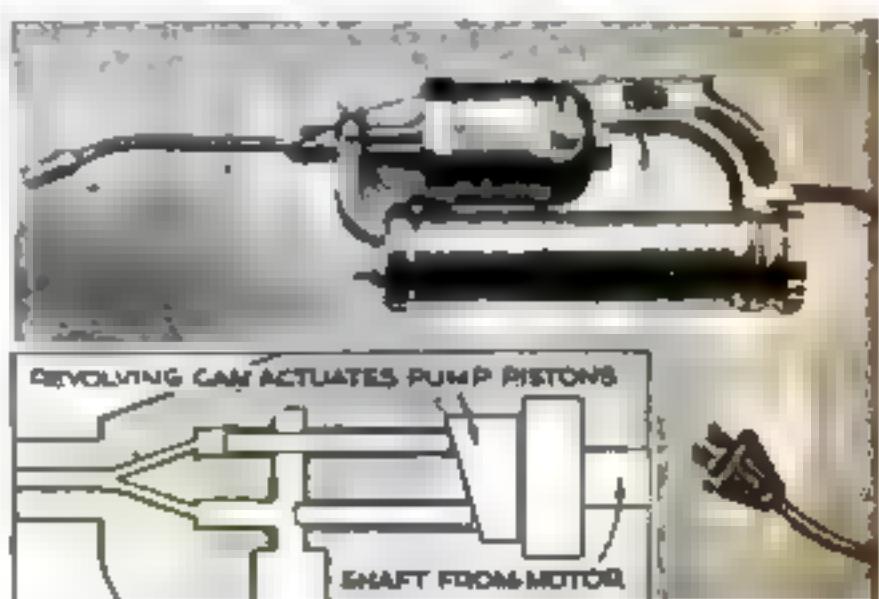


A ONE-BEDROOM CAR is the product of William M. Jones, a Camden, N. Y., mechanic who likes to take his wife and two children along when he goes fishing and hunting. He built the patchwork car shown above in his own welding shop with parts from Chevrolet, Buick, Pontiac, Studebaker, Terraplane, and Ford autos. It uses a Ford V-8 engine and a clutch operated by a bi-



cycle chain and sprocket. Jones has a list of reasons why he prefers the engine in the rear: the driver has a clear view of road, the car is cooler in summer and free of engine fumes, and the rear wheels have good traction. If you'd like to build one for yourself, you'll need your own welding shop, a shrewd eye for buying parts from a junk yard, \$250, and two months of work.

HYDRAULIC SHOCK ABSORBERS will appear on some motorcycles now scheduled for production. Mounted between handle bars and front-axle fork, the absorber damps out road shocks. Monroe Auto Equipment Co., Monroe, Mich., is the manufacturer.



ELECTRIC GREASE GUN. With a motor to do the work, this gun forces out grease at a pressure of 10,000 lb. per sq. in. The motor turns a cam that works four pistons (insert above shows two), pumping grease from the 1-lb. magazine. By using aluminum, John W. Hobbs Corp., Springfield, Ill., cut the weight to 7 lb.

FRED SPRATT, the portly chief of our town's Volunteer Fire Department, rushed into the Model Garage shop out of breath and with a scowl on his normally placid face.

"It's an outrage!" he yelled as he caught sight of Gus Wilson. "It's the lowest, rawest, dirtiest trick I've ever—"

"Take it easy—you'll blow a gasket," Gus cautioned. "What's eating you?"

Spratt's red face turned purple. "I'll tell you what's eating me!" he roared. "That double-crossing millionaire, W. Gilmore Westebrooke, is starting a ringer in the fire-engine race carnival!"

"Oh, that supercharged V-8 chemical wagon he's given Pleasantdale," Gus guessed. "It's still a piece of fire apparatus—"

"Fire apparatus, my eye!" Spratt howled. "It's a racing car with a trick red body bolted on. That's what it is!"

Gus grinned. "Oh, it's not as bad as that, although maybe it isn't quite as rugged as a working fire buggy ought to be. But as soon as it's gone to a few fires it'll qualify under the conditions of the race, and that leaves us just one thing to do."

By MARTIN BUNN

GUS Wins

"What's that?" Spratt snapped. "You tell me!"

Gus's grin widened. "We can tune up our truck so she'll go faster." He smacked his big hand down on Spratt's fat shoulder. "Syd Randall's been driving our old wagon to fires for a long time, and I've been nursing it just as long, and I know its engine still has plenty of power and pep. We've got two weeks before the carnival. You tell the boys to bring the truck here as often as possible."

The day of our Volunteer Fire Department's annual carnival ranks with Christmas and the Fourth of July. In the morning the visiting fire companies roll into town with sirens screeching and bells clanging, and in the afternoon there is the firemen's parade from the firehouse on Railroad Square to the Fair Grounds, with half a dozen bands blaring away. Then there's the barbecue supper, and after that the carnival—an evening of fun, spectacular exhibitions and com-



Against a Sure Thing

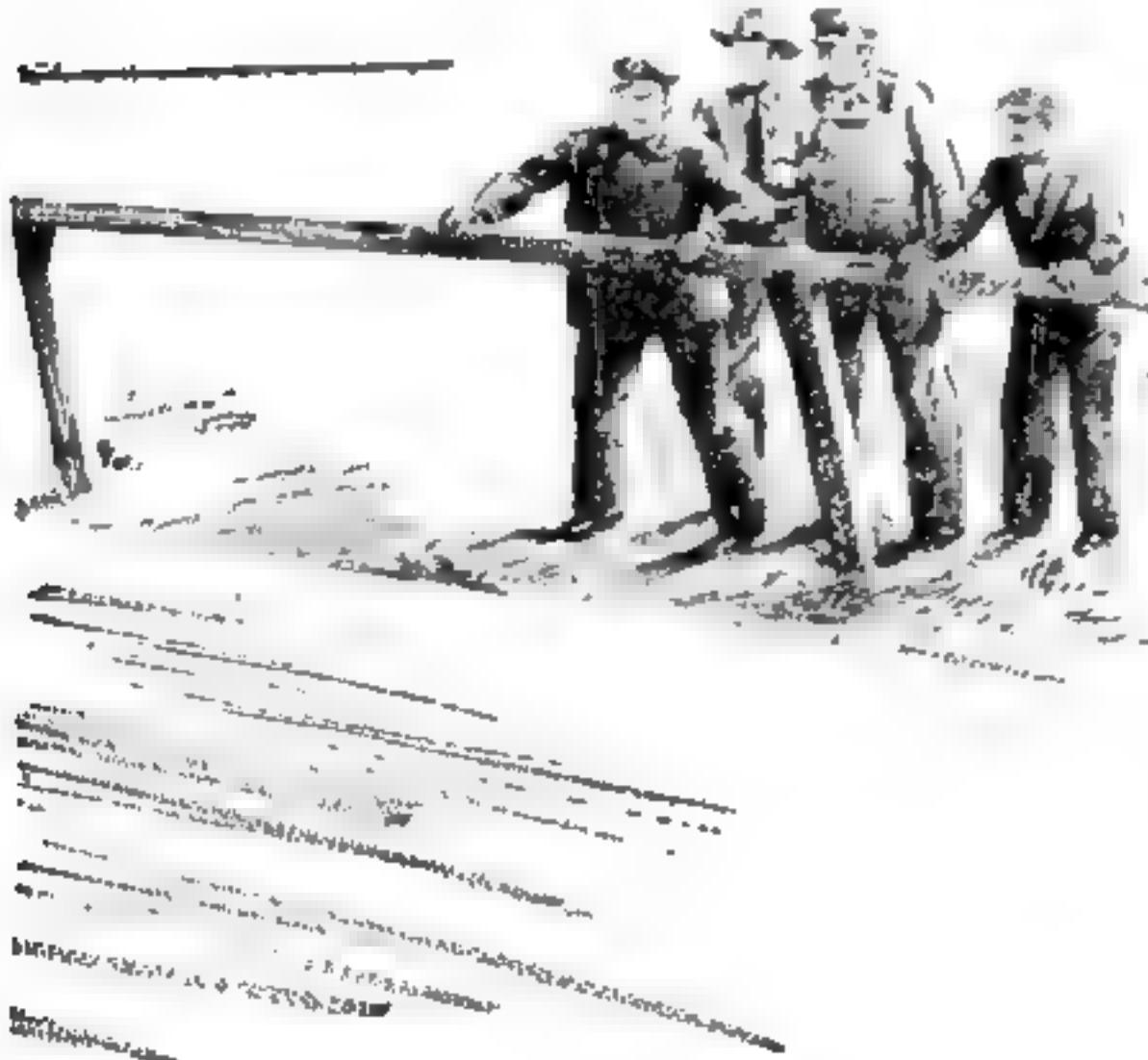
petitions under floodlights, netting a profit to meet some of our V.F.D.'s needs for the year.

But the climax comes in the afternoon—the fire-engine race between our department and Pleasantdale's. It grew out of a rural conflagration to which both departments were called. A never-decided argument over which made the better time induced Josiah Hadley to put up a big silver challenge cup for an annual race between them.

The first contest for this trophy was a road race that almost resulted in a bad accident, so the race was switched to the Fair Grounds. Because the unbanked turns of the old half-mile trotting track make car-to-car racing dangerous, the event is run in two two-mile heats against time, the truck with the fastest average being the winner.

For seven years Syd Randall's expert driving and Gus's ability to keep our aging truck tuned up as good as new had given us the race, and we got into the habit of regarding the Hadley Cup as a permanent ornament in our firehouse. Then Westebrooke, a playboy who makes fire fighting his hobby, was elected Pleasantdale chief.

Syd capitalized on being first around the unbanked curve and took it fast. His wheels bit deep, tossing up a spray of dust and mud.



His new chemical wagon was obviously acquired just to take the Hadley Cup, and stories about its speed began to circulate. Doc Marvin told that it had overtaken him while he was doing 70 on an emergency call. State Trooper Jerry Corcoran watched it once and estimated it hit at least 90. We all figured the Hadley Cup was lost to us by a sneak play. All but Gus—he just grinned and spent his evenings overhauling and tuning up our old truck until, late the night before the carnival, it was adjusted as accurately as an expensive watch.

"The old gal will go as fast as ever," he told some of us who had come around for a final look. "All I hope, Fred, is that you won't have to take her out tonight."

"Not even if the Mayor's house burns," Spratt assured him. "You've done a swell job, Gus. But I'm afraid we're sunk against that ringer of a camouflaged racing car. I hear Westebrooke is going to drive himself."

"He's good, too," Gus remarked. "Ought to be—he's rich enough to spend all his time practicing. But Syd is good, too." He yawned, and we took the hint and went home to bed.

AFTER the lesser events of the day, the grandstand was packed for the climax, the Hadley Cup race. Gus was in the crowd of officials in front of the judges' stand.

"You all know the rules," the referee barked. "Two two-mile heats against time from a standing start. Shortest total time wins. Vehicles to carry their regular equipment and full crews. Winner of the toss goes first in the first heat and last in the second."

Spratt won the toss. There was a roar of cheers as our old truck rolled to the starting line. Gus went over to speak to Syd Randall, a mild-mannered man who clerks in a grocery store but who is a second Ralph De Palma when

he gets his foot on an accelerator. "Take it easy on the turns, Syd," he advised. "The track looks dry, but under the surface it's as soft as mush."

Syd nodded. "I'll watch," he promised. "Those turns will be cut up something fierce after we've been round a couple of times."

"Ready, Randall?" the starter shouted. Syd nodded. The flag swept down.

Our crew yelled. The crowd roared. So did the engine as our truck shot away from the starting line and thundered to the unbanked turn. Syd capitalized on being first around and took it fast. His wheels bit deep, tossing up a spray of dust and mud. The crowd gasped, and then it yelled. Syd was safely around and streaking up the backstretch. Another gasp as he hit the second turn; another curtain of dust and mud; another sigh as he got safely around.

"Easy—take it easy!" Gus begged under his breath. Syd seemed to hear. He slowed on the turns on each of the three other laps; then gave her the gun down the homestretch for a finish that had everyone yelling. His time was posted—1:59 3/10.

For 10 minutes tractor-drawn scrapers smoothed down the cut-up turns. Then the Pleasantdale chemical wagon was driven to the starting line and given the flag. Westebrooke played safe on the turns, but his car was so fast that he easily made up for it on the stretches. Even our townsmen cheered when his time went up—1:55 flat.

There was another wait while the turns

were manicured. Then Westebrooke raced his second heat. He was even more cautious on the curves, but his time was 1:55 3/10. Gus was near him when he got out. "The turns were so soft I had to crawl around them and waste half my speed," he explained. "Well, Randall can't take them any faster."

"Can't hel!" Gus muttered. He hurried over to the improvised service pit. "You've got to do 1:50 9/10 to win," he told Syd. "I'll fix it so you can take the turns fast."

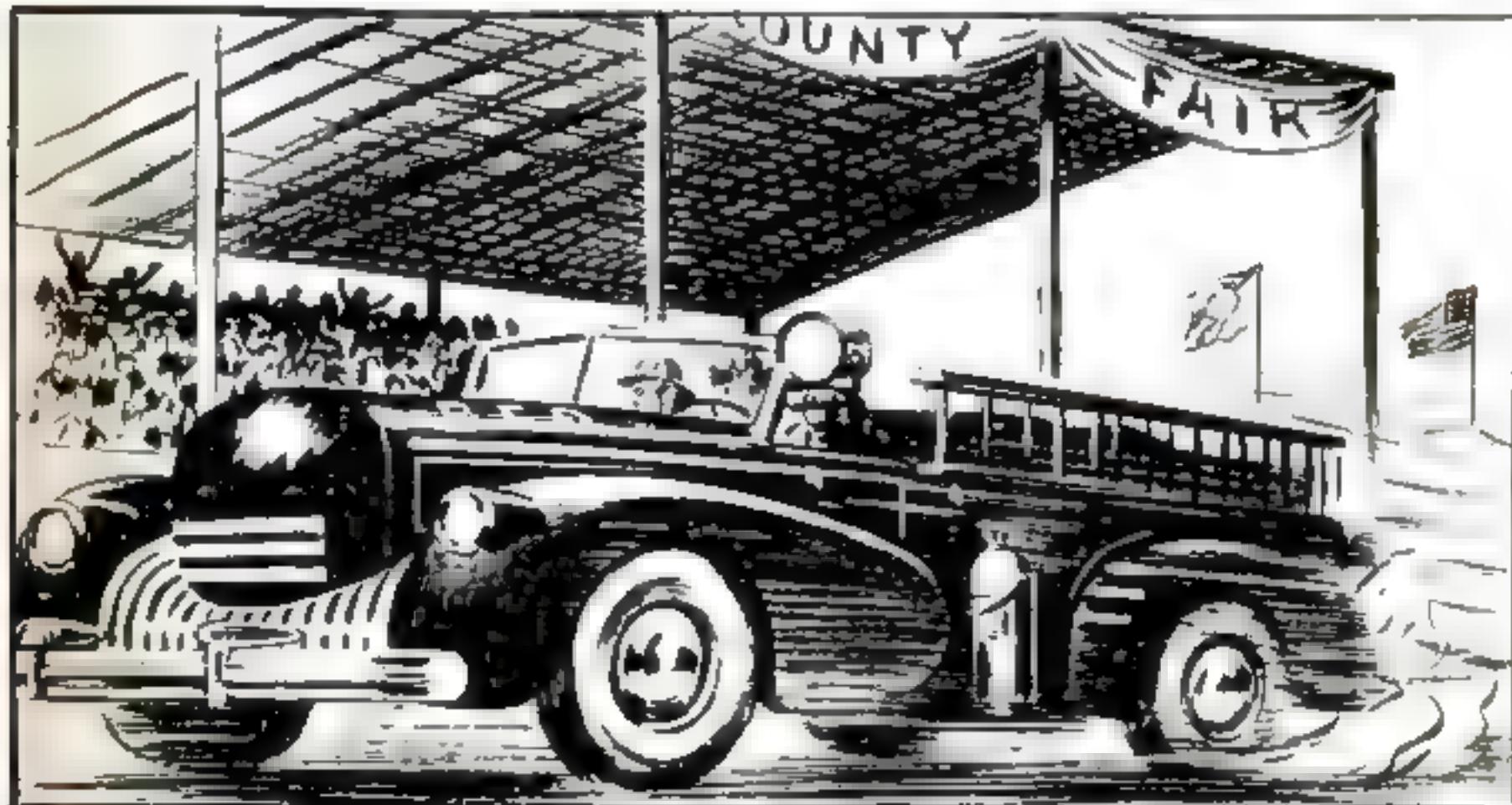
He took a tire gauge from his pocket, kneeled at the left front wheel, removed the valve cap, and let out 10 lb. of air. Then he did the same thing to the left rear tire, after which he told Stan Hicks, the Model Garage mechanic, to increase the pressure of each right tire by 5 lb.

"O K., Syd," he said. "That's an old dirt-track trick. The partly deflated inside tires give you a tendency to bank left and overcome part of the curve sway. Give her all she'll stand without turning over!"

The truck roared away and went into the first turn much faster than either driver had attempted it before. There was a gasp from the crowd, and Gus Wilson's mouth tightened, but the truck didn't turn over. Four times around, a thunderous, heart-stopping rush for the finish wire—and Gus heaved a mighty sigh.

There was a tense wait. Then the time went up—1:50 9/10! The Hadley Cup was still ours—by a tenth of a second!

Even our townsmen cheered at the time made by the speedy Pleasantdale chemical wagon—1:55 flat.



MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT



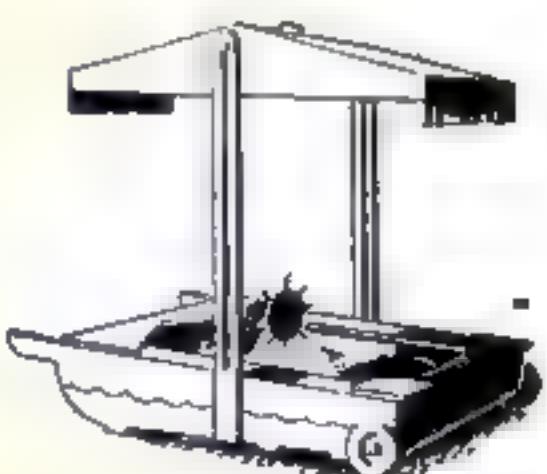
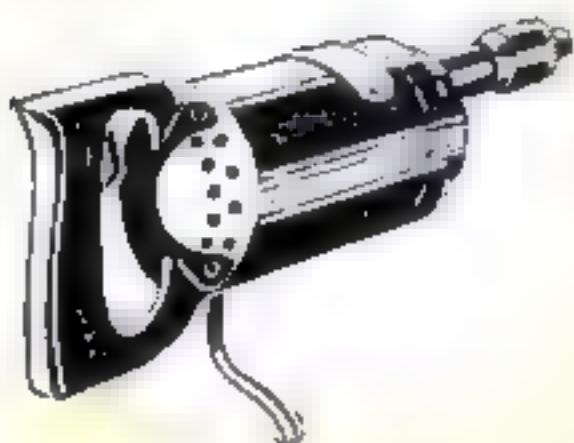
**Antennas
for New F. M. Band**

Play-Yard Sandbox

Plastic Desk Accessories

Electric Drill Hints

Dream Darkrooms





With a canvas canopy and "life preserver" wheels, the sand boat is protected from sun and rain and can be moved so no part of the lawn is constantly under cover.



SAND SCHOONER *for Play-Yard Skippers*

SHIP ahoy, there, sailor! Here is a nautical sandbox that serves the double purpose of both beach and boat. It is mounted on two life preservers that do yeoman's duty as wheels when the box is to be pushed from spot to spot. A series of feet sawed into runners on the underside keep it high enough to permit circulation of air beneath. The two "bowsprits" are handles to help in moving the box about.

Any parent can build and paint the box in a few hours. The result ought to keep his offspring in his own back yard all summer—probably with half a dozen neighbors' kids as well.

Make the frame first, as shown in the drawings, sawing the short handles as part of the sides. Note that the ends are of different width boards, one 3" and the other 6", joined to the sides with brass screws and waterproof glue. The 3' wide sheet-metal bottom is cut 6' long to bend up and cover the ends. It is notched to pass the handles and should fold over the ends about 2". Fasten it to the frame with long, flathead box nails. Then nail on the top boards that form the corner seats, and fair up the sides with $\frac{1}{8}$ " by $\frac{1}{8}$ " strips.

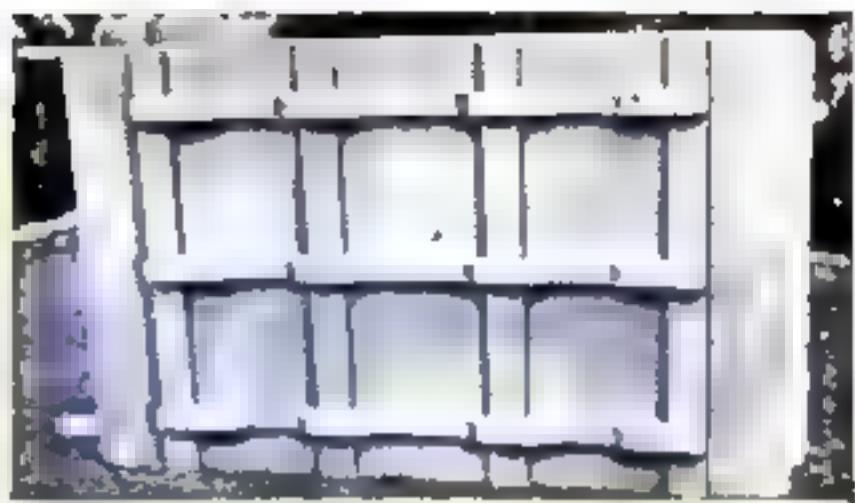
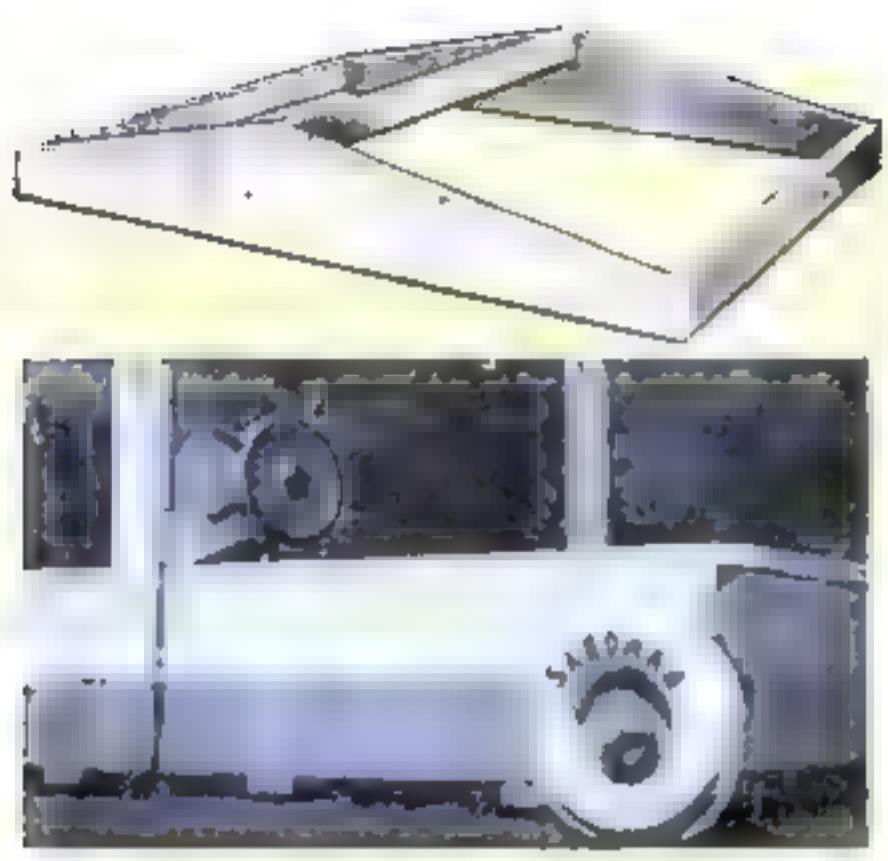
Four crosspieces are nailed to the bottom for support, and three runners, bandsawed as shown in a photograph, are notched into them.

Turn the wheels from hardwood to the shape shown, or build them up of wooden disks, and drill the center holes to fit easily on the axle, a 42" length of 1" hardwood dowel. Paint the wheels and staple on sash cord for decoration.

The slotted uprights are bolted on for easy removal when the box is to be stored for the winter. Holes drilled for the ends of the slots provide stops either for table or hand sawing. Reinforce the top ends with two dowel pins glued in as shown.

Saw the sides of the canopy from $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood or composition board, and nail in crosspieces no more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long so the canopy can slide between the uprights. Then tack on the canvas. Use one or two bolts, washers, and wing nuts on each side.

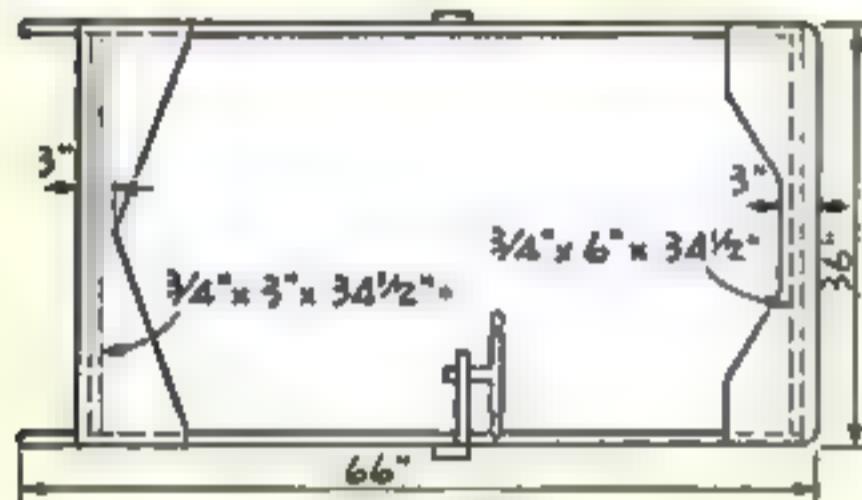
Turn the helm from a solid piece 7" in diameter, and turn and glue in spokes shaped from $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel. Mount with washers as spacers on a piece of 7/16" dowel. Assemble the wheels on the axle also with washers and insert dowels as retainers. Nail the axle on.—LECIL J. SLABACK.



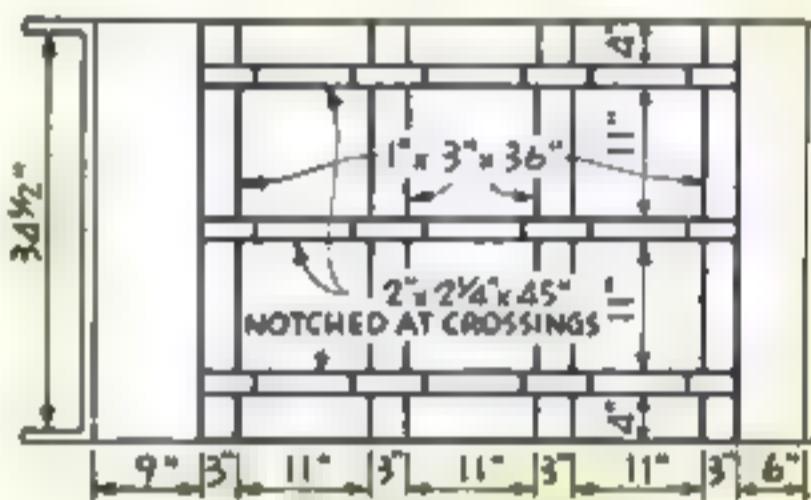
Crosspieces and runners support a sheet-metal bottom. Runners are bandsawed to form feet.

At left, a view of the box showing one wheel. The helm is mounted on one of the two uprights.

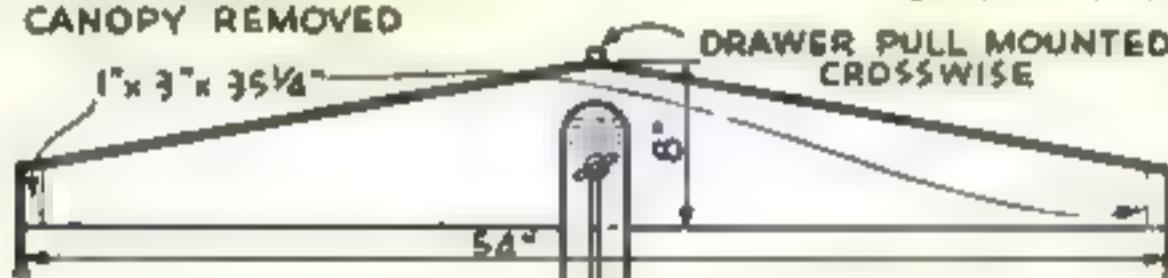
Construction details are given in the drawings below. Most of the wood required is $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock.



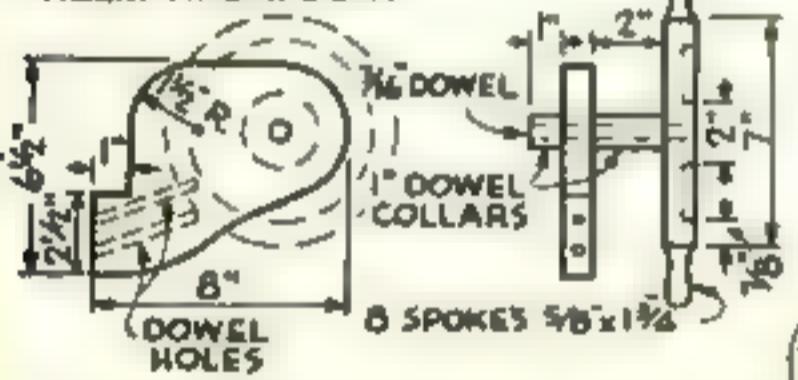
**TOP VIEW
WITH CANOPY REMOVED**



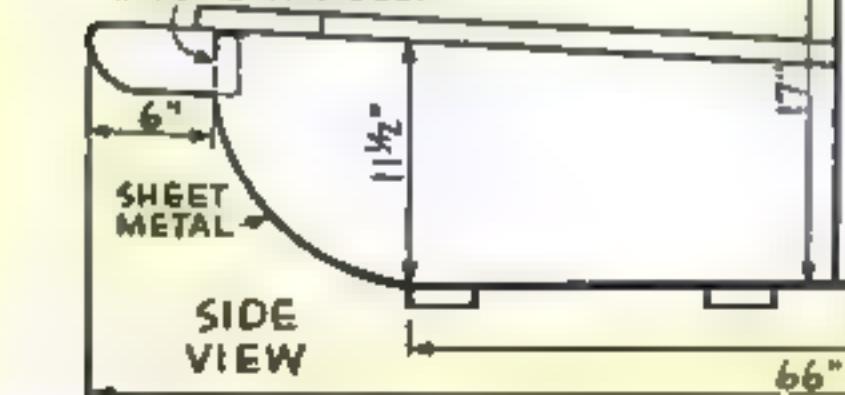
BOTTOM VIEW



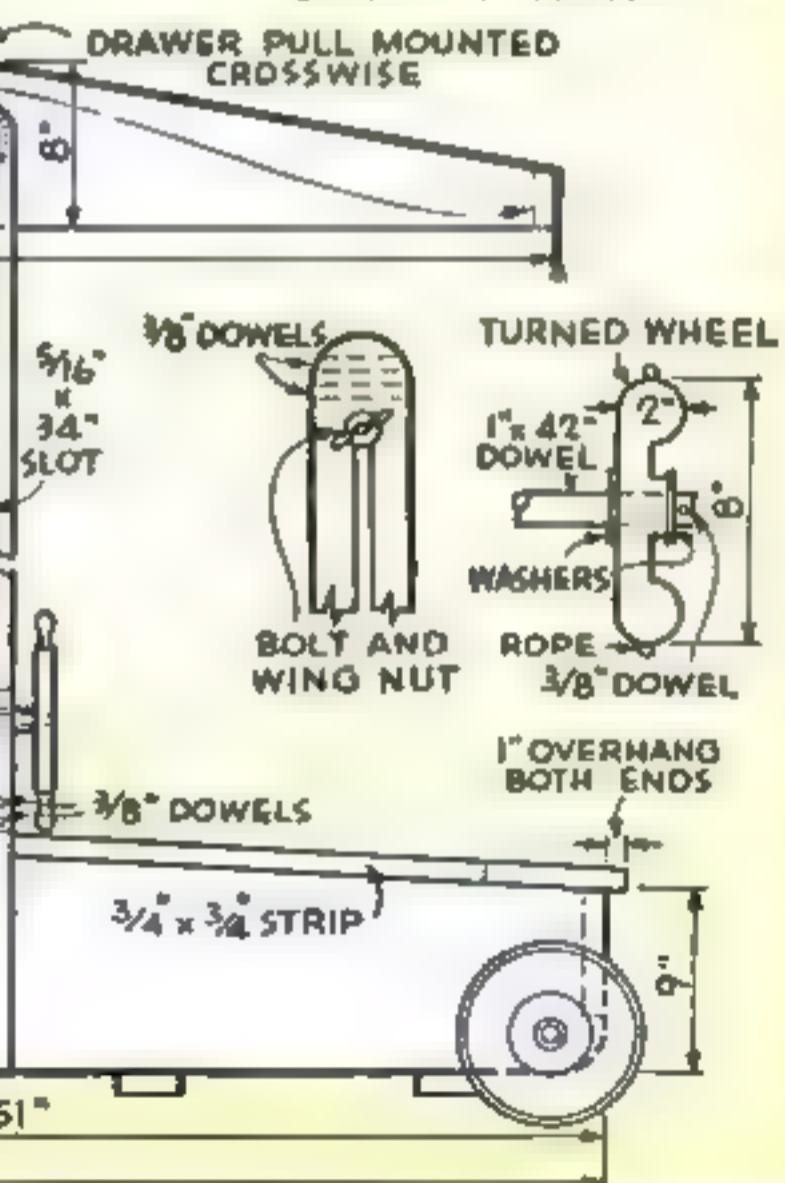
HELM AND MOUNT



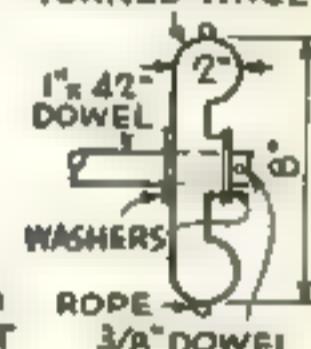
**SHEET METAL NOTCHED
AROUND HANDLES**



SIDE
VIEW

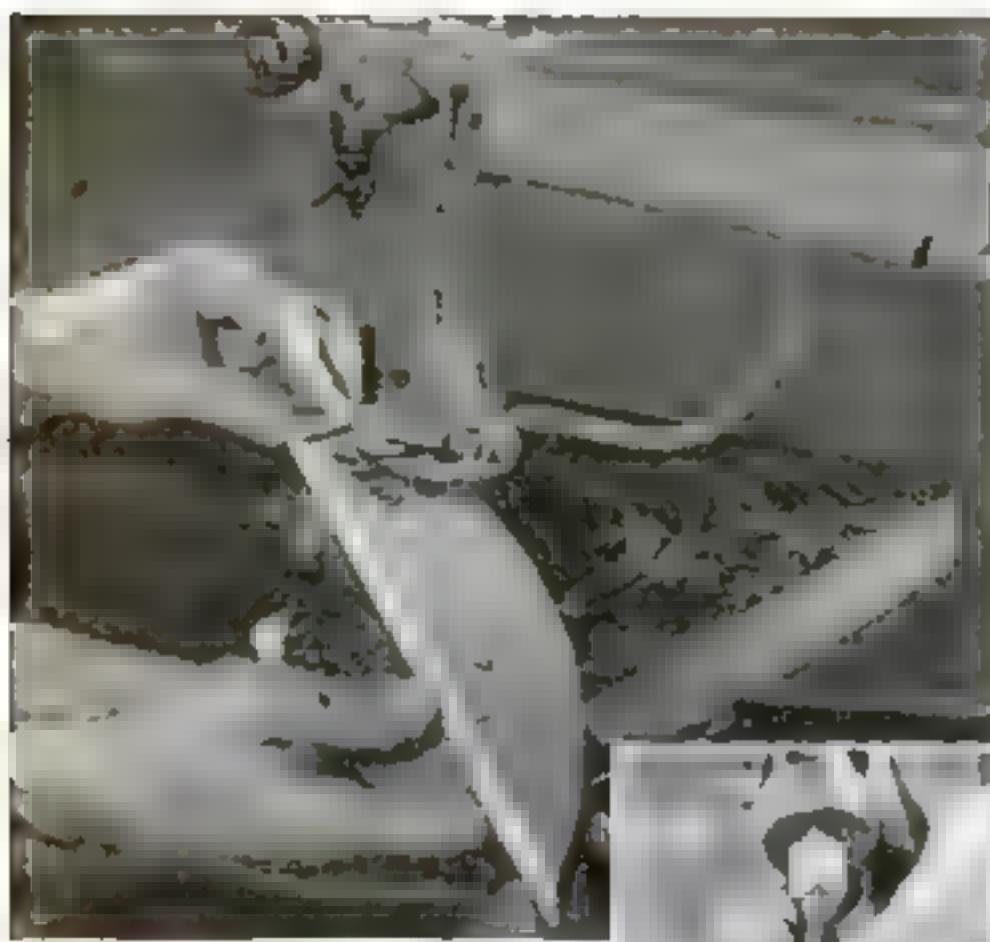


TURNED WHEEL



**1" OVERHANG
BOTH ENDS**

Saber Blades Will Cut Sharp Curves If Teeth Have Extra Set



Double the amount of tooth set by driving with a nail punch as in the first photo at the right, using light blows. A few strokes of a file, far right, bring the teeth to side alignment. Sharpen them by filing square across.



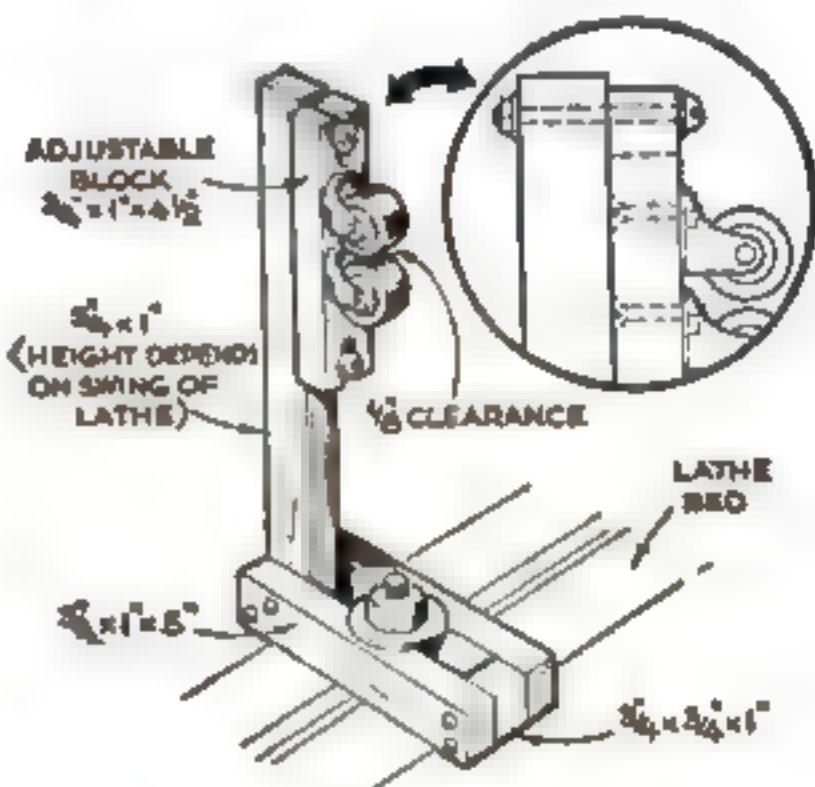
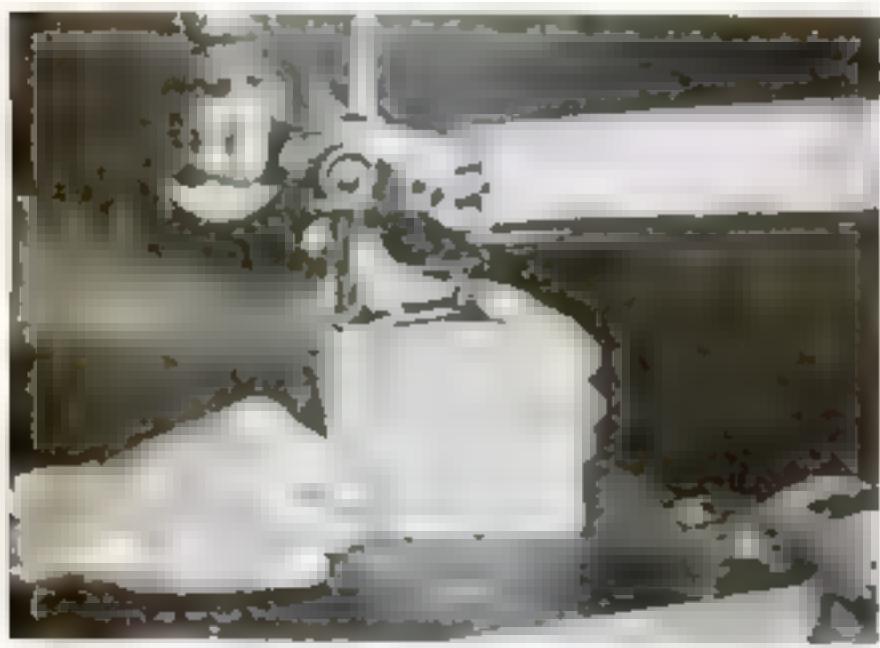
With a few modifications, heavy X" saber blades can be used, as at the left, to cut sharp curves. Clamp the blade in a vise and increase the set of the teeth to about twice the normal amount, using a punch. Strike lightly to avoid breaking. Next place the blade flat on a block and file the teeth lightly on both sides. This evens the set and replaces scratchy corners with sharp edges that smooth the cut. Finally, file the teeth straight across. Circles as small as $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter can be negotiated when the blade has been changed in this way.—E. M. L.



Jigsaw Cuts Thick Stock After Removal of Spring Return

HEAVY stock can be cut on some of the larger jigsaws merely by removing the spring-return assembly from its clamp to provide clearance for a double-length saber blade. This makes it possible to saw stock up to 4" in thickness, as shown below.

Saber blades for this purpose can be quickly made from sections of large bandsaw blades. File the teeth sharp and your blades are ready for use.—E. M. L.



Casters Steady Work on Lathe

SWIVEL casters mounted at the back of a wood lathe as above will keep long slender spindles from vibrating while they are being turned. The length of the upright may be determined by measuring the distance from the lathe bed to the center of the spindle and allowing enough more for attachment of the adjustable block.—R. S. W.

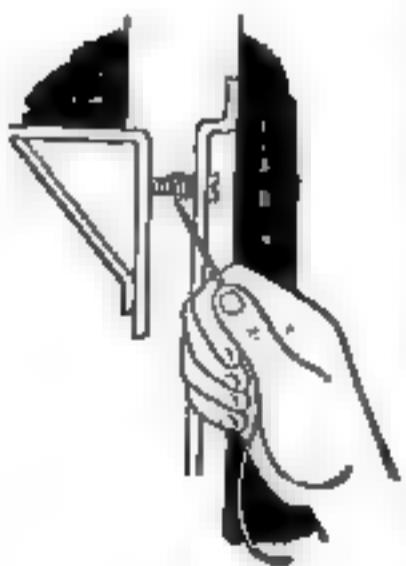
What's Your

Ingenuity Quotient?

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.



SHAVING TIME in the morning is what you make of it. I make mine coffee-brewing time, too. Instead of running up and down the stairs to set my electric percolator perking, I wired in this extension between my kitchen and upstairs bathroom. With coffee and water prepared the night before, all I have to do is flip the switch between razor scrapes, and coffee and I come down to breakfast together.—CORWIN ROBBINS.



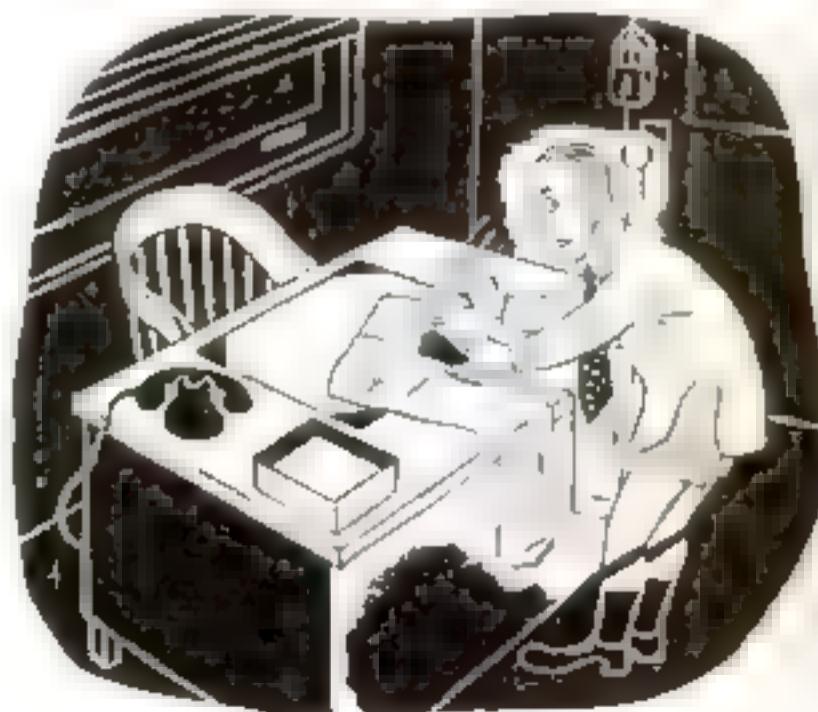
TWO HANDS aren't always enough, as I discovered when I had to start a screw in a narrow crevice while supporting the apparatus with one hand. A piece of string proved to be the answer. After placing the parts, a pull provides the first few turns.—B. L. DEMARE.



IT GOT IN MY HAIR when I had to stop writing music to draw a new sheet full of staves. But even when ruled sheets weren't to be had, ideas were. Mine consisted of breaking off some of the teeth of a pocket comb, leaving groups of five. Drawn over carbon paper, the teeth leave an imprint on a sheet underneath.—HENRY WITHERS.

CAUGHT WITH YOUR PANTS DOWN?

My predicament was almost as bad. One day at the office I bent down while my trouser seam didn't. This might have left me exposed to ridicule if I hadn't thought of my stapling gun. Behind closed doors, I clipped in a new seam in no time at all. I stood for the rest of the day.—R. CARD.



HOME OWNERS

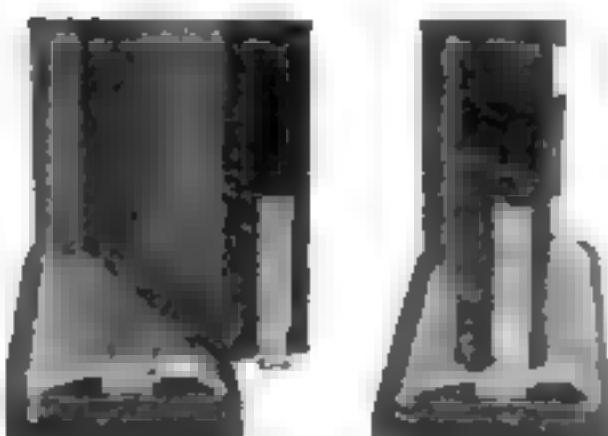


DOUBLE ACTION AGAINST MOTHES is the aim of a new closet wallpaper that is both cedarized and treated with DDT. The lining paper is also effective against ants, flies, mosquitoes, silver fish, and other insects. Prepared paste on the back of the paper simplifies application, which requires only wetting in a tub and hanging. Trimz Co., Inc., of Chicago, is the maker.



KEYHOLE FUMBLING isn't excusable on doors equipped with the lock light shown above, made by the Home Products Co., of Chicago. It uses a standard battery and bulb, may be installed in five minutes, and cannot be left burning by accident or carelessness.

DRAFTS ARE STOPPED under doors fitted with Weather-Tite Door Saddles embodying an ingenious principle in weather-stripping. A saddle of aluminum alloy installed on the doorsill has a rising center strip; when the door is closed, a key engages the end of this strip, lifting it and sealing out air or rain. The strip lies flat when the door is open. Columbia Industries, of Long Island City, N.Y., is the manufacturer.

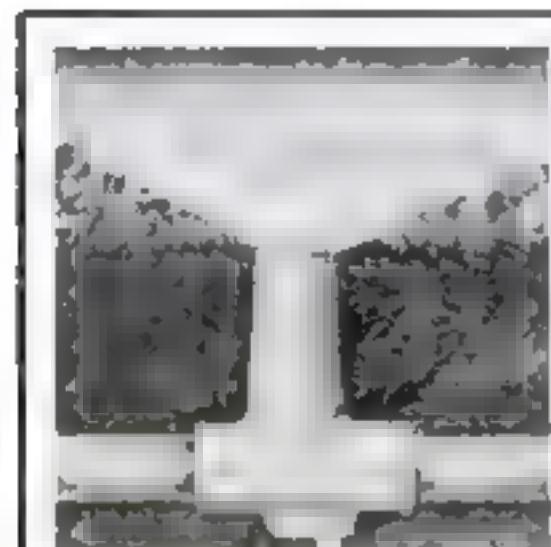
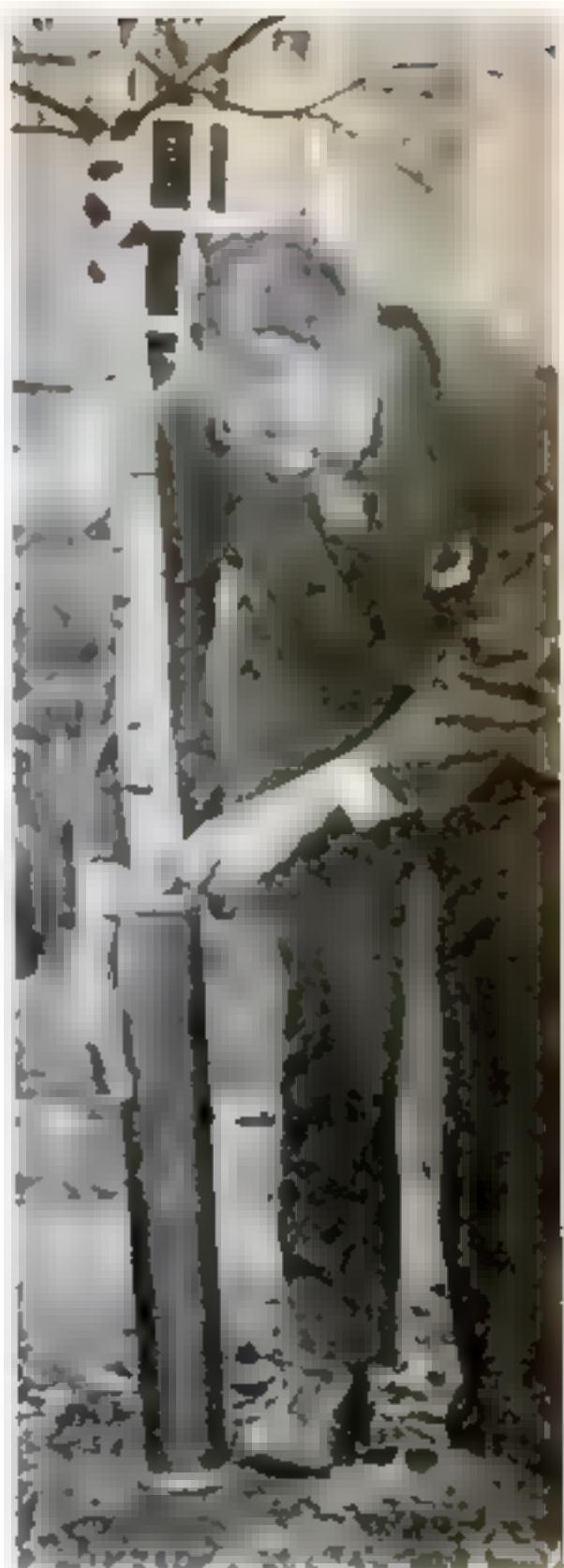


CLEAN BRUSHES are easy to have when they can be taken apart at the center, as above, for cleaning hard-to-reach paint on the middle strands. This two-part, plastic-handle brush was invented by Ernest L. Hawkins, of Chicago. Halves can be used alone.



TONGUE-AND-GROOVE EDGES and an asphalted-gypsum core make a new, quickly installed sheathing both windproof and waterproof. The sheathing, a product of the United States Gypsum Company, requires no sawing to fit to studs. It is nailed in place, scored at the fit, and snapped off smooth. According to the maker's tests, it adds structural strength and resists fire.

PROTECTION FOR TREES against such troublesome bark eaters as rabbits, field mice, and moles is provided by the guard shown at right. Strong springs incorporated in the material curl it around a tree without tying or fastening. As the tree grows, the guard automatically expands and will cover a trunk up to 3" diameter. Laminite Products, of Canton, Ohio, makes it.



Pipes for the flush sprinkler at left are installed in a 3" trench. The whirling sprinkler above walks along the hose. At right, a nozzle that pops up when watering.



THREE NEW LAWN SPRINKLERS have recently been put on the market. Those shown above at left and right are for permanent underground piping, while that at center travels along the line of the hose as it waters.

The sprinkler at left is made by the Aqua-Spray Lawn Sprinkler Co., of Detroit, and features a self-draining nozzle head. With piping 3" under the sod, its nozzle is flush

and hidden. A disappearing act is done by the nozzle at right, a product of the Burklyn Company, of Los Angeles. Normally the nozzle is flush, but when water is turned on, it pops above the grass. The sprinkler that walks is called Trav-elawn, and is made by the Stansen Corporation, of Chicago. It operates on hydraulic power and can be adjusted to shut off when watering is completed.

BRIGHT NOTES in HOME LIGHTING



Photos from Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

HARMONIOUS blending of fluorescent and incandescent illumination with the decorative scheme of the surroundings is emphasized by lighting stylists in new designs for the postwar home. Model rooms show fluorescent fixtures, which, while retaining their utility and providing even glareless light in sufficient quantity, present a pleasing appearance either lighted or unlighted. With the addition of incandescent table and floor lamps which can be moved to any desired location, the illumination is flexible enough to meet all needs.

The model rooms demonstrate the use of hidden fluorescent tubes to furnish the soft general illumination preferred as a glareless background to auxiliary lighting or, alone, to brighten corners for conversation and visiting. These fixtures, concealed in book shelves, wall brackets, and window valances, may highlight decorative accessories, pictures, brie-a-brac, and even plants. Because fluorescent lamps give off very little

Right-handed or left-handed, the writer receives correct illumination with this desk lamp. Each lamp arm holds a fluorescent tube and can be swung through a 90-deg. arc to permit placement at the side best suiting the user.

A student "light monitor," using this new meter, keeps check on illumination in a Salem, Mass., model schoolroom. The meter needle, actuated by a photoelectric cell, tells the monitor when lights should be switched on or off.





Long fluorescent tubes close to the ceiling over kitchen counters give ample light without shadows.

heat in operation, most plants can safely be grown close to them

Illuminating engineers have also turned their attention to the problems of lighting

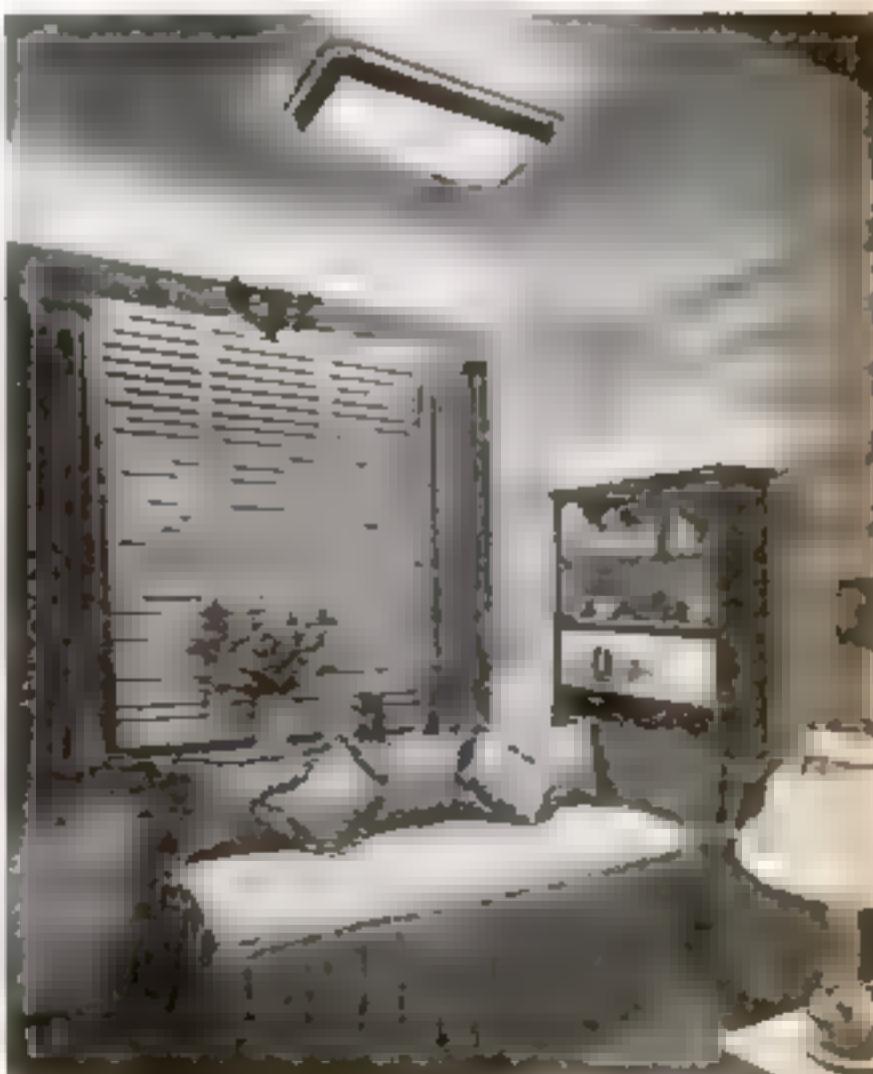
Sky glare from big schoolroom windows is eliminated by fixed vertical louvers which tilt for cleaning.



Concealed in a corner bracket, a lamp helps light the table while providing a decorative note.

schoolrooms, suggesting new ways of eliminating sky glare from large windows and of regulating overhead fixtures, as shown at left below and on the facing page.

Typical of new designs, this studio room has hidden fluorescent tubes, ceiling fixture, and table lamp.



One-Evening Projects in Crystal Plastic

By
FRANK SHORE

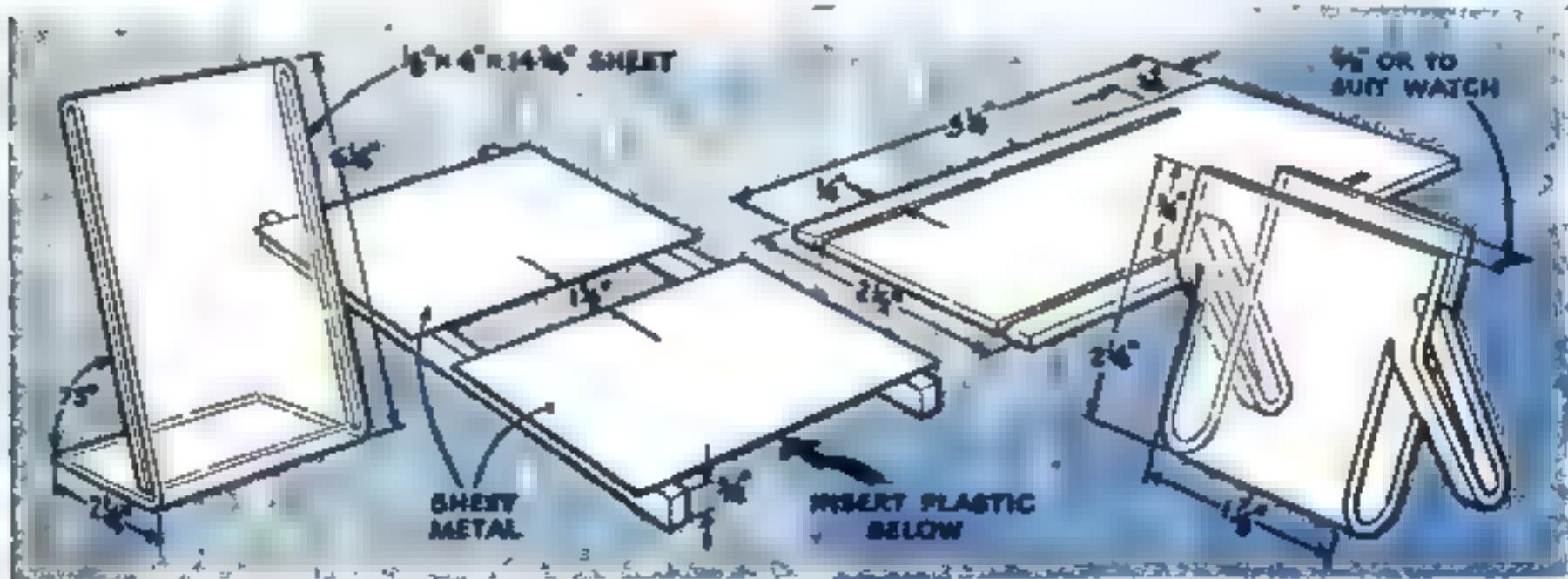
BEIDES sprucing up a desk, these two plastic items will give protection to a favorite photograph and enable you to use a pocket watch as an attractive standing timepiece. Both are made of $\frac{1}{8}$ " clear plastic.

For the frame, it is best to heat the plastic only where it is to be bent so as to keep the rest flat. This can be accomplished with a 250-watt heat lamp and the jig below. First sand the edges of a $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4" by $14\frac{1}{2}$ " sheet of plastic, bevel them slightly, and round off the corners a bit. Then make pencil marks on the edges $2\frac{1}{4}$ " from one end and $8\frac{1}{4}$ " from the other.

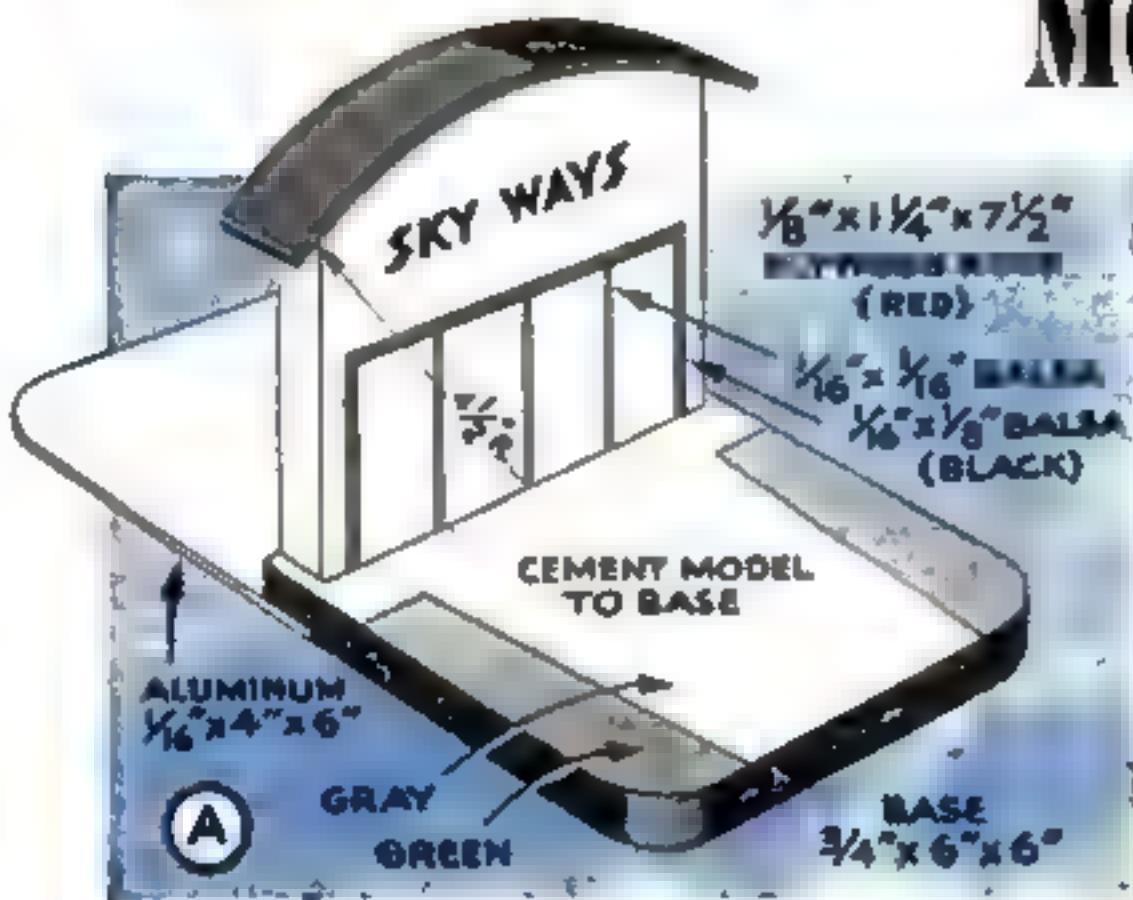
Rest the plastic on a smooth surface and arrange the jig over it so that the slot between the two pieces of metal comes at the

$2\frac{1}{4}$ " mark. Support the heating lamp about 7" above the plastic. When it is soft at this point, remove it with gloved hands and bend it, using a flat piece of metal as a guide. The bend at the $6\frac{1}{4}$ " mark may be made in the same way and can be flattened by reheating and pressing between smooth metal. Back up the picture with a piece of cardboard and slip it into the holder sideways, using cardboard of sufficient thickness to make a snug fit.

For the watch holder, first cut in along each side, leaving $\frac{1}{8}$ " strips. Sand the edges, heat the whole piece until soft, and bend double with gloved hands, preferably over a wooden form having a rounded edge. Then bend the props at an angle as shown.



DISPLAY MOUNTS for your MODEL PLANES



By DELMAR W. OLSON

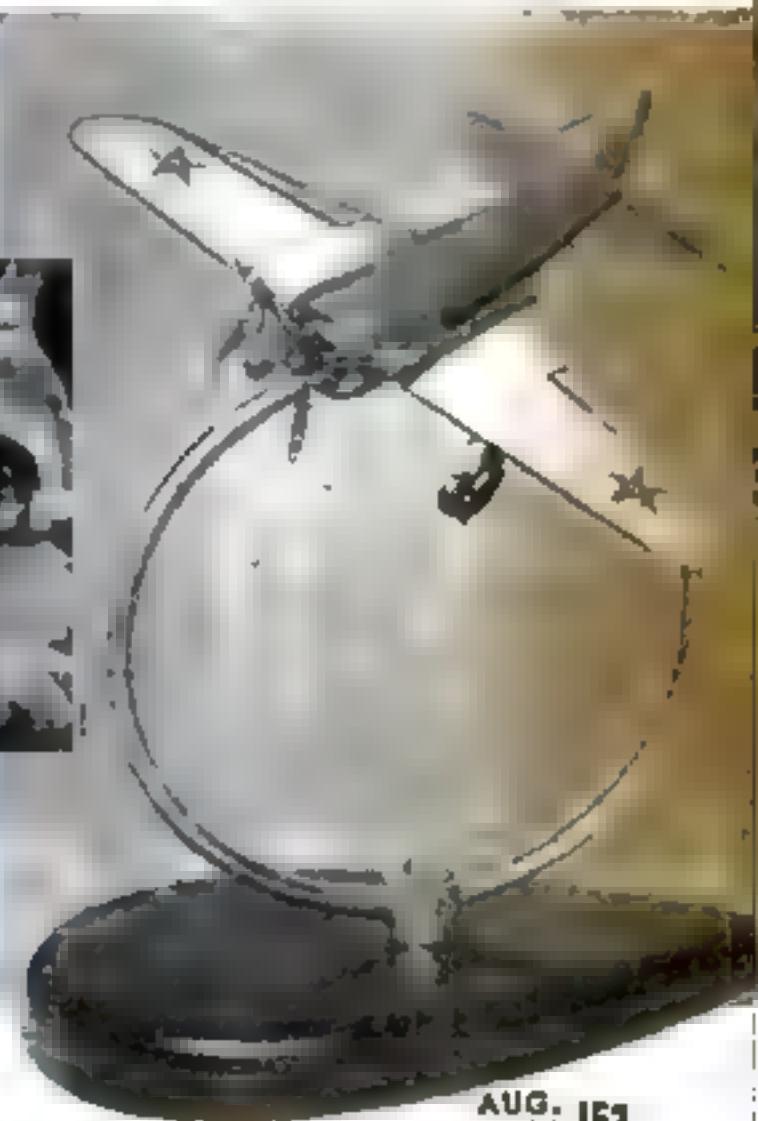
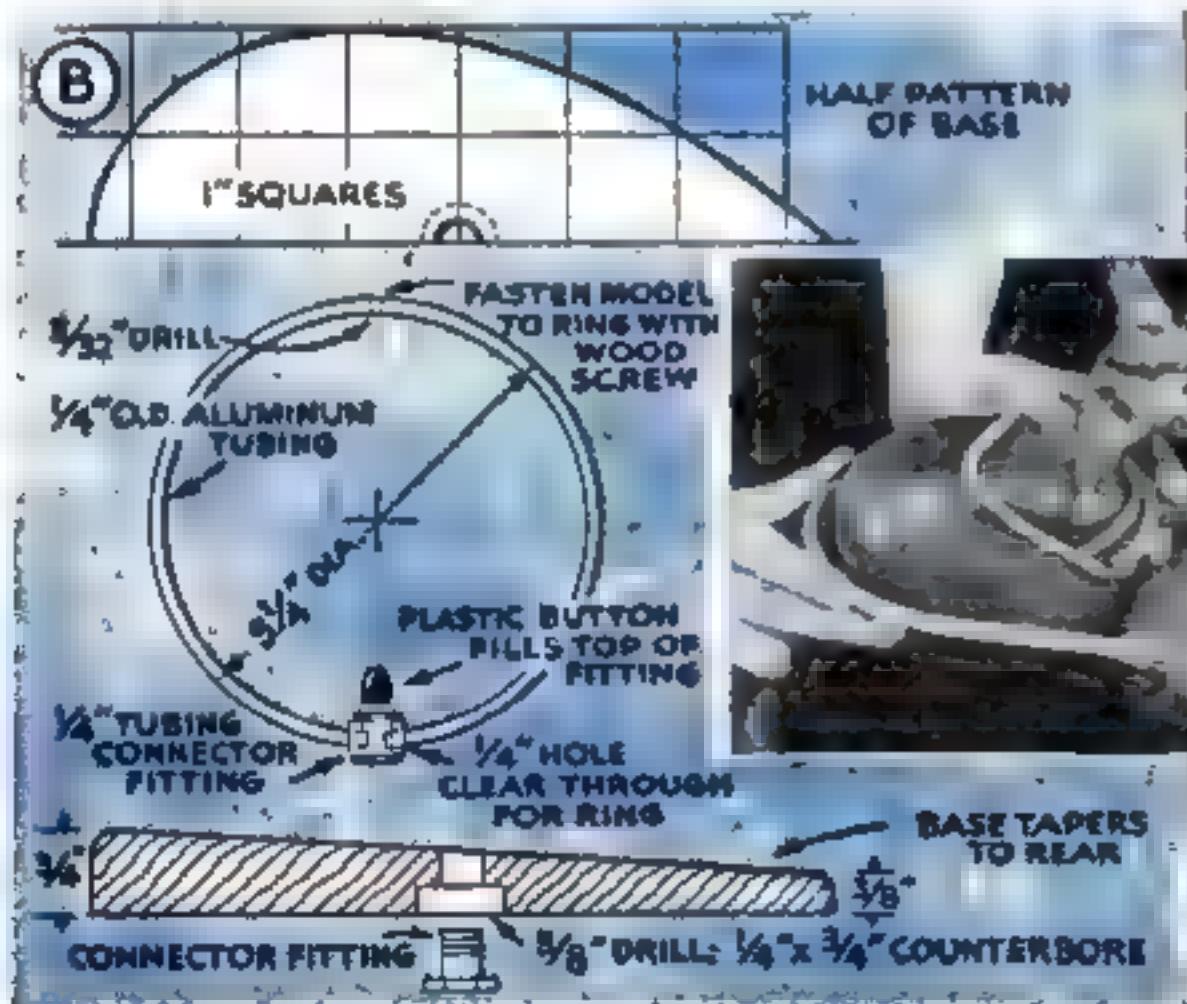
DO YOU "ground" your scale model planes on a shelf after they've been finished and admired by a few friends? If so, take a second look at them, for they make excellent decorations when mounted.

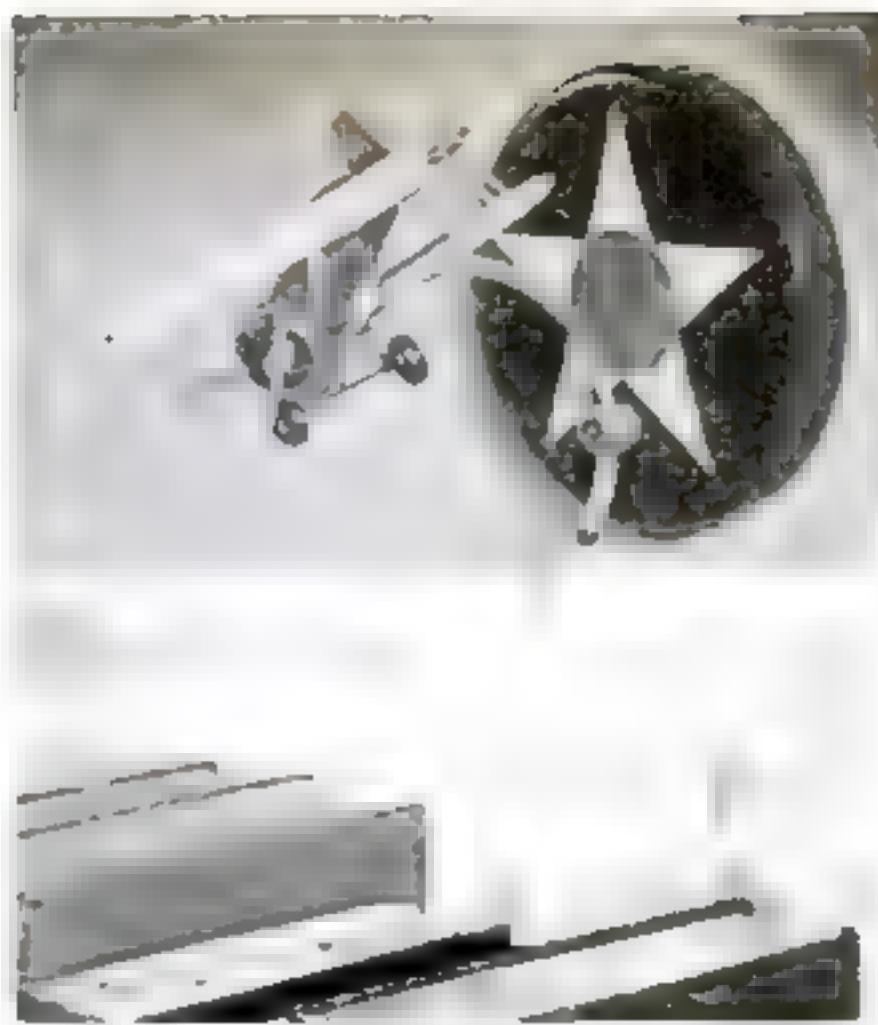
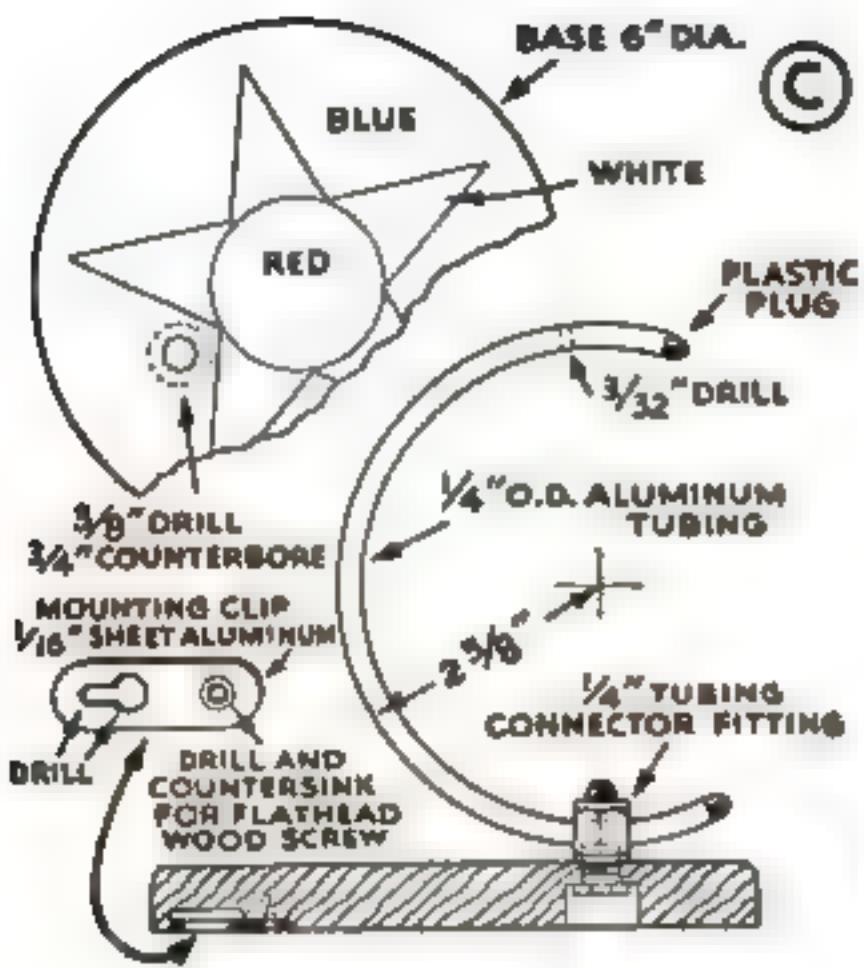
Small models are displayed to good advantage on the book ends shown at A and in the photo above. A shallow rabbet in the base receives the aluminum sheet on which books rest, and the upright, which is $\frac{1}{8}$ " by

$4\frac{1}{8}$ " by $5\frac{1}{8}$ ", is attached with glue and countersunk screws.

Sand the wood parts, apply a sealer coat, sand again, and give each piece the final coat of paint before assembling. The doors are black-painted balsa strips cemented fast. Cut and glue on black-paper letters.

A polished aluminum ring on a tapering tear-drop base makes an especially attractive mount. Hard maple or birch is prefer-





able for the base since a fine finish is desirable. Cut it to shape as in drawing B, round the edges, drill and counterbore for the connector fitting, and sand.

After applying an undercoat of lacquer sealer or thin shellac, sand the base again and follow with six or eight sprayed coats of black lacquer or airplane dope. Rub this down with a rubbing compound, then wax.

If aluminum is not available, copper or brass tubing may also be used. Insert wire solder into the tubing, bend it around a piece of pipe, and then pull out the solder. The ring support was made from a $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing connector fitting. With careful work, the lower fitting will serve both to hold the ring-support fitting tight and lock the ends of the ring. A plug for the fitting may be

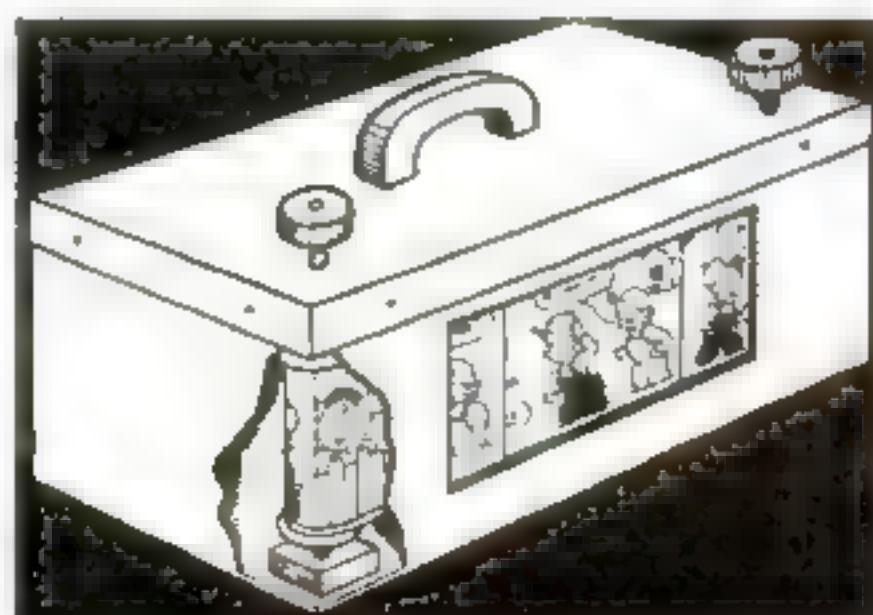
made by chucking a piece of plastic rod in a drill press, shaping with a file and sandpaper, and polishing.

The wall mount shown above was designed especially to display the Boeing biplane. On the base is the Air Corps insignia at the time this plane was in use.

Except that a half ring is used, construction (C) is similar to the preceding mount. After a sealer coat was sanded smooth, the base was sprayed with white lacquer. Then a star mask cut from paper was attached with rubber cement and the blue sprayed on. A circular hole next was cut in the star and the opening sprayed red. When the lacquer was dry, the mask was peeled off, and the surface was sanded lightly, polished, and waxed.

Shoe-Box "Movie" for Comics

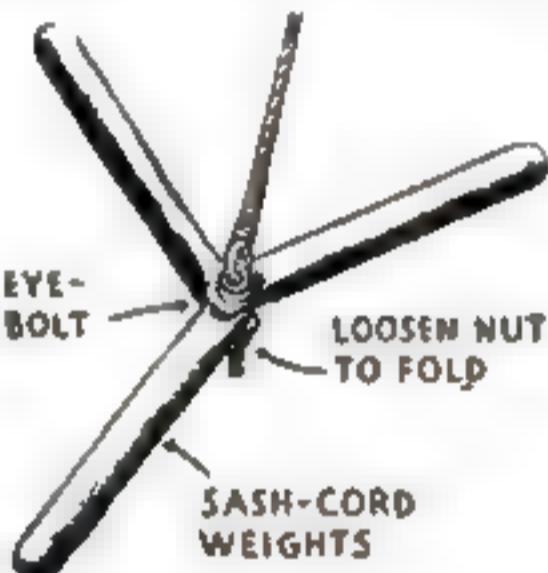
MANY a youngster will find pleasure in this "movie" for showing especially treasured comic-strips. Cut a rectangular hole in one side of a shoe box, fit dowels tightly into two large spools, and mount the spools as indicated. Glue the comic-strip panels to a band of heavy paper, and tack each end to a spool. Wooden knobs pressed on the dowels will enable the youngster to operate the "movie" readily. They can be removed for mounting a new strip.—J. M. CONNOR.



Sash-Weight Anchor

THREE sash weights are all you need for a useful folding anchor capable of holding small boats. Once the weights are arranged in the desired position, simply fasten them together tightly with an eyebolt through the holes found in the end of each.

Loosening the eyebolt will permit the anchor to be folded for convenient storage or transportation. The shape of the weights stops dragging under most conditions and makes the anchor easy to clean. Paint retards rust.—R. A. JENKINS.

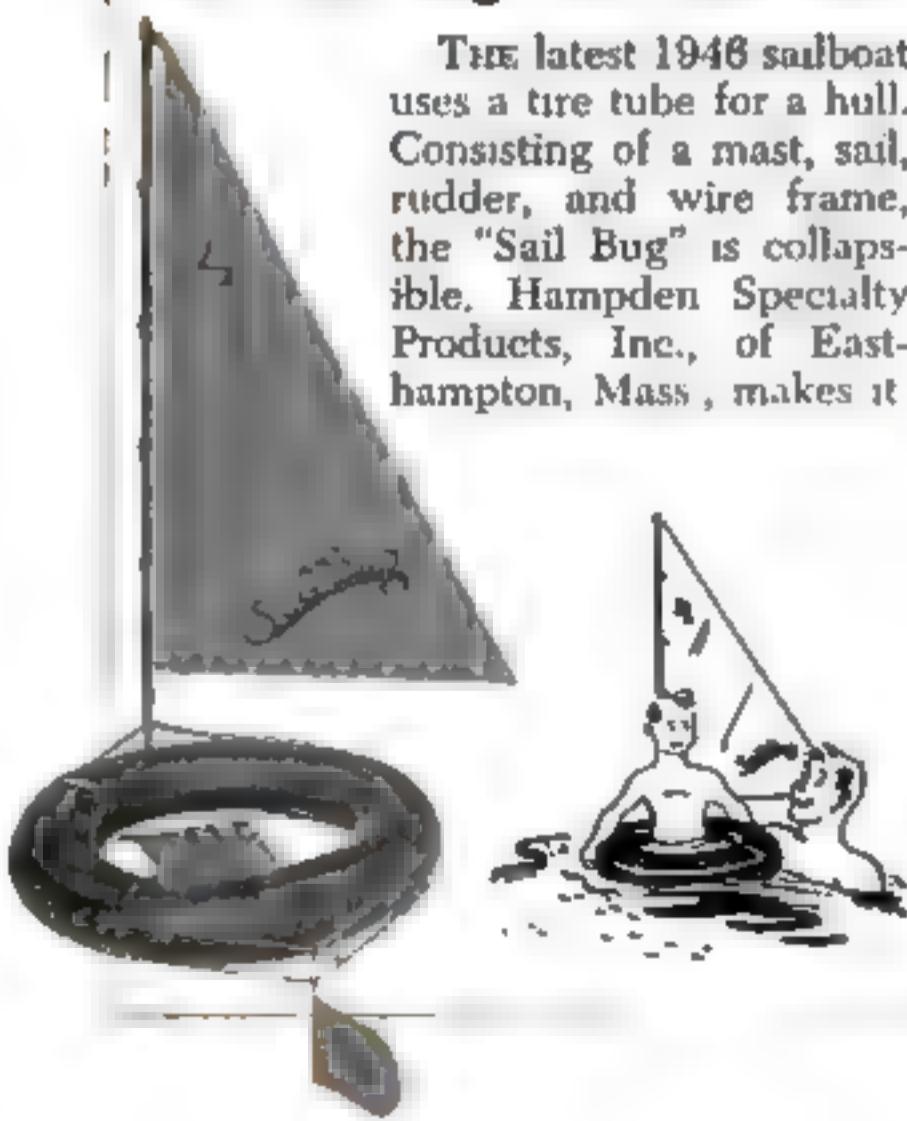


Canoe-Paddle Holders Ease Portaging

EVEN Indians would applaud this idea for simplifying the portaging of canoes. The straps illustrated, permanently fastened to a thwart, hold the paddles with blades spread correctly for the carrier's shoulders, and in the position of best balance. After testing to find a desirable location, insert roundhead screws to attach the two leather straps.—J. A. EMMETT.

Go Yachting in a Tire Tube

THE latest 1946 sailboat uses a tire tube for a hull. Consisting of a mast, sail, rudder, and wire frame, the "Sail Bug" is collapsible. Hampden Specialty Products, Inc., of Easthampton, Mass., makes it



Plywood Boat Folds Up

WHAT to do with a boat during off seasons is no problem for owners of the Fold-Flat, a plywood folding boat. It closes to a pack 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 15" by 10' for transportation or storage. Open, the 80-lb. Fold Flat accommodates four, and is sturdy enough to mount a five hp. outboard motor.

With a hull of Douglas fir plywood, the boat's folding joints are protected by neoprene-impregnated fabric. Plyways, Inc., of Inglewood, Calif., are the manufacturers.



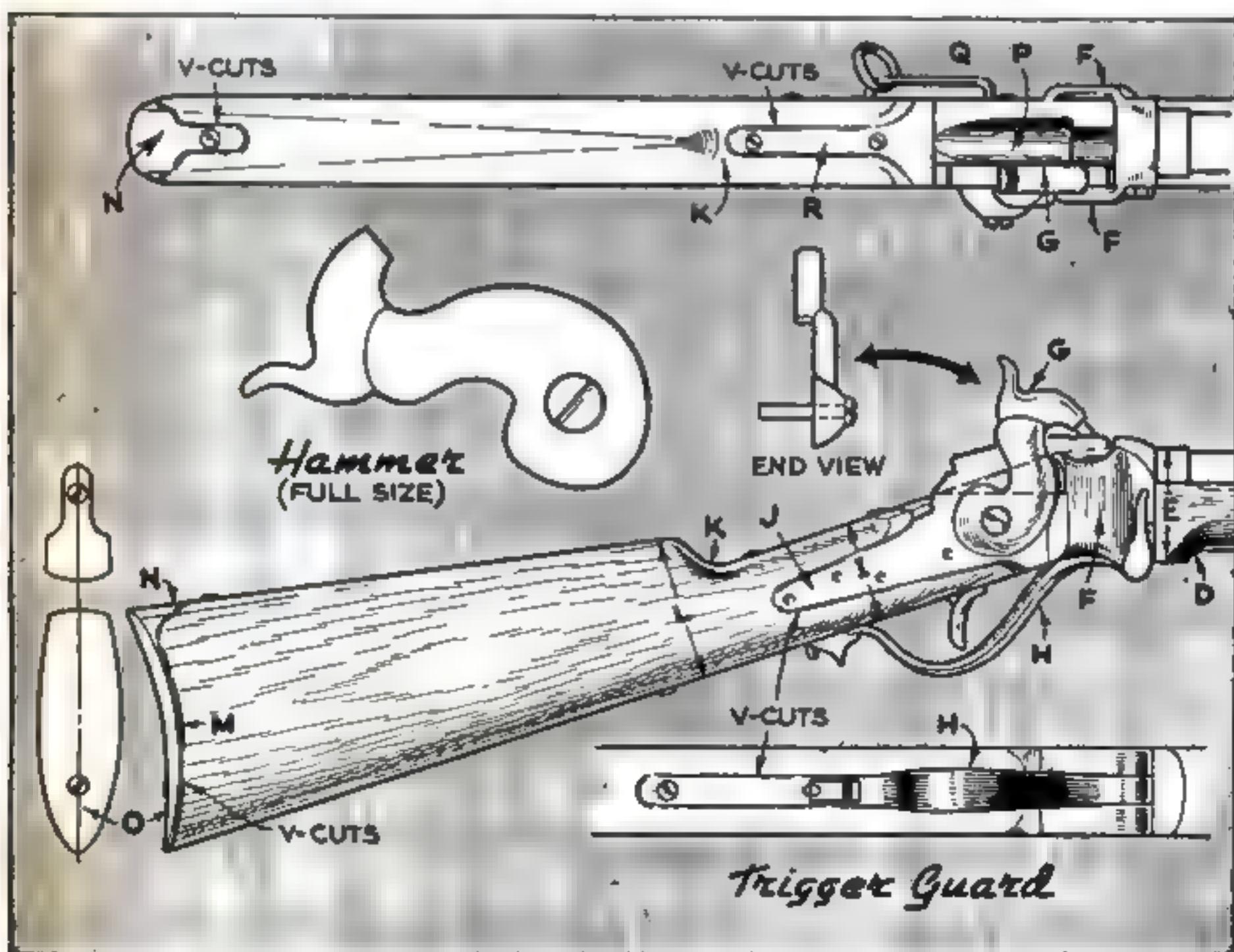


Wooden Model of a **SHARPS BREECH LOADER**

The Gun That Changed the Habits of American Riflemen

WARS and weapons have changed enormously in the last century, and the Sharps rifle has not only seen most of the change, but has played an important part in the process. Christian Sharps patented his first breech loader in 1848, then waited many years for recognition—which finally came from unexpected quarters.

Although Sharps made constant improvements and refinements on his original design, some influential military men scoffed at the gun as an unreliable toy, and clung to their old muzzle loaders. Civilian fighters, however—and there were many in those days—had no qualms about adopting a new weapon. The Kansas Territory, where many





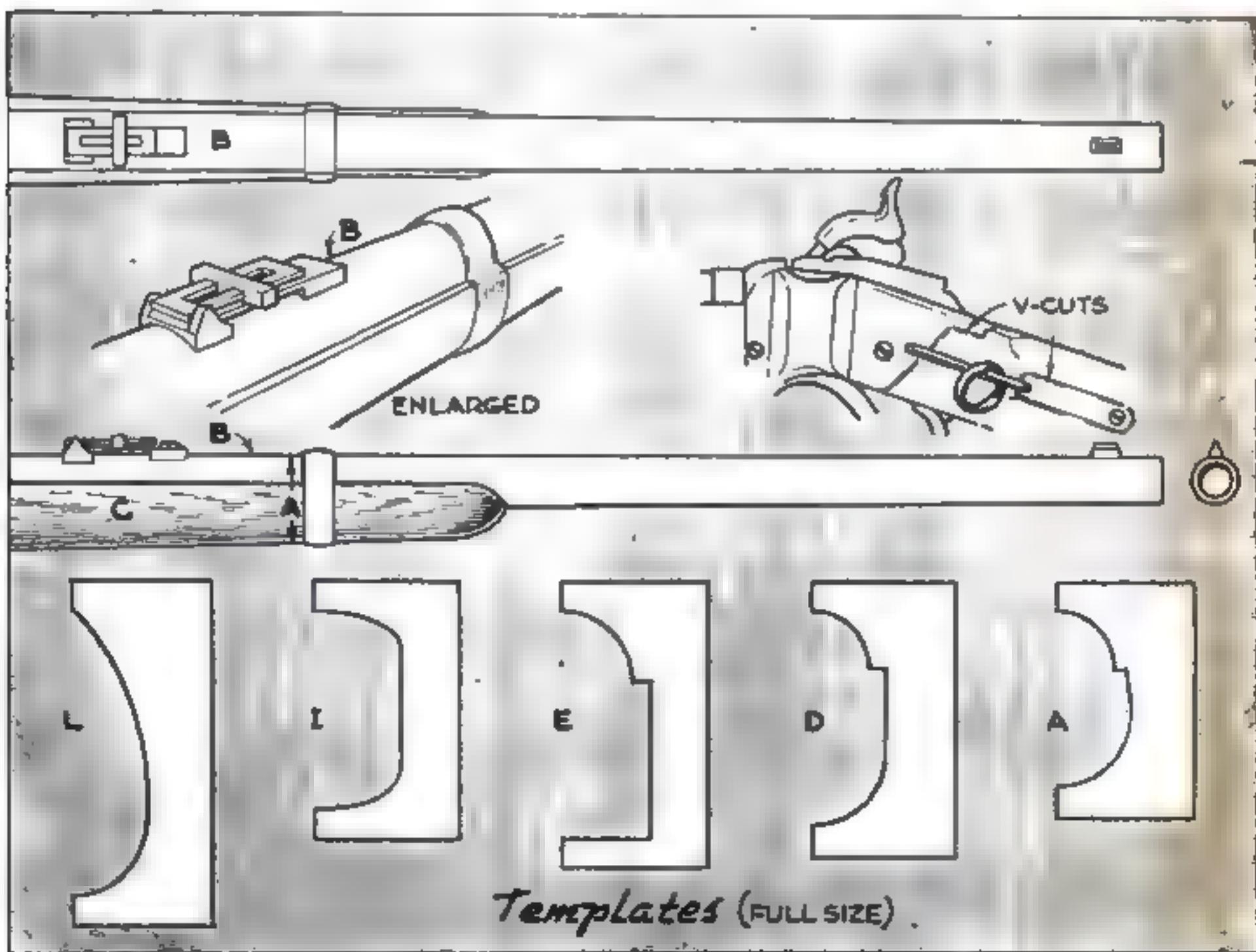
After alteration, the carbine's breechblock looked like this. Photo also shows the adjustable rear sight.

battles were fought before the Civil War, bristled with firearms; a sizable proportion bore the Sharps imprint. John Brown's men carried them in their Harper's Ferry raid; their popularity among the fighting abolitionists won them the nickname "Beecher's Bibles." The model shown here is of slightly later vintage. Thousands were made after 1859, and were used widely and effectively in the Civil War.

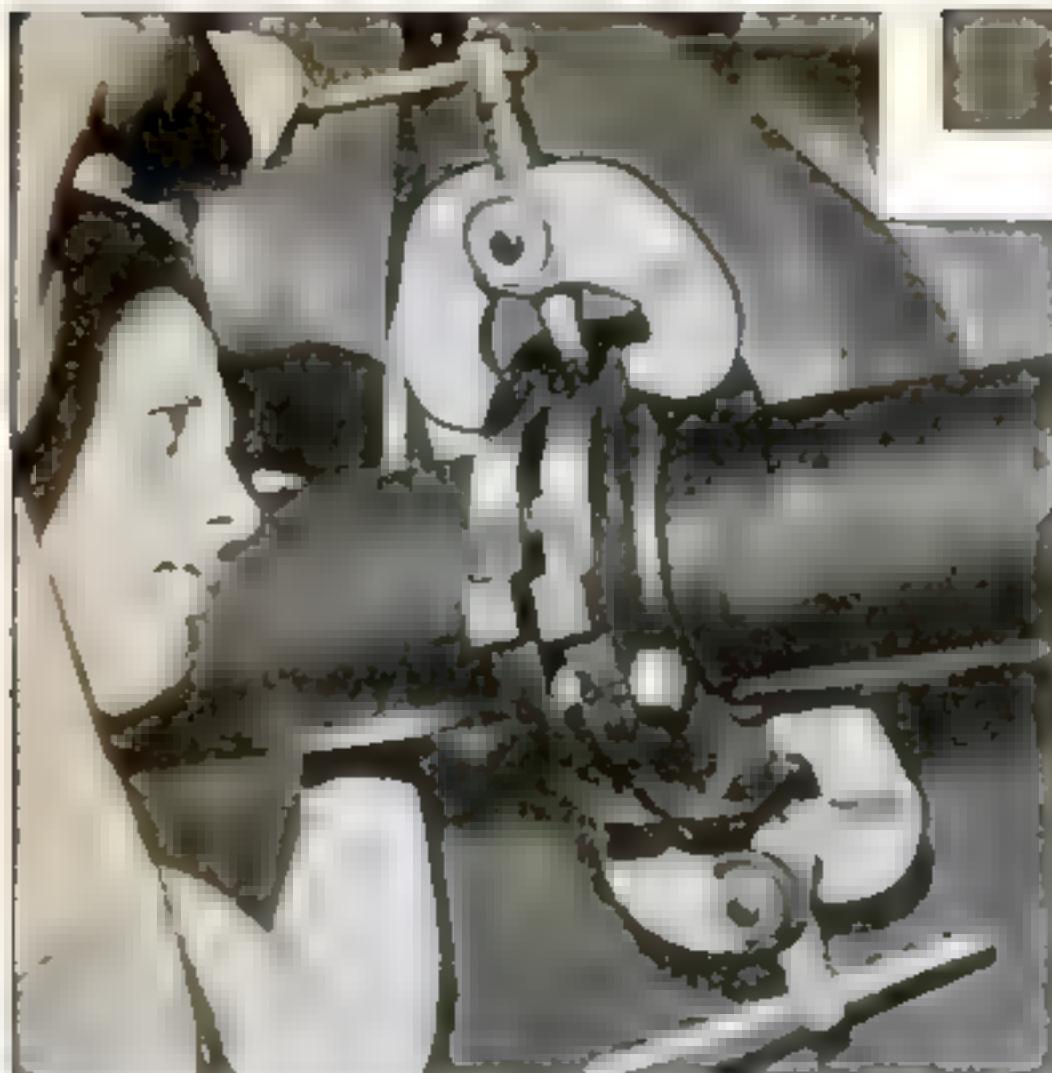
Following the war, in 1869, the government returned large quantities of these carbines to Sharps to be altered from percussion to cartridge fire. At that time the origi-

nal of this half-size model was also relined to take .50/70-cal. government ammunition. In their new dress these guns traveled with the settlers of the West.

To make your model of this famous arm, enlarge the half-size drawings and trace them onto a $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 4" by $19\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of white pine or similar stock. The projecting plates F, and the hammer are cut separately to avoid using thicker wood. For the sling, Q, use $3/32$ " wire and a $\frac{1}{8}$ "-diameter ring. Carving and finishing techniques are similar to those described in previous articles in this series—CARL G. ERICK.

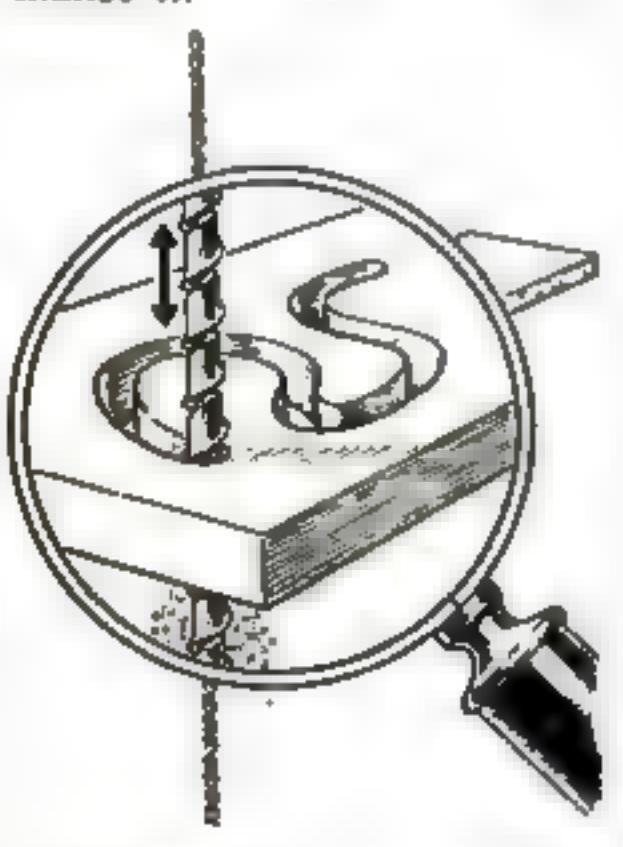


NEW TOOLS

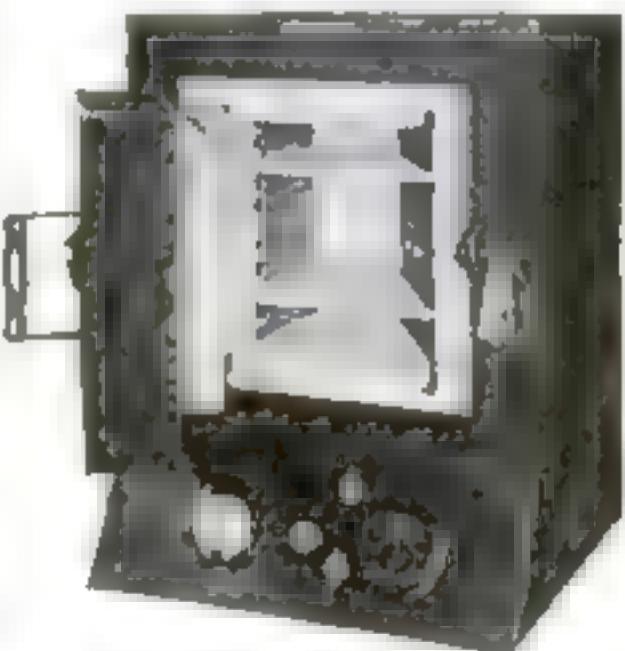


FLANGES ARE OPENED quickly and easily for renewing gaskets with the aid of two flange jacks of a new design. The jacks are adjusted in position on opposite sides of the pipe flange, as shown in the photo at left. Pressure up to 15 tons is then applied by turning down on the screw. The flanges open evenly and the bolt holes remain in alignment. After the new gasket has been inserted, the flanges are closed again by reverse action on the pressure screws and the bolts are reinserted in their holes and tightened. The manufacturer is T. G. Persson Company, of Bloomfield, N. J.

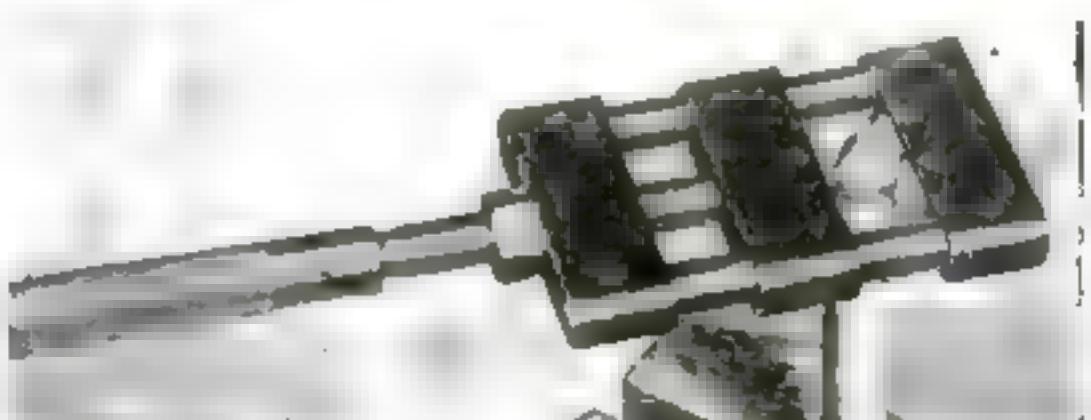
SPIRAL TEETH are a development on a blade for hand coping saws and power jigsaws. Called "Allways," the blade will cut in any direction, thus eliminating the necessity of turning a coping-saw frame and increasing accuracy in following a pattern on a jigsaw. It will cut wood, light metals, and plastic, and is designed to fit standard frames. The Tyler Mfg. Co., of Santa Monica, Calif., makes it.



HEAT OF 1,500 DEG. F. in 45 minutes is reported possible with the heat-treating furnace shown at right, the newest of the Lucifer Furnace line manufactured in Philadelphia. Automatic control maintains temperature at any point up to 2,000 deg. F. The furnace is available for either 115- or 230-volt A.C. operation.

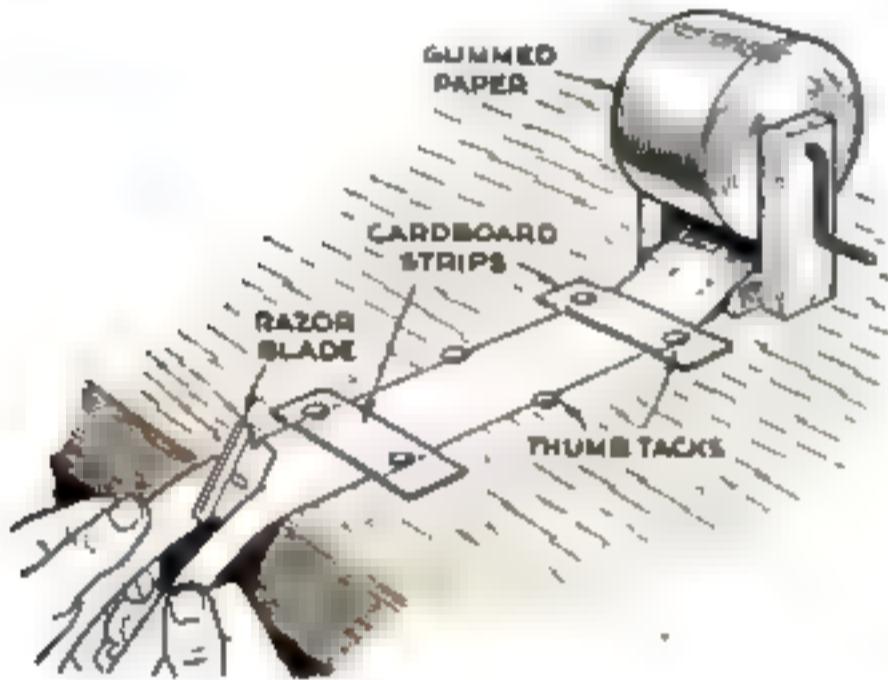


KNURLING BY HAND as well as in the lathe or drill press is done with the tool shown below. Three knurling wheels exert uniform pressure on three sides of the work so that even soft stock that would bend easily can be knurled. The wheels can be adjusted to take work ranging from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1" in diameter. Pressure is kept constant by a screw and lock nut. The Weaver Corporation, of San Diego, Calif., is the maker.



Blade Slits Paper Accurately

GUMMED tape, paper rolls, and the like can be slit readily with a razor blade and a setup like that shown below. Wide rolls are placed on a rough rack and guided through strips of heavy cardboard and pairs of thumbtacks. The paper is pulled against a blade pushed firmly into the edge of the bench, and then rewound by crank. A similar setup can be arranged for flat stock, and more than one blade may be used for simultaneous cuts.—G. E. HARRINGTON.



Triangle Has Curve and Scale

SQUARE two edges of $1/16"$ plastic sheet and lay out the 30- and 60-deg. angles with a protractor; then score deeply along a metal straightedge, break, sand lightly, and polish. Lay out the desired curves, drill closely spaced holes inside them, break out, and finish with a sharp knife, scraper, and sandpaper. Bevel and sand for the scale, mark the graduations, fill with India ink, and wipe.—H. A. THOMAS.

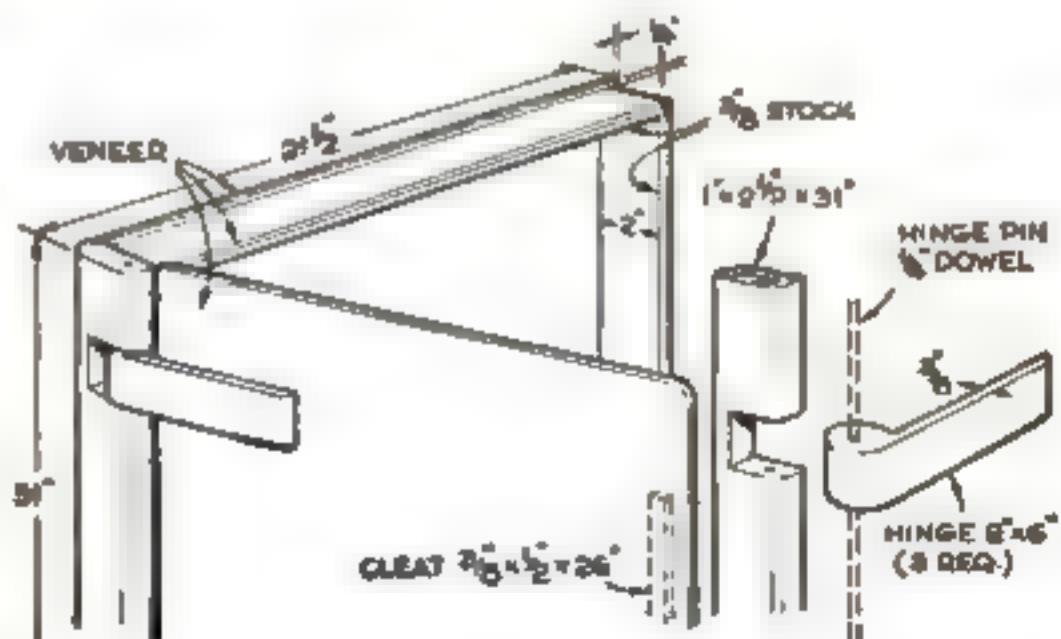
Walnut Portfolio Holds Blueprints, Salon Photos, and Drawings

BESIDES providing a protective cover for blueprints, large salon photographs, etchings, and drawings, the case shown below is a handsome portfolio. It was made of walnut-veneered plywood and solid walnut. The interior is $2"$ deep by $19\frac{1}{8}"$ by $29\frac{1}{4}"$.

Make the lid and back from $\frac{3}{4}"$ veneered plywood and cut three hinges $1\frac{1}{2}"$ by $2"$ by $6"$ blocks of solid walnut. Three edges may be stock faced with veneer or waste

strips of the veneered plywood. The hinged edge is solid walnut. Hardwood dowels serve as hinge pins at top and bottom, and the center hinge is a dummy.

Sand and rub with fine steel wool. Finish with equal parts of boiled or raw linseed oil and turpentine applied hot from a double boiler. Rub vigorously after it has dried 45 minutes. Repeat four to eight times, and wax.—JACK and JAN HOLMES.



modern living

BOILED EGGS may be opened without burning the fingers by use of the holder below, manufactured by J. H. Millholland & Co., Philadelphia. After an egg has been taken from the boiling water and placed on a table, the holder is placed over it and a heat-resisting fabric loop is squeezed. This holds the egg against an aperture in a metal plate, and the end then can be cut off with a sharp knife.



SECTIONAL FURNITURE with an aluminum frame and removable upholstery has been developed by the San Hygene Upholstery Co., of Akron, Ohio. Quick-acting fasteners allow each piece to be separated into four basic units—back, two arms, and base. The covers, which are cut over templates at the factory to insure exact fit, can then be zipped off for dry cleaning, or a cover of a different fabric or color can be substituted if the housewife wants a new decorative scheme. Plastic molding snaps on and off. Because of the light weight of the aircraft-type aluminum frame, designed by Goodyear Aircraft Corp., handling of the furniture is an easy task.

A **REVOLVING OVEN** and a rotary door, both operated by a handle that can be moved in a slot, are features of a stove invented by Robert G. Rutledge, of Ann Arbor, Mich. The broiler also slides out when you open the door of its compartment.



FOR EASY CARRYING, the live bait box above may be collapsed into a bundle that occupies less than a cubic foot of space when placed in the case that comes with each box. Quickly assembled without tools of any kind, the rustproof sections provide a box 12" high and 20" in diameter for keeping either fish or bait alive when you are on a fishing trip. The box is distributed by Schallman Sales, of Chicago.

Fitting and Rigging the *Alert*

PART II

By Frederick Aeschbacher

WHEN the hull of the scale model of the revenue cutter *Alert* has been completed (P.S.M., July '46, p. 149), you will be ready to add the superstructure, fittings, and rigging. The rudder should be fitted on the sternpost by riveted pintles and gudgeons before the hull is painted. Shape the gudgeons around pins, and fit the rudder close to the sternpost.

The pintles, gudgeons, and other parts, including the channels, are shown full size on pages 162 and 163. Attach the channels to the hull in line with the mast holes. The inner edges of the channels conform to the shape of the hull.

Gratings for the hatches can be purchased from a model-supply store. Racks at the sides of the main hatch each hold seven $\frac{1}{8}$ " bearing-ball "shots." The carronade is turned complete from wood or brass or whittled from a dowel and fitted with wire rings.

Make the 3 $\frac{7}{16}$ " long bowsprit from $3/16$ " square pine. Leave it square where it passes through the bitts, then form an octagonal section, gradually tapering it to $5/32$ " round at the end. File the end square to fit a square hole in the cap, which has also a round hole to take the jib boom. Lemonwood is best for this and the two mast caps. Note that the holes in the latter slant so the caps parallel the waterline despite the rake of the masts.

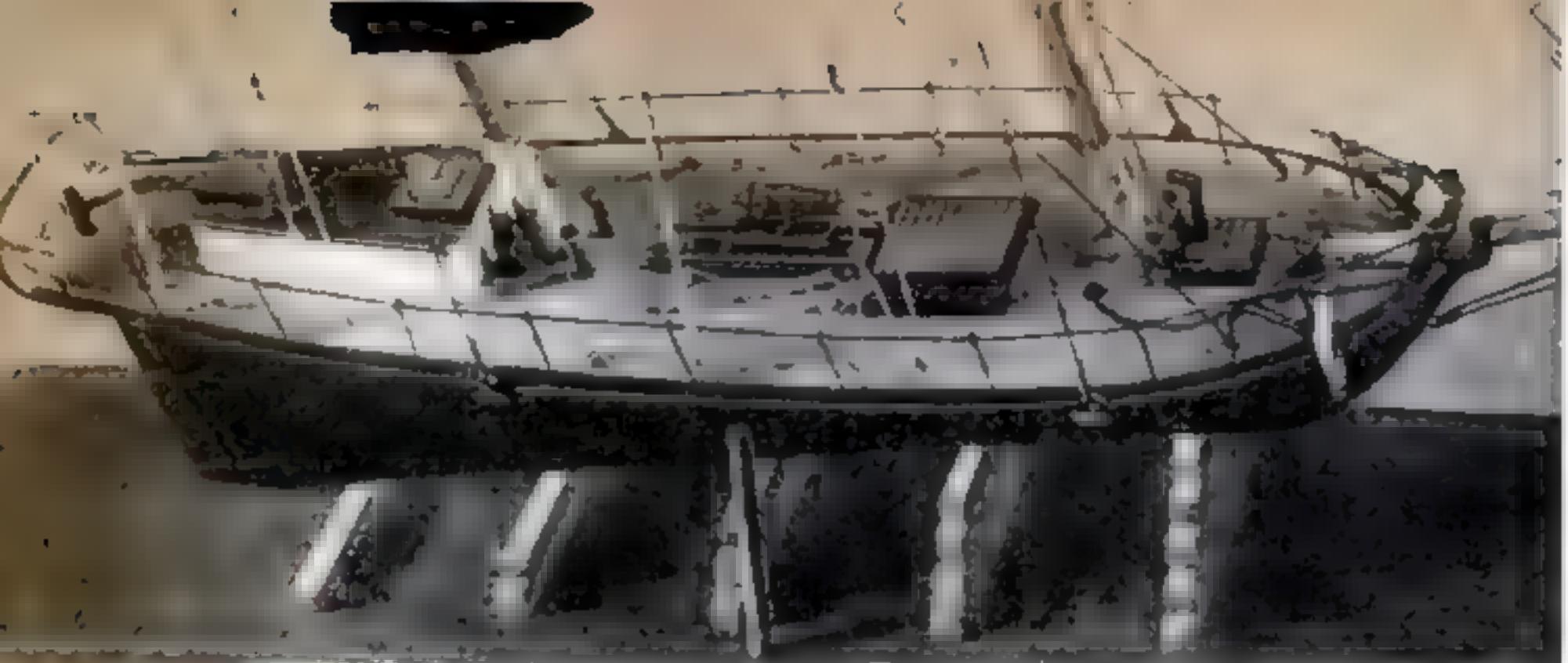
The two masts are similar except for the maintmast boom seat. Make them of $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel cut for a $10\frac{1}{8}$ " length.

This mount is made of $\frac{1}{4}$ " graving blocks and $3/16$ " shores, and the model is pressed down on pint-

above deck and sanded to taper to $3/16$ " diameter at the trestletrees, above which they are $\frac{1}{8}$ " square. The topmasts are lemonwood, $\frac{1}{8}$ " square at the trestletrees and then rounded off after a short octagonal length. Taper to $3/32$ " in diameter and sand the top $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $1/16$ " diameter. The squaresail yard is $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel and the flying topsail yard $1/16$ " tapered toward the ends. All eyebolts for rigging are $1/32$ " diameter except those for the main jumper stays, which are $1/16$ ".

Spars are white, as are both masts up to





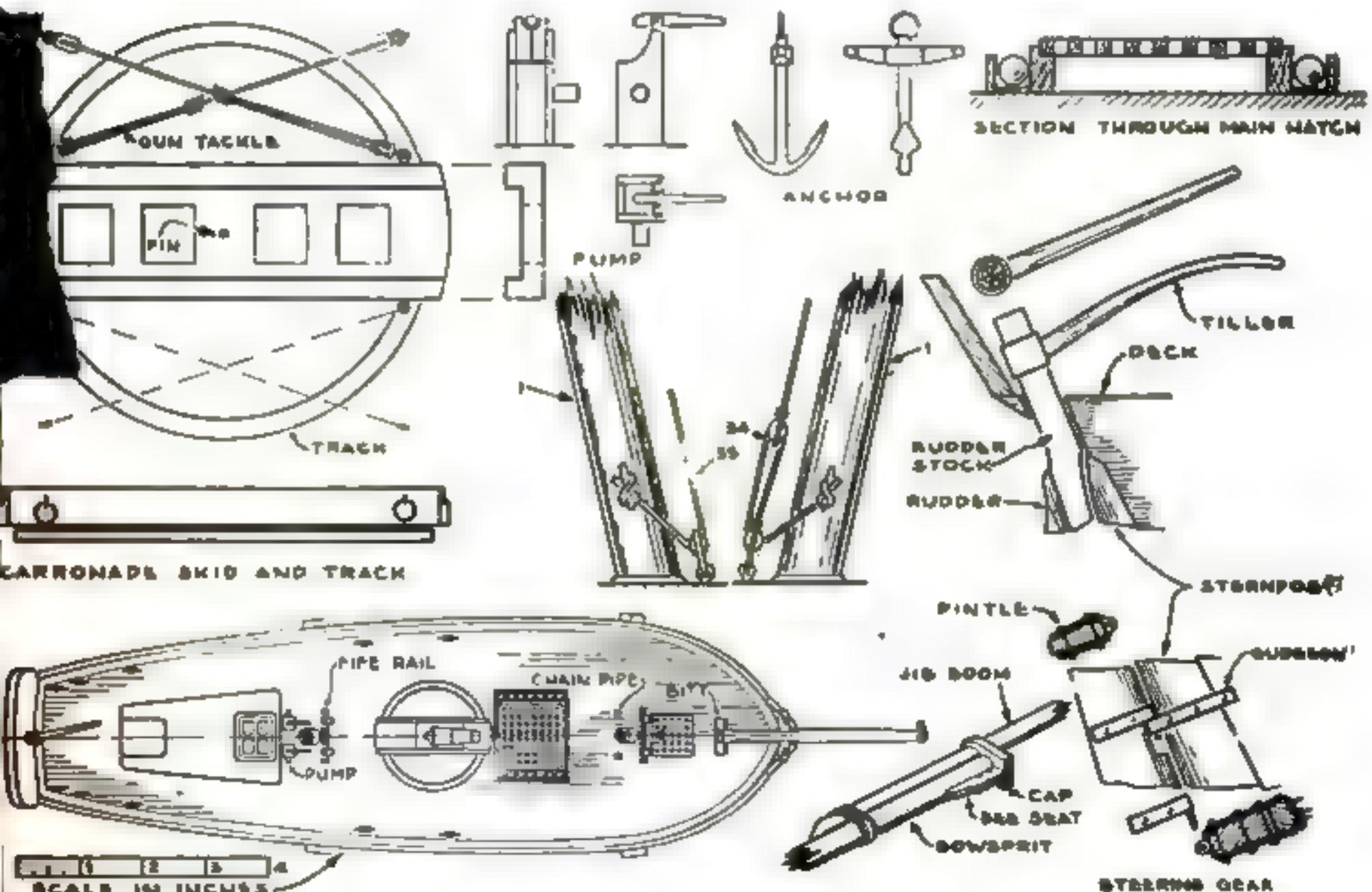
Deck rigging and superstructure are shown in this topside view, and on the facing page is rigging aloft.

the height of the boom seat on the mainmast. The dark parts in the photos are black except for the tiller and fifes, which are brown; lighter parts are natural, and the parts showing white are white.

Seize the shrouds, main jumper stays, forestays, and jibstay to the masts before stepping them. Then reeve the shrouds through the bull's-eyes from outboard in, and reeve the forestay through a hole drilled in the bee seat and one between the bow-

sprit and jib boom. Drive a small staple in the stem for the bobstays and seize them. Do not allow the jib boom to curve upward.

Seize an eye in each backstay to fit the shoulder on the topmast. Then cut to length and with a slip knot splice in a $\frac{1}{8}$ " single block. The tackle also has a $\frac{1}{8}$ " single block spliced in one end. Reeve it through the stay block to a $\frac{1}{8}$ " single strapped block on a $1/32$ " eyebolt in the deck at the waterway, and then through the tackle block to

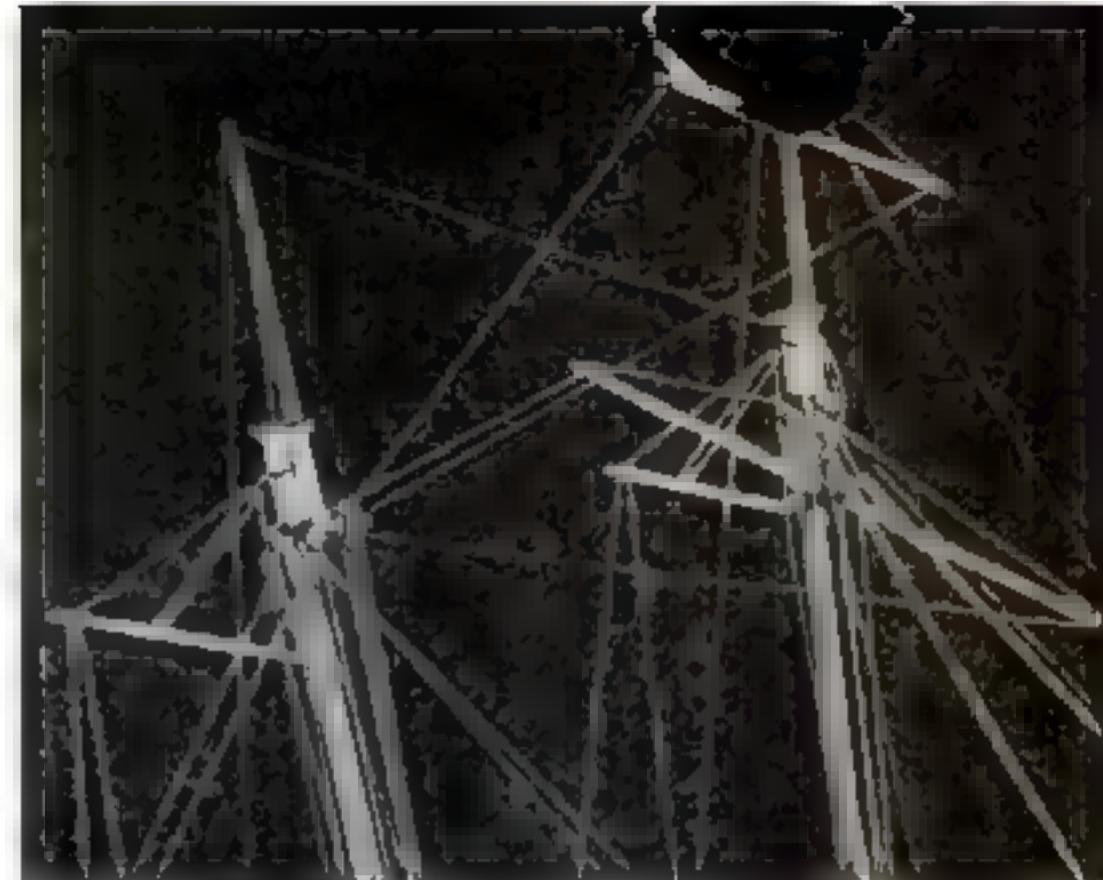


another block on deck. The free end is belayed to a 5/16" wooden cleat. All stays and tackle are the same.

The boom is held with cord rove through holes in the jaws and knotted outside. Reference to the key numbers shows placement of the sheets and topping lifts. The taffs are rigged the same way, and then the topmast stay is seized around the mast over the backstays and foremast over the foremast close under the cap.

Suspend the squaresail yard with a sling and hold it to the mast with a truss, as shown below, and then rig as in the drawing in Part I. The flying topsail yard is held with a lashing through two eyebolts in the saddle. When setting up the forestay, take care that the stays previously put on do not sag. Splice an eye in one end to fit the topmast, carry it under the jib boom, haul it up as with the shrouds, and seize.

The rail stanchions go on after rigging. Make them of No. 20 enameled wire and bend an eye for the life line. Drill holes in the deck just inside the rails so they project $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seize No. 9 black rigging cord to the taffrail braces for the life line, reeve through the stanchions, and seize to the aft timber head on the hawse timbers.

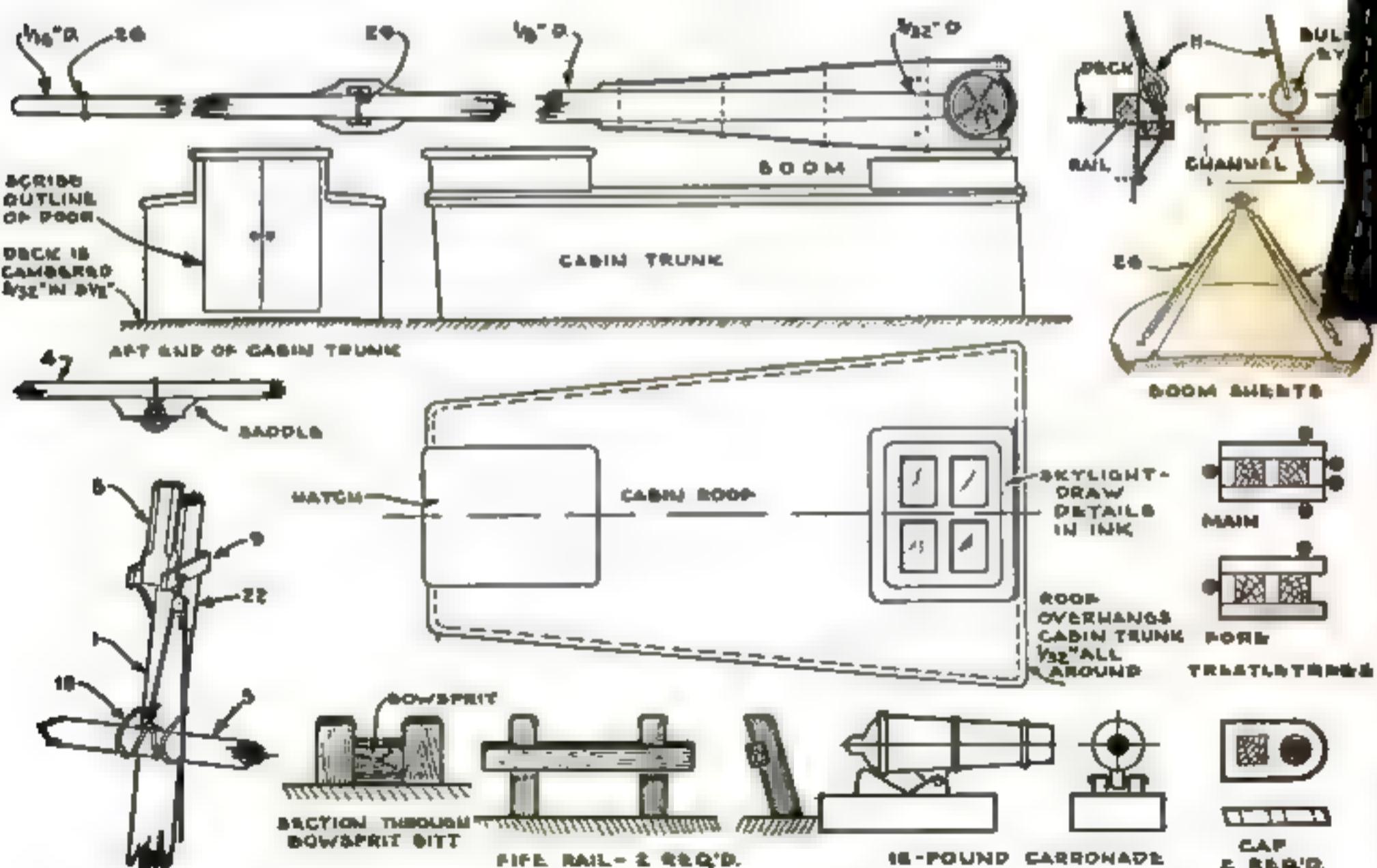


Key to Rigging

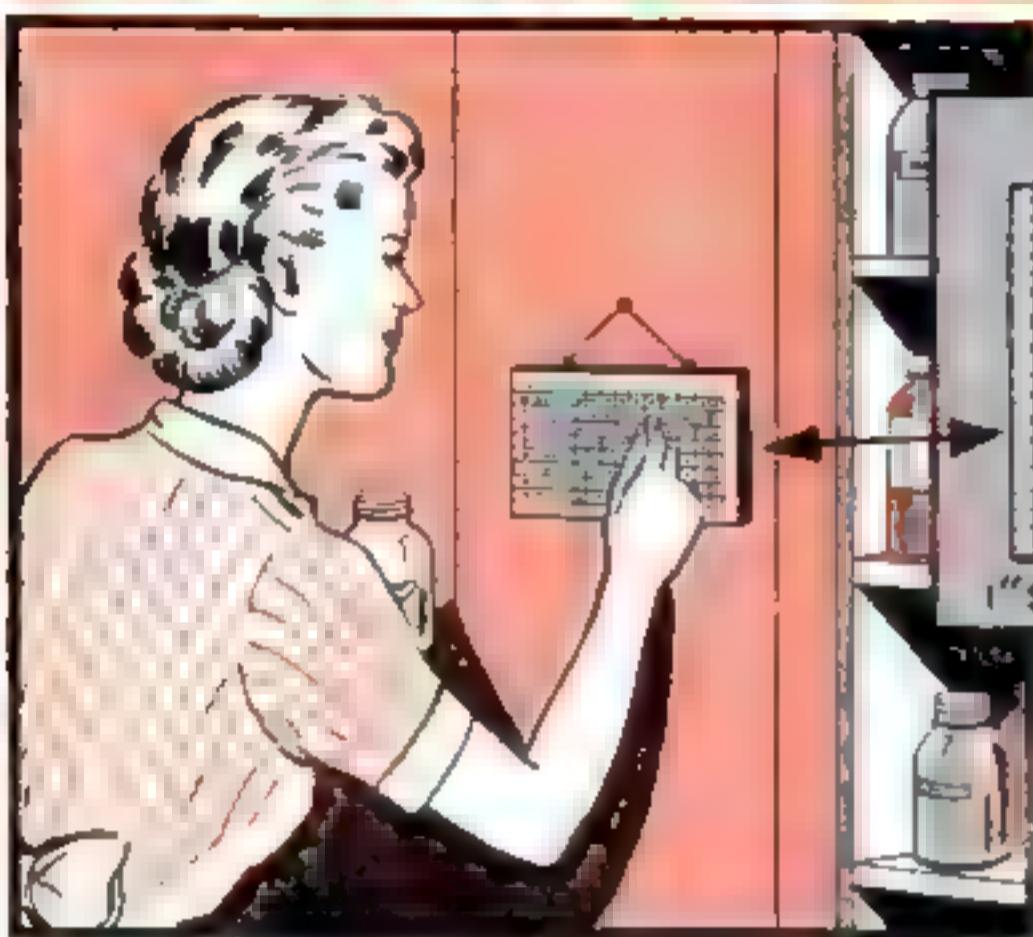
Letters in parentheses following the names of parts of rigging indicate the size of cord to be used. (a) No. 9 black; (b) No. 1 black; (c) No. 2 black and (d) No. 20 natural. All standing rigging is black, and running rigging and tackle are light brown.

1 Mast	90. Yards (d)
2 Boom	21. Main topmast stay (b)
3 Squaresail yard.	22. Boom
4 Flying topsail yard.	23. Front halyards (a)
5 Top mast	24. Rear halyards (a)
6 bowsprit	25. Luffs (d)
7 Jib boom	26. Sheet (d)
8 Gaffs	27. Fore braces (d)
9 Taffrail braces.	28. Port top sail braces (d)
10 Cables	29. Topping lifts (b & c)
11 Shrouds	30. Flysail halyard (d)
12 Topmast backstays (b)	31. Jib halyard (d)
13 Forestay (b)	32. Flysail downhaul (d)
14 Jibstay (b)	33. Jib downhaul (d)
15 Fore top stay (c)	34. Squaretop halyard (d)
16 Backstays (b)	35. Flying topsail halyard (d)
17 Main jumper stays (a)	
18 Truss (b)	
19 Topping lifts (d)	

Note: See P.S.M., July '46, p. 180, for key numbers not shown in the accompanying drawings.



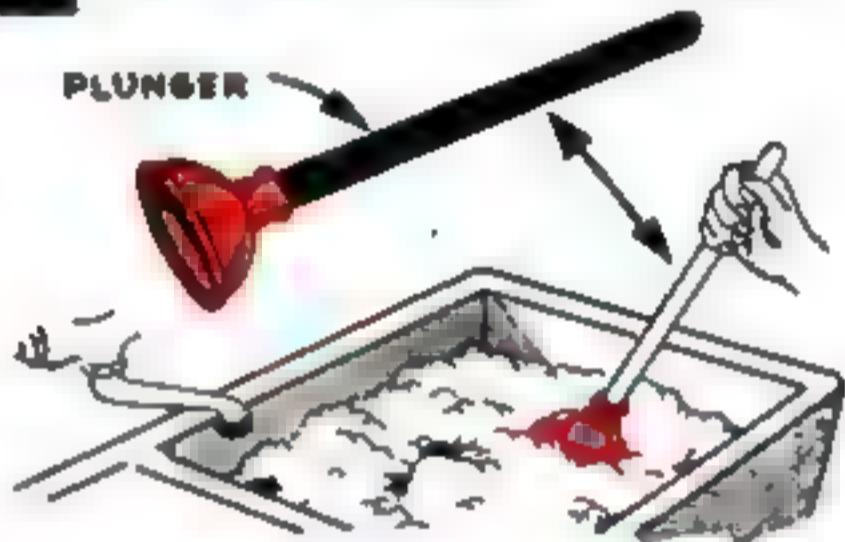
100 HOME HINTS



ON HAND	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
O BEANS	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O BEETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O CABBAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O CORN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O PEAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O SQUASH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O SP. KALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O TOMATOES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O ZUCCHINI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DRILL HOLES
1" STOCK
SHORT DOWELS

Home-canning enthusiasts will welcome an inventory board, marked and drilled for pegs, so they can keep tab on the number of jars in the storeroom. The board may be as long as required, or colored pegs may represent multiples of five and 10.



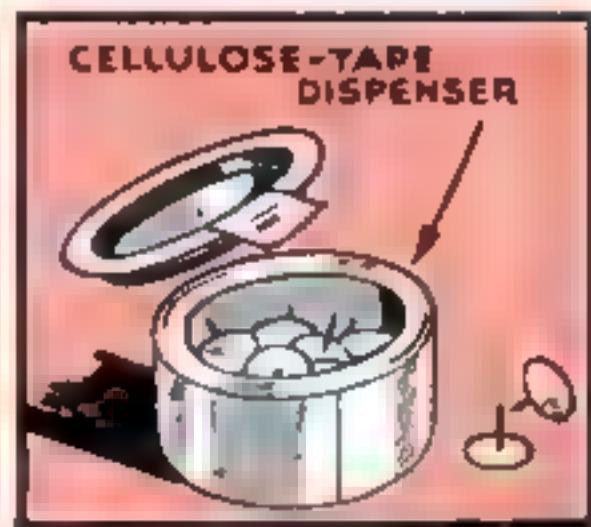
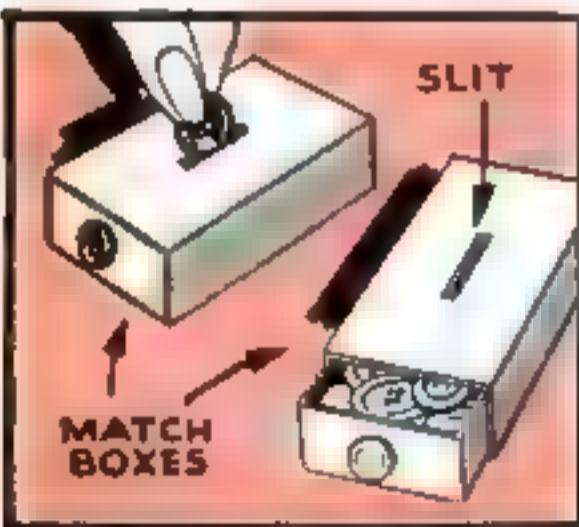
Identifying initials that stand up under any amount of wetting can be put on toothbrush handles with fingernail enamel. Then each member of the family can tell his brush at once regardless of general similarity in color and size.

Blankets, rag rugs, and other bulky articles are washed easily when they are jogged up and down in the tub with a plunger of the type used to open drains. The plunger is also handy at a summer cottage that has no electric washing machine.

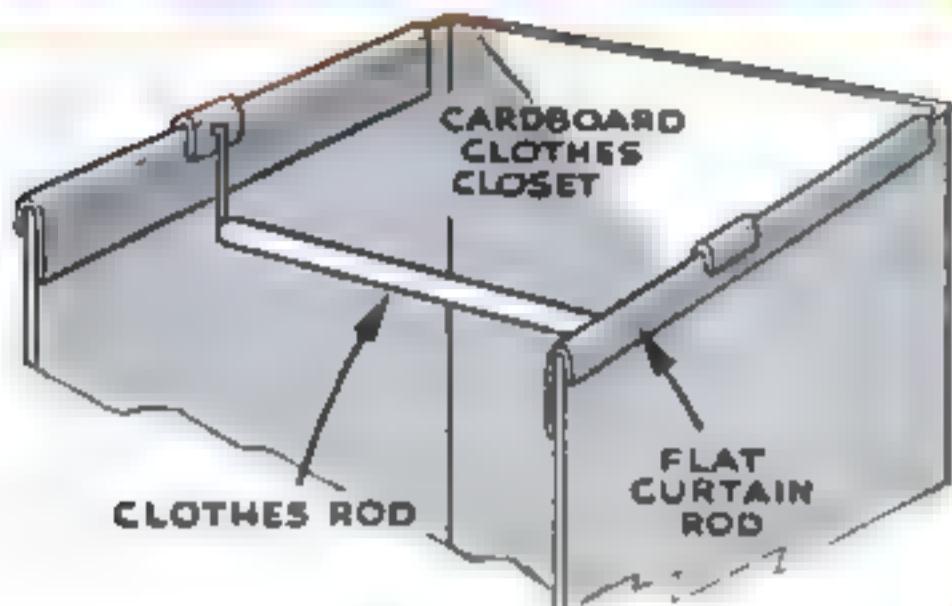
Kept handy in the laundry, match-box "button banks" are receptacles for loose buttons that might otherwise be lost. Cut a slot in the box top and glue a sample on to identify the size and color.

Vacuum-bottle corks won't absorb odors from, or be stained by, the contents of the bottles if they are protected, as shown below, by waxed-paper cups of the kind used for candy.

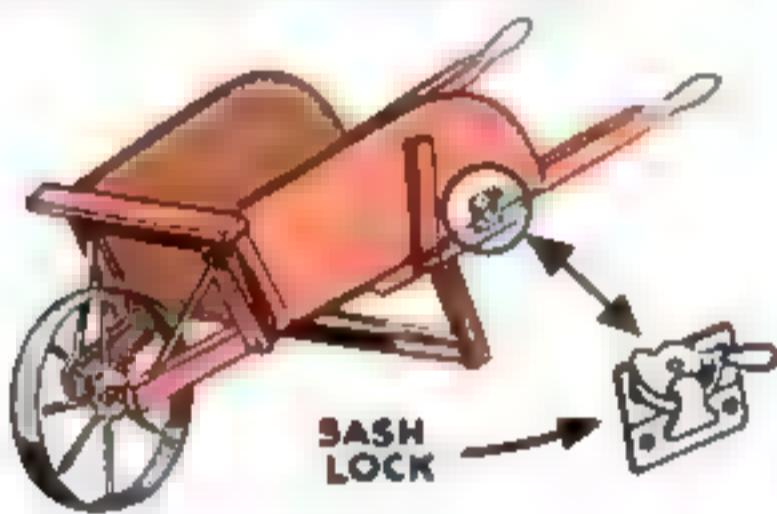
Thumbtacks, notebook reinforcing rings, and the like can be kept conveniently at hand in the core of a roll of cellulose tape. Put a double-tape tab on one of the metal ends for use as a lid pull.



SHUTTLE LIFE



Two lengths of flat-type curtain rod with one of the channel edges bent out straight and hammered flat increase the strength of a cardboard clothes closet. Place one on the top edge of each side and put the regular hanger back in position. The sides will then take a much heavier load.

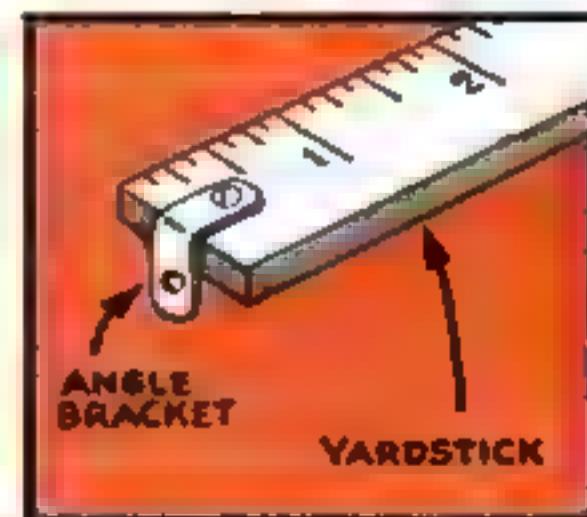
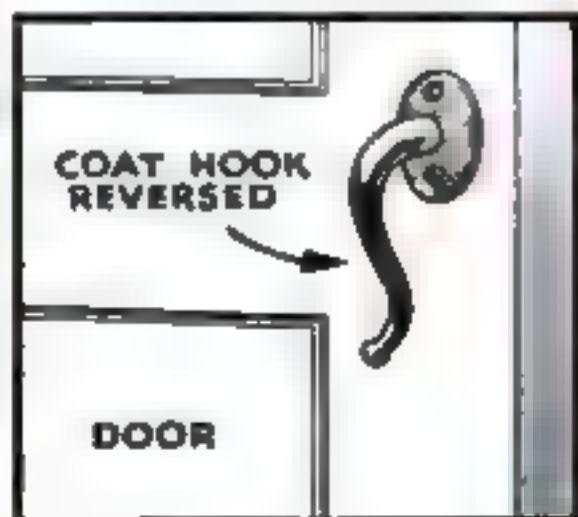
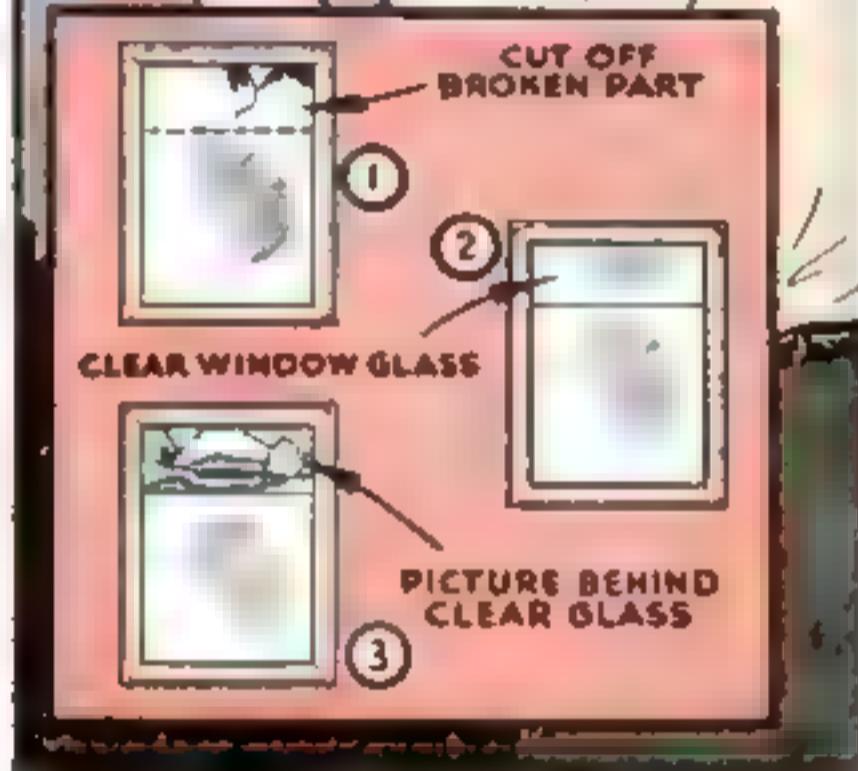


A window-sash lock installed on each side and the bottom of a wheelbarrow with removable sides will hold one or both sides securely when the load is dumped. The locks are released easily when the wheelbarrow is wanted for use without sides.

Fumbling around in a briefcase or pocket for business cards is eliminated by sewing or riveting the cardcase to the side of the briefcase. Use a cardcase with a flap to protect the cards.

Coat hooks of the kind shown in the drawing below make good door pulls when turned upside down and screwed on. Be sure not to put one too near a lock requiring a key.

A small angle bracket screwed on one end of a yardstick will add to the ease with which boards and the like can be measured. Simply hook the bracket over the end for a positive starting point.





RAISING WALLS on a SLAB FLOOR

THIRD OF A SERIES

Walls and partitions of a small house are raised and braced and the ceiling joists added in this step in construction.

By EDWIN M. LOVE

BUILDINGS begin to take form when the walls are raised, and a great show of progress is made at this stage. But still ahead is a good deal of detail work that largely determines the life of a structure.

A wall is ready for raising when the studs have been nailed to the upper plate and the

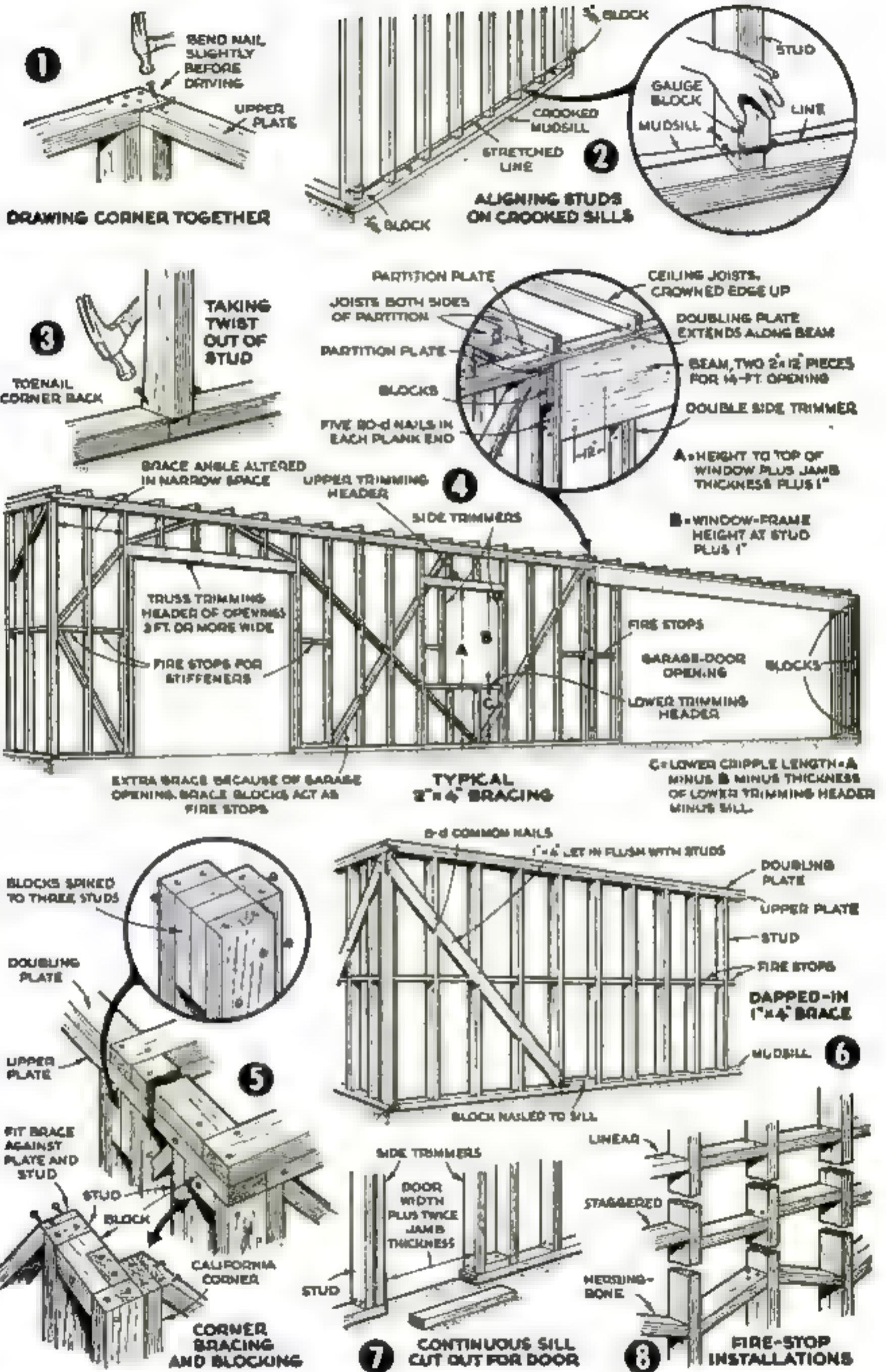
upper trimming headers and cripples for doors and windows have been placed. If several men are on the job, assemble the frame for a long wall while it is lying flat; but if only two or three are working, or the wind is blowing, raise it section by section, with each section consisting of a length of plate with its studs. Butt the feet of the studs against the sill, lift the plate, and walk forward, pushing the frame to an upright position with the studs resting on the sill.

Two men can steady the wall while a third nails the feet of the studs. If there are only two men, 1" by 6" braces can be nailed to several studs under the plates and the far ends tacked to plates across the room or to

In plumbing a corner, the straightedge has blocks at the ends for contact at the sill and plate. Ends are sized to equal width.

At the opposite corner the frame is pulled or pushed until the bubble shows plumb. A stiff corner is being moved here by springing a 2" by 6" against it.







Side trimmers are cut a little long, driven tight between the headers, and then accurately plumbed.

stakes in the ground outside. A second section of wall at right angles to the first is next raised to help in bracing. Draw the plates together at the joint by driving 8-d. nails that have been slightly bent, as shown in Fig. 1, to guide them in curved.

Usually the mudsill is straight and the studs can be aligned with it. If one is crooked, nail $\frac{3}{4}$ " blocks to the corner studs, stretch a line, as in Fig. 2, and gauge the distance of each stud from the line with a $\frac{3}{4}$ " block held against the edge. The foot of a twisted stud can be squared with the sill by toenailing first into the corners that should be driven back, as shown in Fig. 3.

When all walls have been raised, brace them temporarily with 1" by 6" boards placed diagonally in corners with the upper ends held to stud edges under the plates by 8-d. nails driven partly in. Double the plates, lapping the ends at corners and partition intersections, as illustrated in Fig. 4, and driving 16-d. common nails 16" or 18" apart. Joints in the doubling plates are preferably made over studs and spaced at least 4' from those in the original upper plate.

Apply a straightedge and level to a corner of the building while a helper at the loose end of a temporary brace pulls or pushes until the bubble shows it to be plumb. If the structure is too stiff to move by hand,



Nailing the foot of a door trimmer after the sill has been cut away for the opening, as in Fig. 7.

lean a two-by-four or two-by-six against the corner needing to be pushed, drive a stake at the lower end, and spring the piece down until the upper end slides downward. The corner will move when it springs up. Once the corner is plumb, tack the foot of the temporary brace and test the diagonally opposite corner.

If opposite corners do not plumb, inspect the plates for open joints and correct them. Occasionally a plate slips when being laid out and is longer or shorter than the sill. Straighten the top of the wall by extending braces where needed to push or pull.

Whether to brace the walls or trim the openings first depends on several factors. Time is saved if braces are cut from long stock; but if material is poor and many scraps are caused by cutting out knots, the short lengths can be saved by using them for bracing and fire stops. Select straight, sound lumber for side trimmers. When wall spaces are narrow, necessitating steep braces, flatter braces are possible if they can extend under the trimmed windows, as in Fig. 4.

Lower cripples nailed to lower trimming headers will support these headers at the proper height for nailing between the studs. Cripples placed under each end of a header and spiked to the studs give positive support. Cut the side trimmers a little long and



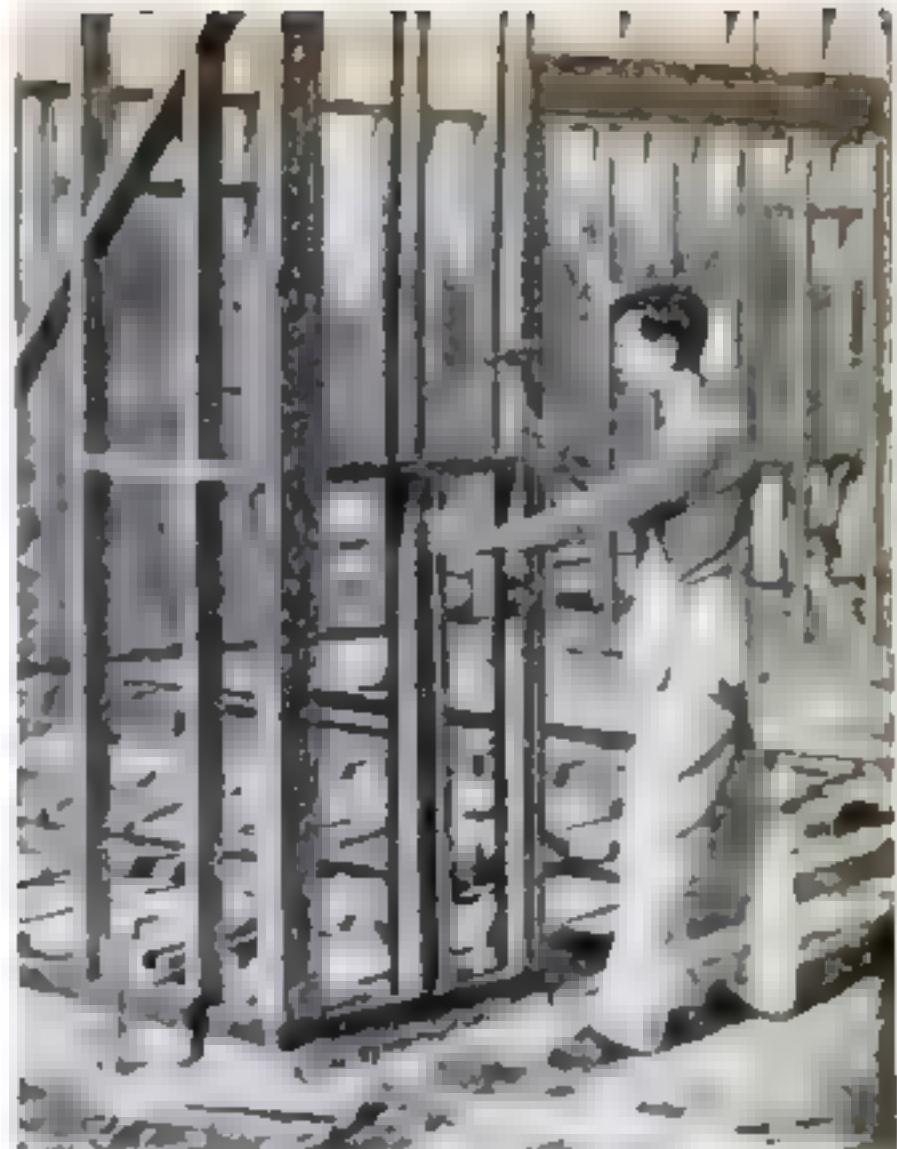
A piece of two-by-four nailed to the studs is a handy support for sawing the ends of brace blocks.

force them in tightly between the headers.

Braces cut from two-by-fours and nailed between studs do little good unless the joints with the studs are accurate. Strike a chalk line or draw one with a straightedge on the edges of the studs, set a bevel square to the angle of cut, and saw the brace members that fit between adjacent studs. Most of those for a given brace can be cut to equal length with a power saw, but cutting to length by hand takes only a few hours. If a carpenter's pencil is used for marking the ends of the pieces, saw $1/16$ " outside the lines to make up for the thickness of the lead. Tack in the whole brace before nailing solidly—a precaution against springing studs.

Local building ordinances specify the amount and kind of bracing. Lacking laws, a good rule is a brace at each corner and one for each 25' of wall length. Extra braces are needed if large openings such as garage doors are in the walls. Most requirements are illustrated in Figs. 4, 5, 6, and 7.

Some builders brace with 1" by 4" scantlings notched flush into the outside edges of studs, as in Fig. 6. For such bracing, square the wall frame as it lies on the floor and mark all studs with the strip to be used. Gauge the notch depth, saw the notch ends, and make two or three other cuts between; then take out the waste with a chisel. Nail the



Fire stops are needed even in braced corners. A gauge block prevents slipping during toenailing.

braces in after plumbing the raised frame.

Many building codes require fire stops between studs where the vertical space is 7' or more. While some 2" by 4" brace sections take the place of fire stops, stops should be installed at corners and side trimmers for their bridging effect.

Figure 8 illustrates three methods of nailing in fire stops. The linear transmits thrusts without springing studs, while staggered stops are easily spiked from both ends but are not so stiff. Herringbone stops are fairly easy to nail and, if pre-cut to uniform length, can be used in spite of some irregularity of studding thickness; but if carelessly driven at the ends, they may spring the studs. Fit blocks around notched-in bracing. Leave out stops and 2" by 4" brace blocks where large pipes are to be installed, fitting them after the plumbing is in.

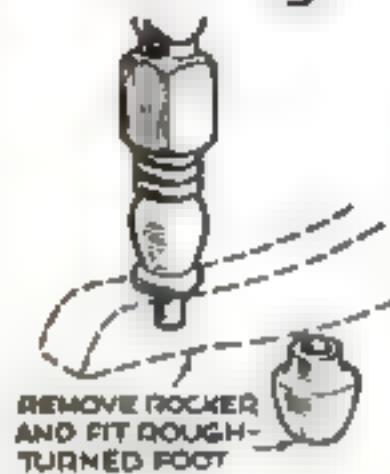
Ceiling joists, like studs, are spaced for convenience in lathing, and as a rule are laid across the span of the rafters to keep the walls from spreading. For open ceilings that will not be lathed, as in a shop, they can be spaced from 4' to 6' apart and located so the rafters can be nailed against their ends. Nail the ends to one plate; then nail the other ends and cut the joists flush.

Block all partition studs and open corners at top, bottom, and fire-stop levels.

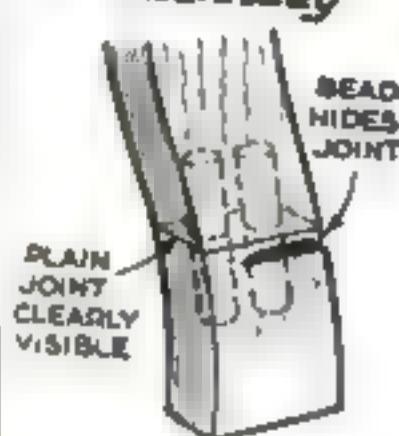
Converting an Old Rocker into a Comfortable Straight Chair



Front Leg



Back Leg



BY PIECING out the legs, an old-fashioned rocker can be made over easily into a comfortable straight chair. The tenons on the front legs are usually strong and suitable for attaching knoblike feet turned to match other turnings on the chair. Bore the roughly turned feet to fit the tenons; then turn a dowel on the lathe to serve as a mandrel, and force the foot on for finish turning, as in the photo at left above.

Square the rear legs and attach oversize

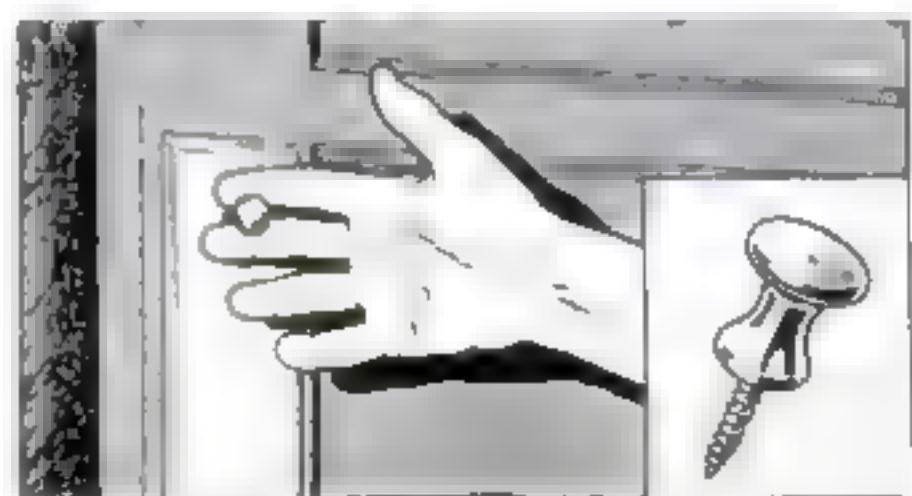
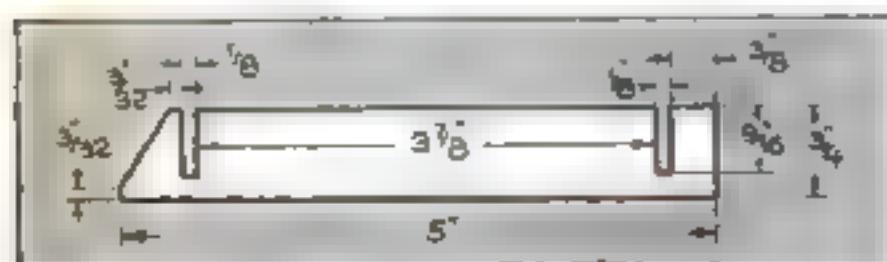
blocks with dowels. When the glue is dry, work the blocks flush with a plane and cabinet file as in the center photo above. Then stand the chair on a flat surface with the front legs on blocks, set a compass to the thickness of these blocks, and scribe the back legs for sawing to length. A bead may be formed to hide the glued joints.

Chamfer the ends of the rear legs, sand all smooth, and finish the new wood to match.—E. M. L.

Grooved Block Holds Notebook



SHOULD a shorthand notebook annoy you by falling flat when it is set up tent fashion for reference when typing, try using a grooved block as a stand. Saw the grooves about 4" apart in the block. They will keep the book from collapsing. Sand and finish the block to match your desk.—J. C. M.



Pull Improves Swinging Door

WHEN a swinging door needs to be pulled occasionally instead of pushed, it will be easier to do so if a small nickel or plastic screw knob is installed on each side. The upper screw holding the glass push plate may be removed and the knob screwed in its place so it will both hold the plate and serve as a pull.—H. D. SMITH

CRAFTSMEN AT WORK



In two oceans with the same idea. At left, an outboard belly-tank boat at Wrightsville Beach, N.C.; right, a gas-engine outrigger at Palau.

TIN-CAN YACHTS built from discarded or surplus warplane fuel tanks have made their appearance from the Caroline Islands in the far Pacific to Wrightsville Beach, N.C. The two outrigger models, with oxygen tanks for the outriggers, were used in the waters around Palau Island by Air Force bomber crews both for pleasure and to get across the lagoon to their base. A shelter half serves as a sail on the boat at right, and the one above it uses a salvaged gas engine. The Wrightsville Beach boat, left above, is made of two belly tanks and is propelled by an outboard motor mounted on a bracket connecting the two tanks.

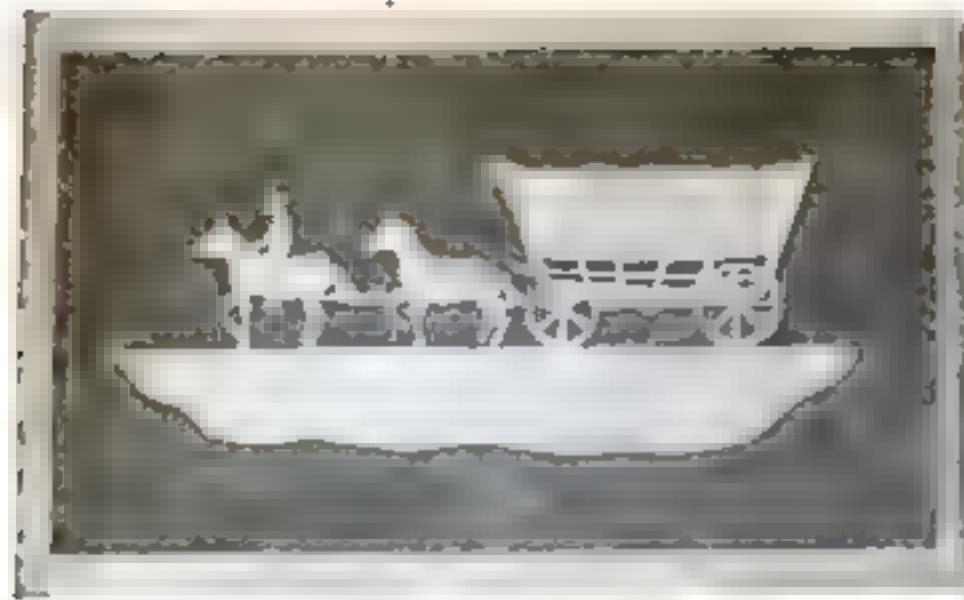
This craft, also in the waters at Palau, uses oxygen-tank outriggers and a shelter-half sail.



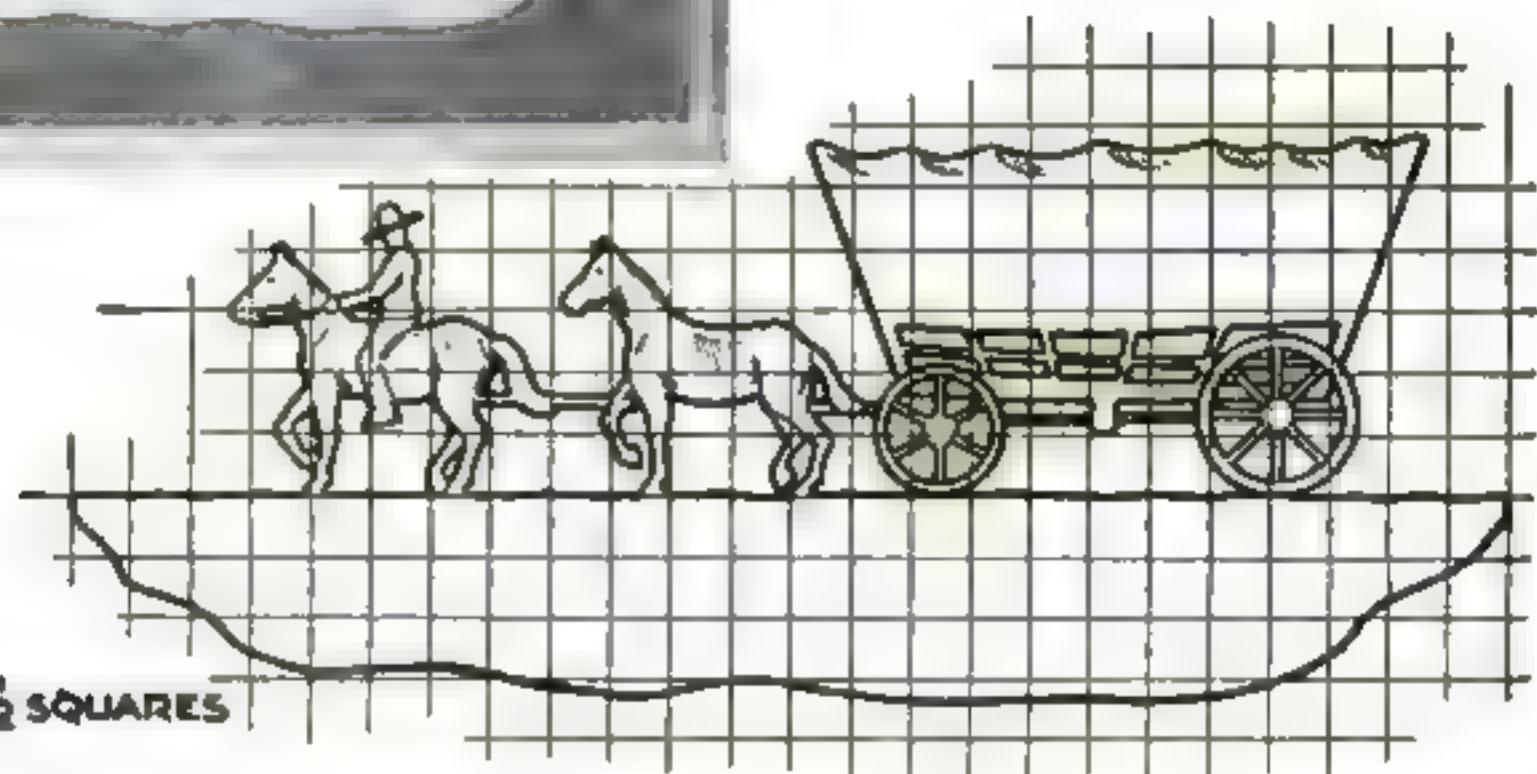
WAR SECRET. This model of the destroyer Clarence K. Bronson is so like the real warship that the Navy kept it under lock and key, for security reasons, until the war ended. Stephen I. Dudich, a carpenter, completed the model in his spare time in three and a half months while helping build the actual ship. He used only a pocket knife, sandpaper, and glue.

MODEL HOUSING on a small scale. The 2' by 2' 6" by 3' project shown below was built by Robert H. Philp, of Grande Prairie, Alta., from $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood. It has six furnished rooms, with halls, closets, and bath, and a switchboard with nine light switches. There are 11,000 cardboard shingles on the roof.





Carved Plaque

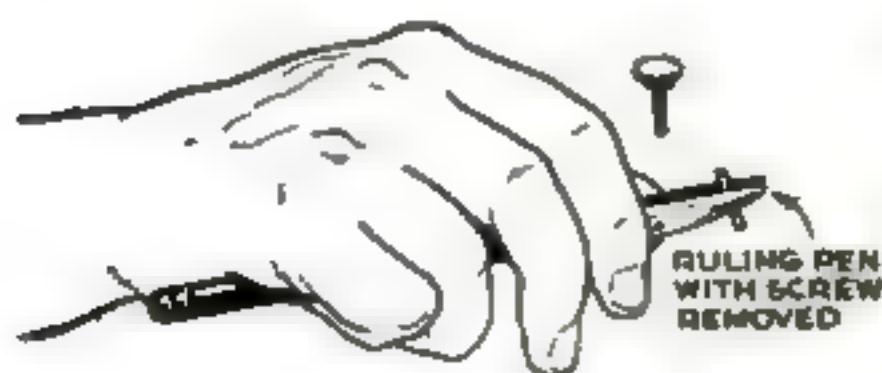


ALL carving on this plaque of a covered wagon was done with a jackknife, though the work could have been speeded with a set of chisels and gouges. Any cutting tool used should be sharp, and it is a good idea to whet it occasionally as the work proceeds. Clear white pine or poplar or whitewood is good; in any event avoid stock with a pronounced grain. Do as much cutting as possible with the grain.

Transfer the pattern full size to kiln-dried 1" stock dressed to 9" by 15". Carve away the background to a depth of $\frac{1}{4}$ ", leaving only the design in relief. Round the edges

where required for soft lines, and undercut slightly where sharp, straight lines are called for. Mark off a $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " border, cut it down $\frac{1}{8}$ " below the background, and bevel it smoothly to the edge. A rough-textured background can be achieved by tapping with a punch made from a spike sawed off square at the end and crossed with two hacksaw kerfs at 90 deg.

Sand the design and border and apply three coats of clear lacquer to them, sanding between coats. Then finish the background with a water stain of walnut or other suitable color.—A. D. FACEY.

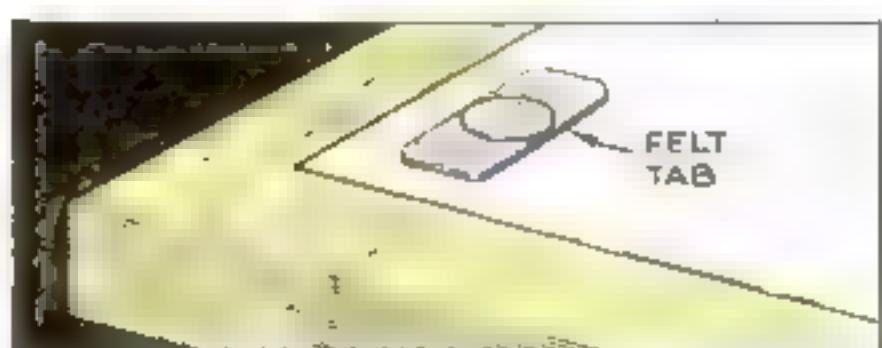


Drawing Pen Used as Tweezers

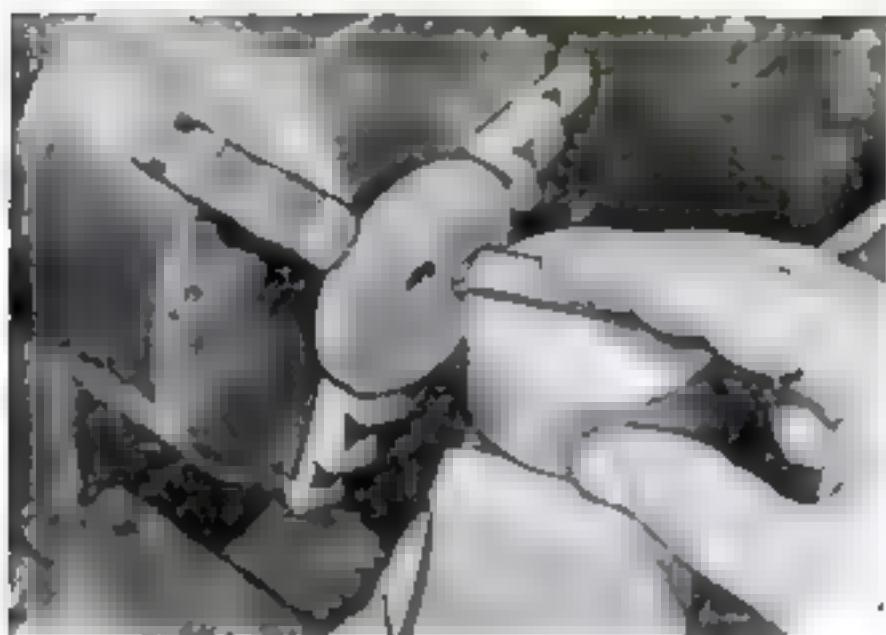
WHEN tweezers are not available for delicate work, such as repairs on clocks, watches, and cameras, a draftsman's inking pen with the adjustment screw removed will do. Its long handle affords an advantage over most tweezers.—ROBERT SCOTT.

Felt Helps Remove Thumbtacks

Use of felt tabs under thumbtacks, as shown below, facilitates their removal from a drawing or bulletin board. The end of the felt pieces can be gripped readily without danger of breaking a fingernail if the tack resists.—LEO D. KELLER.



Gauge Block Tailored to Lathe Helps in Scribing Centerlines



SCRIBING a true centerline on the face of a turning can be difficult, but it becomes a very simple and accurate job with the gauge block shown above. Made to suit the lathe on which it is to be used, this block is faced from 2" diameter steel so that it will reach to the exact center of the lathe spindle when it is placed on top of the tightened-down compound rest. Then a hardened-steel scribe of the type used on height gauges is drawn flat across it to mark the turning, as in the photo at left above, where a bored disk

is being scribed for drilling more holes on a radius.

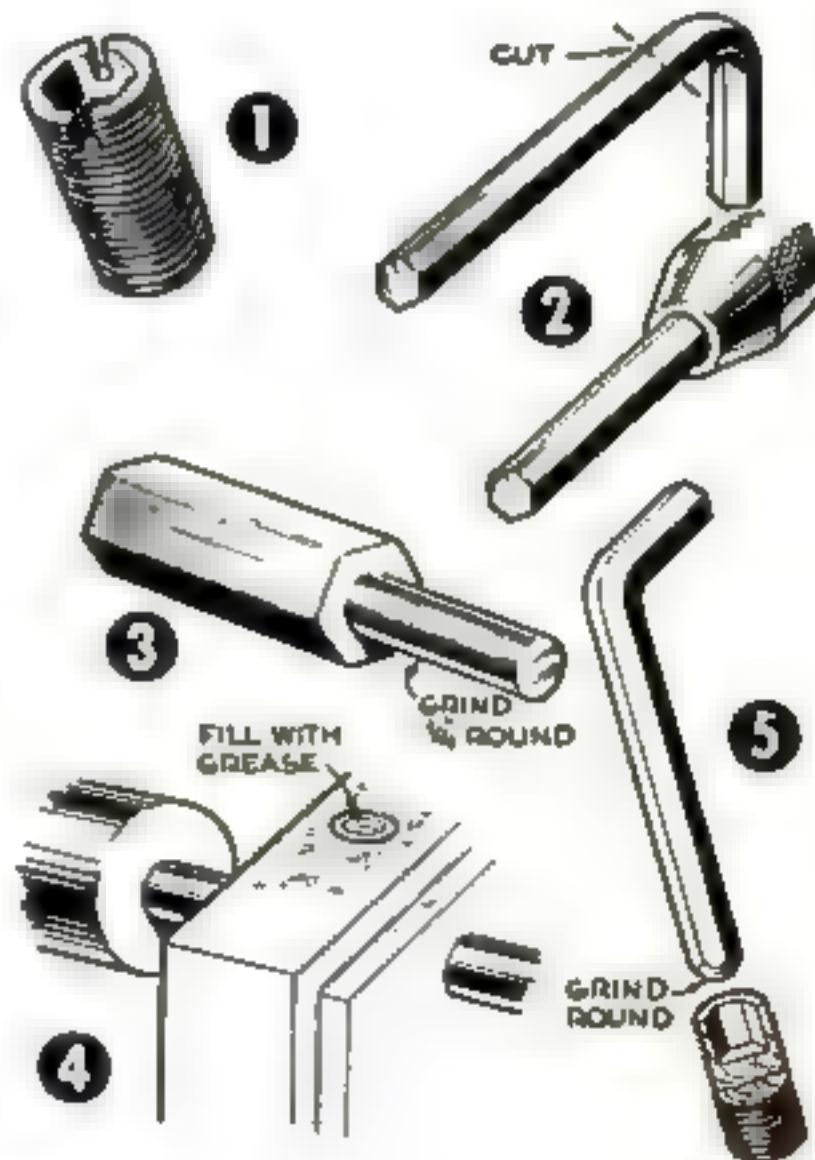
One method of determining the proper thickness of the height block is shown in the photo at right. A piece of scrap stock is chucked and turned down until the top of the compound rest will just slide under it and still leave no clearance. The diameter of the turned piece is then measured with a micrometer, and the reading is divided in half. This result is the thickness to which the gauge block must be faced.—J. C. M.

Five Simple Kinks Speed Up Work with Hollow-Head Screws

FREQUENTLY owners of home and shop mechanical devices are balked in attempts to make minor repairs simply because some part is held by hollow-head screws and there is no wrench at hand to fit. Provided you can borrow a wrench or get the screws out by some other means, they can be slotted with a hacksaw, as in Fig. 1, for future removal with a screwdriver.

If you own one or more bent hexagonal wrenches and find work with them slow, try cutting off the short leg (Fig. 2) and using the straight shank in a bit brace, ratchet box wrench, or breast drill. Wrenches more than $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter may be ground round or turned, as shown in Fig. 3, to fit a $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " chuck in a brace or breast drill.

Stiff grease put in the hollow heads of screws (Fig. 4) will keep grit, dust, and the like from collecting, except in a thin layer that can be penetrated easily with the wrench. Grinding the end of a wrench round, as in Fig. 5, will help in getting it into a socket that can't be seen. The rounded end will pass the square shoulders and eliminate fumbling.—JOHN KRILL.

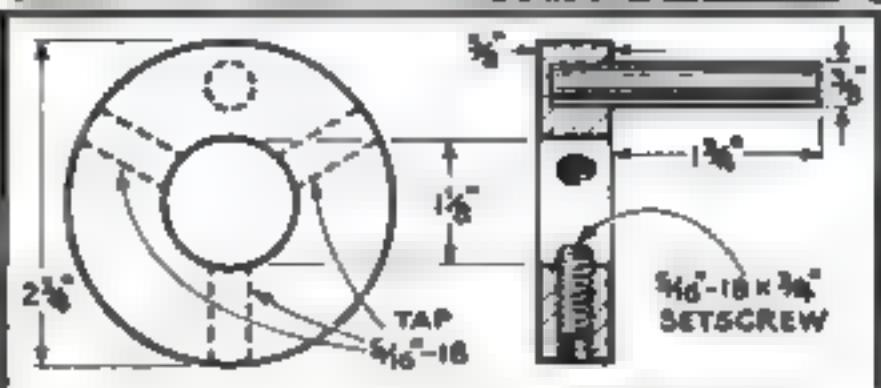


NEWSHOP IDEAS



LATHE DOGS CAN'T BITE if they have no exposed screw heads or other projections to catch fingers or clothing. This one, designed to take work from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to nearly $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter, is turned and bored from cold-rolled steel to the dimensions shown.

Three radial holes are drilled with a $17/64$ " bit and tapped for $5/16$ "-18 hollow-head setscrews $\frac{1}{8}$ " long. The pin may be a



$\frac{3}{4}$ " headless bolt threaded in, or it may be a drive fit or welded or brazed. If necessary, it can be bent outward or its hole drilled at an angle to engage the slot.

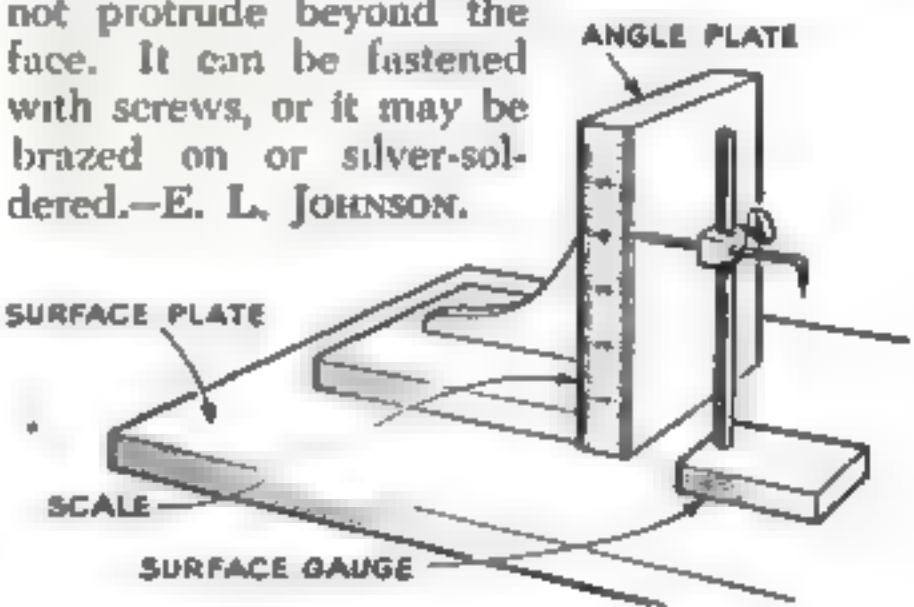
A $7/16$ " by $1\frac{1}{8}$ " o.d. dog with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " center hole and $\frac{1}{8}$ "-20 by $\frac{1}{8}$ " setscrews will take work under $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter. One $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5" with 2" i.d. and $\frac{1}{8}$ "-13 by $1\frac{1}{8}$ " screws is suitable for 1" to 2" work.—W. E. B.

CENTER-HOLE DEPTH, which must be uniform in duplicate taper work, is readily gauged with the attachment shown here. It's also useful for making countersunk screw holes. The gauge is made up from a

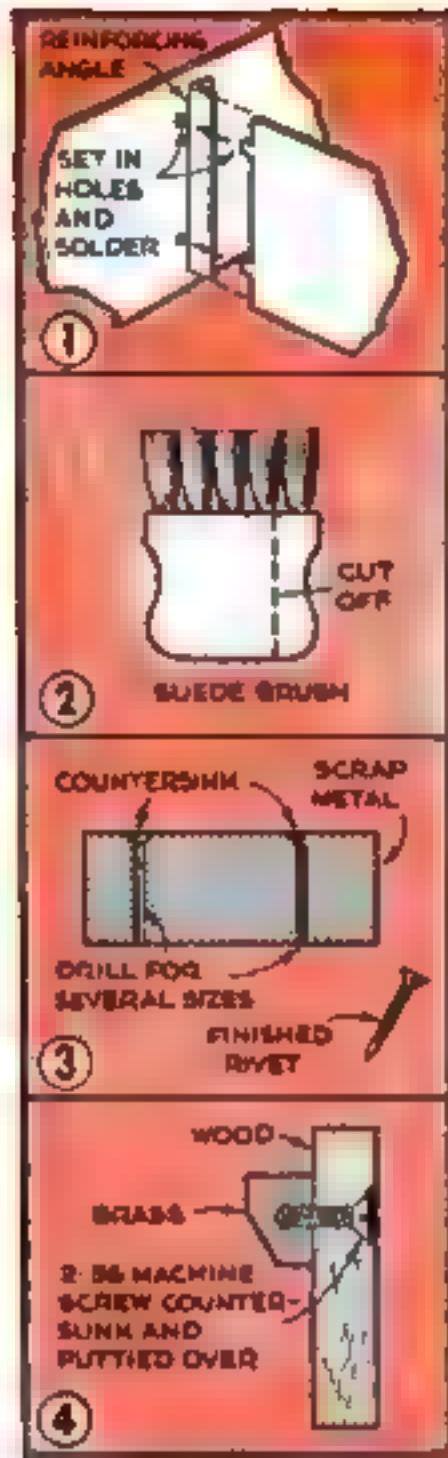
short length of brass tubing with the ends partly cut away for chip clearance. It is split down one side and slipped over the center drill, gripping it snugly. The collar is not chucked, but bears against the jaws and therefore affords a positive stop.—C. W. W.



A SCALE ON AN ANGLE PLATE, shown below, will save considerable time and be an aid to accuracy in layout and setup work. The scale is attached as a permanent fixture to the edge of the angle plate and should not protrude beyond the face. It can be fastened with screws, or it may be brazed on or silver-soldered.—E. L. JOHNSON.



THIS FACEPLATE VISE is designed to hold hard-to-chuck parts in the lathe and is a help also in mounting small parts firmly and accurately on a drill pad. It is made up of two small blocks of steel and four bolts, as shown. The smaller of the blocks is tightened up on the work to serve as a clamp.—C. W. W.



How to Obtain Strong Joints in Model Construction

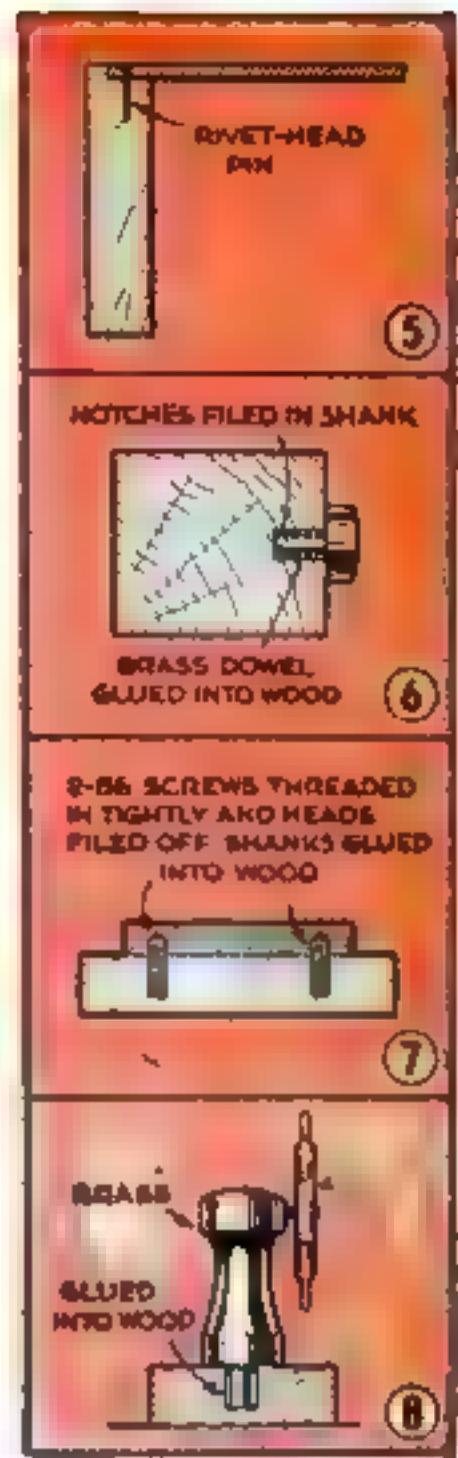
If your carefully finished models are fragile and won't bear handling, try these means of adding ruggedness as well as realism to your next project.

Where metal joints must support any strain, soldering alone is undependable. A right-angle joint between two plates, for example, can be strengthened by filing lugs on one piece and soldering them into matching holes in the other plate (Fig. 1). A small angle adds reinforcement.

For a neat finish, all excess solder must be removed. Use a brush made by cutting one row of bristles off a suede brush (Fig. 2) to sweep away extra solder while still hot. Chisels, ground from old files will remove lumps, clean out corners, and produce sharp offsets, while fine sandpaper and steel wool add the final touch.

Flush rivets can be made from escutcheon pins by hammering the heads flat in a steel block (Fig. 3). Figures 4, 5, 6, and 7 show several methods of providing strong, clean-looking brass-to-wood joints.

To attach turned parts neatly, turn a dowel pin on the piece itself, as illustrated in Fig. 8.—HERBERT PFISTER.



Tape Stencil for Lettering

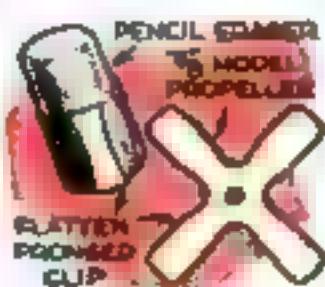
With masking tape, even those incapable of finicky brushwork can do neat lettering. The surface is first given an undercoat lighter than the finishing color. Then letters are formed from strips of $\frac{1}{8}$ " draftsman's masking tape, and the top coat applied over the tape. When the paint is dry, the tape can be pulled off, revealing the lettering in the undercoat color.—GEORGE T. LUNDEEN.



Tubes Supply Miniature Grilles

BURNED-OUT radio tubes are a good source of radiator grilles for model racing cars. Many tubes have nickel-plated screens and grids which on a scale model look like the real thing. Carefully break the glass envelope near the base to secure the screens without damaging them.—R. FRASER.

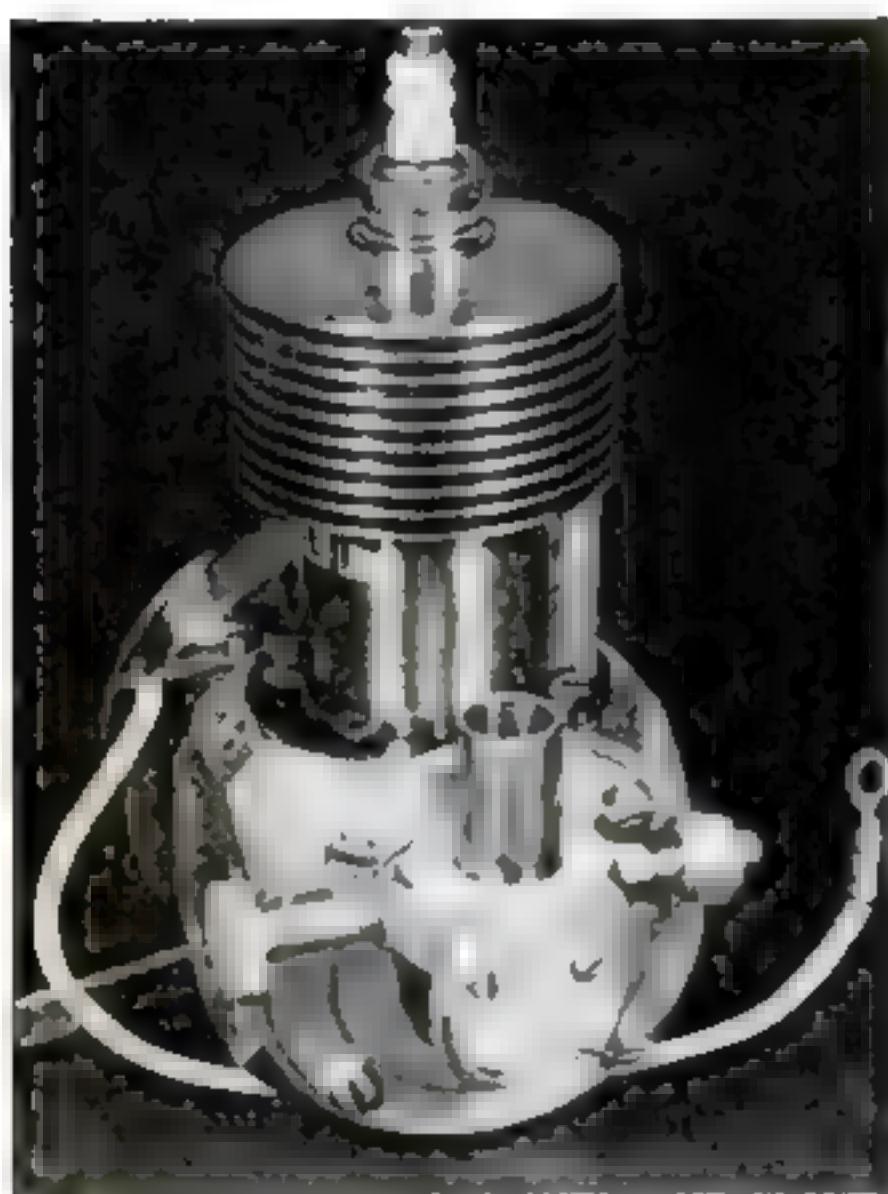
Small Propellers for Models



To make miniature propellers for model airplanes or ships, press out flat the metal mounts of the erasers used in automatic pencils.—K. M.

FINISHING and STARTING UP

Your High-Speed Gas Engine



PART III

By J. C. MAGEE

NOW approaches the big moment for you to cash in on your work in building the 13,000-r.p.m. model gas engine. Those who couldn't wait for the complete story have already finished the crankcase (P.S.M., June '48, p. 146) and the cylinder, piston, and connecting rod (P.S.M., July '48, p. 176). There remain only the crankshaft, timer, and

needle valve. Then you will be ready to assemble the engine for its first tryout.

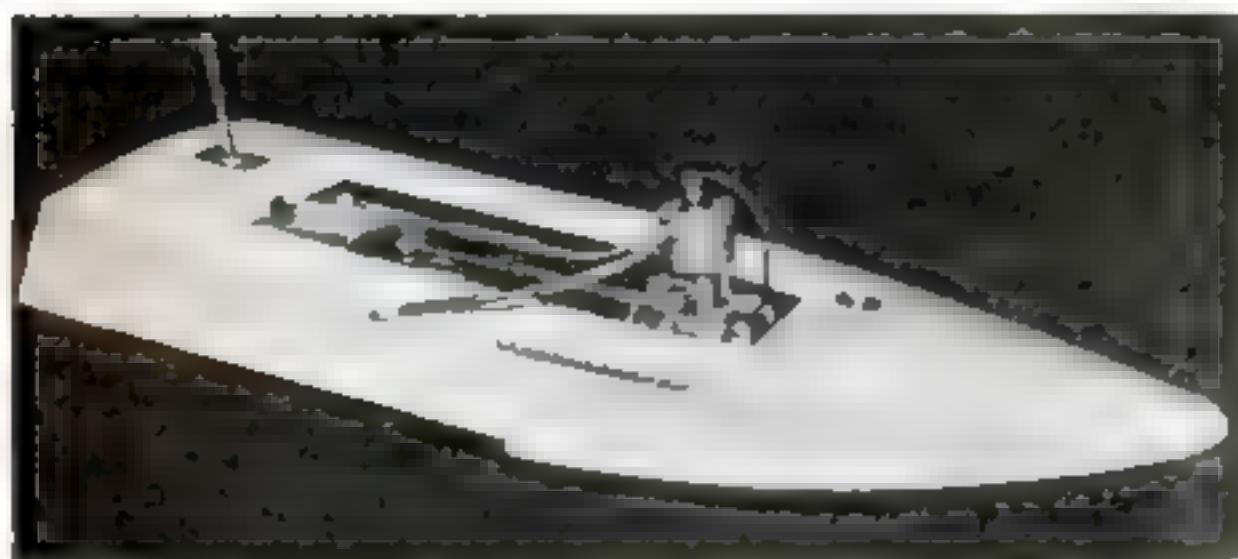
Use only a good grade of machine steel for the crankshaft. Face it to finished length so you can work from either end. Hold the shaft and flange diameters close to size for a snug fit in the crankshaft fixture shown on page 179.

To mount the fixture off center, first chuck a piece of scrap and turn it to a 2.500" diameter. Then clamp an indicator in the tool post touching the 2.500" diameter and set it at zero. The fixture and crankshaft are next clamped to the faceplate with the indicator reading zero when it touches the 1.500" flange. Thin brass in the setscrew holes prevents marring. When the crankpin has been turned to .500", it should be flush with the 1.500" diameter. A few thousandths error is not serious.

The depth of the 1.500" bore of the fixture is .202" so the flange thickness can be located from the face. If the center hole in the lathe faceplate is smaller than 1 7/16" in diameter and $\frac{1}{8}$ " in depth, make the fixture $2\frac{1}{8}$ " long instead of $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Clamp a stop on both sides of the lathe carriage to restrict the tool travel to .375".

Make the crankpin slightly oversize and polish down with fine emery and crocus cloth for a good bearing surface. File the flange cutouts carefully to get balance, but do not form the chamfers yet.

To insure an absolutely true center for finish-turning (step 9), chuck a piece of rod, turn a 60-deg. point, and use this as a live center. Then the work can be turned end for end without worry. Make the .375" and

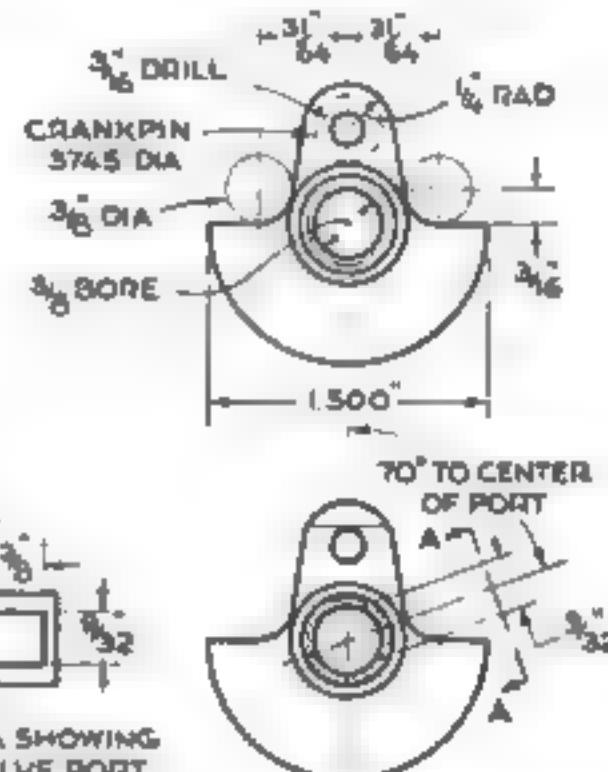
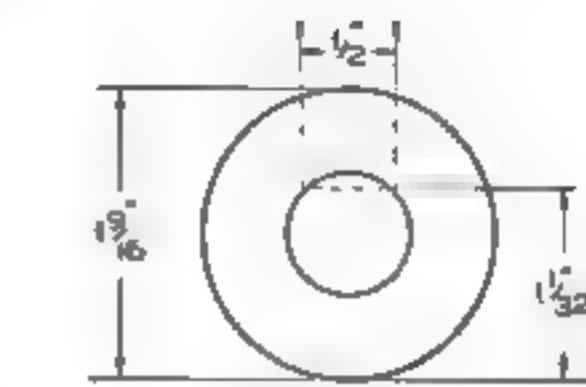
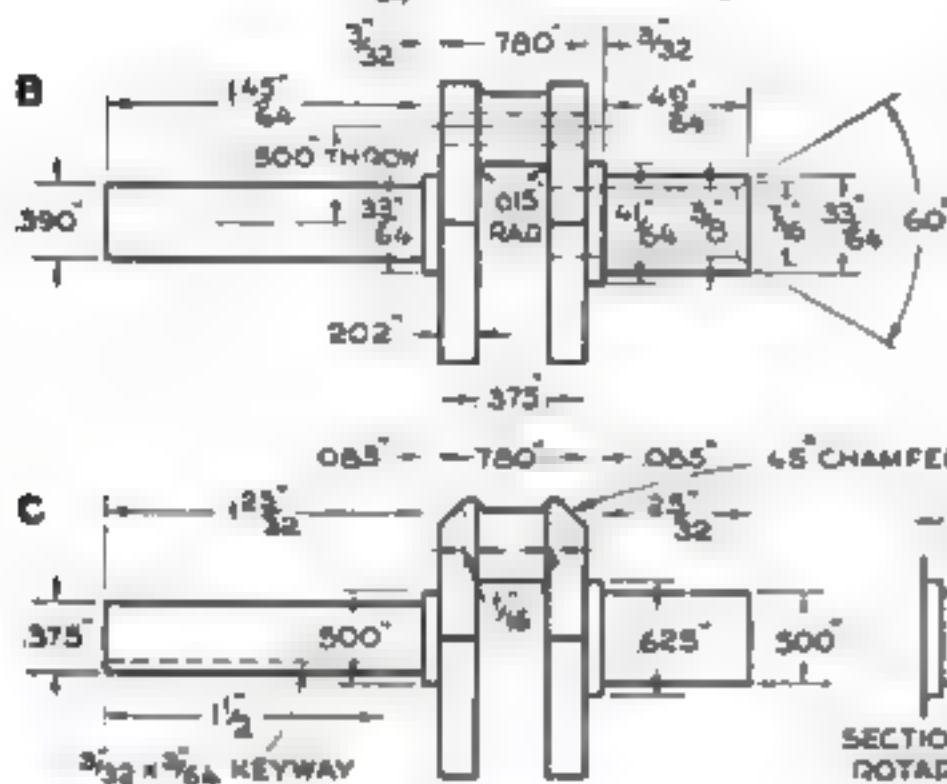
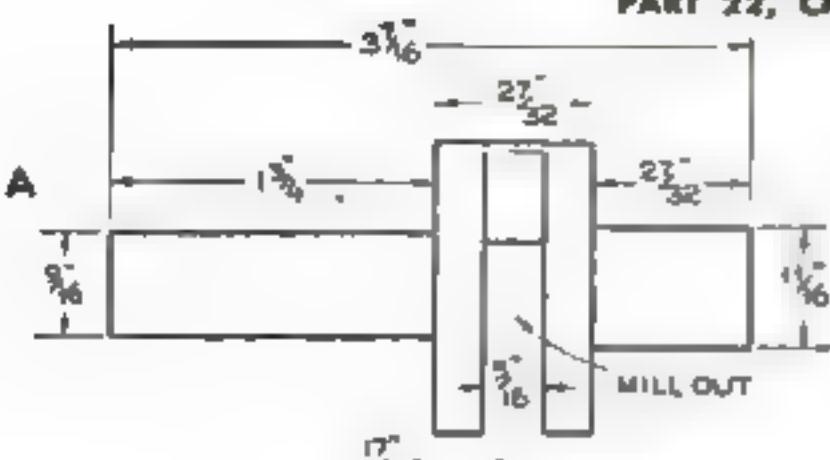


WATER COOLS the engine used in this model boat. The water intake is directly behind the propeller in the shaft strut, assuring an adequate supply when the engine is running with the boat stationary. Either an air- or water-cooled cylinder can be used on the model described on these pages.

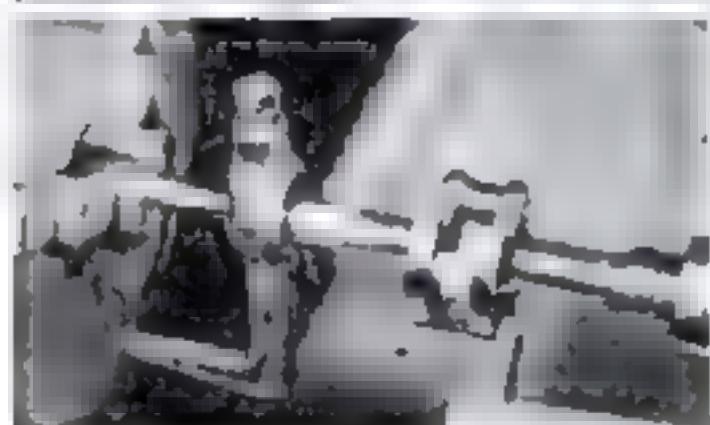
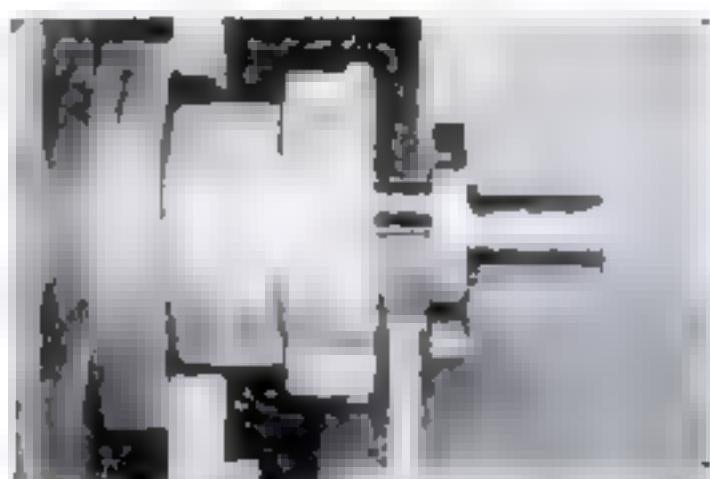
WORKSHEET NUMBER EIGHT

PART 22, CRANKSHAFT

22



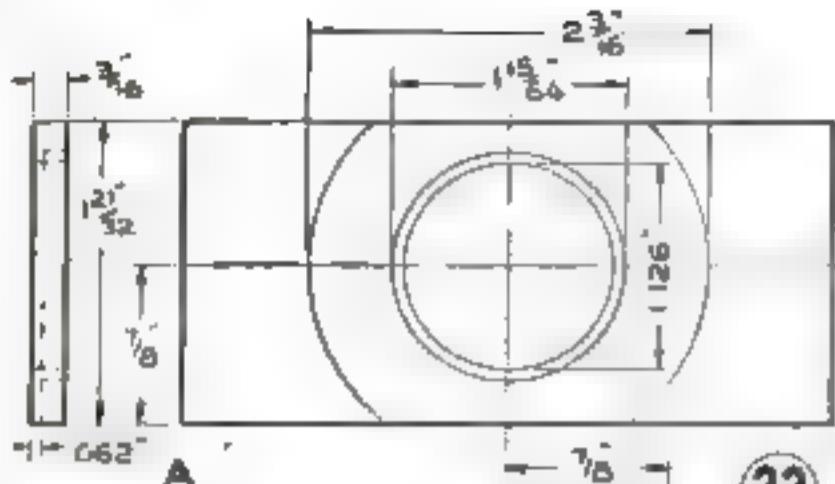
SECTION A-A SHOWING ROTARY-VALVE PORT



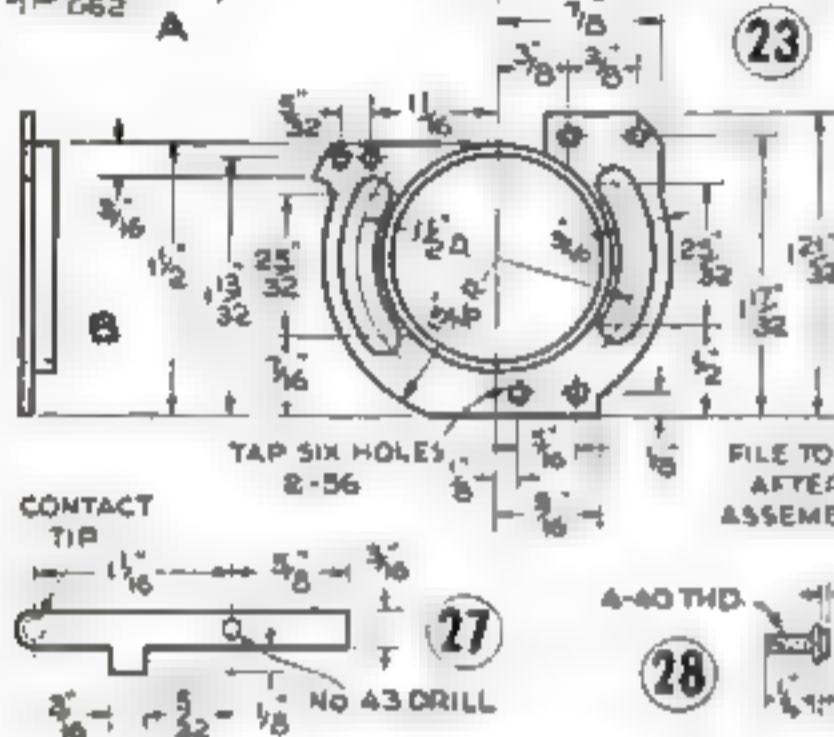
1. Rough-turn, as at A, to the $3\frac{7}{16}$ " finished length.
2. Mill out the flange with a $\frac{5}{16}$ " cutter to a depth of $1\frac{1}{32}$ ", leaving a $\frac{1}{16}$ " width for the crankpin.
3. Chuck the short end true and center the other end.
4. Rechuck on the long end, bore the short end $\frac{1}{16}$ ", as at B, and bore a 60-deg. chamfer to serve as a center.
5. Mount between centers, turn the shaft, as shown at B, and face the flanges to the finished $.780$ " dimension.
6. Mount in the fixture shown on page 179, finish-face $.375$ " between flanges, as in the photo at top left, turn and polish the crankpin, and drill the pin $\frac{3}{16}$ ".
7. Lay out the counterbalances as in the end view.
8. Drill two $\frac{1}{16}$ " holes, saw out the remaining material, and finish-file to shape.
9. Mount a small $.375$ " block with rubber cement between flanges opposite the crankpin to support the shaft while it is being turned between centers, as shown in the middle photo.
10. Finish-turn on centers to the dimensions at C.
11. Mill the keyway on the side opposite the crankpin.
12. Lay out the rotary-valve hole (section A-A at C), and drill and file to size.
13. Remove all burrs.

Note: Do not machine or file the two 45-deg. chamfers now; they are for balancing later. The completed crankshaft is shown in the lower photo.

WORKSHEET NUMBER NINE



-11- 1002

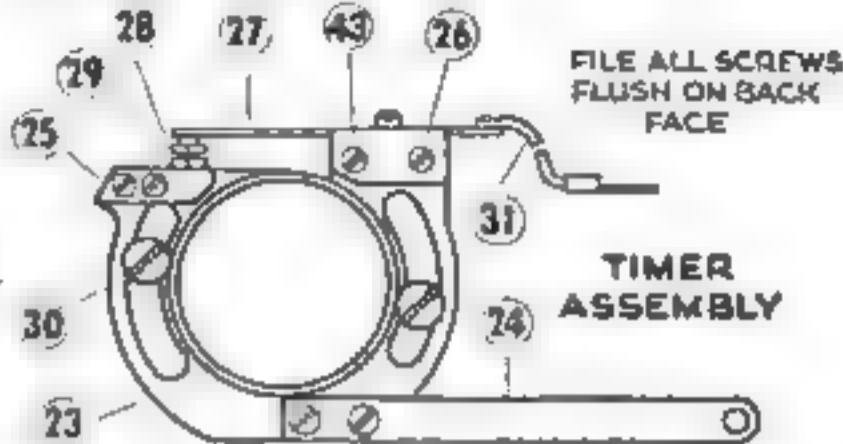


PART 23. TIMER BRACKET

1. Mill to a width of $1\frac{21}{32}''$.
 2. Lay out the $\frac{3}{8}''$ line, center on the faceplate, as in the photo directly below, and turn, as at A and in the second photo below.
 3. Lay out complete, as at B and in the photo at right. Drill and tap, and drill $3/16''$ holes at the ends of the two slots.
 4. Mill or file the slots, and saw and file the outside contour. Remove all burrs.

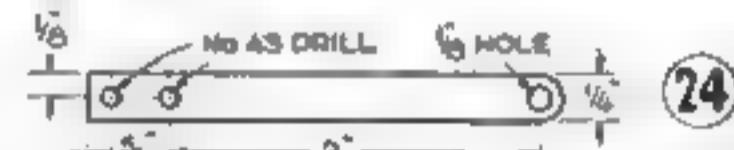
PART 24. ARM

1. Lay out, drill, and file to shape.



**FILE ALL SCREWS
FLUSH ON BACK
FACE**

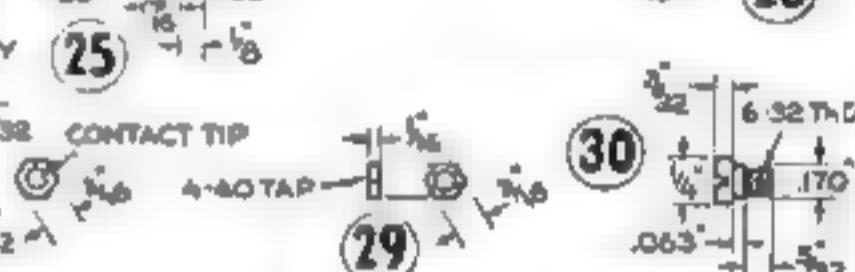
TIMER ASSEMBLY



4



26



5

PART 25. POINT BLOCK

- #### **1. Drill, tap, counterbore, cut off, and chamfer.**

PART 26. BLOCK

- ### **1. Mill to shape, drill, tap, and counterbore.**

PART 27. CONTACT ARM

- i. Lay out, drill, and file to shape. Solder or rivet the contact tip in place.

PART 2B, CONTACT SCREW

- i. Turn and thread. Solder contact tip on.

PART 29, LOCK NUT

- #### **1. Drill, tap, and part off.**

PART 30. CLAMP SCREW

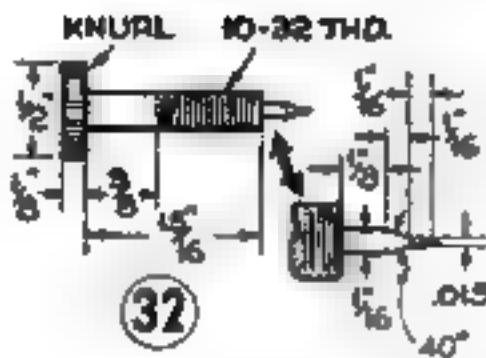
1. Turn, thread, part off, mill or saw a slot.

PART 31. LEAD

1. Cut to 6" length, strip the ends, solder a small terminal to one end, and solder the other end to part 27.



WORKSHEET NUMBER TEN



PART 32, NEEDLE VALVE

1. Turn complete, thread, knurl, and part off.

PART 33, VALVE SEAT

1. Turn complete and thread.



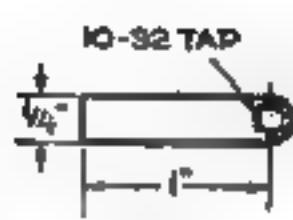
(33)

PART 34, LOCKING ARM

1. Lay out, drill, tap, and file to shape.

PART 35, KEY

1. Cut to length and fit to keyways.



(34)

.500" shaft diameters push fits in the ball bearings and do not try to force them on. A .002" clearance is necessary on the .500" and .625" shoulders for the retainers. The .085" length of the shoulders can vary a few thousandths, but the over-all distance between their outside faces must not exceed .950". Lay out the rotary-valve hole by the same method followed for the cylinder ports in Part I.

Don't make the 45-deg. chamfers shown at C in Worksheet No. 8 until after a trial run. Then, if the engine vibrates badly, the crankshaft can be taken out for filing these chamfers to balance.

The 1.126" bore of the timer bracket fits the 1.125" shoulder on the front of the crankcase. Points can be silver or platinum, if available, or standard auto or telephone-relay points. They need not be more than 1/16" in diameter.

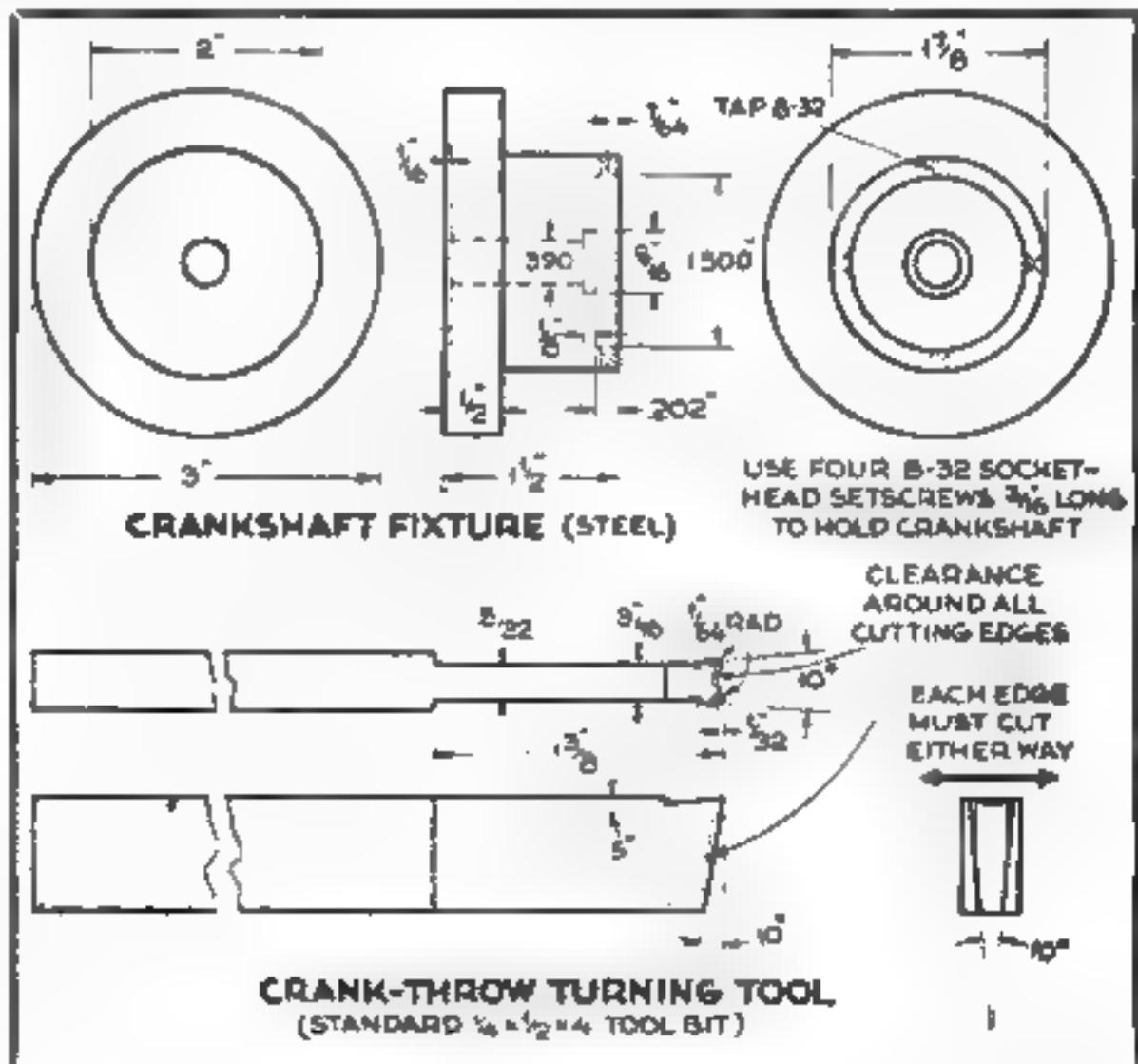
If the threads for the needle valve and valve seat are cut in the lathe, the parts will be in alignment when assembled. Hold the .015" diameter as close as possible. The arm, part 34, locks the needle-valve adjustment. Since its travel is restricted to a semicircle, its $\frac{1}{8}$ " thickness may require filing to assure locking.

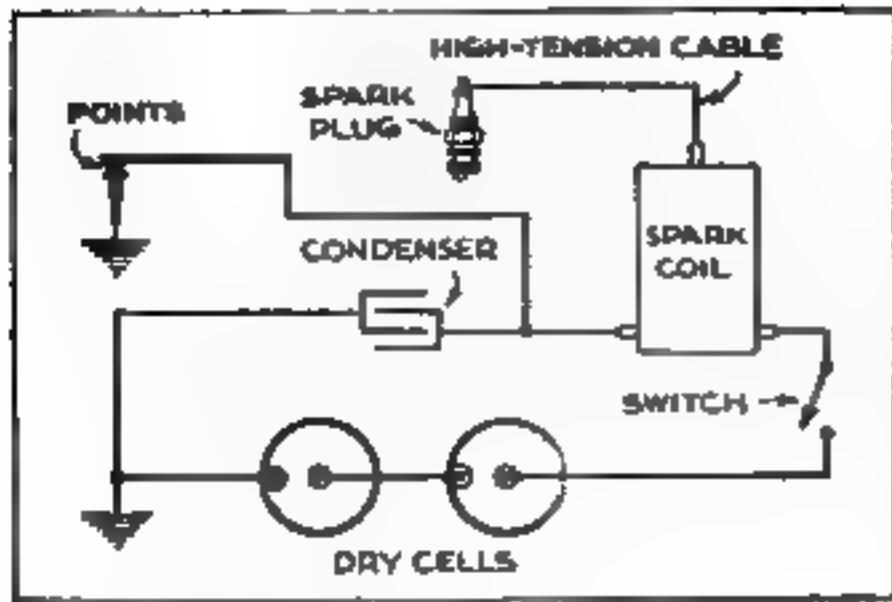
Because of the high compression ratio of the engine, it is advisable to use a VR 1 spark plug. A type V and other types can be used, but the ground electrode will

have to be shortened and bent down to within .020" of the center electrode to decrease over-all height. To make sure the spark plug will not interfere with the piston, cut in the top of the piston a chamfered recess not exceeding $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter or 3/64" in depth.

The stock and hardware required are available in large cities, but for those who experience difficulty, kits can be supplied. These include hardware and ignition kits, along with the VR-1 spark plug, and also some material such as a duralumin block for the crankcase.

Check each part before assembly, remove burrs and sharp edges, and clean it. Then, as you proceed, remember three points:





(1) a light film of oil is required on mating surfaces before they are fitted together; (2) screws in dural parts must have a light film of oil on their threads before being put in; (3) all screws must be tight.

Seat the two ball bearings squarely against the inner ends of each of the bearing bores, oiling liberally with high-grade light bearing oil. Lock the retainers in with screws. Assemble the crankshaft in the crankcase bearing, using a .375" block between flanges and tapping lightly if necessary, and place the crankcase cover on the opposite end, again supporting and tapping for proper seating. Four screws hold the case. Check to see that the crankshaft rotates freely; then screw on the small cover.

Attach the connecting rod to the crankshaft with two cap screws chamfered 45 deg. for clearance in the crankcase. Match the marks on the rod and bearing cap. To be sure the bearing cap is aligned right, use two .005" shims between the rod and one crankshaft flange during assembly.

Carefully expand the piston ring with the fingers and slide it down over the top of the piston into the groove. Then attach the piston to the connecting rod with the piston pin, which should be a running fit in the rod bearing and a snug fit in the piston. It may be necessary to polish down the center of the pin.

Use a half-and-half mixture of colloidal graphite and SAE No. 30 machine oil to "run in" the engine in the lathe. Apply a few drops around the two connecting-rod bearings and in the oil holes. Hold the piston ring in closed position with the fingers and slide the cylinder down over the piston, seating it on the crankcase, and tighten the four cap screws. The exhaust ports should face you when the rotary valve is on your right.

Apply a few drops of the running-in mixture to the piston through the spark-plug hole, exhaust ports, and rotary-valve intake. Clean the lathe chuck and plate of all chips, and chuck the .375" shaft extension. Move or swing the engine a few times by hand to make sure all runs free, set the lathe for about 900 r.p.m., grip the fins firmly, and start the lathe. A one-hour running in, broken into 10- or 15-minute periods, is sufficient. Apply the running-in mixture during each pause—never while the engine is running—and touch nothing but the fins. Keep the lathe carriage away. After running in, remove the cylinder and drain the crankcase, apply a few more drops of the mixture, check the connecting-rod screws, and replace the cylinder.

Assemble the timer on the crankcase with the two shoulder screws, part 30. The shoulders are .001" longer than the thickness of the bracket flange to prevent turning while the motor is running and yet permit adjustment without unscrewing. Attach the timer cam to the flywheel, slide the flywheel against the ball bearing, put in the key, and tighten the setscrew. Remove the contact arm and bend it slightly so about 2-oz. pressure will be needed to pull the points apart. Set the timer cam to hold the points at maximum opening and adjust the contact screw to make the opening .010". Put in the spark plug and its gasket, checking for piston clearance. The needle valve with its locking arm goes on either side of the boss and the needle-valve seat on the opposite side.

Mount the engine on a steel test block and clamp this block, not the engine, in the vise. Attach the gas tank, and wire as shown in the diagram above. Check for proper spark by laying the spark plug on the cylinder while the flywheel is rotated counterclockwise by hand. Use fresh batteries. Connections must be tight (soldered after final installation). Set the timer so the points break when the piston is at top dead center or a little beyond.

Fill the gas tank with a mixture of 1 part high-grade SAE No. 40 oil and 4 parts white aviation gasoline (90 octane is best), adding a few drops of colloidal graphite. Do not use leaded gas.

Now, open the needle valve two complete turns, wind a starting cord on the flywheel, and choke the engine by holding a finger over the air-intake tube and turning the flywheel two or three times with the cord. Turn on the switch and choke again, this

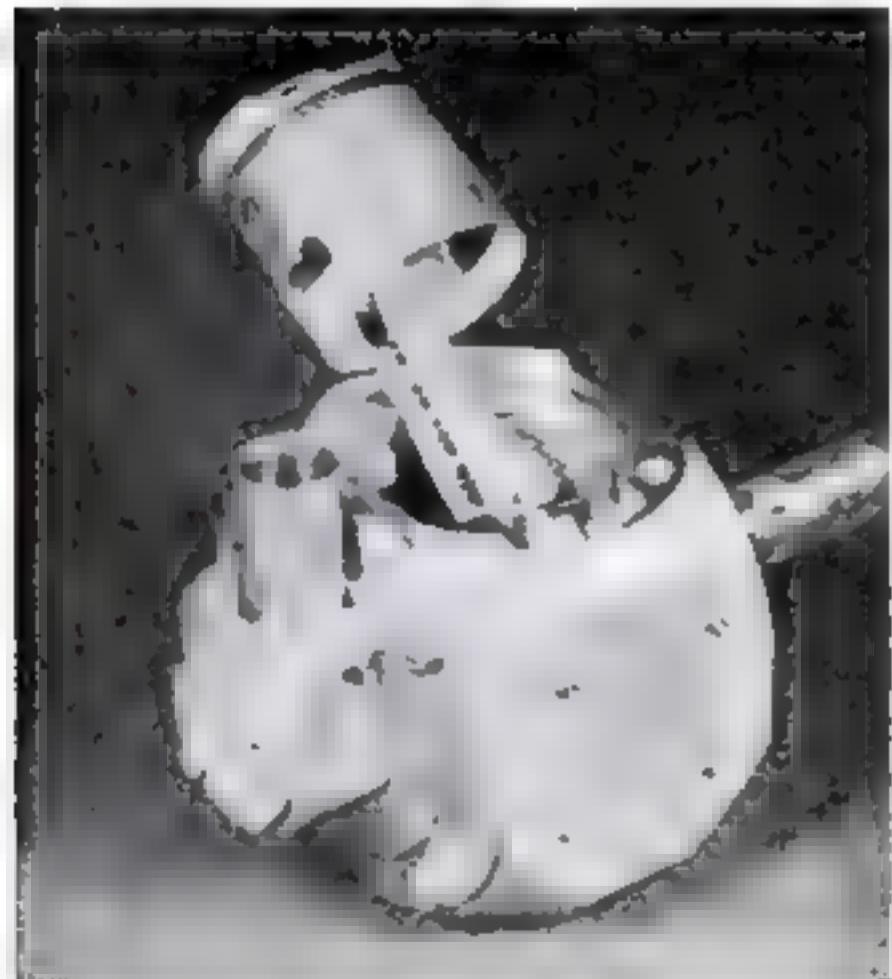
time only partially closing the air intake. Remove your finger when the engine fires, advance the spark a bit by moving the timer arm, and slowly close the needle valve until firing is smooth and speed picks up. The engine turns in a counterclockwise direction, viewed from the flywheel end.

An air-cooled engine should be run for only short periods while stationary to avoid overheating, and never at high speed until well broken in. After an hour or two of short runs, apply a few drops of the running-in mixture through the exhaust ports. Run it out of doors, if possible, because of fumes; if not, have the windows open. Don't stand in line with the flywheel. When the engine is mounted in a model boat, car, or plane, be sure the cylinder is exposed to the air stream.

After breaking in, it is safe to rev up on the test block by advancing the spark for short periods. The engine can be run for long periods on the block if a water-cooled cylinder is used. One can be made by turning off all but the two outer fins and brazing to them a 15/16" long and 1 1/8" I.D. brass tube having a 1/32" wall. The tube should have an inlet and outlet for siphoning a continuous stream of water.

Keep the engine in good condition and use only a fresh mixture of gas. If it fails to start, check wiring connections, clean the breaker points and check clearance, clean

Assemble the piston on the connecting rod in this relative position, with the by-pass radius forward when the rotary valve is to the left.



LIST OF MATERIALS

No.	Description	Size
22	Machine steel	1 1/8" dia. by 2 1/2"
23	Dural	3/16" by 1 1/4" by 3 1/2"
24	"	.062" by 1/4" by 2 1/2"
25	"	3/16" by 3 1/8" by 3 1/2"
26	Hard fiber	1/4" by 5 1/8" by 5 1/8"
27	Phosphor bronze	.020" by 5 1/8" by 3 1/8"
28	Brass	3/16" hex. by 1 1/8"
29	"	Waste from part 28
30	Cold-rolled steel (2 required)	1/4" dia. by 3"
31	Rubber-covered stranded copper	6" length
32	Dural	1/2" dia. by 3"
33	Brass	1/4" hex. by 2"
34	Dural	3/16" by 1 1/8" by 3 1/4"
35	Steel key stock	3 37/64" by 2 3/32" by 5/16"
36	Standard spark plug	3/8" 36 thread

LIST OF HARDWARE

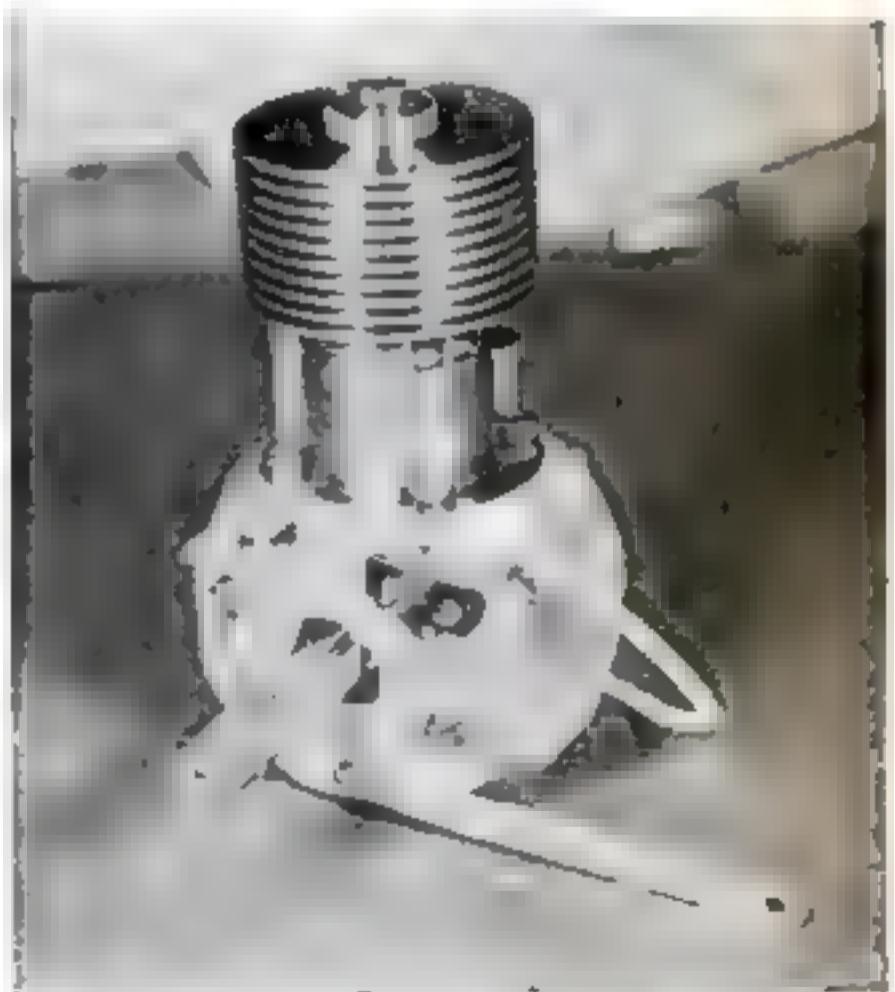
No.	Part	Description	Size
1		Socket-head setscrew	6-32 by 3/16"
2		cap screw (chamber)	4-40 by 7/32"
4		Socket-head cap screw	6-32 by 7/32"
6		Pillister-head screw	6-32 by 5 1/8"
11		"	2-56 by 3 1/8"
1		Flathead screw	2-56 by 3/4"
2		"	2-56 by 3 1/8"

NOTE: All screws steel.

the spark plug and check the gap and spark, and check the batteries. Check also the valve-seat jet opening. If the motor becomes flooded, shut the needle valve and turn the engine a few times to remove excess gas.

Should an accumulation of small errors on the timer make idling or revving up impossible, the timer cam on the flywheel can be moved either way by drilling another 2-56 hole in the flywheel on the same radius.

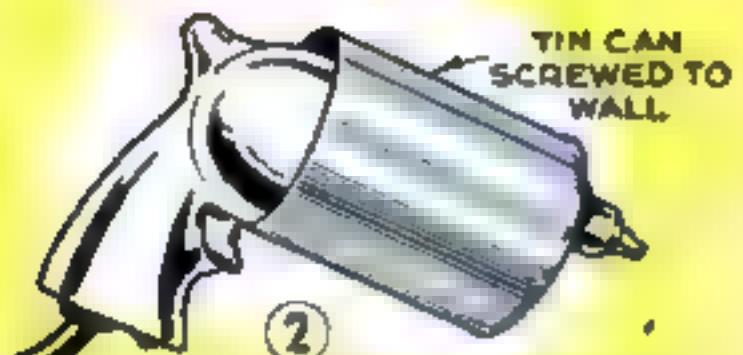
Here the engine is assembled complete except for the flywheel. This view shows how the timer fits on the front of the crankcase.



ELECTRIC DRILL HINTS

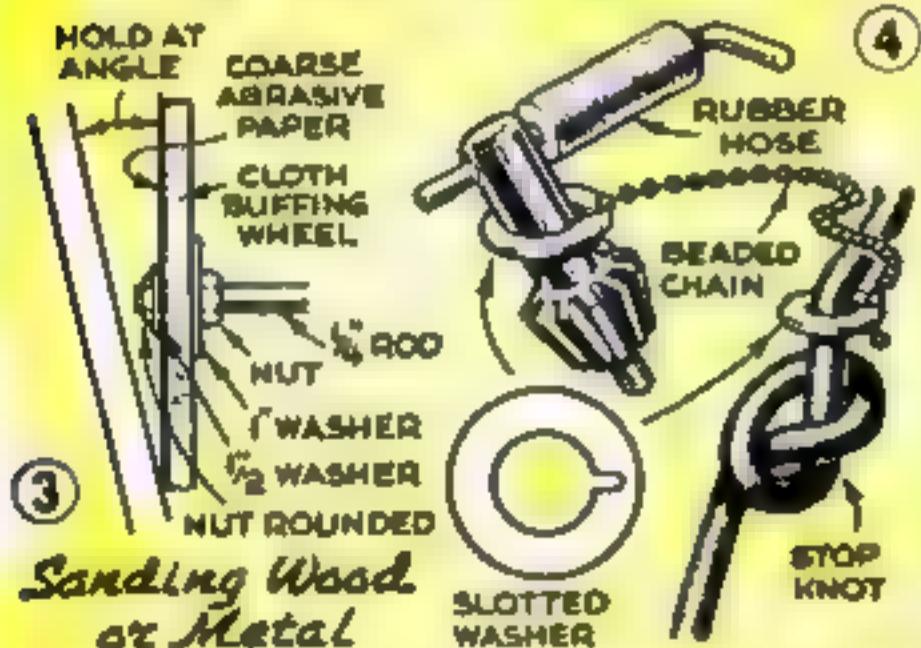


①



②

Rack For Electric Drill



③

Sanding Wood or Metal

④

Securing Chuck Key

KEEPING an electric drill conveniently near the bench is no problem if you hang it on two large hooks with the cord coiled on a third, as in Fig. 1. Or a tin can that fits the barrel can be opened at both ends and attached at an angle with two screws, as shown in Fig. 2.

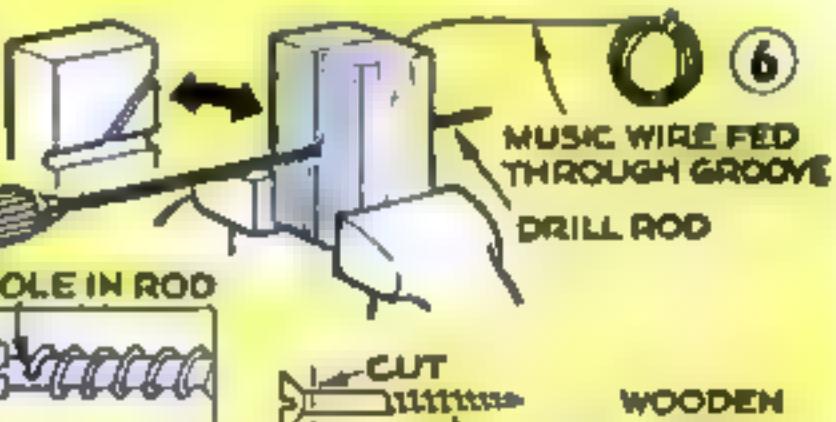
A sandpaper or garnet-paper disk backed by a cloth buffering wheel (Fig. 3) makes a good sander out of the electric drill. Such a flexible disk accommodates itself to curves and even to concave surfaces. Two slotted washers and a beaded chain keep the chuck key handy, as in Fig. 4, which also shows an alteration of the key handle for faster cranking. A knot in the cord near the drill keeps the key from sliding out of reach.

You can make a fast-working butter churn of a covered 1-gal. can and a dasher in the drill chuck (Fig. 5). Bend the dasher to throw the butter downward. Other uses for a drill are winding small springs (Fig. 6), twisting wire (Fig. 7), and turning small wooden parts (Fig. 8).



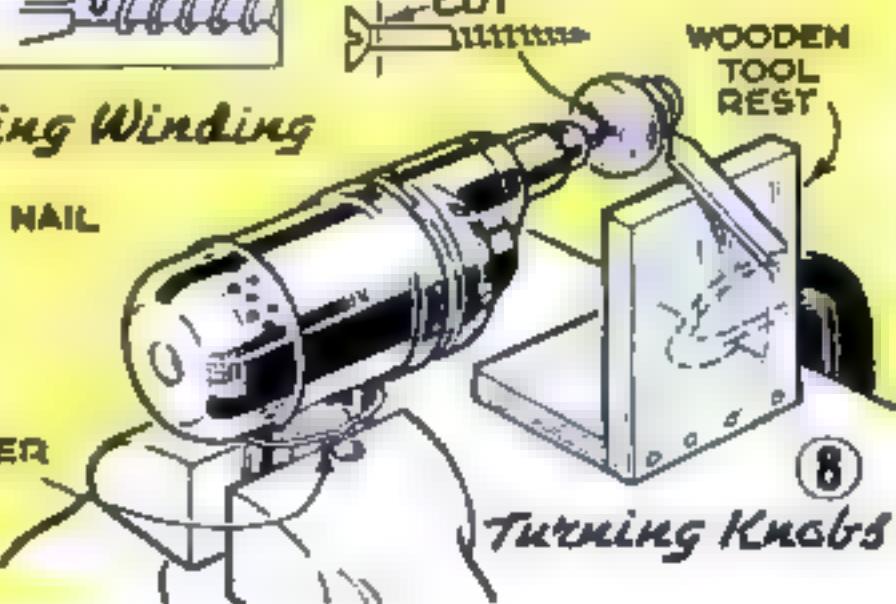
Churning Butter

Spring Winding



Twisting Wire

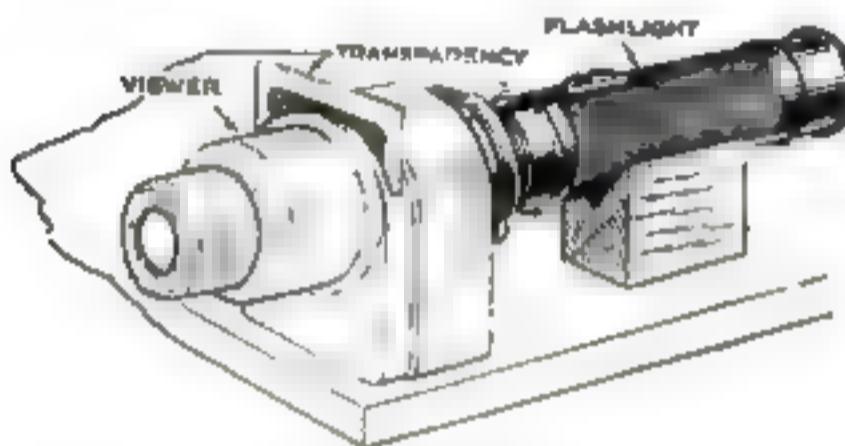
LARGE NAIL
TRIGGER CLIP



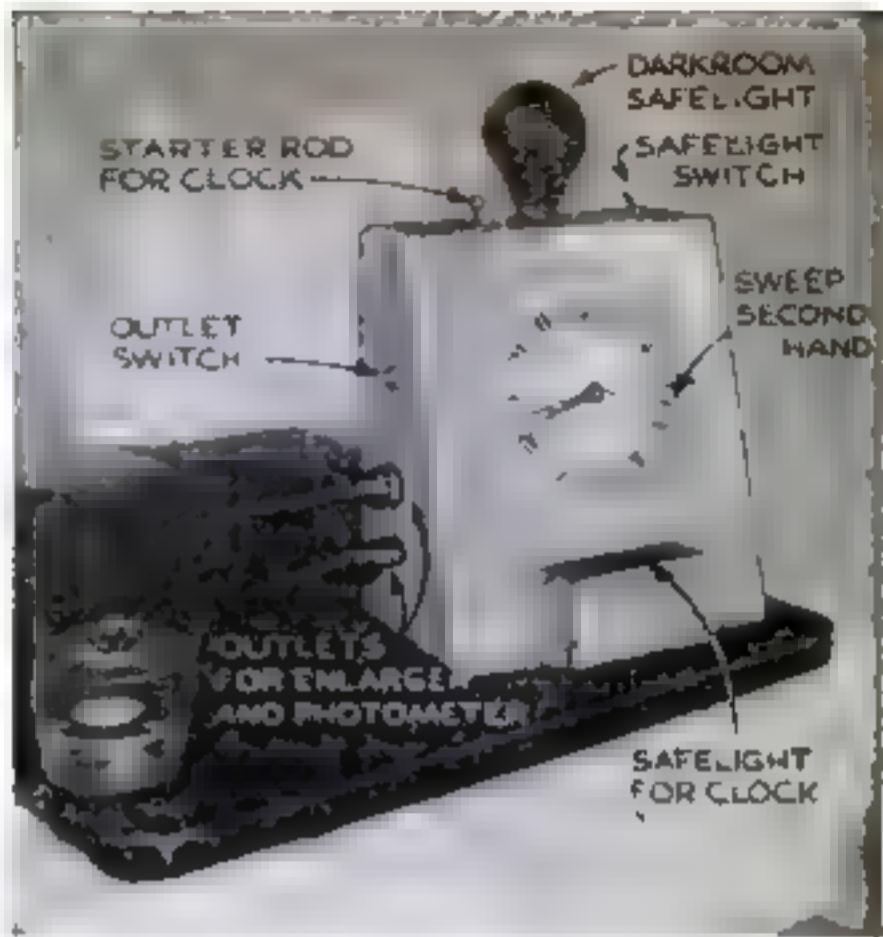
Turning Knobs

Photo Ideas

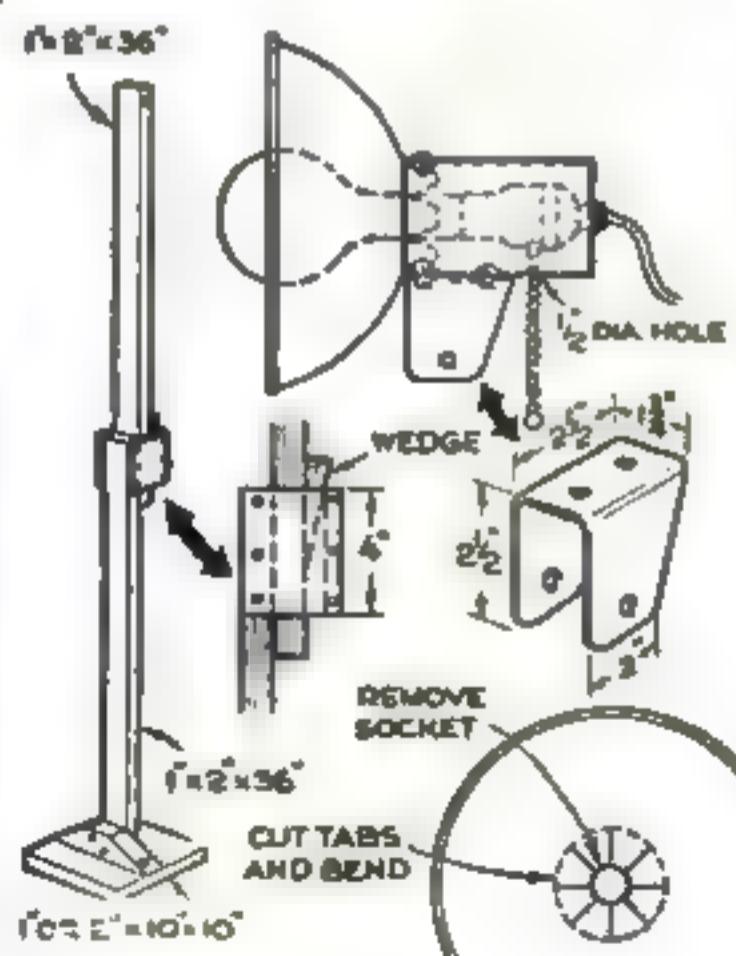
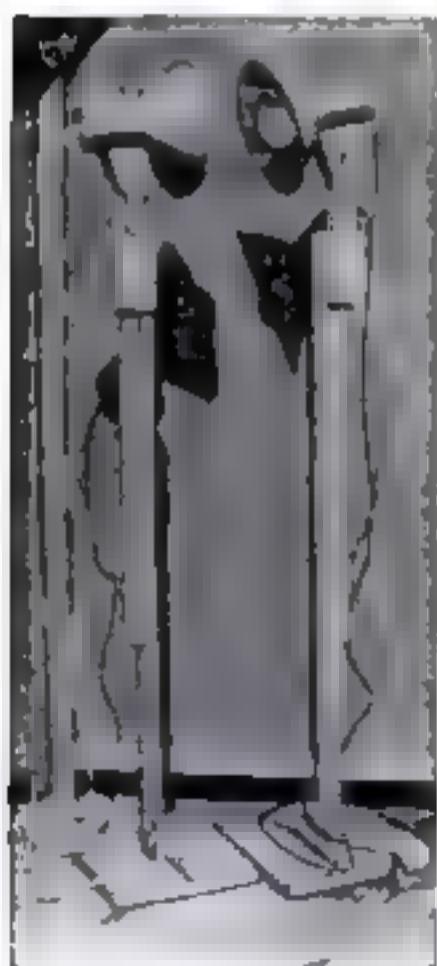
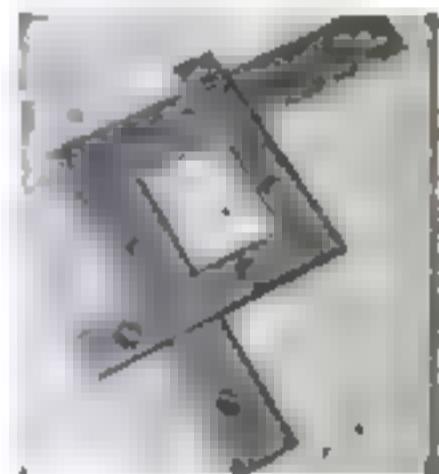
SAFELIGHT AND CLOCK. A compact unit combining safelight, clock, switches, and two outlets was my solution to the problem presented by the single outlet available in the kitchen I use as a darkroom. The size of the unit was determined by the inexpensive electric clock I obtained for the purpose. A miniature-base 115-volt bulb covered by a sheet of red plastic lights the clock face while the orange safelight gives working illumination. The case is plywood with a gray crackle finish.—LLOYD G. BURNETT.



WHILE USING A VIEWER to show friends some color transparencies, it occurred to me that the viewer might be reversed and made to serve as a projector, since it has a focusing lens. The idea worked. A drawing above shows how it was done with nothing more than a flat-lens flashlight against the frosted glass of the viewer. Transparencies are put in the viewer upside down.—J. W. HEATHER.



CUTTING SHEET FILM to a smaller size is easily done with a jig made of two door-brace angles attached to a board with screws as shown. The film is slipped under the top angle and against the inner edges of the lower one. It then is cut by running a razor blade along the outer edge of the upper brace. Paper placed over the opening allows the film to be held firmly.—O. H. M.



REFLECTORS from old auto headlights can be utilized to make handy photographic lamps. After cutting the socket from the reflector with a hacksaw, center a tin can in the bowl, scribe a circle around it, and cut and bend tabs to fit into the can. Form the metal supporting bracket and drill or punch the tabs, can, and bracket for $3/16"$ stove bolts. Also punch holes in the can for a pull cord and a bushing to support the socket. Pivot the supporting bracket on the adjustable stand with a stove bolt and wing nut.—R. S. W.

Dream Darkrooms

IDEAL PHOTO WORKSHOPS ARE PLANNED TO CUT DRUDGERY

EVEN before graduating from the kitchen table, almost every photographer begins dreaming of the perfect darkroom, where the hypo won't splash into the developer and Aunt Matilda won't come in, with buckets of bright white light, to see how the pictures look. Space and cost considerations may postpone this happy achievement, but they needn't hamper planning.

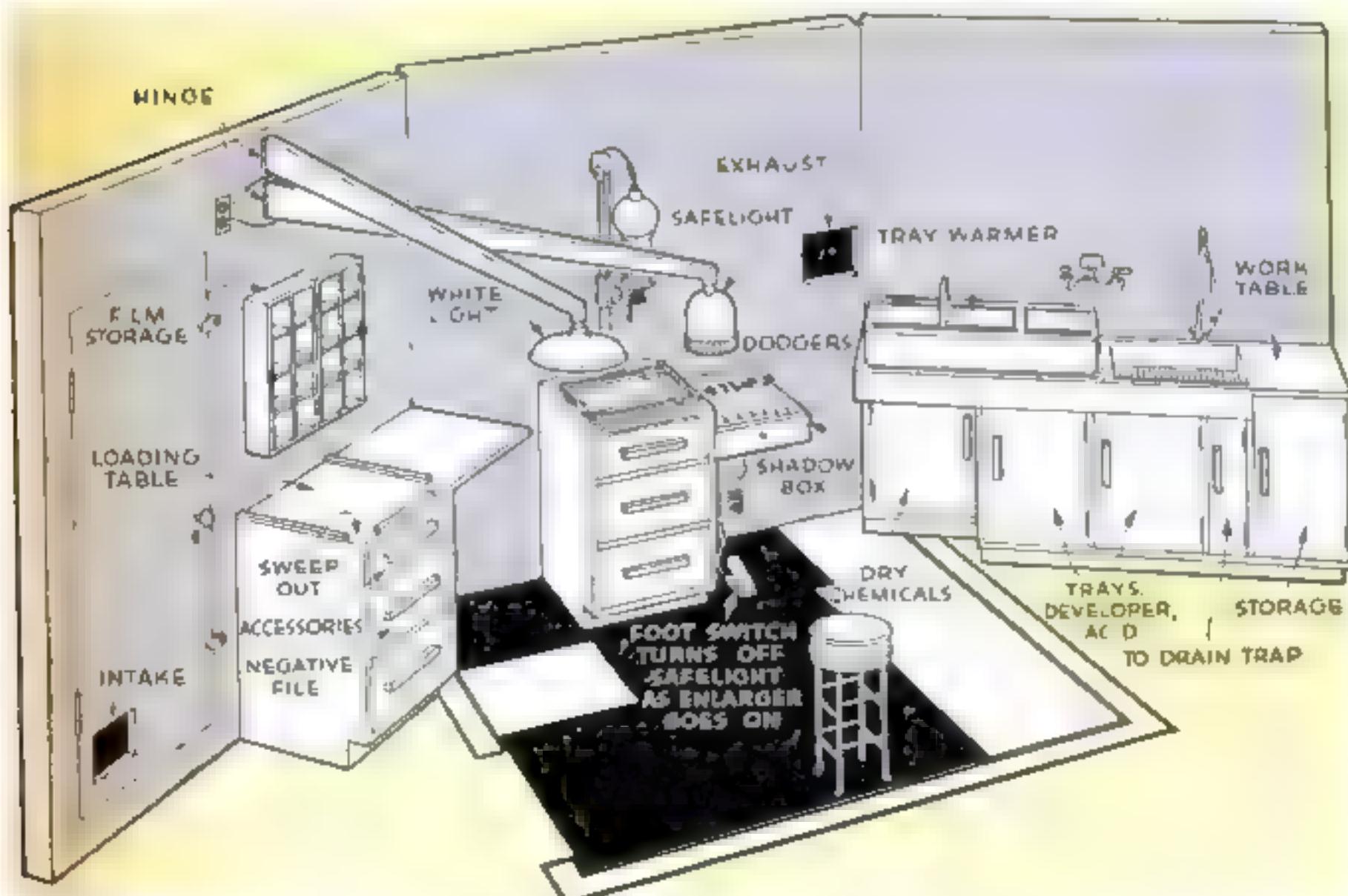
In order to present a consensus from which you may glean ideas for your own dream darkroom, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY asked a number of writer-photographers to describe the darkroom they now use—or would like to have. Here are their replies.

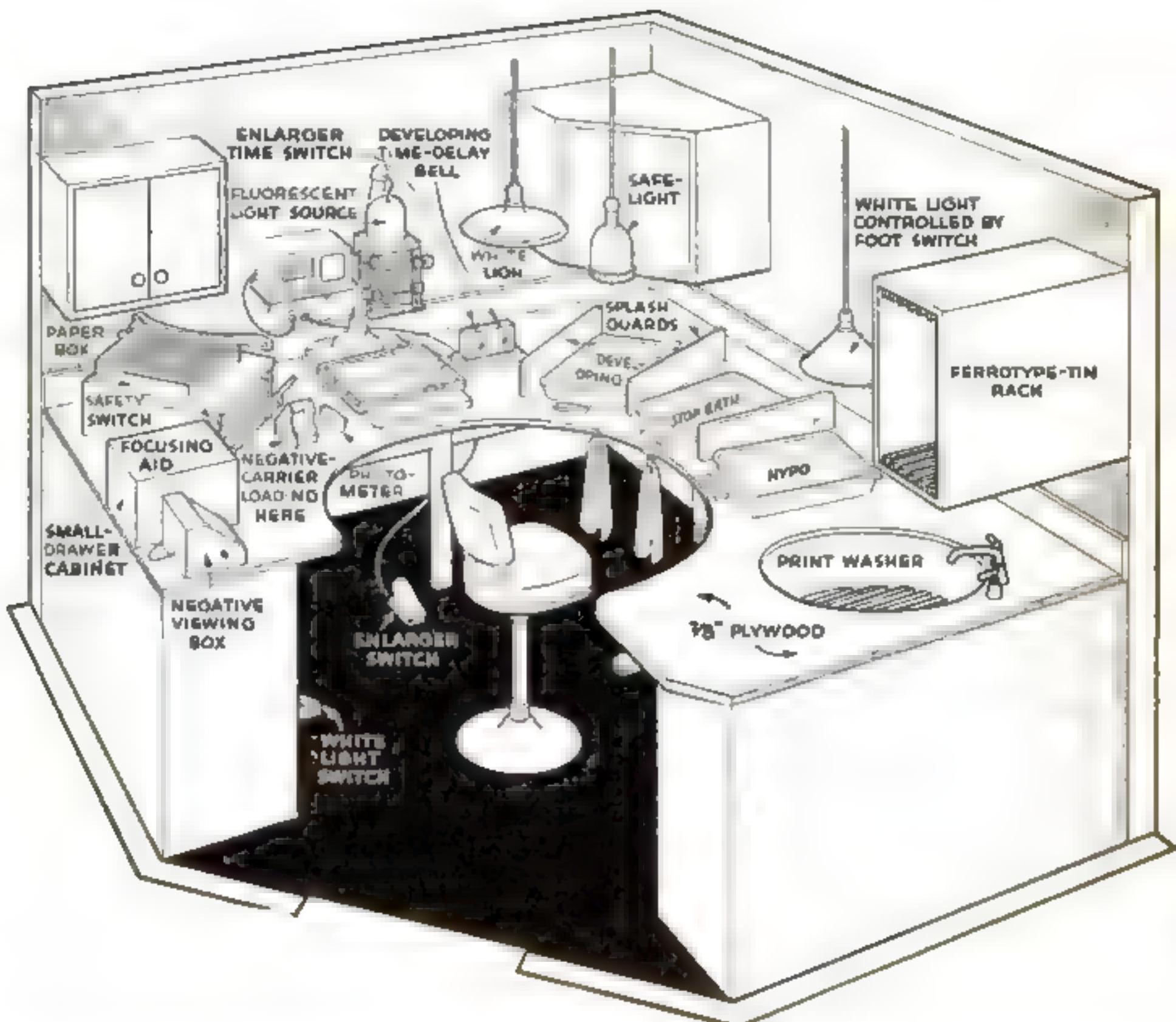
Edwin M. Love, whose fine workshop photos have illustrated many articles in these pages, writes: "Since I project all my prints, I regard the enlarger as the focal point of my darkroom. My ideal arrange-

ment (see drawing below) would have me seated on a high stool before the enlarger, to my left against an adjacent wall a loading desk on which I can place a box of enlarging paper for use, to the right a rack of dodging gadgets silhouetted on a shadow box, and against the wall to the right a sink and table on which to place an automatic tray warmer that I have designed and built (described on page 187).

"A shallow wall cabinet above the loading desk holds films, placed according to type. In a drawer under the desk are filters and a negative file. The top drawer of the cabinet on which the enlarger stands contains filters for variable-contrast papers, a large reading glass for focusing, a photometer, and viewing filters. Enlarging papers are stored in the second drawer and the dodging set and odds and ends below.

Shown for clarity with the walls swung out, this darkroom features compactness and ample storage space.





Waste motion is held down in this projection-printing setup. The worker turns in a clockwise direction.

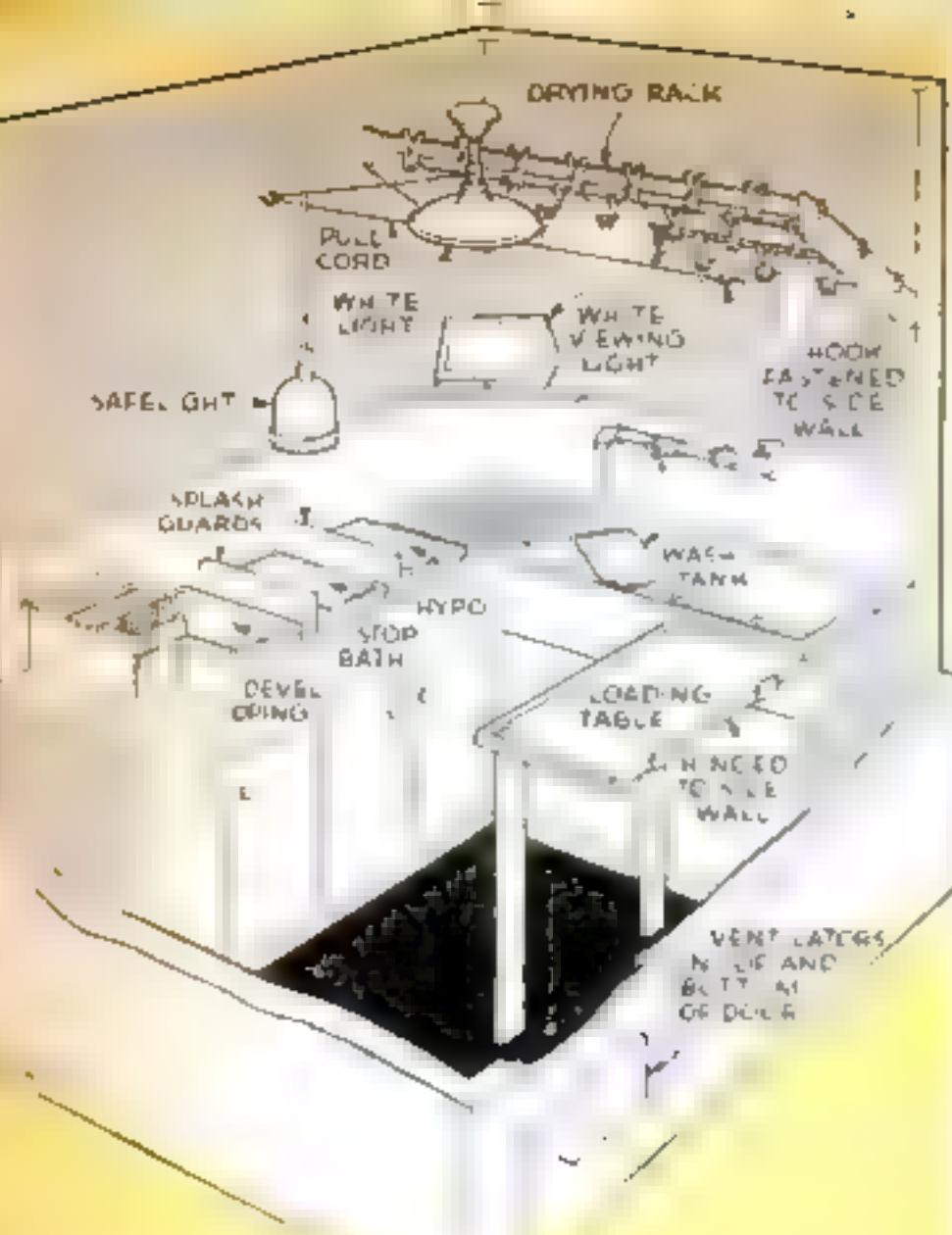
"Above the sink and trays are the safe-light and white light, both mounted on pivoted arms. Under the sink are cabinets for storing dry chemicals, solutions, trays, and other items. At one end of the room are closets for tripods and lighting equipment."

Frank Rowsome, Jr., an associate editor, has no doubts about what he wants in his dream darkroom. He says: "I'd incorporate every facility and arrangement to cut the drudgery to a minimum, especially in printing and enlarging. A motion study of operations in enlarging would suggest, I think, the merit of a production-line setup on a circular pattern, with a swivel stool at the center (see above).

"Describing this setup in terms of a

clock face: At 9 to 10 o'clock, a place for studying negatives, loading the negative carrier, and storing negatives, lens tissue, filters, vignettes, and dodgers. At 11 o'clock, a light-tight compartmented box for various sizes and grades of paper, the door of the box equipped with a microswitch to turn off the room light automatically when the box is opened. On top of the box would be a paper cutter.

"At 12, the enlarger. This would have a fluorescent light source (faster and cooler than incandescent lamps), a solenoid-operated shutter, a counterbalanced head, and a footswitch. A photometer and a focusing aid would be placed on or by the easel. At 1 o'clock, two electronic time-delay controls. One calibrated dial would control



exposure via an exposure-start button. Another would control time-in-developer. After the time-start button is pushed, this gadget would ring a bell or chime when the preset time, say 2 minutes, had elapsed.

"At 2, 3 and 4 o'clock would be solution

If space is available, a darkroom for film work only has many advantages. In this one, notice the clothespin drying rack over the sink and loading table hinged to the wall.

trays, with tongs in front and towels on hooks near by. (Ideally, these trays would be set into a jacket through which water could be admitted in temperature-controlling proportions of warm and cold.) Waterproof plywood splash guards would help prevent developer contamination. An orange safelight would be suspended over these trays, rheostat-controlled to give the maximum safe illumination for the paper in use.

"Beneath the hypo tray would be a footswitch to control the room light; and an identical footswitch at 11, by the paper box, would do the same thing. Both of these switches would be S.P.D.T. ones, wired as in a hallway circuit to permit operation from either spot. Both would be overridden by the paper-box microswitch. At 5 o'clock would be a circulating print washer to avoid the temptation to keep prints in the hypo too long. A small radio is a pleasant companion during long darkroom sessions."

R. W. Emery and Ray Chapin, a writer-photographer team, declare for a separate negative-processing darkroom. "If you are building a new darkroom, consider the pos-

A viewing light, left, placed so wet negatives drip into the tint; a rack for transferring exposed film to developing holders, center; and the cut-film washer, right, as built for use in the film room shown above.

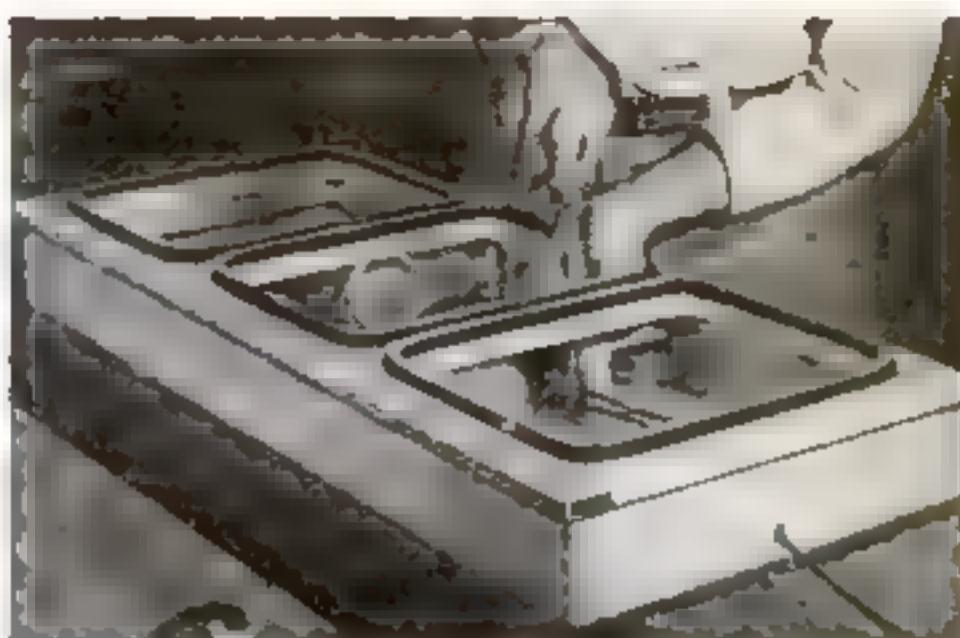


Tray Warmer Maintains Temperature at 68 Deg.

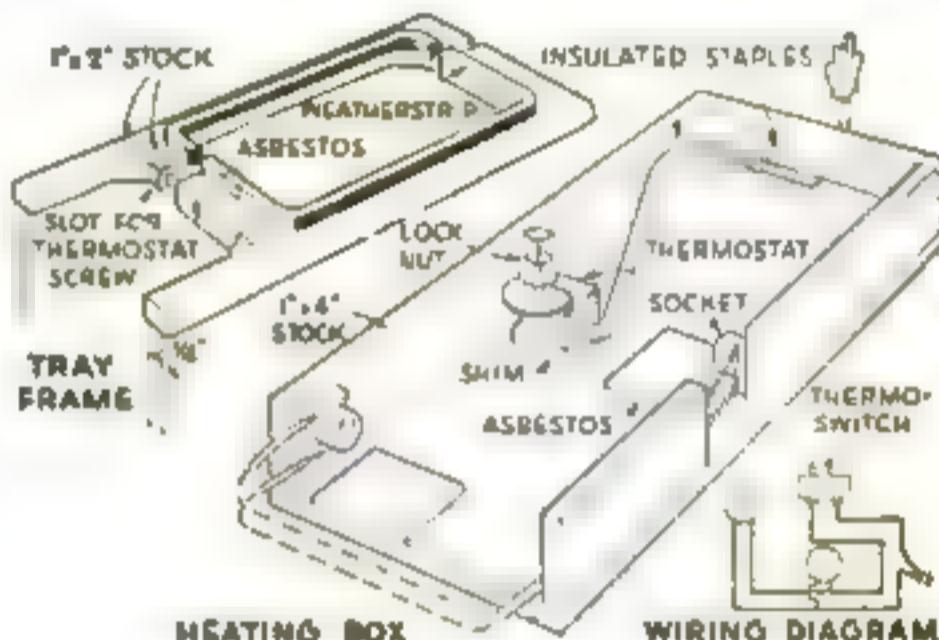
IN A cool darkroom this tray warmer will automatically maintain solutions at approximately 68 deg. Two 100-watt bulbs supply the heat and an electric brooder thermostat turns them on and off as required.

Using 1" by 2" stock, build a frame with three openings to suit your trays, fastening the butt joints with corrugated nails and bradding small triangular blocks into the corners. Cement and tack sponge-rubber weatherstripping around the tray openings. Then build a box of 1" by 4" stock with a fiber-board bottom, dimensioning it so the frame projects $\frac{1}{2}$ " all around.

Attach sockets as shown, with asbestos-board shields above and below for fire protection. Set the thermostat on a shim to raise the adjustment knob above the frame, locating it below a frame crossbar that has been notched to receive the adjustment screw. Tighten the lock nut enough to require force in turning the knob. After installing the wiring, nail the frame in place and paint the outside of the box with hot paraffin.



Trays rest on $\frac{1}{4}$ " by $\frac{1}{4}$ " sponge-rubber weatherstrip cut lengthwise and cemented around the openings. Weight the trays until the cement has dried.



Set the trays in the openings, fill with water at 68 deg., and put in a thermometer. Then adjust the thermostat until it keeps the temperature at 68 deg.—E.M.L.

sibility of partitioning off a corner as a sanctuary for film work.

"For complete handling and processing of films you will need a loading table, a sink with running water, a place for your tanks, a film drying rack, an overhead white light, a viewing light, and a safelight. Under severe space limitations, you can save room by hinging your loading table to the wall. Nail strips of wood around the edges of this table to keep things from slipping off in the dark, and cut holes in the front corners so dust can be wiped out.

"Rather than grope for a metal switch with wet hands, install an overhead light with a pull switch, and run an overhead cord the length of the room so you can reach it wherever you are. Place it in

spection light so wet negatives held before it will drip into the sink.

"If you use cut film, you might make the washing tank and timesaving rack for developing holders shown in the accompanying photos. The tank, made of waterproofed wood or noncorrosive sheet metal, may be equipped with a perforated pipe that enters at one end and extends along the bottom. This allows water to enter at the bottom of the tank, rise past the suspended films, and overflow. Drill the pipe at 1" intervals.

"The rack is an open wooden box. When you are ready to begin processing a bunch of negatives, place a number of empty developing holders at the far end of the box. As you load each, return it to the near end of the rack. Thus you minimize the chance

of scratching a film or overlooking a loaded hanger in the dark.

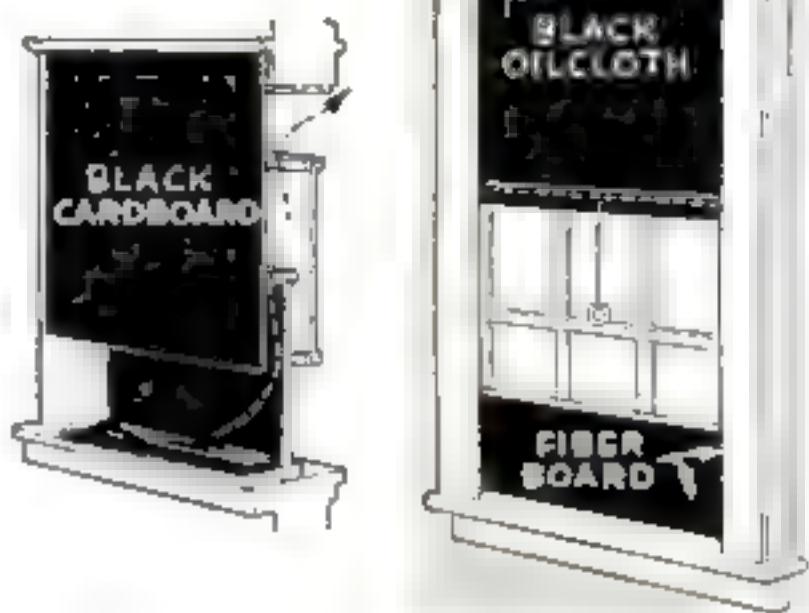
"There are many fancy gadgets for hanging up negatives to dry, but you can make a rack very simply. Cut strips of wood $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, and long enough to extend the length of the sink and drainboard. At intervals, depending on the size of the films, attach spring clothespins, driving screws through the coil spring into the wood. Then mount the strip on two endpieces nailed to opposite walls at a 45-deg. angle with the low end at the back."

C. W. Woodson, whose excellent photos of machining operations are familiar to most workshop fans, says, "I've found that it is better in all respects to have a separate darkroom for developing and loading film. My ideal film room would not be large, but would be well arranged. There would be a sink with hot and cold water, an adjoining drainboard or shelf for my tanks, and on the other side of the sink working space for trays. Against the opposite wall would be a cabinet for film storage, its top at a convenient height for loading film holders.

"Printing equipment should be housed in a separate room, large and well ventilated. A wall adjoining another room might be hollow, with a continuous opening at the top on the darkroom side and another at the bottom on the outside to admit air.

"Although the first requisite of both rooms is that they be lightproof, that is no reason they should be dark. If a safelight

TWO WAYS OF MAKING A WINDOW LIGHT-TIGHT



Making the windows in a darkroom light-tight is often a problem. This sketch shows how to do it.

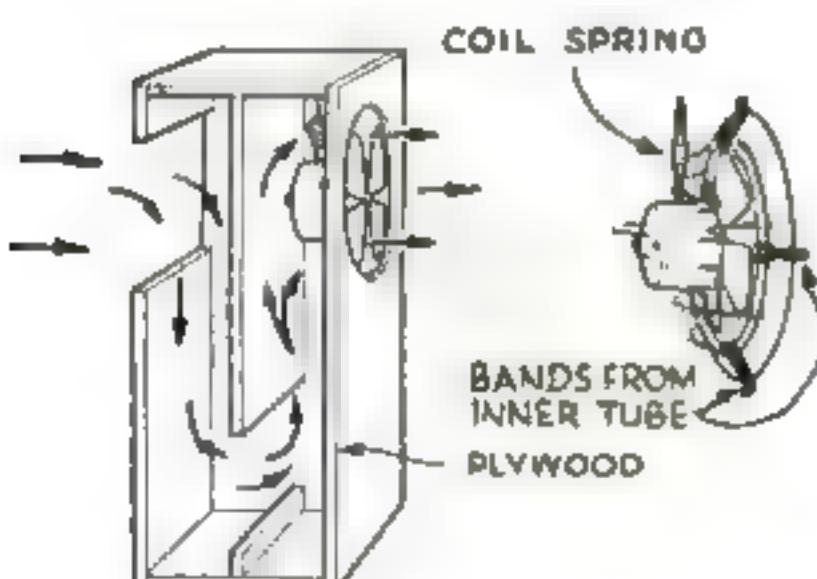
on the ceiling. This floods the room with an abundance of light that makes work a pleasure. There are both red and green lights for ordinary and panchromatic film."

Walter E. Burton, who photographs subjects ranging from screw-cutting lathes to women's handbags with equal facility, writes: "Whenever I find that my developer temperature has slipped unnoticed down to 53 deg. or, in summer, crawled to a gelatin-soften 79, I console myself with visions of the darkroom I hope to have.

"In that room I shall have automatic control of solution temperatures. Possibly this will be a water bath, surrounding the trays and tanks, the bath being kept at a happy 65 or 68 deg. by a thermostatically controlled electric immersion heater. Or it might make use of a resistance cable like that employed in hotbeds.

"From the kitchen I shall borrow enough cabinet units, wooden in preference to metal ones, to provide generous storage space below and above work surfaces. The work areas themselves will be covered with resilient rubber or linoleum and will be high enough, say 43", to keep one from getting darkroom bends.

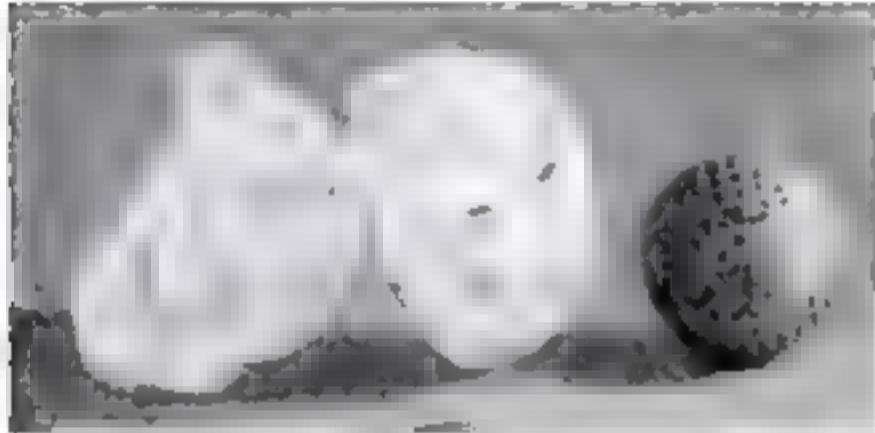
"Luminous paint or sheet material has many potential uses in the darkroom, including luminous areas that will act as safelights, bottle labels, clock markers, and hazard indicators. This material gives off a ghostly glow for hours after being energized by a white-light source, and the color and quantity of radiation can be arranged so it won't fog sensitive materials."



Here is one way to ventilate a darkroom. Suspend the fan on strong rubber bands to cut vibration.

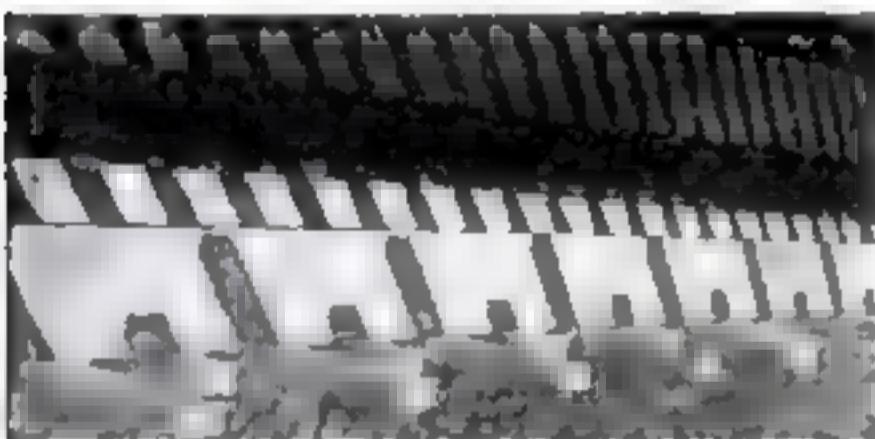
is safe close to film, it will be safe also in other parts of the room. For this reason I have painted the walls of my darkroom white and installed a large indirect safelight

PICTURES with a TWIST



HAILSTONES BIGGER THAN GOLF BALLS. They fell at Summerfield, Ohio, where these two were picked up by Bob Bruce and snapped beside a golf ball for proof. There was quite a bit of damage, he added.

PICKETS IN A LINE can be seen if the photo below is turned sideways counter-clockwise. Their shadows are on the rails.



COWS ON A ROOF aren't a usual subject even in trick photography, and no tricks were employed on this Montana ranch except to get the cows down again before they could fall. Mrs. Regna Cullen, of Blackfoot, Idaho, took the picture before going for help. The house backs up against the side of a hill, and that's how the cows got up on top. Why they did it is another thing. Mrs. Cullen thinks it was to get a better view of the valley.



TWO-FACED WOMAN. When Gordon Erickson, of St. Paul, Minn., snapped this picture, he didn't notice that the outline of his subject's hair made a second profile. To make the silhouette he employed the customary method of hanging a sheet over a doorway and placing the light behind it with the subject and camera in front.



PATTERN FOR BUILDING, not with stacked coins in a bank, but with roofing tiles awaiting transportation. Jerome H. Grossman, stationed with the Air Corps in the Azores, took this picture there and also the one of the top of the fence at left.



NEW PHOTO EQUIPMENT

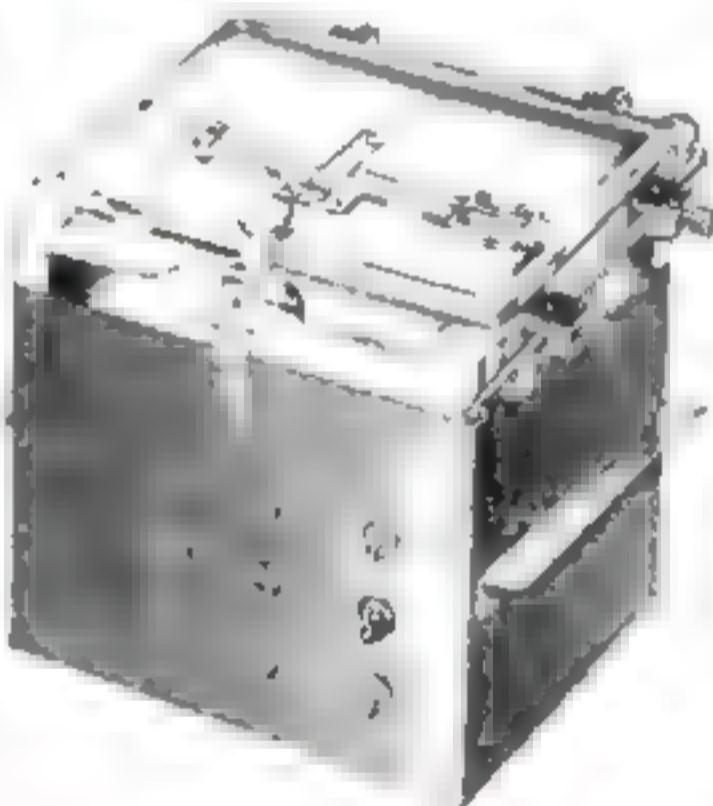


TWIN BEAMS OF LIGHT cast by the Kalart Focuspot make it possible to focus a camera for flash shots in otherwise total darkness. Mounted atop the range finder, the Focuspot makes use, in reverse, of the range-finder optical system. Instead of looking through the range finder and focusing until the two images merge, you throw the light beams, which come from the two lenses of the finder, upon the subject and adjust the focus until the beams are superimposed. For quick shots, rough framing also can be obtained by centering the light on the subject.

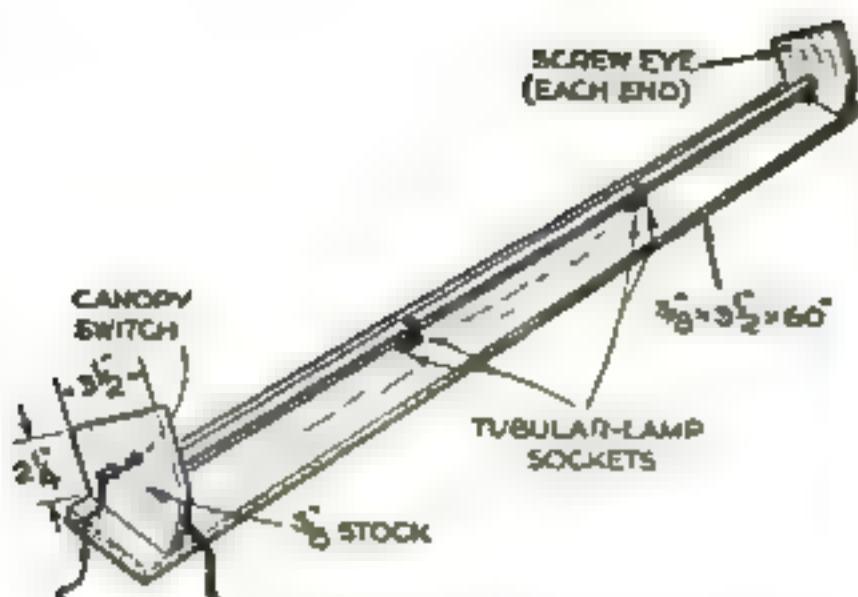
A PLASTIC TRAY SIPHON is being produced by the Eastman Kodak Company in place of its old hard-rubber model. Equipped with a faucet connection and 36" of rubber tubing, the siphon clamps to the tray.



EXPOSURE TIME and the required contrast grade of paper are indicated simultaneously by the Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter, produced by the Kinnard Company, Milwaukee, Wis. After a negative has been focused, the meter is placed on the easel and the controls adjusted until a spot in the center of a white target balances out. Illuminated figures on the dial then give the information.



COLD LIGHT is a feature of a contact printer for 5" by 7" or smaller negatives produced by the U. S. Photographic Equipment Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y. Nine 2½-watt argon bulbs supply a monochromatic light to which contact paper is highly sensitive. Exposures, which are controlled by a microswitch on the pressure plate, are said to be shorter than if the same number of incandescent lamps having much higher wattage were used. Each bulb has a switch for dodging.



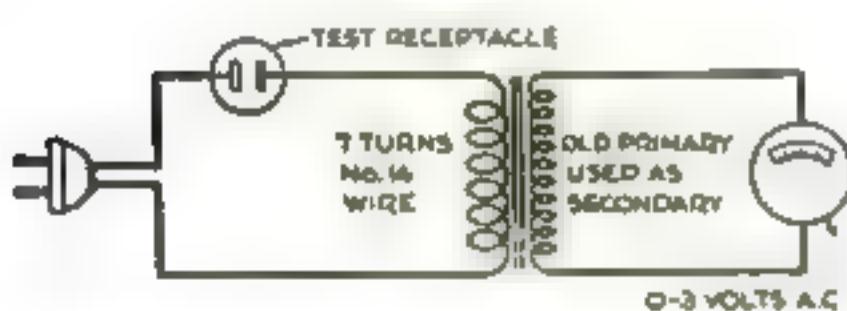
Simple Wall Fixture Puts Soft Light on Bedtime Reading

If you can't fall asleep without skimming through two chapters of a mystery novel, this modern bed lamp will add comfort to your night reading.

Its shade, set at a 45-deg. angle, throws ample light on the pages of a book without causing glare or hot spots, and also provides soft general illumination in the room.

Standard tubular-type incandescent or

fluorescent lamps and sockets, a switch, an extension cord, and $\frac{3}{8}$ " wood stock are the only materials needed. Construction, shown in the drawing, requires merely ordinary woodworking tools. With slight modifications, the lamp can be adapted for use over desks, workbenches, or in any other location where a glareless, broad distribution of light is desirable.—R. B. LEWIS.



Wattmeter Checks Current Draw

"JUICE-HOG" household appliances can be detected quickly with this homemade wattmeter. The only parts needed to make it are an old transformer—a radio power transformer or bell transformer—a 3-volt A. C. voltmeter, and No. 14 rubber-covered wire.

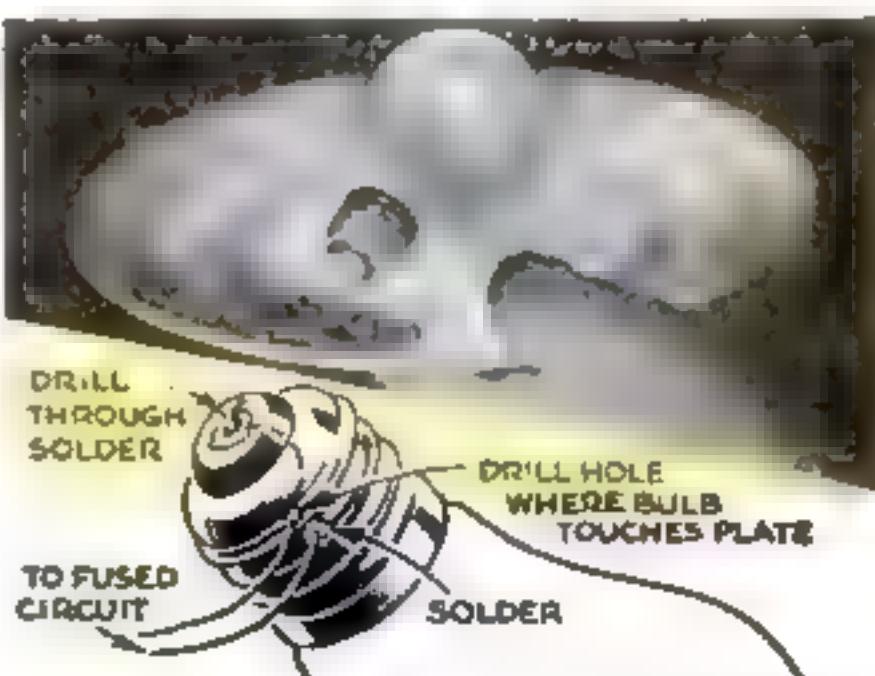
Replace the transformer secondary with seven turns of No. 14 wire, and connect with the new winding as the primary and the old primary as the secondary, in series with the meter. Paste a piece of paper over the meter scale, plug into the test socket a load of five parallel-connected 100-watt bulbs, and mark the needle indication on the paper. By removing one bulb at a time and marking the new needle positions, divide the scale into 100-watt intervals. Closer calibration is obtained with smaller bulbs.

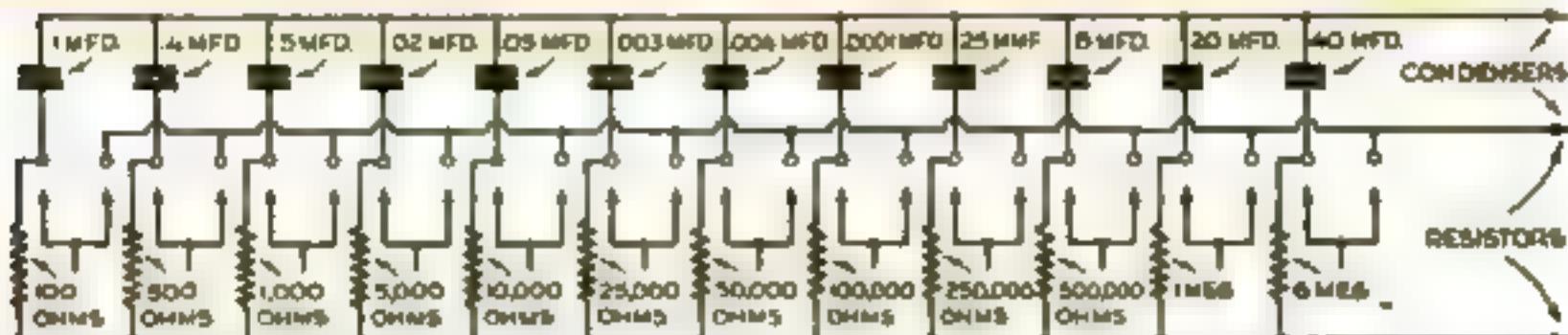
Any appliance within the meter range can then be plugged into the test socket and its power consumption read directly on the meter.—ARTHUR G. MAC GINNIS.

Trick Bulb Glows Without Wires

AN EYE-CATCHING illusion, this bulb burns without apparent connection to electricity. Actually, small wires pass through a hole that was drilled in the plate with a small brass tube and valve-grinding compound.

Two tiny holes are drilled in the bulb base—one where the threads touch the plate and one in the solder button. Thread a fine insulated wire through the first hole to the second and solder it in place. The other wire is soldered to the brass thread close to the first hole. For a permanent display, a draped stand hides the supply cord. Connect it in series with a 5-amp. fuse or another bulb.—GEORGE BARR.





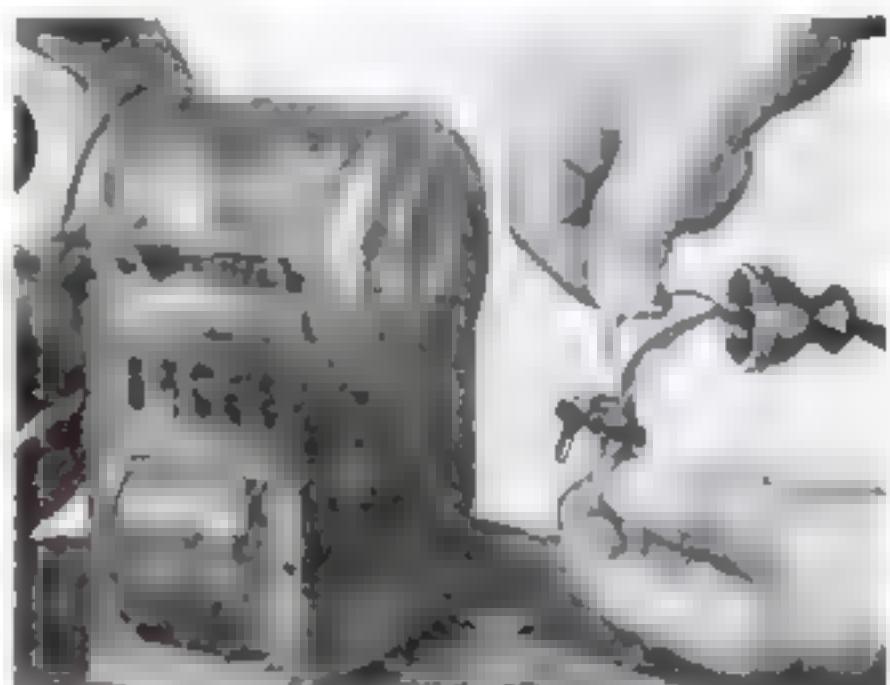
Push-Button Selector Keeps Range of Test Values Handy on Bench

RADIO experimenters who like to try a variety of condensers or resistors in a working circuit before soldering one in will find this bench panel a useful workshop tool. It is built around two discarded push-button selector switches, and employs a group of close-tolerance condensers and resistors. When condensers are used in parallel, their

total capacity is equal to the sum of the individual capacities. Adding resistors in parallel gives a total resistance smaller than any of the components; it may be calculated by adding reciprocals. The builder may substitute values in geometrical progression in place of those shown in the diagram.—ANDREW VALENTINO.

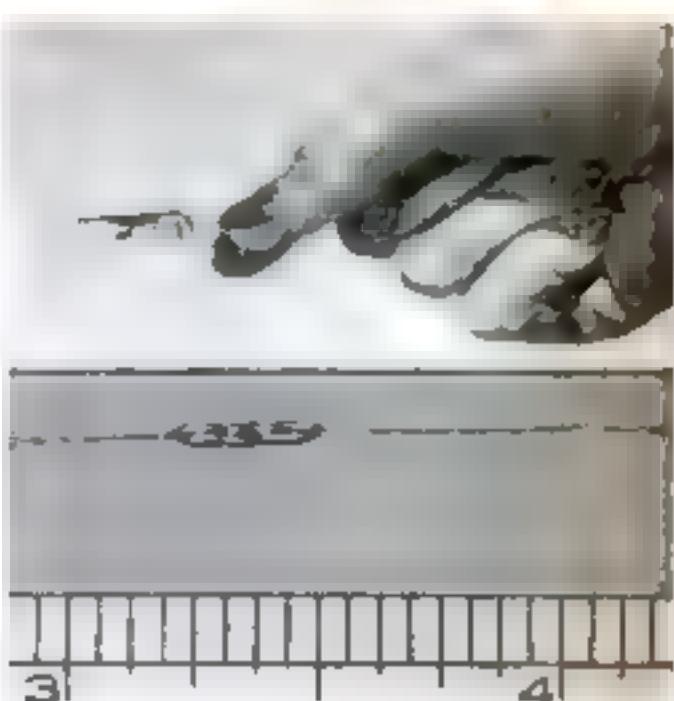
Cement in Wrench Holds Nuts

TO REPLACE a nut in some inaccessible part of a radio chassis, put a drop of speaker cement, or other thin, liquid adhesive, in the opening of a socket wrench. Just a slight amount of tackiness is needed to keep the nut in place while you place the wrench over the bolt and engage the first couple of turns.—H. LEEPER.



Check Speaker-Plug Connection

NOISE, hum, or similar trouble in a radio receiver is often due to loose connections at the speaker plug. When checking these wires, turn off the set, remove the plug from the socket, and pull on the individual strands as shown above. Resolder loose wires to the plug prongs.—H. L.



At left is a metal lens for focusing radio waves; above, a thermal resistor.

METAL LENSES will focus radio waves. With very short waves, this makes it possible to transmit maximum energy to a relay station instead of diffusing it broadcast. This 20' Bell Laboratories lens-antenna, using metal reflectors, has produced radio beams only .1-deg. wide—probably the sharpest ever achieved. It is used as a test instrument.

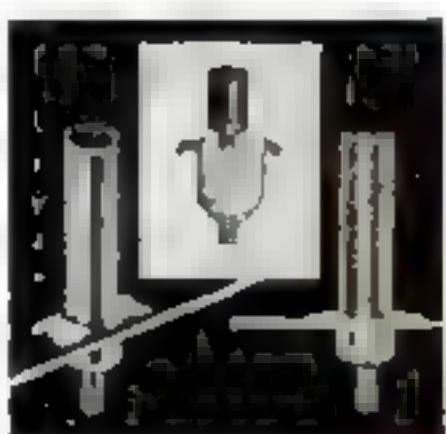
Another Bell development is the tiny thermal resistor that reacts to small temperature changes with large changes in resistance. When the image of a distant object is focused on it, temperature changes in the object as small as .001 deg. can be detected and electrically amplified. The device has been named the "thermistor."

A BEAM TETRODE, recently announced by Lewis Electronics, Inc., of Los Gatos, Calif., will help meet the demand for power-output tubes that can be used in high-frequency transmitters. The 150-watt AT-340 operates at full power up to 120 mc.

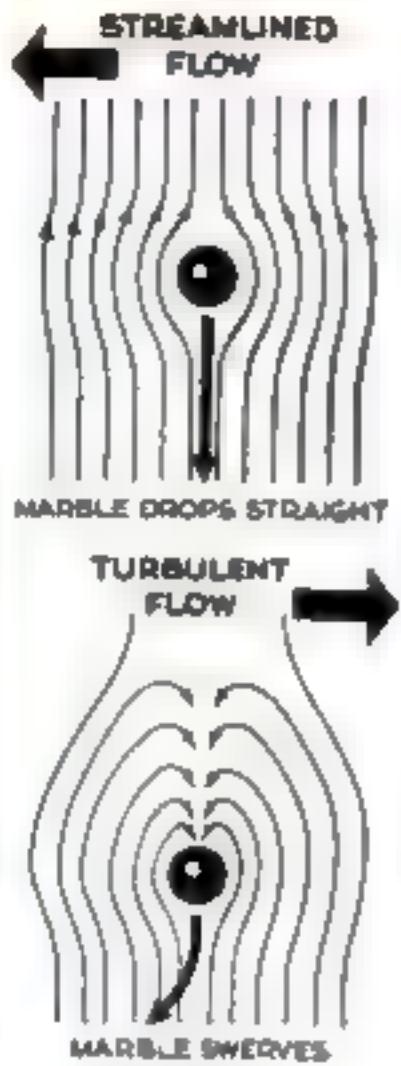


COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC in operation, the phonograph part of Philco's model 1201 phono-radio combination takes over as soon as you slide a record into the slot. No fumbling for the spindle or pickup arm is necessary. When either a 10" or 12" record is placed in the cabinet and the door closed, an automatic device centers, plays, and stops the disk.

FOR MOUNTING coil cores in radio chassis, Tinnerman Products, Inc., of Cleveland, offers the speed nut pictured below. The fastener quickly secures the coil to the panel, and allows accurate, vibration-free adjustment of the core screw. These nuts are being offered in sizes to suit several tube diameters and panel thicknesses.



HOME EXPERIMENTS SCIENTIFIC



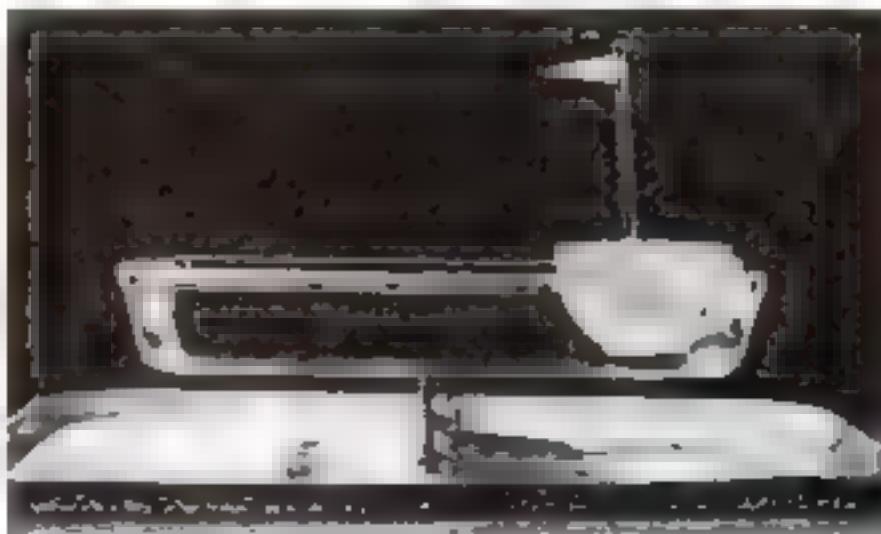
DROP A MARBLE into a tall cylinder of some viscous liquid such as corn syrup or heavy mineral oil, as at the left above, and it will fall in a straight line. Then drop one into a similar cylinder of water, as at the right, and, almost invariably, it will swerve and hit the side of the cylinder.

Why the difference? In the viscous liquid, the marble travels so slowly that the liquid flows in streamlines around its spherical form. In the water, it falls so fast that the water becomes turbulent and these currents deflect the marble. This is one reason why planes and ships are streamlined.

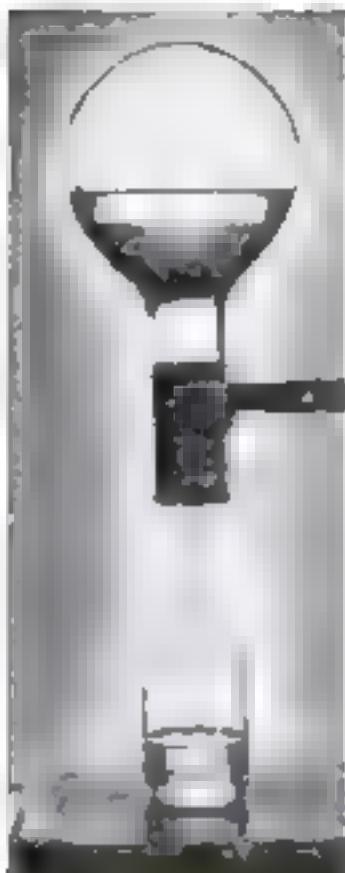
FLOAT A CUP in the center of a tray of water balanced on a block of wood as shown below. If you now carefully push the cup to either end, will the tray topple over? Decidedly not! As you see at the right below, the tray remains balanced—although seemingly unbalanced—because the downward

force exerted by the floating cup, equal to that of the water it displaces, is distributed through the water equally to all parts of the tray. But weight the cup so it sinks—and the tray will topple over, for the downward pressure becomes greater than that of the water which is displaced by the cup.

HANG A GLASS in a cup with a sling, below, so the glass does not touch the cup. Then twist the string and let go. The glass will spin as the string untwists and twists up again, and this will continue several times. Now add water to the cup and repeat. Because of the friction of the water, movement will be stopped, or *damped*, much faster. This shows how a liquid such as glycerin may be used in the casing of a magnetic compass to steady the needle.



PARADOXES shown with common fluids



MOUNT A BOTTLE as at the left after partly filling with water and fitting with a stopper that has a glass tube drawn to a jet. The result is an improvised barometer that responds to differences in pressure between the air inside and out. When the outside pressure is falling, the air inside expands, causing drops of water to drip from the glass tube. When the outside pressure is increasing, bubbles of air rise through the tube to equalize that inside.

WATER FLOWS more rapidly from a short tube inserted into a container than from a plain hole with a diameter equal to that of the inside of the tube. In the case of the plain hole in the nearer can below, the momentum of the converging water is aimed at the axis of the jet. As a result, the jet narrows temporarily just outside the hole—this narrow point is called the *vena contracta*—and the effective size of the hole is lessened. When a tube is added, the water follows the tube and the jet does not narrow.



PLACE TWO GLASS TUBES, both of the same length but one three or four times the diameter of the other, through holes in a cork so they extend to the bottom of a bottle of colored water. Install a bent tube with one end just through the cork, and blow into it. Except for a slightly greater height in the small tube due to capillary attraction, the water will rise to the same level in both. The height of a column of liquid is determined solely by pressure, not by the cross-sectional area of the column.

Antennas for the New F.M. Band

**WHEN CHANGING YOUR RECEIVER TO HIGHER FREQUENCIES,
DON'T FORGET TO BRING YOUR ANTENNA UP TO DATE, TOO**

By Tracy Diers

FRQUENCY MODULATION is moving upstairs in the radio spectrum. The Federal Communications Commission has shoved F.M. out of its old home in the 42-to 50-megacycle band. While the slow moving operation takes place, F.M. continues to sprawl indecisively at two locations. But the future address of static-free reception has been definitely decided: write it down as 88 to 108 mc.

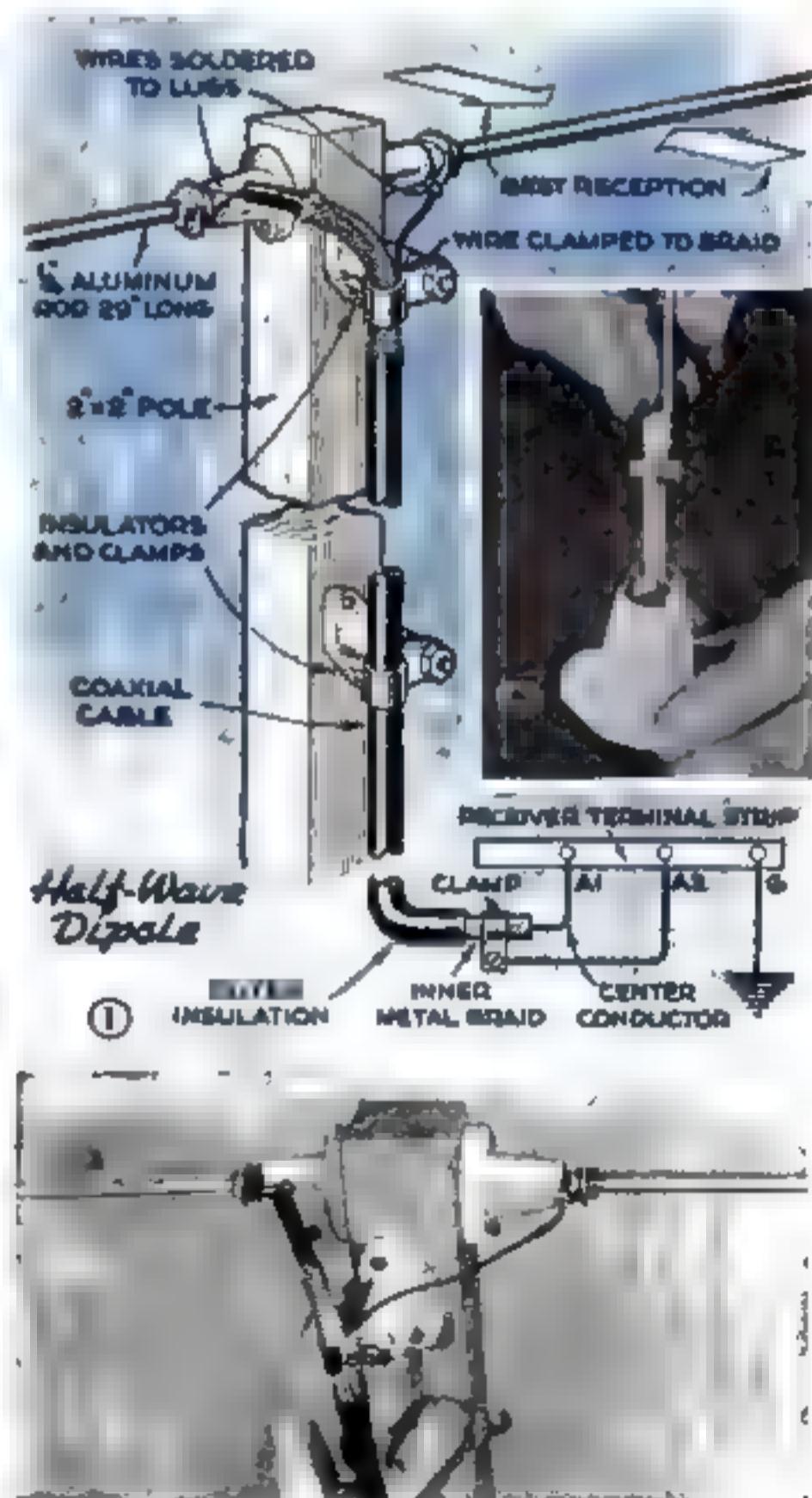
For all but the most recent F.M. listeners,

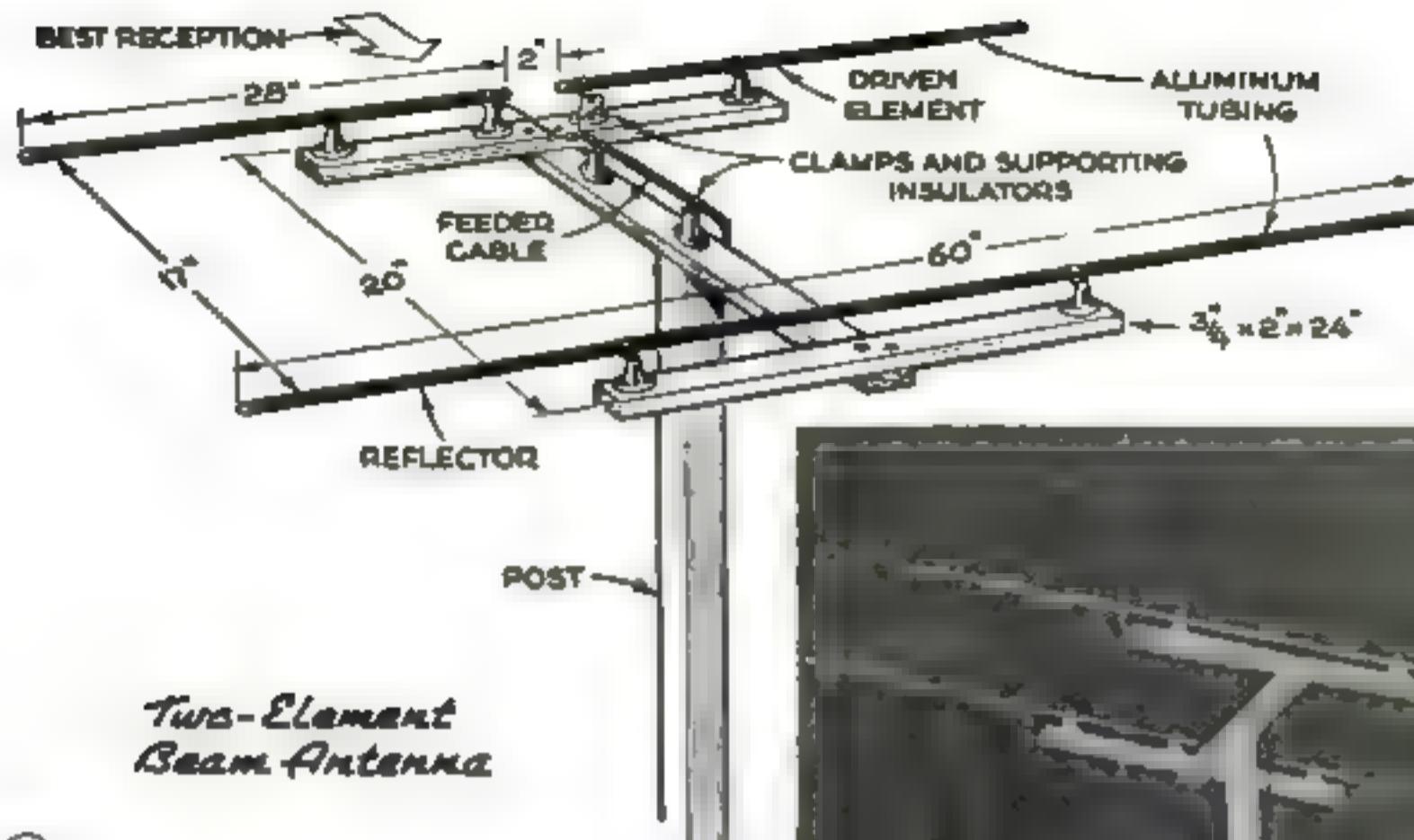
this means that some changes will have to be made in receiving equipment. You may have your set rewired, use a converter, or buy a new radio. In any case, good reception demands that your antenna fit the frequencies it is supposed to receive.

That goes for all types of F.M. antennas, but when it comes to making a particular choice, you also want to take into account such factors as elevation, neighboring buildings, distance from transmitters, and strength of the signal in your location. If you live close to a broadcasting station, you'll find the



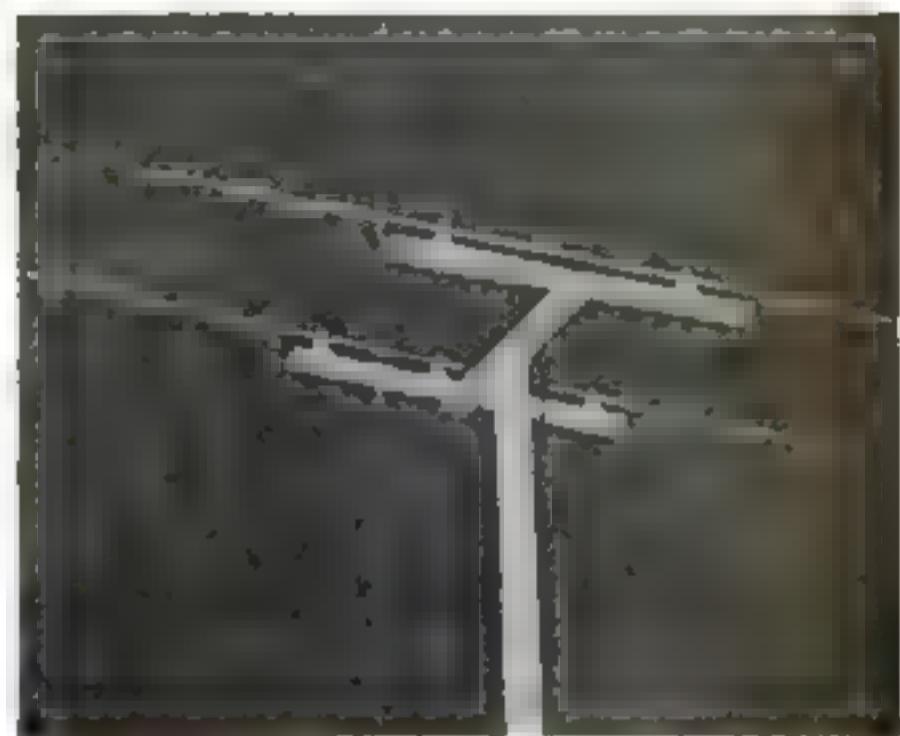
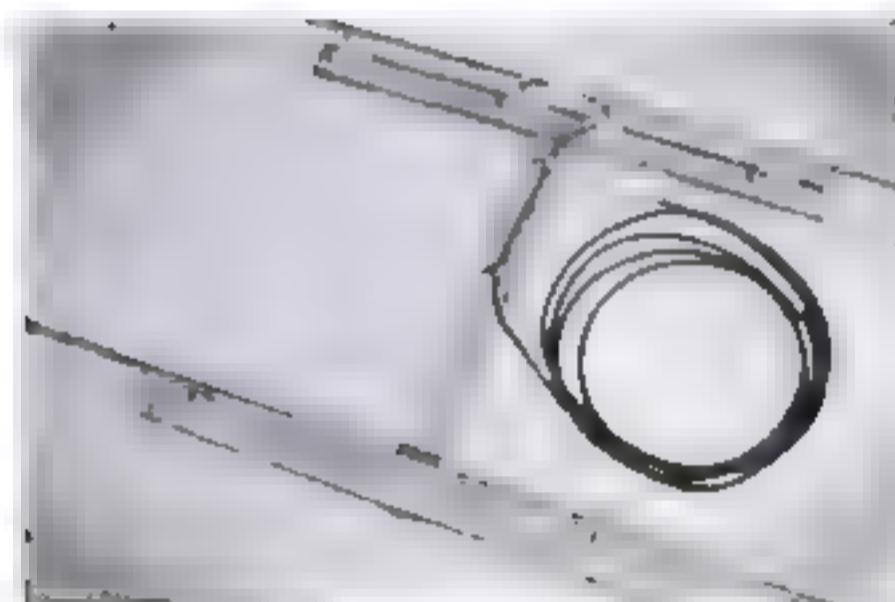
For best results the half-wave dipole should extend at least 10' above the roof of a building. Fig. 1 shows how the antenna is connected to a typical receiver terminal strip. You can use other types of low-loss feeders in place of the coaxial cable. If you do, connect one wire of the pair to each of the dipoles, and one to each of the first two terminal posts. This directional antenna favors signals coming from the directions shown by the blocked arrows.





Two-Element Beam Antenna

(2)



As can be seen in the drawing above, the two-element beam antenna consists of an ordinary half-wave dipole, now called the driven element, and a reflector. The latter has no connection.

A two-conductor feeder cable is illustrated in the photo at the left. One conductor is soldered to each element; the other ends go to A1 and A2.

easily constructed half-wave dipole efficient.

The dipoles are made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " aluminum rod. After cutting them to length, thread one end of each $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 and clamp with two nuts into an insulator as shown in Fig. 1. Mount the insulators on opposite sides of a 2" square wooden pole. Several types of feeders, or connecting wires, may be used between the dipoles and the receiver.

Most high-frequency antennas must be correctly aimed for best performance. To position your antenna, rotate it slowly while a helper tunes the receiver and signals to you when all stations can be heard with greatest clarity and volume.

Farther from the center of a service area, an antenna must be more sensitive to pickup from the chosen direction, and capable of cutting off noises from the rear. The two-element antenna above is designed for that job. It can be made of aluminum rod or tubing from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter.

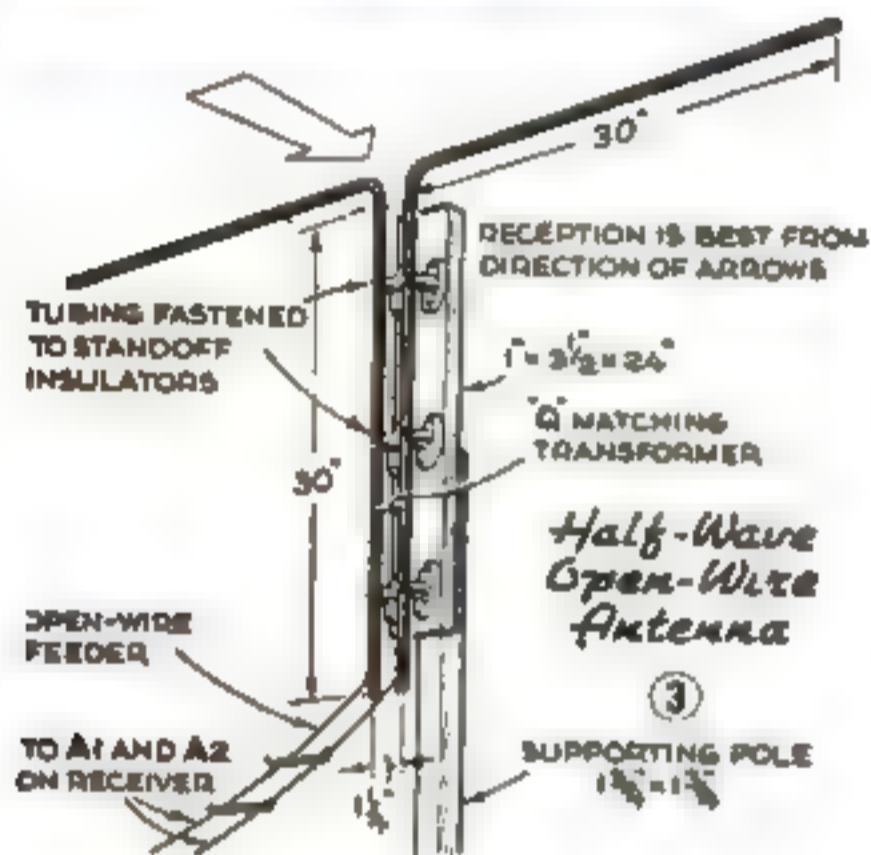
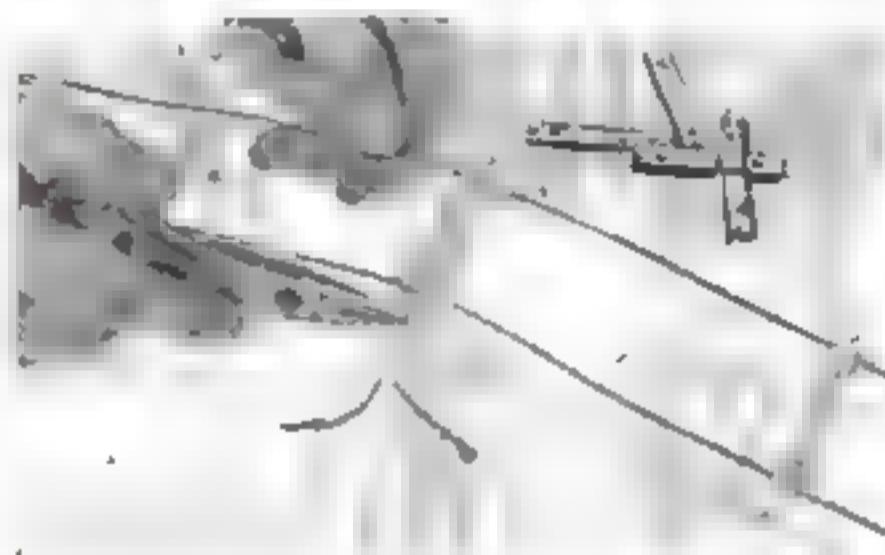
Transmission lines generally drop off in efficiency as a result of age and weather. While coaxial cable is quite durable, many F.M. listeners feel that it is too expensive, especially when the receiver is located at any great distance from the roof. You can make a low-cost, long-lasting feeder line of ordinary No. 14 enameled copper wire, but to link it to the antenna, you will need a simple Q-matching transformer that is nothing more than two vertical legs. The combination is the half-wave antenna, open-wire line, shown in Fig. 3. Bend two aluminum tubes and bolt them to standoff insulators through $3/16$ " holes drilled in the tube walls. The vertical portions of the tubes must be perfectly parallel, and spaced $1\frac{1}{8}$ " from center to center. Accuracy of the Q-matching depends on this distance.

Simplicity and low cost are among the advantages of the single-wire fed half-wave antenna illustrated in Fig. 4. Although it is



The half-wave open-wire antenna is constructed from two 5' lengths of $\frac{1}{2}$ " aluminum tubing. Make a smooth right-angle bend at the midpoint of each tube to form the Q-matching transformer.

Space the open-wire line with a sufficient number of 2" plastic spreaders. Use insulators to keep the line from touching the building on the way down.



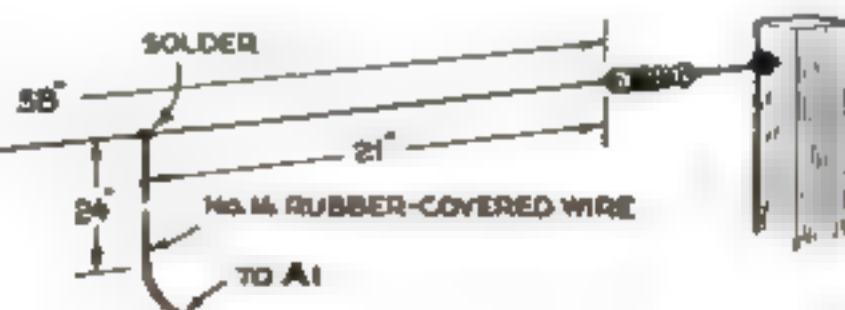
not the most efficient type, it is quite satisfactory in areas where signal strength is high and interference low. The feed line, made of ordinary rubber-covered lead-in wire, must leave the antenna at right angles for a distance of at least 2', and a slightly different method is needed to couple the single line to the receiver terminal strip. Connect the feeder to either A1 or A2, and put a jumper across the other two posts.

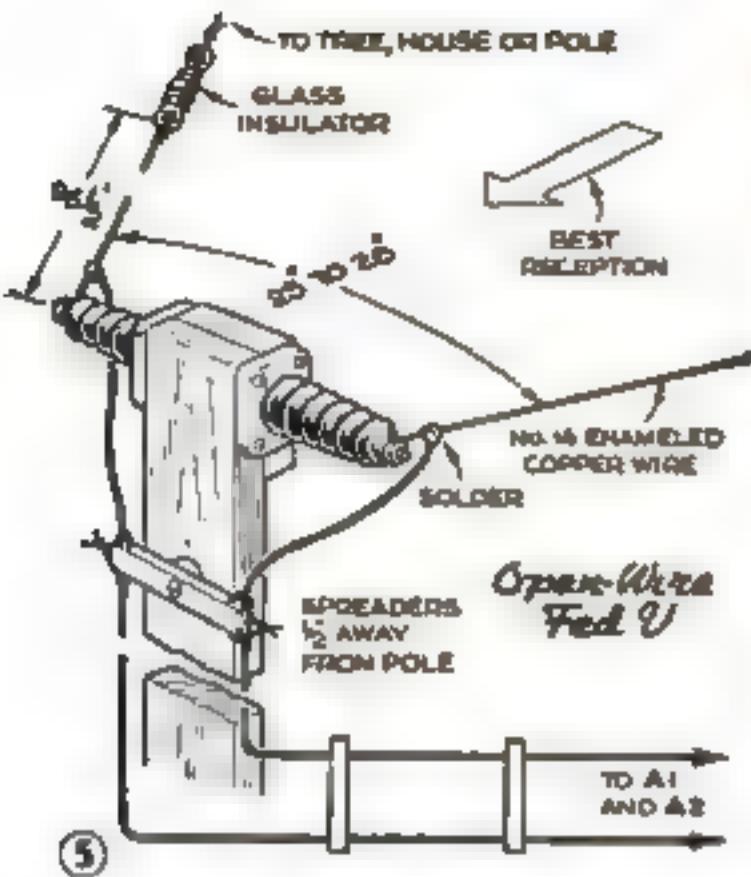
The open-wire fed V (Fig. 5) is a country antenna in two ways: if you live far out in the suburbs or country, you may need a

rig with great directional sensitivity; if you're far enough out to need it, you may have enough space to build it in. Each leg of the "V" stretches 96% from the central post, but if your premises won't allow such spaciousness, you can cut the legs to 48% each. Use No. 14 enameled copper wire for the feed line, and keep it short by locating the post as near the receiver as possible. It is important that the "V" embrace the direction from which the distant signal is approaching.

The most fortunate F.M. listeners are those located near a number of transmitters. For them, any of the following will be satisfactory. Requiring very little space, and no directional adjustments, the coaxial-fed half-wave vertical antenna on page 199 is made

④ Single-Wire Fed Half-Wave Antenna





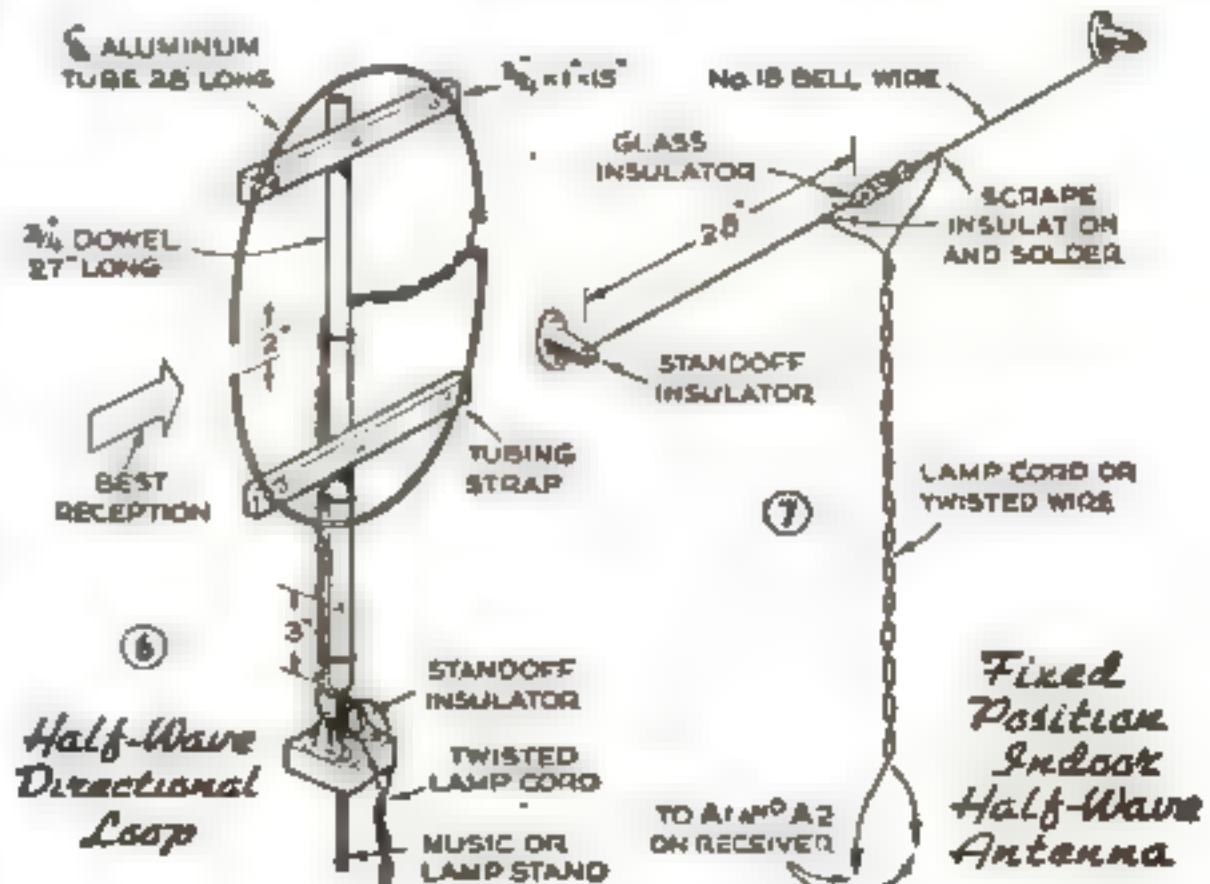
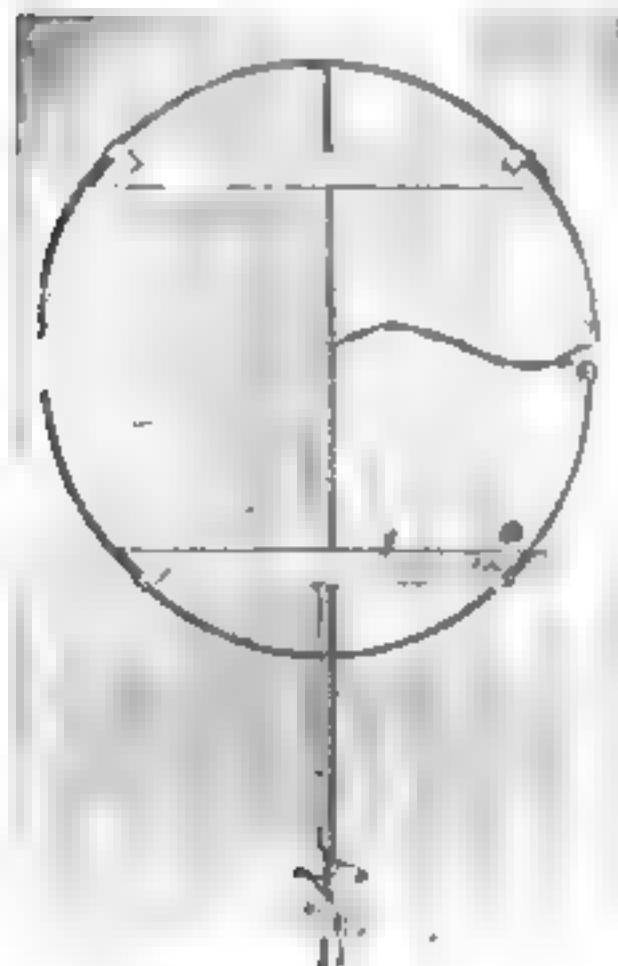
from a 29" length of $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum rod. One end of it is clamped into an insulator, which is fastened with screws to the top of a $1\frac{1}{8}$ " by $1\frac{1}{8}$ " post about 35" or 40" long. Solder the center conductor of a length of coaxial cable to the insulator lug, and fasten the cable along the length of the pole with tubular clamps and standoff insulators.

Next, roll a sheet of aluminum $1/32$ " by 14" by 29" into a 4" by 29" cylinder and bolt the edges together. Drill holes to coincide with the locations of the standoff insulators, and fasten the cylinder with nuts to the tops of the insulators.

One of the most satisfactory indoor antennas is the half-wave directional loop (Fig. 6), since it can readily be turned to favor any station. Drill a hole 3" in one end of the dowel, and make the diameter of the hole large enough to allow a free fit on top of a music or lamp stand. Twisted lamp-cord feeders are clamped to the ends of the aluminum semicircles. Keep the feeder line under 12' in length

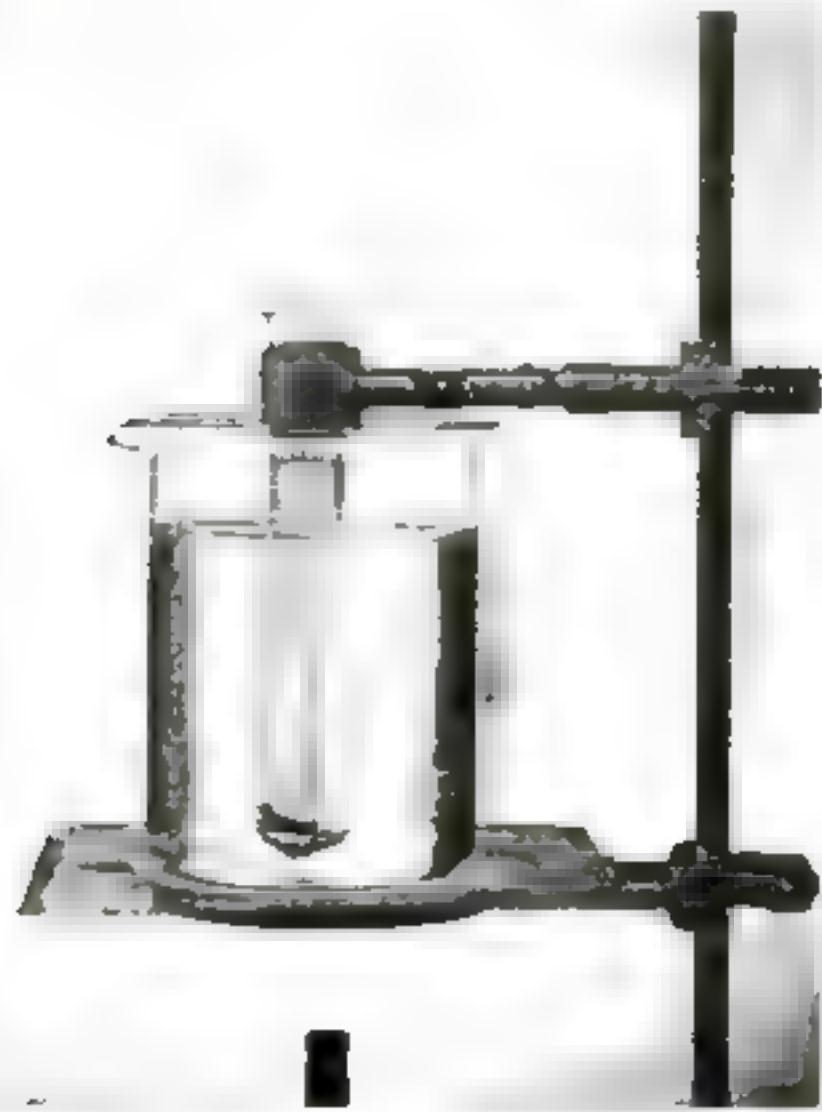
If the decoration of your home calls for a less conspicuous type of indoor aerial, there is the fixed-position indoor half-wave antenna, shown in Fig. 7. The bell wire can be concealed along the baseboard or molding, or behind a drape. If any choice of position is possible, make tests to find which is best.

The shield of the coaxial cable should make contact with the aluminum cylinder. A piece of wire inserted between the clamp and the top of the cylinder is recommended.





- 1** Synthetic indigo, an important dye, is a blue powder which, by itself, does not dissolve in water. But it does in warm water containing a little sodium hydrosulfite and sodium hyposulphite.
- 2** In the process, the hyposulphite takes oxygen from the indigo, changing it to a colorless or yellow compound that dissolves easily. The mixture should be kept at 50 deg. C. for one half hour.



Chemistry

Dyes from modern laboratories give us a choice of any color under the sun for our clothes.

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

FEW CHAPTERS in the history of chemistry are more romantic than the story of dyes. Long before he could write, prehistoric man had learned to stain his body and dye his garments with juices extracted from plants and insects. Wrappings on Egyptian mummies buried before 3000 B.C. show clearly the blue dye of the indigo plant and the red of the madder root. A secretion that the ancients obtained, drop by drop, from a tiny mollusk found on the shores of the eastern Mediterranean yielded the famous Tyrian purple, a dye so expensive that it long was the badge of royalty.

All of the early dyes were laboriously obtained from plants, certain insects and mollusks, and a few minerals. Those few that did not fade from washing or sunlight could be counted on the fingers of one hand.

A great step forward came in 1856. Working in an attic laboratory in his London home, William Henry Perkin, an 18-year-old chemistry student, in that year stumbled upon the treasure of coal-tar dyes. His discovery revolutionized the dye industry.

At the time, Perkin was trying to synthesize quinine from aniline oil, a secondary substance which is produced from the messy black tar left as a waste product when coal is burned for gas and coke. Instead of white crystals of quinine, he got an ugly mass of a sticky dark substance. When he tried to rinse it from the test tube, the mass surprisingly dissolved into a beautiful purple solution.

This result intrigued Perkin and he did not rest until he had found the reason. His purple, or violet, solution soon was named "mauve." It eventually became the foundation of the coal-tar dye industry. Within a few years chemists had synthesized magenta. Then came synthetic alizarin, madder's chief coloring principle, and synthetic indigo. Today there are more than 5,000 coal-tar dyes.

ROBS THE RAINBOW

Any colored solution is not necessarily a dye. To serve as a dye, the solution must penetrate a textile or other material and deposit its coloring matter so firmly in the fibers that handling and washing will not remove it. To be really "fast," the color also must not fade or change after prolonged exposure to light and air.

The simplest to use are "direct" dyes, those which attach themselves directly to a textile either by chemical reaction with the fiber or by mechanical adhesion. Many vegetable dyes and most packaged synthetic dyes are of this type.

Many of the most permanent synthetic dyes, however, are developed directly in the textile fiber by means of a few amazing tricks of chemical sleight-of-hand. Indigo, aniline black, azo colors, and mineral dyes all make use of this magic.

With a few grams of indigo and some sodium hyposulphite, you can demonstrate the production of what is undoubtedly the best inexpensive blue dye ever made. Sodium hyposulphite is known as sodium hydro-sulphite in the dyeing trade and should not be confused with sodium thiosulphate, the "hypo" used in photography.

As purchased, indigo is a dark-blue powder or paste that is insoluble in water. To make it soluble, it must be reduced (that is, de-oxidized) to a colorless compound. For your demonstration, mix 2 grams of powdered indigo with 1½ grams of sodium hydroxide dissolved in 5 ml. of water in a test tube. Then stir in an additional 20 ml. of water and support the tube in a water bath heated to 50 deg. C. When the solution is heated, stir it well and slowly add 1½ grams of sodium hyposulphite.

Let this mixture stand for about half an hour, keeping the temperature constant and stirring occasionally. At the end of that time, the blue indigo should have changed to a yellow or colorless "indigo white."

Indigo is called a vat dye because in days gone by the color was reduced and made



3 White cotton remains white as long as it is submerged in the diluted solution. But remove it, and, as the indigo regains oxygen from the air, the cloth becomes blue.

soluble by a fermentation process in huge tanks or vats. Today hyposulphite takes the place of these ferments. You can prepare an experimental "vat" by adding a few grains of hyposulphite to 250 ml. of water in a beaker and heating the water to 50 deg. C. After 10 minutes, add the contents of the test tube. The solution should now be pale yellow and clear.

Now for your magic. Dip a white cotton cloth into your vat and let it remain for a minute. As long as it is submerged, the cloth stays white. But lift it out and in a minute it turns blue. Repeated dipping and exposure darken it.

What happens is this: By reaction with the oxygen of the air, the de-oxidized colorless

Dip a cloth in a colorless solution of aniline hydrochloride and copper sulphate (extreme left), put it in steam, and it is dyed aniline black.



indigo saturated through the cloth is changed back into indigo of the original color. Because indigo is insoluble, washing will carry away only the little that is attached loosely to the surface. The remainder is bound permanently to the fabric.

Another important and extremely fast coal-tar dye is aniline black, developed directly in the cloth by the oxidation of aniline. This oily liquid yields dyes of every hue of the rainbow, but aniline itself is colorless. Be careful in handling aniline, for the fumes and the liquid are poisonous. If you spill any on your hands, rinse them with water immediately.

Prepare some aniline hydrochloride by adding 3 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid to 2 ml. of aniline in a small beaker. Dissolve the resulting crystals by adding 10 ml. of water. To this solution add 3 grams of potassium chlorate, as an oxidizing agent, and 1 gram of copper sulphate to serve as a catalyst.

Soak a strip of white cotton cloth in this solution for several minutes. When you remove it, it still will be white. But blot off the excess solution and suspend the strip in a flask in which

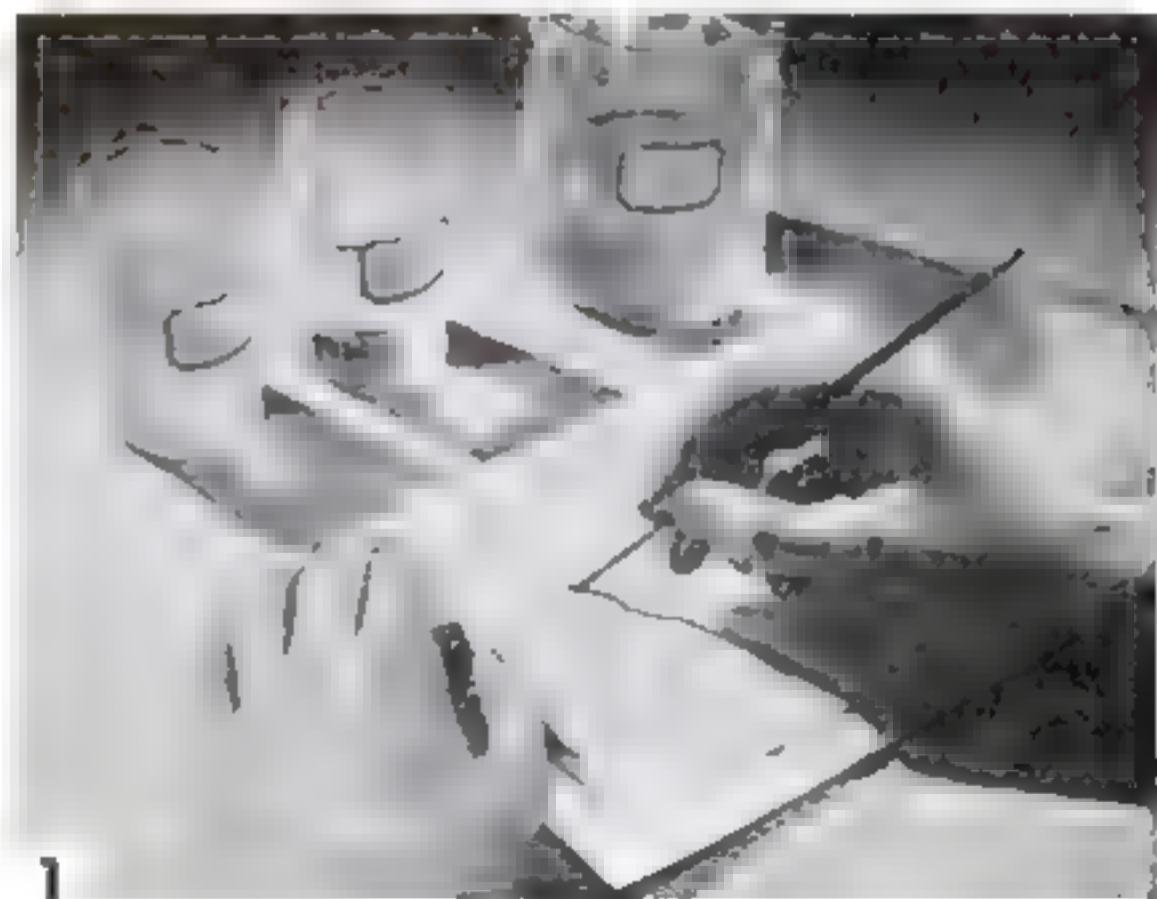
One dye will produce several colors if used with substances known as mordants. As a test, paint a design on a cloth with two mordants (1).

water is boiling, and the cloth will quickly change to black. The heat and moisture of the steam hasten the oxidation of the aniline.

Several excellent mineral colors, considerably older than coal-tar dyes, also are made by precipitating an insoluble chemical directly into a textile. Chrome yellow, a brilliant color, is a good example.

In one glass dissolve $\frac{1}{2}$ gram of lead acetate in 25 ml. of water, and in another $\frac{1}{2}$ gram of potassium bichromate in an equal amount of water. Dip a strip of cotton in the first solution, remove it, blot off the excess solution, and dip in the second. Yellow lead chromate is precipitated into the cloth. Repeat the process and the color becomes deeper. You can also produce the bright orange of basic lead chromate by passing the dyed cloth quickly through a boiling solution of calcium hydroxide.

Another widely used mineral color is iron buff, the basis for some khaki dyes. This is really iron rust deliberately precipitated into a textile. You can produce the color by dipping a cloth successively into three colorless solutions. First pour 100 ml. of water into each of three glasses. In the first, dissolve 2 grams of ferrous sulphate; in the



These four solutions, all of which are colorless, will produce either iron buff or Prussian blue, two of the most important mineral dyes.

second, 5 ml. of concentrated ammonium hydroxide; in the third, 10 ml. of 5-percent sodium hypochlorite solution

Now dip your strip of cloth, blotting it between dips. The ammonia will change the ferrous sulphate into green-gray ferrous hydroxide. The hypochlorite in turn oxidizes this into brown ferric hydroxide, which, when dry, changes to the oxide.

You can also change your iron buff into Prussian blue. Dip the dyed cloth into a solution of 1 gram of potassium or sodium ferrocyanide and 20 drops of hydrochloric acid dissolved in 100 ml. of water. This solution itself will be colorless, but when the buff-dyed cloth is taken out it will have changed to an attractive Prussian blue.

Many dyes fail to attach themselves strongly to certain textiles, but they can be forced to do so by first treating the textiles with colorless insoluble compounds called *mordants*. These usually are metal hydroxides which cling to the textile fibers and either absorb or react chemically with the dye. When a chemical reaction takes place, the resulting color is called a "lake" and may be entirely different from that of the dye.



Designs of different colors sometimes are produced with a single dye and different mordants.

You can show this by painting part of a piece of cotton cloth with a solution of ferrous sulphate, such as that used in the iron buff experiment, and another part with a similar solution of potassium alum. Leave a third part of the cloth unpainted.

Blot off the excess solution, dip for a minute in a solution of ammonium hydroxide, blot once more, and immerse for 10 minutes in a 2-percent suspension of alizarin red dye in water. When the cloth has been removed and rinsed, you will find that the part mordanted with the alum will remain a bright orange-red, that the area mordanted with iron will be a dark red-brown, while the part which was not mordanted at all will remain practically colorless.

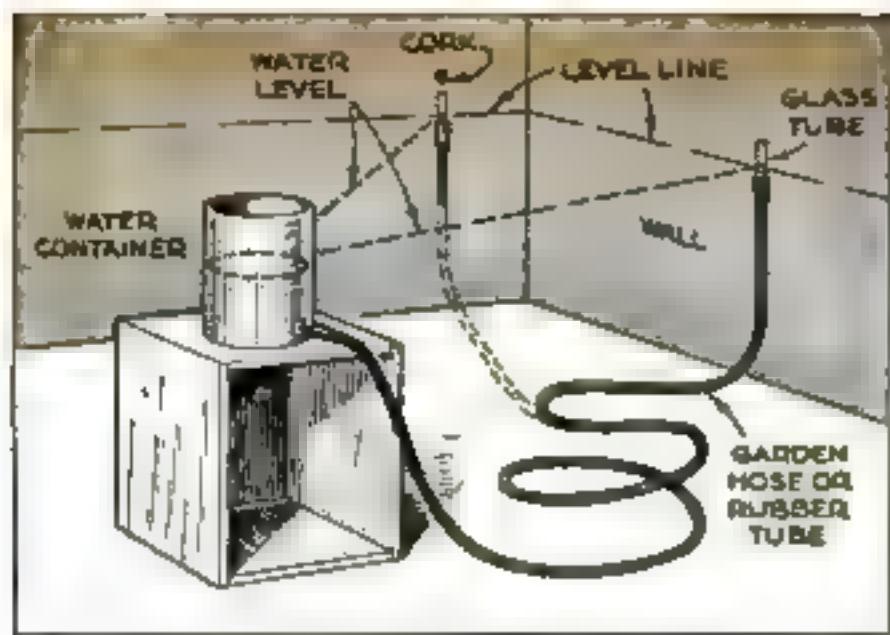
Thus, it can be seen, from these few experiments, how far dye chemistry has progressed from the natural indigo and madder of the ancients. Modern chemistry is constantly robbing the rainbow of all of its colors to give us the varied hues in our textiles that most of us now accept just as a matter of course.



2

3

Place the cloth in alizarin (2) for several minutes. Then remove it and two colors appear (3). Mordants also keep dyes "fast" in textiles.



Water Device Finds Level Line

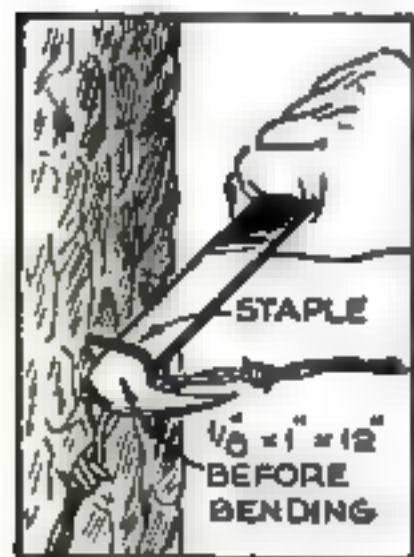
WAFFSCOR and half-panel installations and other jobs sometimes require a level line regardless of floor or ceiling sag. One method that eliminates tedious use of a straightedge and carpenter's level utilizes the old principle that water seeks its own level.

A 1-gal. tin can with a bit of copper tubing soldered near the bottom is the water container. Attach a rubber hose with an open glass tube in the other end. Partly fill the can and set it at the desired height; then mark the level at various points on the wall. A cork in the glass will help prevent spilling, but remove it each time before marking the wall.—JOHN S. HUDDON.

Shear Pins Stored in Motor

EXTRA shear pins for an outboard motor will always be at hand in an emergency if they are wrapped in a rag and kept in the hollow steering handle. Remove the rubber grip to insert them and replace it or, if there is no grip, use a cork or wood stopper to keep them in.—R. A. J.

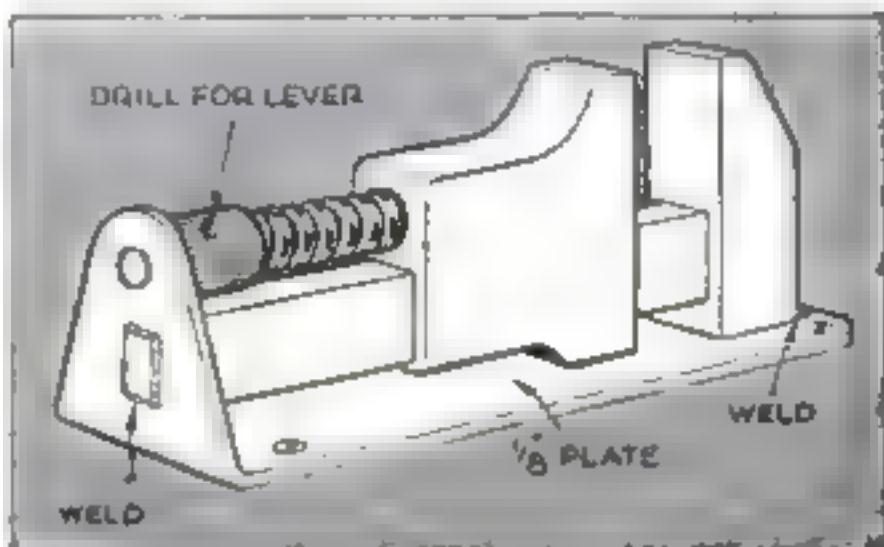
Pulling Out Stubborn Staples



BENT at an angle and ground to a point, a length of scrap strap iron will give you a tool for pulling staples that defy other methods of removal. The point is driven under the staple, which can then be pried out with ease.—I. H. W.

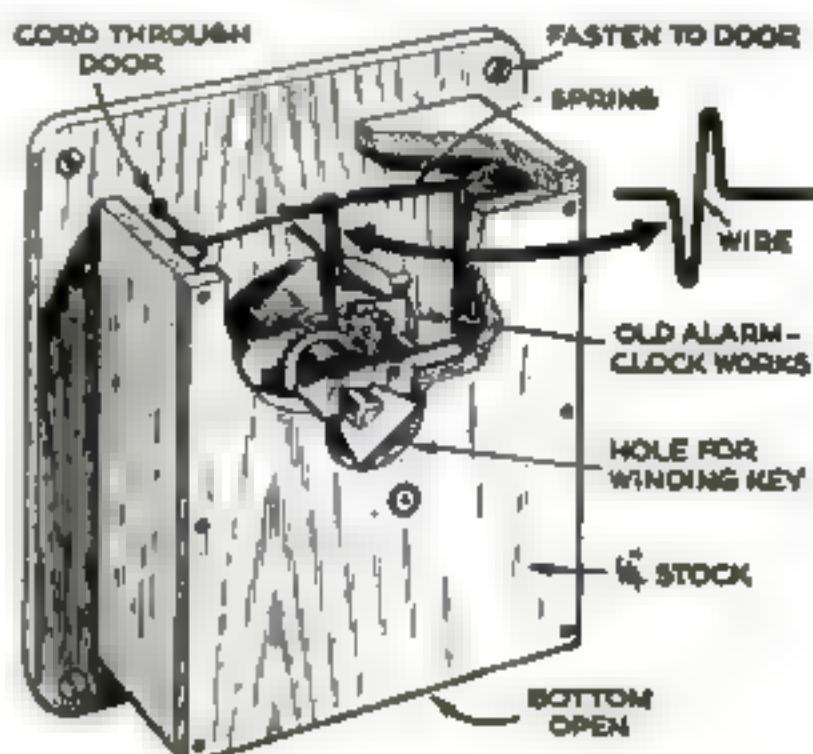
Vise Made from Monkey Wrench

ITS handle discarded, a monkey wrench can be welded to a bent steel plate to make a small bench vise. Bolted or screwed to the bench, the vise is useful for holding small jobs for filing and other operations. It is also handy in hard-soldering and brazing, saving the regular vise from exposure to intense heat. Weld the fixed jaw and the end of the shank to the plate, as shown below. A removable lever in the screw aids tightening.—ROLLA J. SMITH.



Alarm Clock Rings as Doorbell

AN OLD alarm clock can be substituted for a doorbell if its alarm spring is still good. Encase the works in a wood box, as shown below, and mount the box on the inside of the door with a string and wire attached so a pull on the string will release and ring the alarm. A spring also attached to the wire shuts off the alarm when the string is free, and a bead on the end of the string keeps it from slipping back through its hole in the door.—GUTHRIE B. STONE.



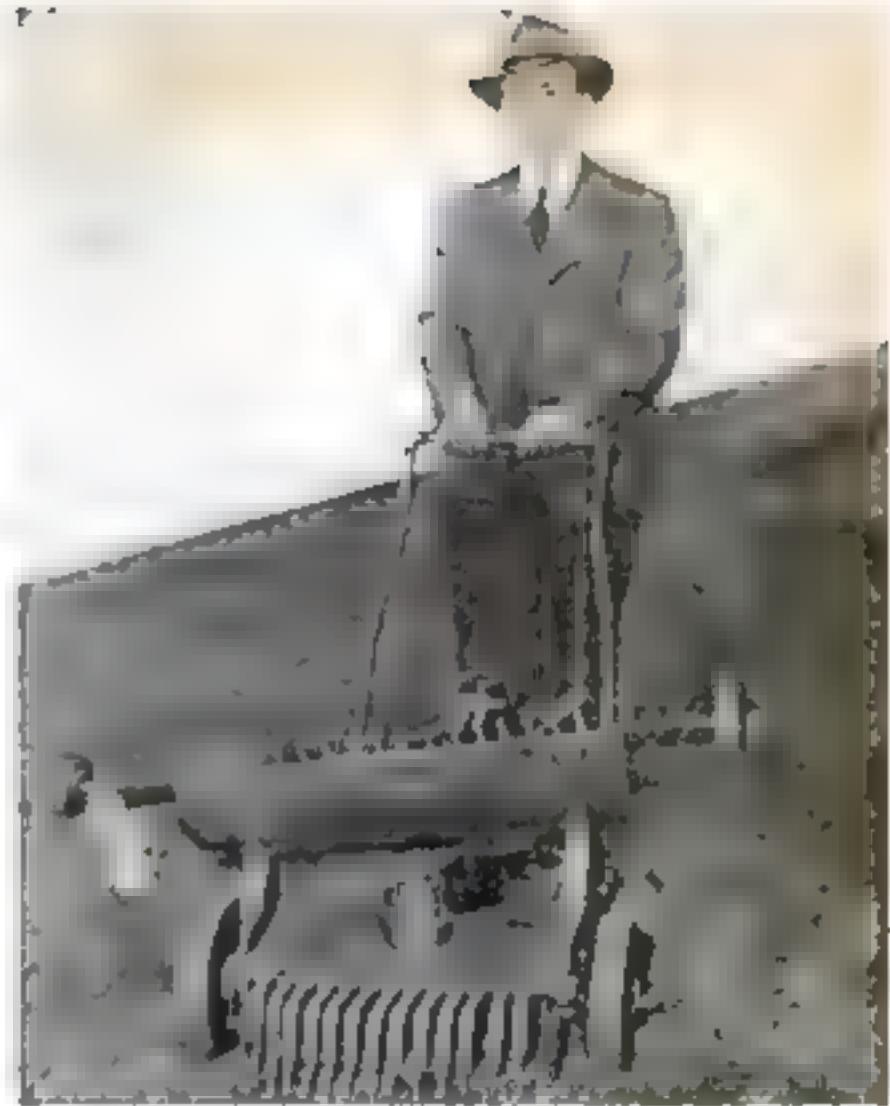
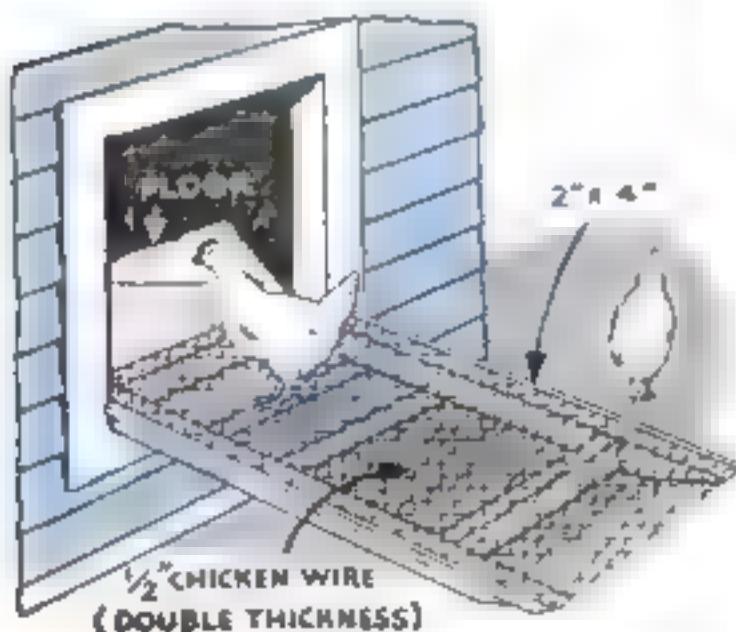
Tractor Drive on Spray Tower

VERTICAL extensions on the steering wheel, clutch, and throttle of his tractor enable Jack Fletcher, of Littlerock, Calif., to drive the machine himself while he is spraying pear trees from above. Usually spraying from a tower built over the spray rig carried by a tractor is the work of two men—one driving and one spraying. Since pear trees are sprayed six or seven times a year, Fletcher estimates a considerable saving in man-hours and money.



Door Mat for Henhouse

A MAT of doubled $\frac{1}{2}$ " wire mesh on a frame of two-by-fours keeps the henhouse clean for E. Lucille Thompson, of Burnaby, B. C. The chickens wipe their feet automatically before entering the door.



Lawn Mower Does Several Jobs

MOWING and raking the lawn are both accomplished by the motorized machine shown above being piloted by its builder, James Badlat, of Des Moines, Iowa. In winter, when grass is no longer growing, a snowplow (shown in raised position) can be lowered to clear up to 5" of snow. A brush under the hood simultaneously sweeps the snow.



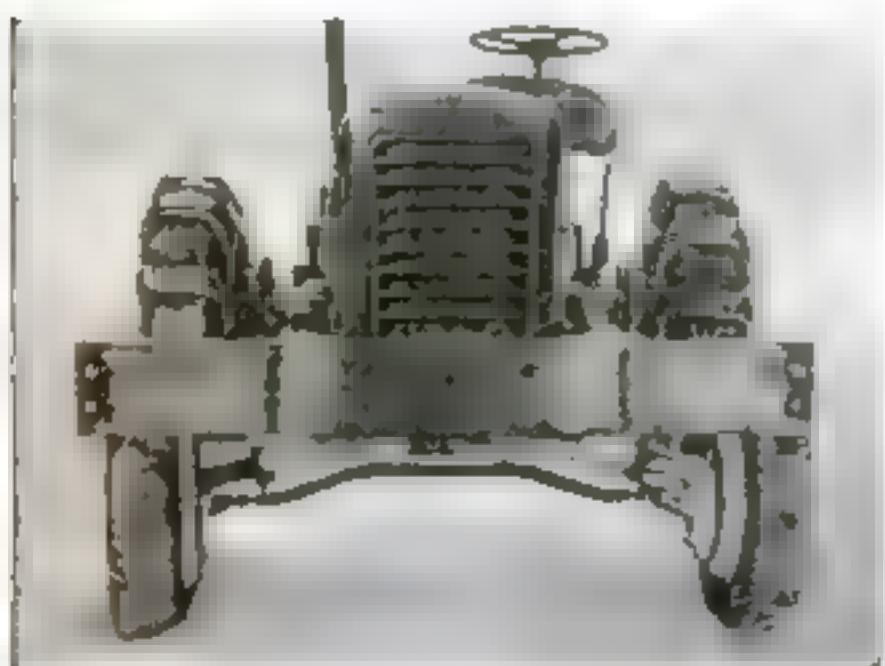
Driverless Tractor Plows in Circle

EQUIPPED with an automatic guide, the self-driving tractor shown above will plow 25 acres in 24 hours. Instead of a central tether, the guide is a tandem arrangement employing an old tractor-wheel guide and a disk coupled to the bar 3' ahead of the tractor wheels. The guide follows the furrow previously made. If it jumps out, power is cut off. F. O. Masten, of Sudan, Texas, developed the guide.

Tractor Takes to the Woods



Ruggedly built for work off the beaten path, this tractor has an inverted front axle to give greater ground clearance and a high bumper to break down underbrush. A saw can be mounted on the bumper.



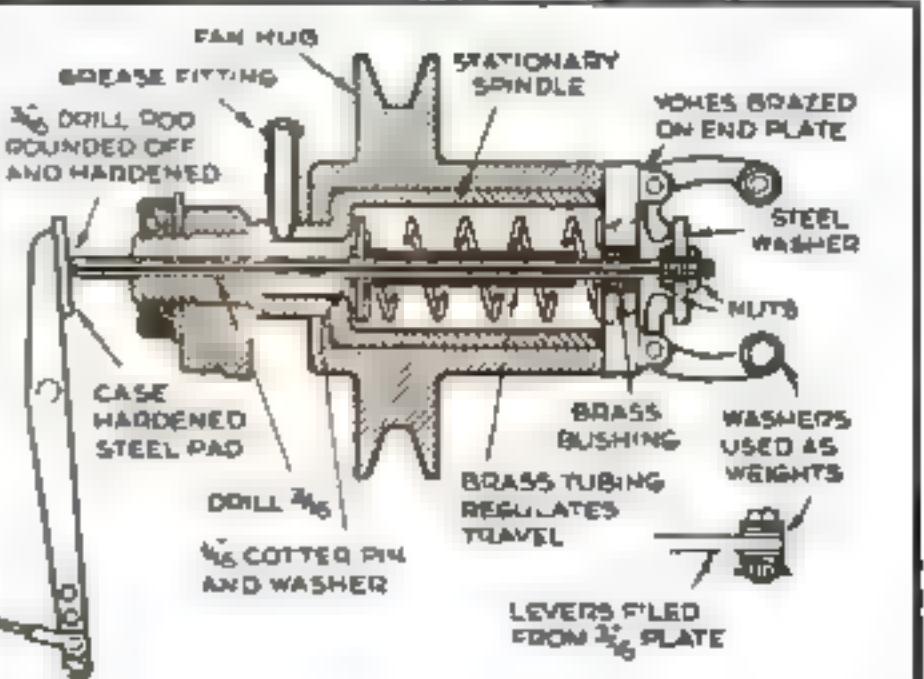
A GOVERNOR for this tractor was made from an Essex fan hub and spindle. The latter was drilled for a 3/16" push rod, and a spring was mounted in the hollow body to counteract the centrifugal weights. Adjustments are made by shifting the spring tension with the shutter control, by varying the weights, or by pivoting the levers in different holes.



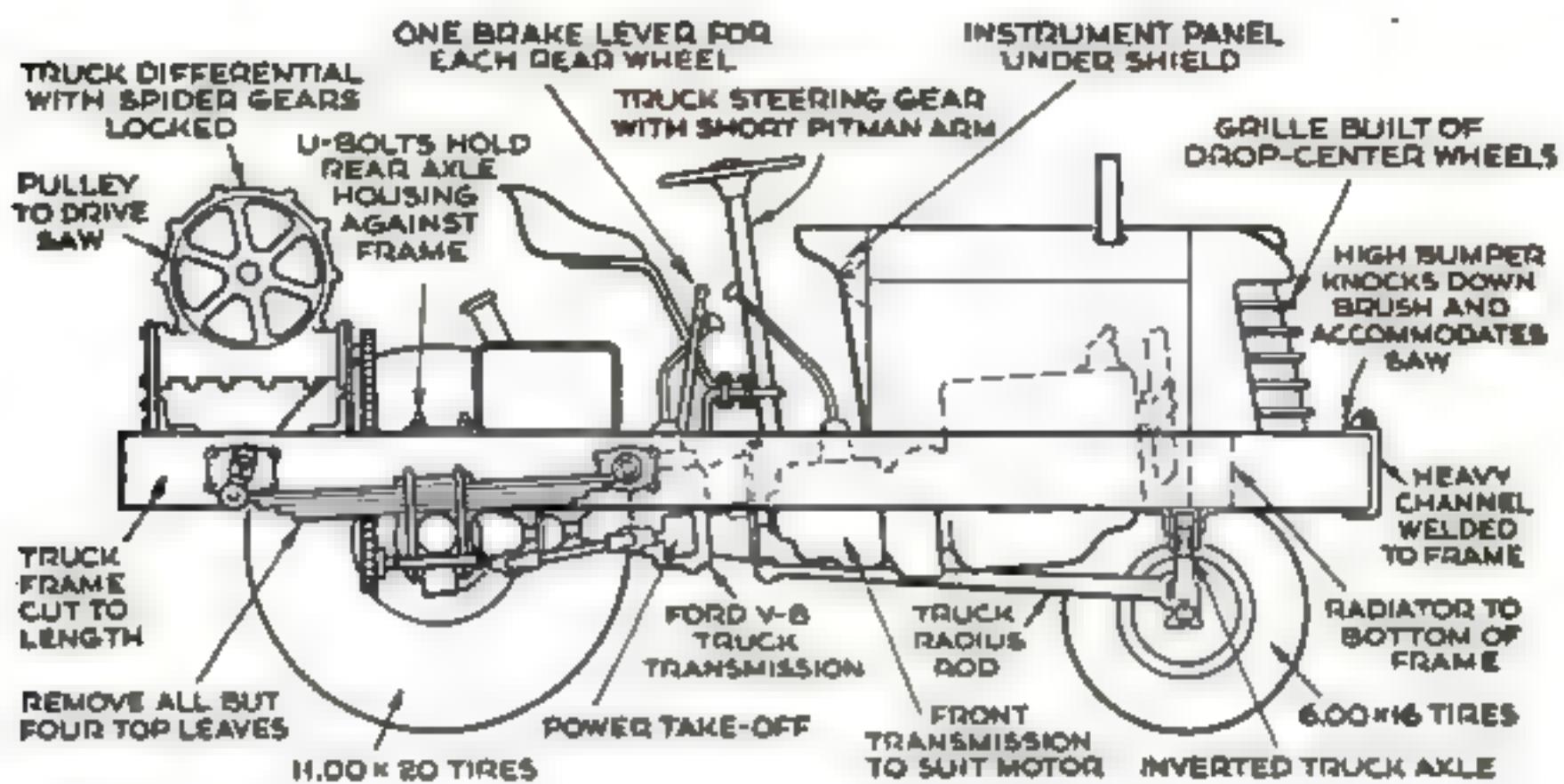
BECAUSE I frequently drag boats to Canadian fishing lakes far off the highway, this tractor has to get out of a lot of tough spots. I assembled it with such conditions in mind, and it hasn't let me down.

A truck frame and rear axle were used. After all except the four top leaves had been removed from the springs, the axle housing was drawn up solidly against the frame with U-bolts. This provides a permanent and accurate axle alignment and the springs take up part of the wheel thrust. The front axle, also from a truck, was inverted to increase ground clearance and was pivoted on a frame cross member so the tractor could operate on uneven ground.

With an independent brake for each rear

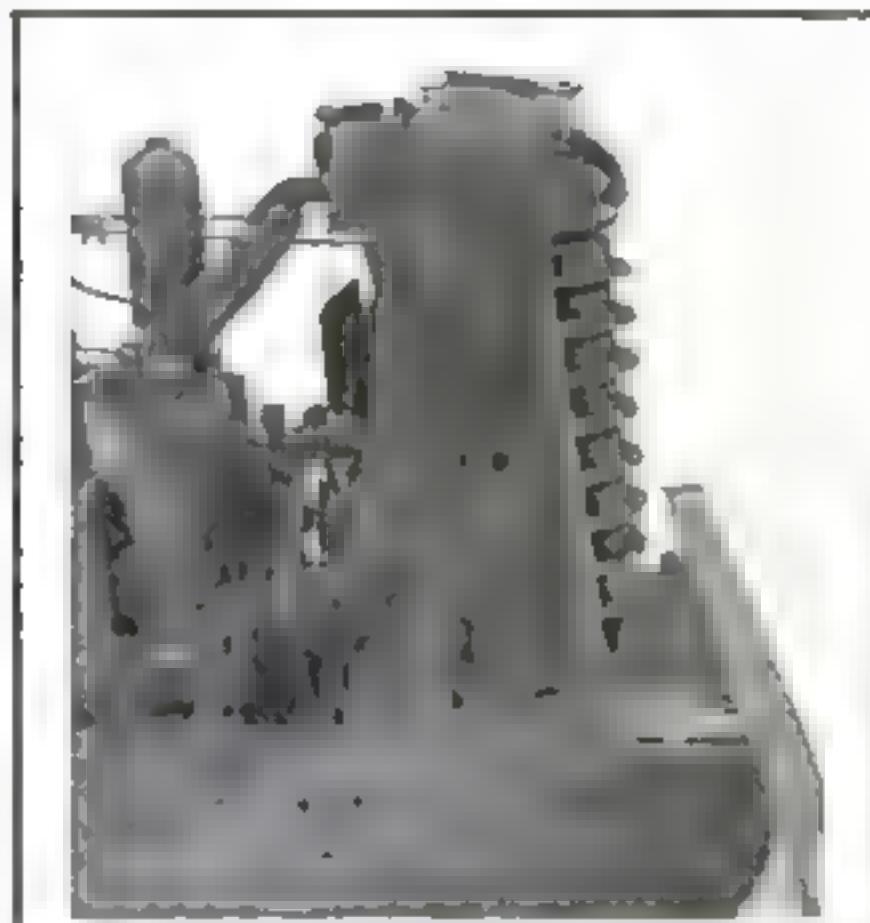
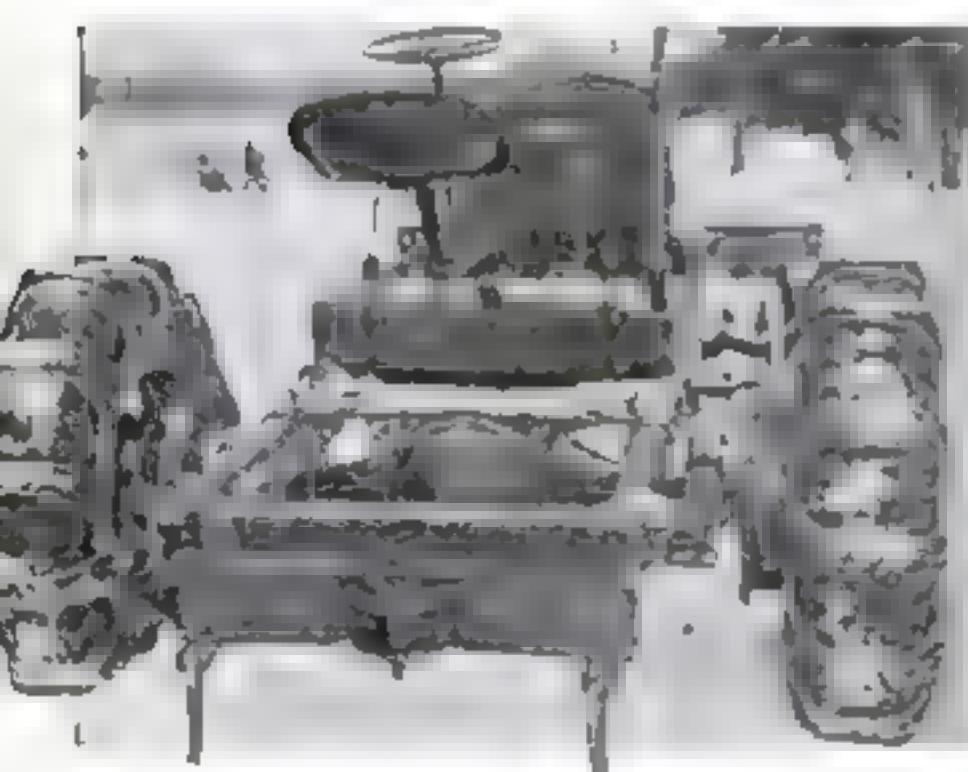


DESIGNED FOR ROUGHING IT, THIS HOMEMADE MACHINE USES TWO TRANSMISSIONS TO BUCK NORTH-COUNTRY SNOW AND MUD

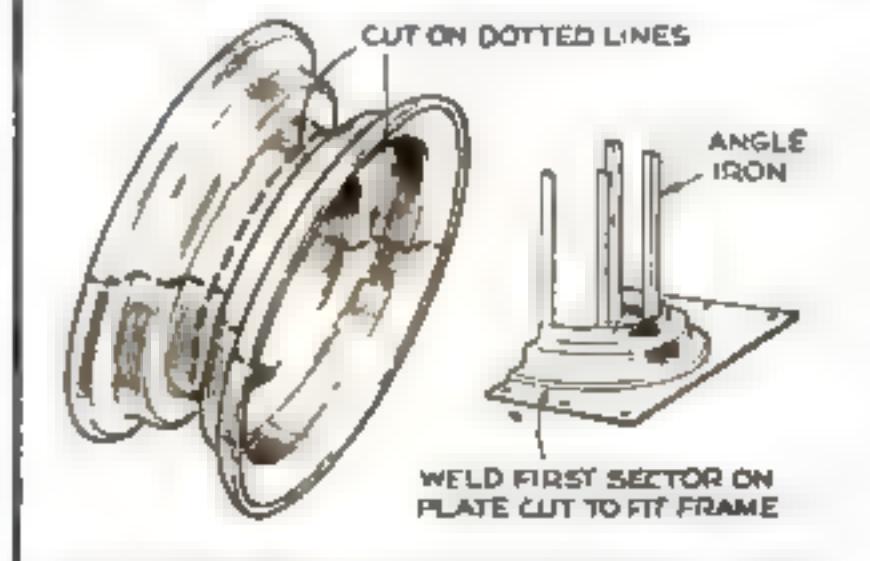


wheel, I can get out of many a hole just by holding the spinning wheel and forcing the other to work. Two transmissions, mounted in tandem, give a wide range of speed and power, the rear one operating a winch mounted at the back. A pulley on the winch can be used to drive a saw.

Both rear tires are fitted with ground-gripping "boots" made of larger tires. A mixture of snow and water placed in these casings and allowed to freeze kept them rigid for sawing. The bead was cut at four places on one side, and eight side plates from old car springs then were bolted to the four sections as shown in the photo at the top left. Turnbuckles attached to the plates tighten the "boots."—G. BURTON BROWN.



Guarding the radiator is a heavy grille built as shown from sectors of drop-center wheels.



AIR BLOWERS CURE HAY QUICKLY



Gasoline-driven blower in housing at left forces air through hay to speed drying. Higher yield results.

QUICK curing of hay with forced air promises to save the 25 percent of this crop that is sometimes lost with older drying methods, while yielding a product at least one grade higher. Progressive farmers using the new process find that not only is damage from rain or handling reduced, but also that quick-dried hay makes a top-quality feed. It requires the addition of little or no protein concentrate and results in more and richer milk with a greater vitamin content.

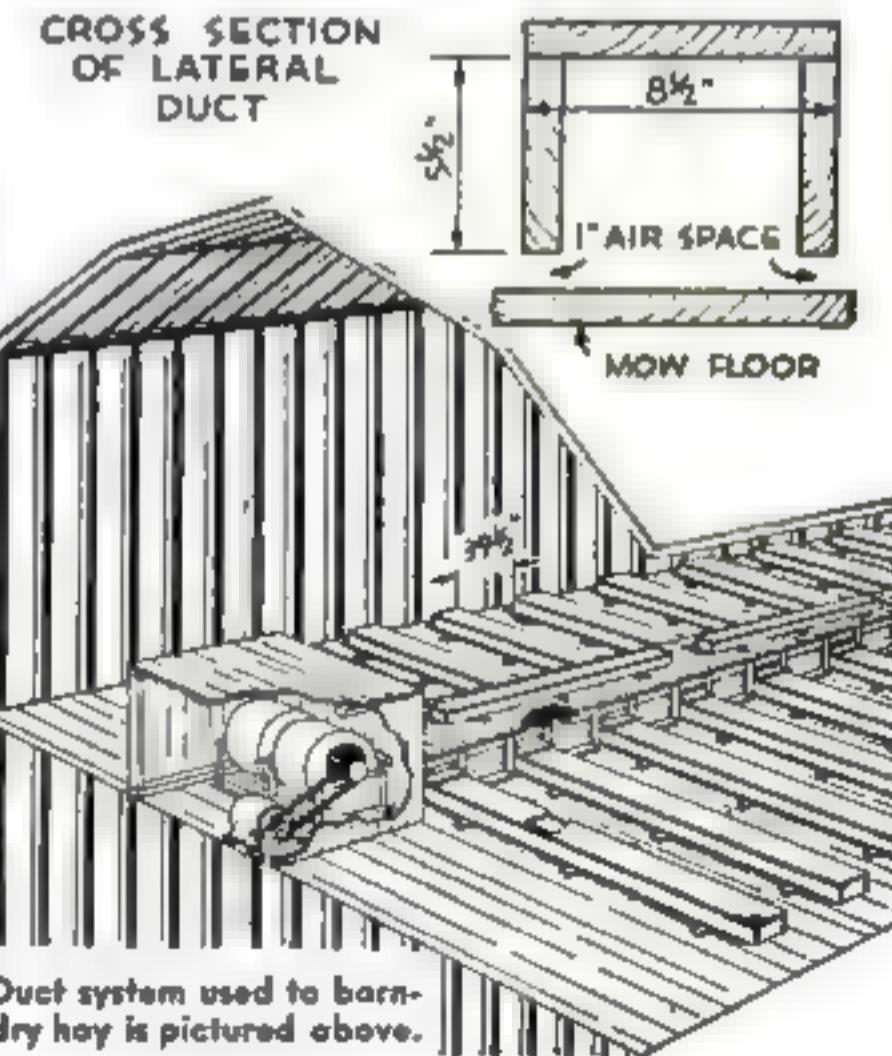
The systems devised by agricultural engineers at the University of Illinois and Virginia Polytechnic Institute consist simply of gasoline or electric blowers forcing air through ducts over which the hay is piled.

Best results have been obtained with ducts set in a barn floor, but single ducts have been placed under exterior hayricks, which were covered with tarpaulins made of glass fibers. These tarpaulins shed rain, but permit moisture to escape from the hay.

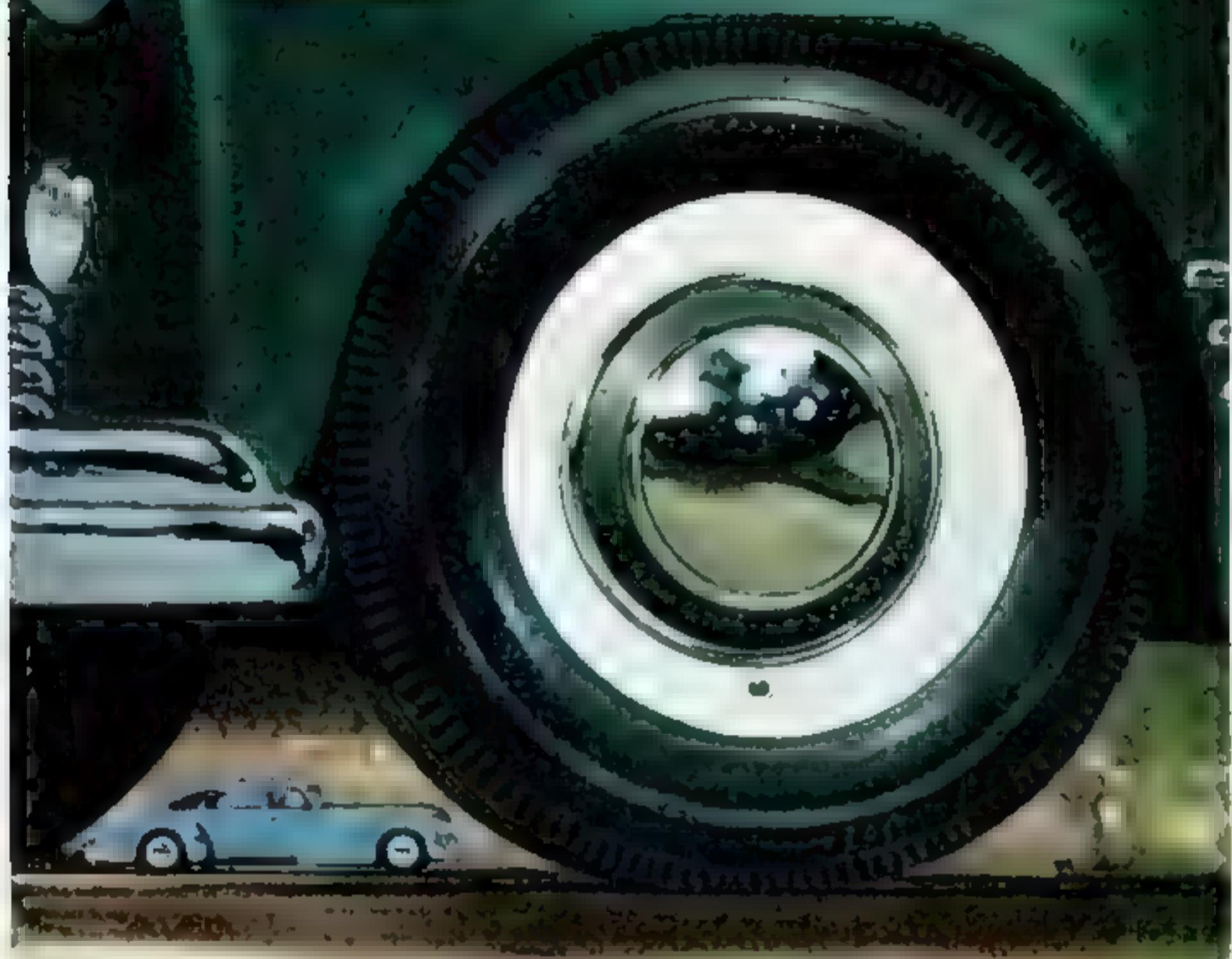
In the usual barn-curing installation, the blower, located in the center of one end of the barn, forces air through a central main duct of sufficient size to carry at least 10 cubic feet of air per minute for each square foot of mow area at a velocity no higher than 25' per second. Distribution of air through the hay is accomplished by smaller lateral ducts spaced 4' or 5' apart. Barn-drying will cure hay in one to three weeks.



A tarpaulin of glass fibers protects the hayrick above, which rests on open framework (below) for forced-air curing. Note the simple construction.



Duct system used to barn-dry hay is pictured above.



PRICES: \$6.95 AND UP PER SET OF FOUR

* added beauty and distinction



for even the most distinguished cars!

NOW AVAILABLE AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE * LYON, INCORPORATED, 13881 WEST CHICAGO BLVD., DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

Guide Sealed Beam Units Insure Headlighting at its Best



LET SAFETY SHARE THE RIDE—
REPLACE WITH GUIDE



Driving at night is safer and more fun behind Guide Sealed Beam units. Without strain or fatigue, you see the road stretching ahead clearly and sharply, far beyond your safe-stopping distance. In country or city, you have the best auto lighting that science has yet devised. Guide Sealed Beam units won't grow dim—won't burn out when the lens is cracked. Tell your service men you want Guide units, and get this double protection—no dim-out, no black-out. It costs no more.

NO DIM-OUT—Because Guide Sealed Beam units are sealed against dirt, dust and traffic film, they stay bright for the life of the unit—do not lose their efficiency, as earlier-type headlamps do.

NO BLACK-OUT—Because there is a separate bulb within the sealed unit, your Guide Sealed Beam unit will not fail in case of a cracked lens—will light the way safely until the damaged unit can be replaced.

GUIDE LAMP DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

SAFE HEADLAMPS ARE "CORRECTLY AIMED" HEADLAMPS—HAVE YOURS CHECKED TODAY

**Poor light,
no flash—
but a good picture**



It gets the shots you'd expect to miss . . . indoors with the light as is, outdoors when the light's "impossible." You can use relatively high shutter speeds; you can set for extensive depth of field . . . and when under-exposure seems certain, you can save your picture by prolonged development. Sheets only—and in limited quantities . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prints in 7 minutes
—with Kodak's
new Resista Rapid
Enlarging Paper.
And believe it or
not, the 7 minutes
include washing.
Four degrees of
contrast.

Develops all 4—
Kodak Versatal
Developer does a
beautiful job on
films, plates,
lantern slides,
paper. Keeps
amazingly well.
Has great capacity.
Economical.

Kodak



NEW FILING SPEED

The increased use of light-but-strong manufacturing materials—such as aluminum, magnesium, plastics and the softer alloys—means correspondingly greater demands for "shearing" type files.

These files reach their highest perfection in the newly designed Nicholson Super-Shear (exclusive with Nicholson) and the improved Nicholson Superior Curved Tooth. Both combine the qualities of *fast cutting* and *smooth finishing*.

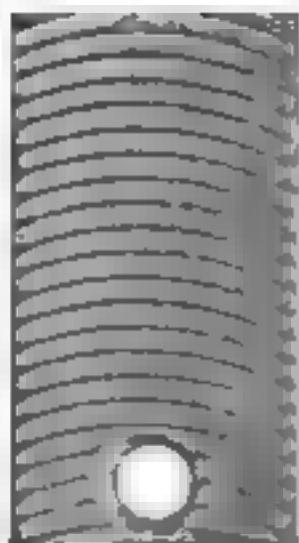
Nicholson Superior Curved Teeth (top and middle)—Conventional design with extra-sharp milled teeth and long-lasting quality. Rigid type (with tang), and Flexible for use in special holder (see action view) on convex and concave surfaces. Also made in Narrow Flexible and Rigid Half Round Shell shapes.

Nicholson Super-Shear (bottom)—Its extremely sharp teeth are milled in an "off center" area that varies the angles and spacing of the teeth to provide both fast cutting and smooth finishing when file is used with the overlapping right-toward-left stroke. Longitudinal serrations help break up chips.

• You can get these special-type files through good mill-supply and hardware houses.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
15 Acme St., Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada,
Port Hope, Ont.)



FLEXIBLE CURVED TOOTH FILE design—use in special holder shown in picture at left.

RIGID CURVED TOOTH FILE with tang for conventional handle.



SUPER-SHEAR FILE with wide-speed short-angle teeth at right for fast cutting; narrow-spaced, long-angle teeth at left for smoothing.



For Dolling Up Your Tires

PLASTIC disks of ethyl cellulose, a Hercules Powder Co. product, can now be fitted to automobile tires to give the effect of white side-wall tires. Made by Lyon, Inc., Detroit, Mich., they are held in place by the hub caps, easy to put on, easy to clean, rugged, and chemical-resistant.

Mower Eliminates Trimming

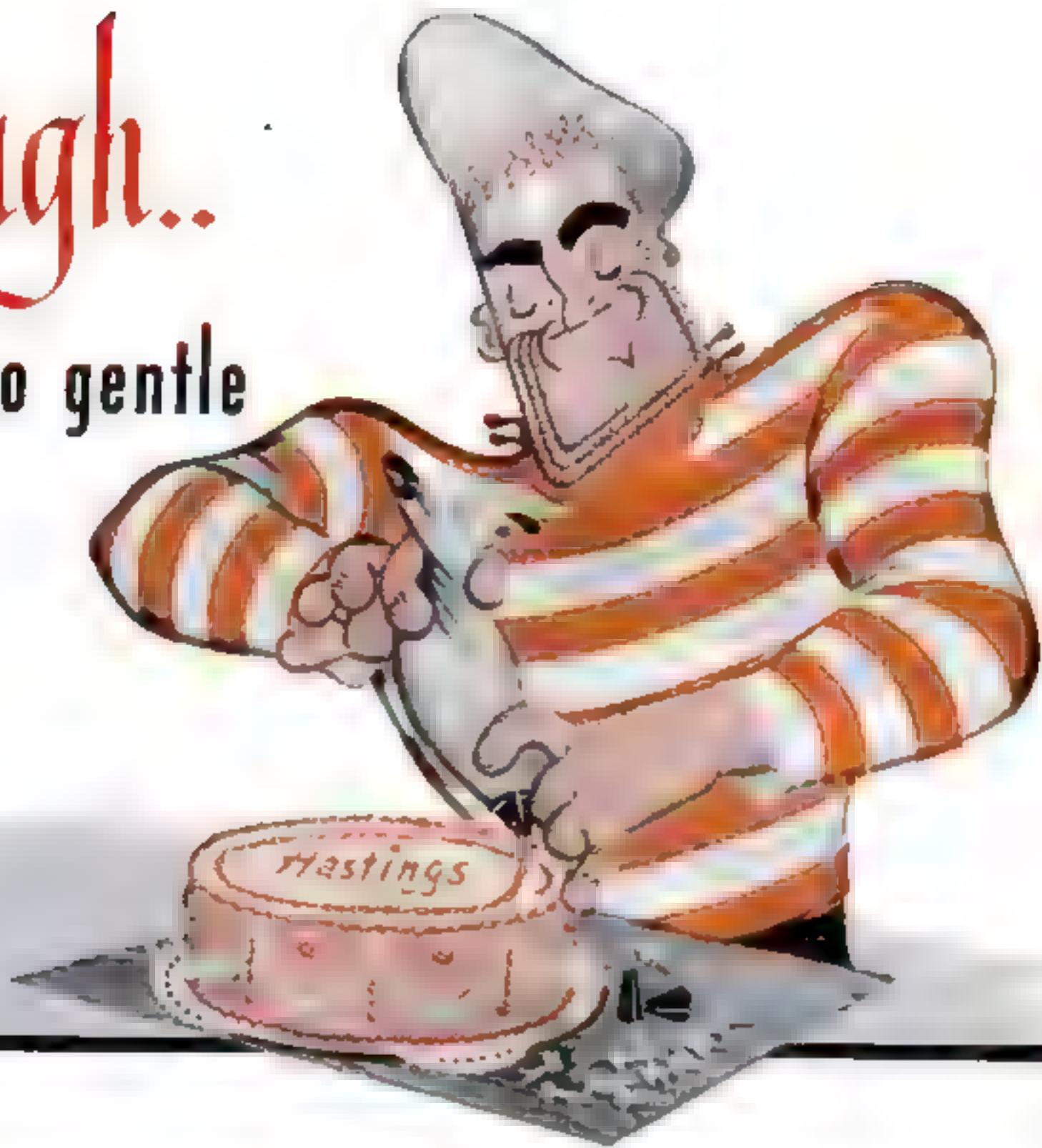
WITH a rotary action similar to that of two electric fans face downward, this 30-inch power lawn mower cuts and trims in one operation. Horizontal blades whirling at high speed reach to the edge of posts,

fences and other obstructions, and at normal operating speed it cuts and trims about half an acre an hour. It is made by John A. Roehling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.



NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Tough...
but oh so gentle



When you install new piston rings, it will pay you to get Hastings rings. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance. Ask your motor specialist.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

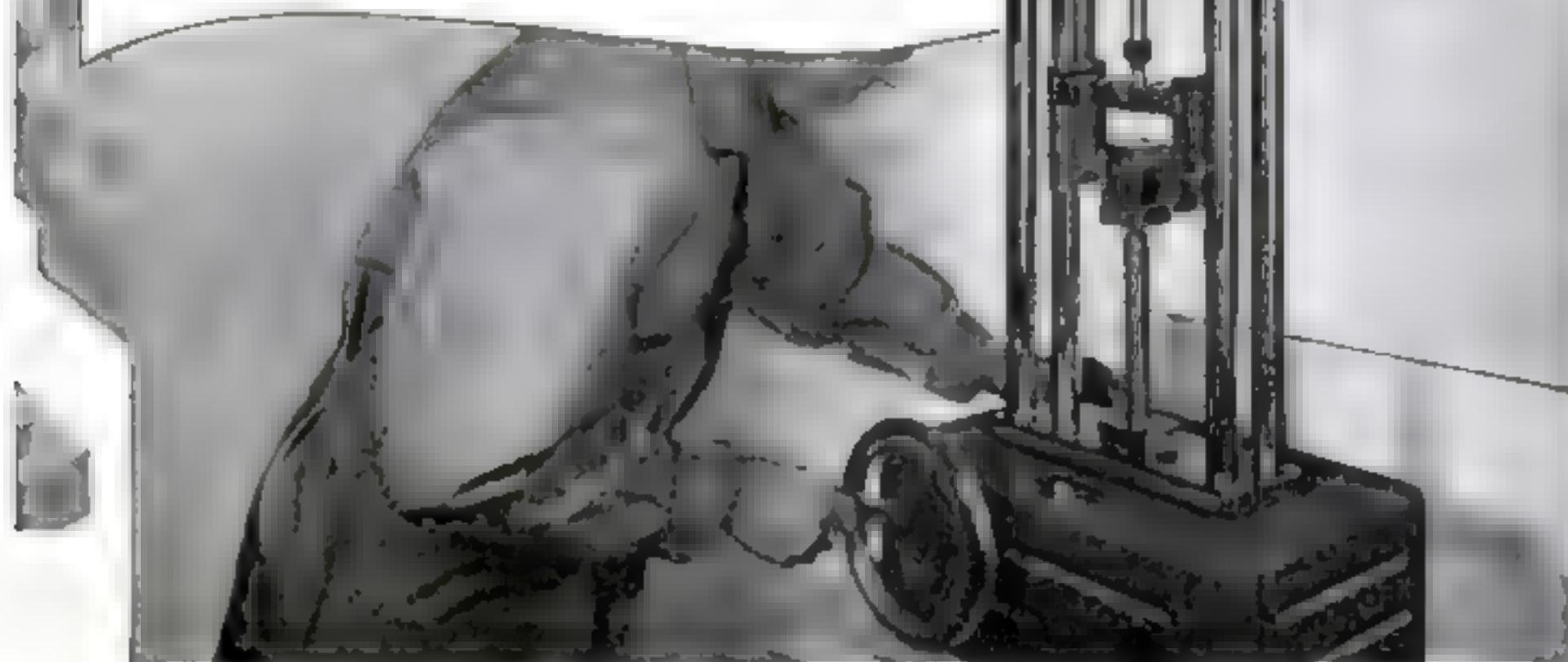
Hastings Ltd., Toronto

**HASTINGS STEEL-VENT
PISTON RINGS**

TOUGH on oil-pumping GENTLE on cylinder walls

Ingenious New Technical Methods

To Help You with Your
Reconversion Problems



Portable Tester Checks Tensions Up To 10,000 lbs.—Right at the Workbench!

Standing only 37" high, weighing but 137 lbs., the Dillon Universal Tester checks wire, copper, aluminum, fabrics, steel, etc. for tensile, transverse, compression and shear strengths. Available in 7 capacities, with interchangeable dynamometers, the Universal will test from 0 to 10,000 lbs. Special gripping jaws are made for every requirement.

The Universal Tester may be either hand or motor operated. No special training is needed to record accurate results instantly on the dynamometer. It is compact, simple, inexpensive—designed for small shops and plants everywhere.

Tests prove that workers, too, undergo strain and nervous tension on the job. That's why many factories urge workers to chew gum. Workers can chew Wrigley's Spearmint Gum right on the job—even when hands are busy. And the act of chewing helps relieve monotony—helps keep workers alert, thus aiding them to do a better job with greater ease and safety.

You can get complete information from **W. C. Dillon & Company, Inc.**
3410 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Illinois

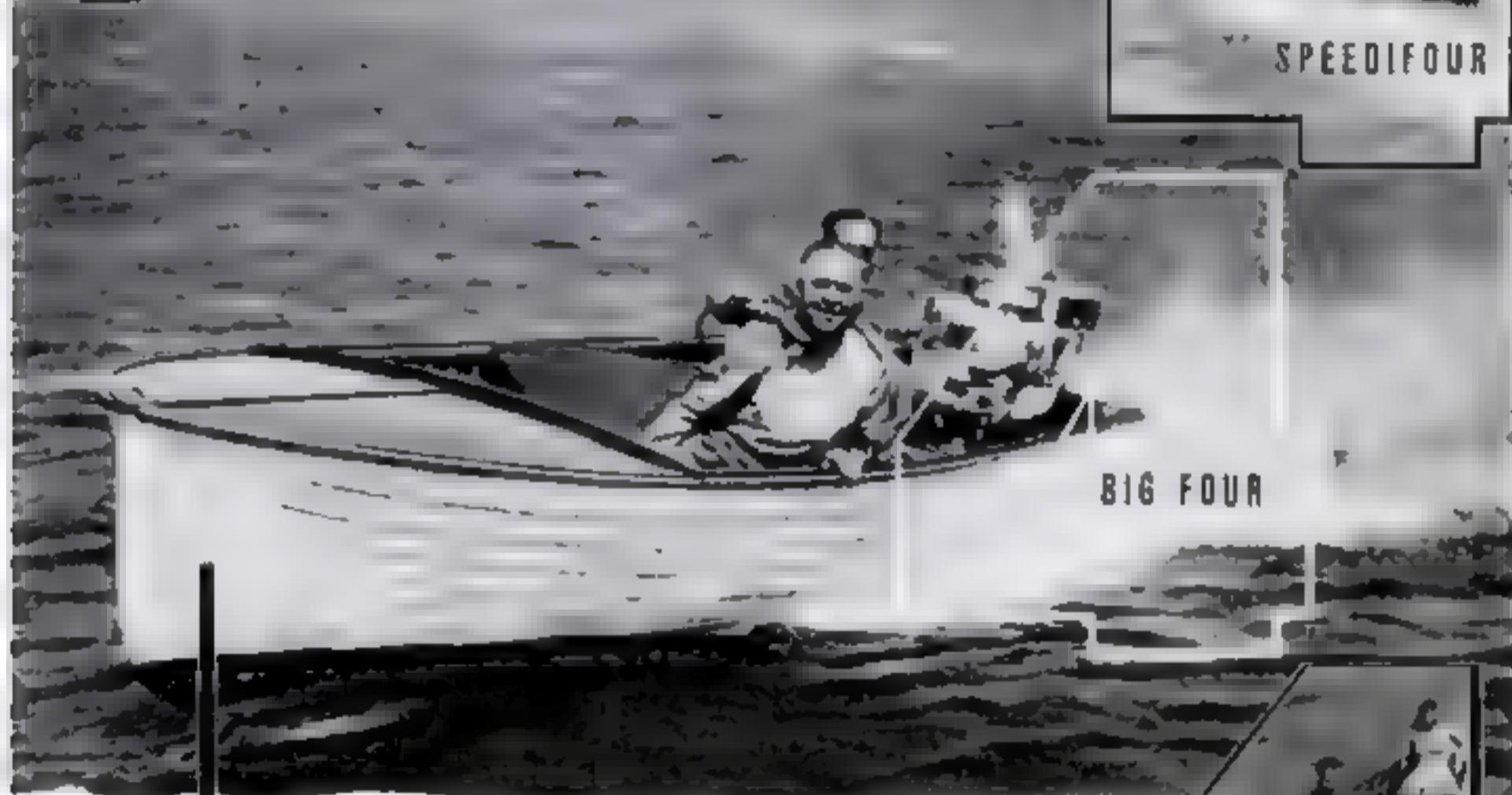


Interchangeable Dynamometer



AA-82

Thrilling 4-cylinder outboards



SPEEDIFOUR

BIG FOUR

LIGHTFOUR

Only Evinrude builds them!
Four superb models —
5.4 to 50 horsepower*

Only one choice . . . it's an Evinrude "four" — if you'd like to enjoy the last word in outboard performance. *There's nothing like a "four"* — for fast fishing craft, family boats and swiftest runabouts. Matchless smoothness . . . a thrilling flow of velvet power that rolls back the miles with effortless ease. Instant responsiveness—zooming pick-up and rugged stamina that means years of carefree service.

Even for boats of modest size there are "fours" just right in power and weight. The Zephyr — "light as a twin and smooth as an eight" — develops 5.4 horsepower*, weighs only 46 pounds. The popular Lightfour, 9.7 horsepower*, 63 pounds.

See your Evinrude dealer — look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. Catalog of the complete Evinrude line of 8 models sent on request. Write for it today — address, EVINRUDE MOTORS — 5345 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.



*

Zephyr, 5.4 h.p. at 4000 R.P.M.
Lightfour, 9.7 h.p. at 4000 R.P.M.
Speed four, 33.4 h.p. at 4000 R.P.M.
Big Four, 50 h.p. at 5000 R.P.M.

All ratings are O.B.C. certified
brake horsepower ratings.



RIDE A HARLEY-DAVIDSON

The present tremendous demand for Harley-Davidsons confirms motorcycling as the world's greatest sport! And its popularity is hitting new peaks! Enthusiastic motorcycling "fans" are buying Harley-Davidsons faster than we can ship them to our dealers. We're doing our best to keep up with the demand. But we urge you to see your Harley-Davidson dealer EARLY, if you want the adventure—the fun and thrills—that come with owning a Harley-Davidson! Newest models pack so much power, speed and stamina they're well worth waiting for until your dealer can deliver YOUR Harley-Davidson!

HARLEY- DAVIDSON MOTORCYCLES

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Department PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Please send free copy of 24-page
"Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with
motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



Moisture-Proof Piano Action

AN ACTION for spinet-type pianos that dampness does not affect has been made of plastics, magnesium, "manufactured leather," and special adhesives by Permat Products, Inc., of Rockford, Ill. Since the action has no wood parts, it is also termite-proof and therefore well suited for export to tropical countries.

New Mike Improves Pickup



THE NEW Cardax crystal microphone, built by Electro-Voice, Inc., of South Bend, Ind., nearly doubles sound pickup in front, reduces background noise. It allows users more freedom of movement, permits increased loudspeaker volume.

Model Builders
Attention!



Adult Size V-Plug

	V	V-2	V-3
Head	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/4"
Thread	1/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
Thread Length	1/24	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	1	3/2	2 1/2

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Silicium sealed. Silimanite Insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

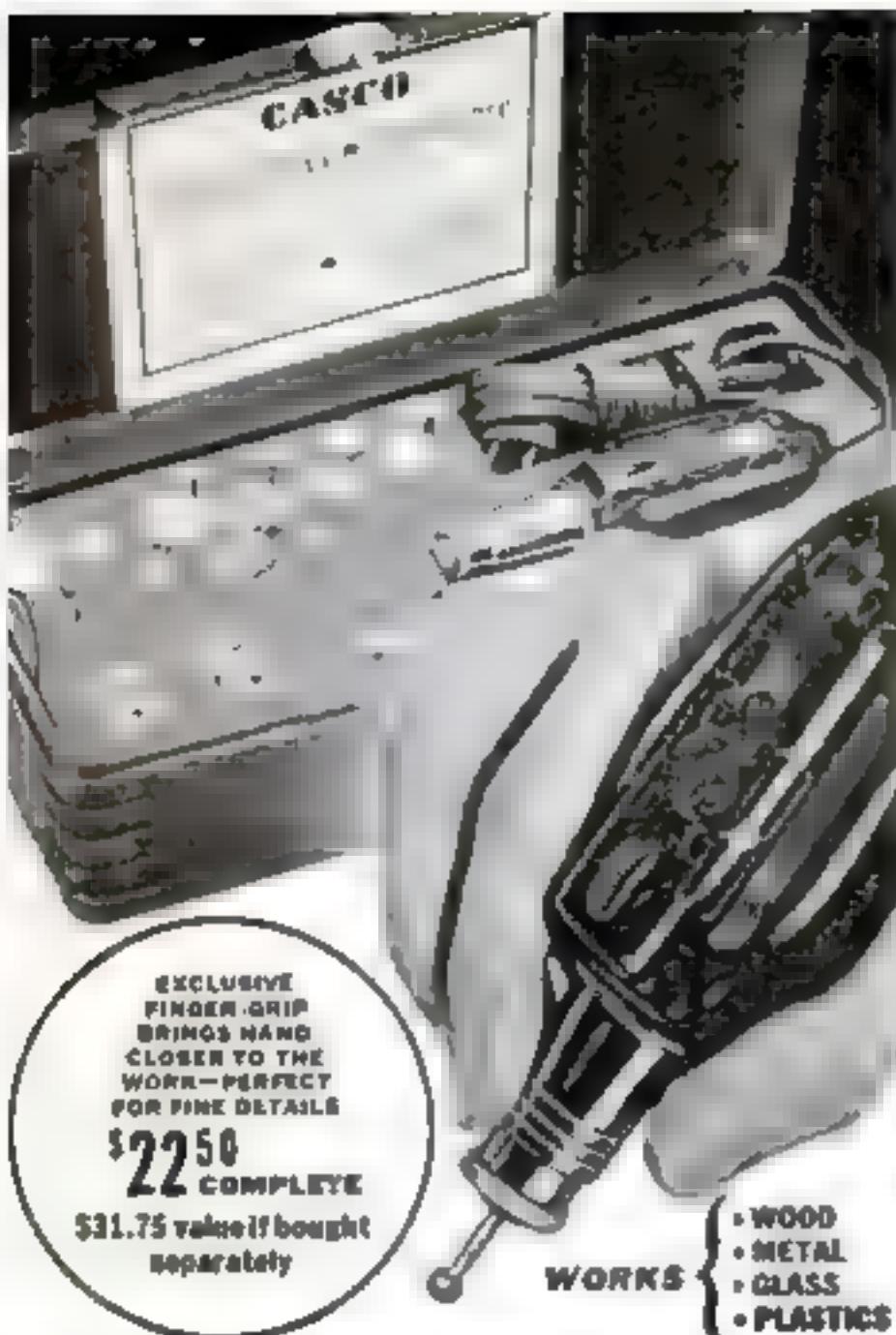
TWA → uses CHAMPION *The Dependable Spark Plug*



When TWA, "Trans World Airline," selects spark plugs, you can be certain that it is exercising expert judgment backed by experience. This outstanding air line uses dependable Champion Spark Plugs for the great majority of its domestic and international planes, including the famous TWA Constellations. Here again is conclusive proof that Champions are the choice of experts and make every engine—on land, water, or in the air—a better performing, more dependable engine. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

TWA Constellation over Para. Now on daily schedule, making stops at Gander, Newfoundland and Shannon, Ireland

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS DEMAND **CHAMPIONS**



WORKS {
• WOOD
• METAL
• GLASS
• PLASTICS

MAKE IT BETTER WITH THE NEW **CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT TOOL KIT**

A whole shopful of tools, complete with
35 accessories—for Hobbyists—
Craftsmen—Mechanics.

Casco leads again with the new 1946 Electri-Craft Hand Power Tool Kit to increase your skill, and widen the scope of work you can do in home or shop. It's dynamically balanced, sturdy, safe. Precision-engineered to run in excess of 20,000 RPM on AC or DC. Tools won't wobble. Fan-cooled, air-vented and positively insulated vibrationless on ball bearings. Guaranteed. In one economical buy you get a complete portable power workshop. Hand Tool and 35 accessories in dual-use, fitted steel chest. The greatest value ever offered in this field.

Available soon in limited quantities. Watch for it at leading appliance, hobby, department, electrical, jewelry and hardware stores.

watch

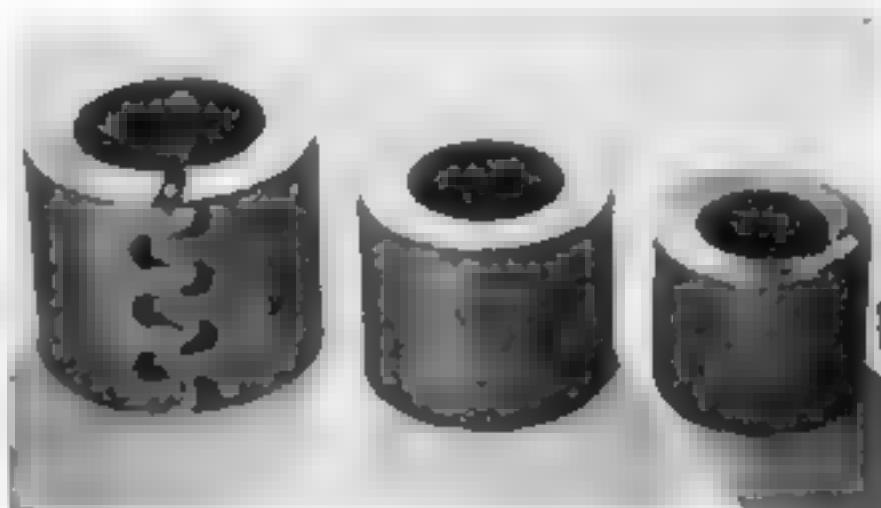
CASCO
FOR NEW AND UNUSUAL
DISTRIBUTORS TO BETTER LIVING

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.



Featherweight Hand Truck

EVEN a child can lift this regular-duty hand truck of cast magnesium alloy, made by Magnelux Mfg. Co., of Los Angeles. It weighs just over 26 pounds, has doubly reinforced stress points, and there are no sharp edges in its improved design.



Reduces Pump-Packing Time

PACKING for pumps can be installed or removed in a few minutes when a new Super-lock "gland" packing, manufactured by Supreme Oil Tool, Inc., of Lynwood, Calif., is used. It is made of synthetic rubber specially compounded to resist oil, heat, and wear, and designed to give a perfect seal. There are sizes for all makes and models of pumps.



GRINDING



DRILLING



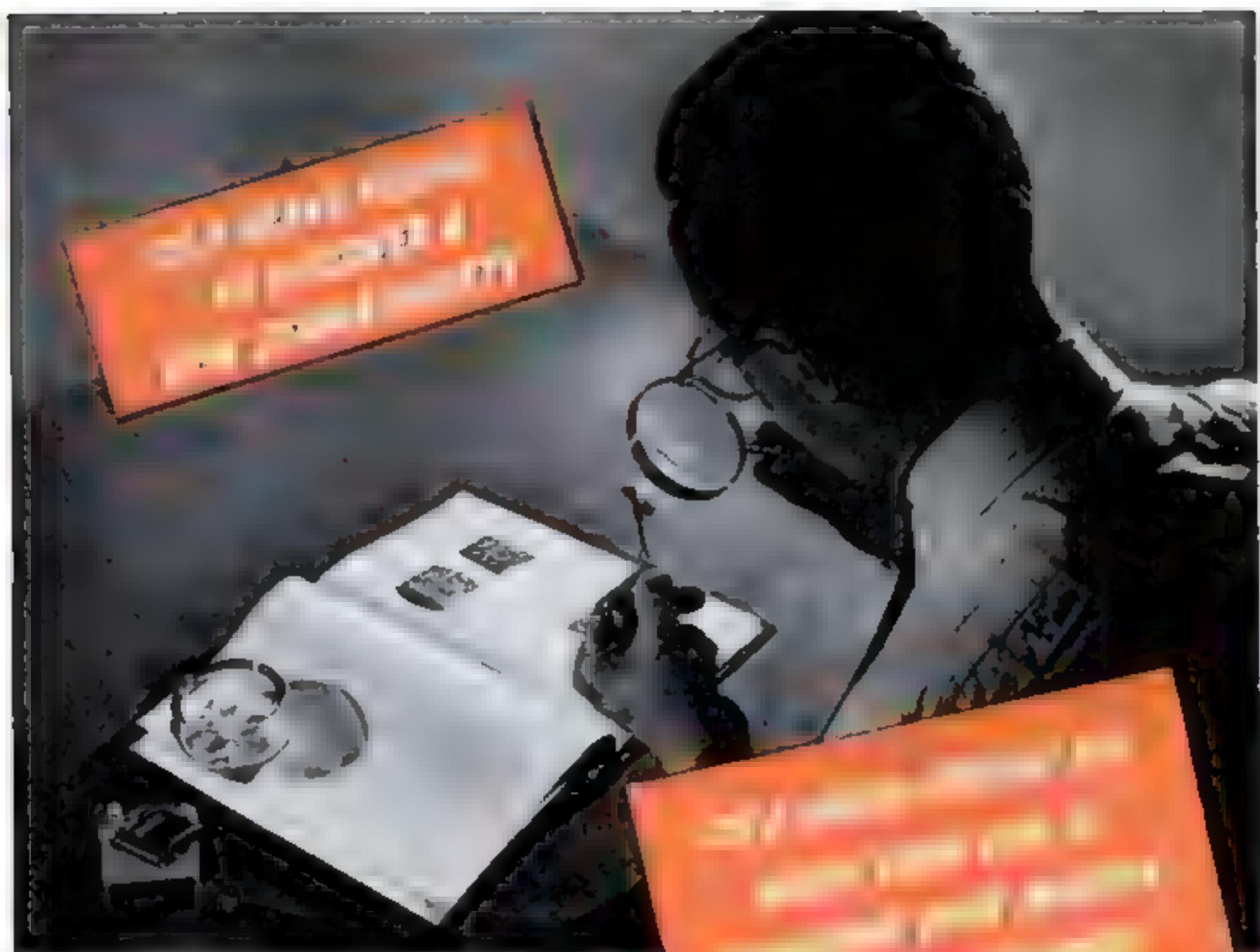
CARVING



ROUTING



POLISHING
and 10,000
other uses



MARFAK is scientifically designed to give your car that "cushiony" feeling . . . not for a few hundred miles, but for a thousand and more.

And remember that comfortable feeling is positive assurance that *Marfak* — Texaco's superior chassis lubricant — is on the job protecting the life of your bearings.

The special adhesive and cohesive qualities of *Marfak* resist wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out. *Marfak* clings to bearing surfaces and seals out dirt and grime. That's why *Marfak* means longer riding comfort and reduced bearing wear.

So, see your Texaco Man today, and say: "Marfak, please."



With ordinary grease . . . you're taking the road shocks again after a few hundred miles.

Marfak stays on the job hundreds of miles longer — means more velvet smooth riding.

You're welcome at

TEXACO DEALERS



FIRE-CHIEF
GASOLINE



SKY CHIEF
GASOLINE



HAVOLINE AND TEXACO
MOTOR OILS



MARFAK
LUBRICATION



THE
TEXAS
COMPANY

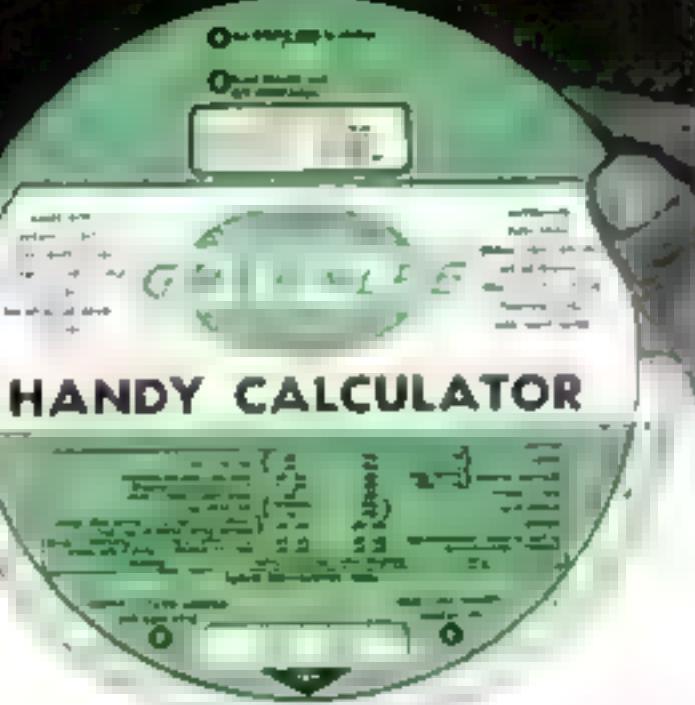
Time in the TEXACO STAR THEATRE starting JAMES MELTON Sunday nights. See newspapers for time and station.

AUG.
1946 219

*Solves your
Woodworking
Problems fast!*

ONLY 10¢

Special offer by
makers of GREENLEE tools



"Have never seen a calculator with so much valuable information," writes a user. All you do is just set dial and...

- Convert linear to board feet
- Determine slope per foot in degrees
- Compare hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping, ease of working of various woods
- Find bit sizes for head, body and thread of standard screws
- Determine nail specifications
- Get helpful tool sharpening tips

Heavy varnished cardboard, soil-proof, 6 inches in diameter, fits tool kit. Greenlee Tool Company, Rockford, Illinois.

GREENLEE

Send for yours now!

GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2128 COLUMBIA AVENUE
ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

Enclosed is 10¢. Send your "Handy Calculator" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Casting Rod Has Inside Line

A TUBULAR casting rod known as the Guide-Free is made of beryllium copper, the wartime "nonfatigue" metal. An offset at the handle accommodates the reel, which is quickly fastened by a trigger-action cam lock, eliminating need for screwdriver.



Wheeling the Family Outboard

INSTEAD of lugging an outboard motor, you can now wheel it on the Moto-Roll, a 14-pound tubular steel vehicle with two rubber-tired wheels and a folding handle. Carrying it in an upright position prevents water from getting into the cylinders.



use

Gillette Blue

with the **SHARPEST**
edges ever honed!

You look **SHARP** because you get the
best-looking shaves any man ever had!

You feel **SHARP** because Gillette Blue
Blades give you the quickest, most refreshing
shaves of your life!

You are **SHARP** when you buy Gillette
Blue Blades with the **SHARPEST** edges ever
honed, because you get more shaves per blade
and save money!

Copyright 1946 by Gillette Safety Razor Company

GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS presents
the major boxing event of the week every Friday night over
American Broadcasting Company stations coast to coast
Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.

5 for
25¢





Anybody can be a candid camera expert almost overnight with the new

MERCURY II (in a Universe)

ESPECIALLY
DESIGNED
FOR COLOR

MERCURY II will take the blush out of your family album. Now, anyone can take striking portraits or split-second action shots. Its amazing simplicity and foolproof features make this precision instrument perfect for both camera rookie and camera star. Check Mercury II before choosing a new camera.



**UNIVERSAL CAMERA
CORPORATION**

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD
Manufacturers of Mercury, Cleamaster, Camair Cameras
and Photographic Equipment

Utica Tools



Pliers for
Every Need

ASK YOUR DEALER

• UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL
CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK



STEELS and ALUMINUMS
with a motorboat tone

SINGLES \$5.50 to \$8.00

V-8 DUALS 17.50 to 20.00

• Jaws of Life 10.00

• Hose End 10.00

• Pipe Wrenches 10.00

per pair. Add shipping and

freight to total cost of your order.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening
BRONZE FOUNDRY



is stain available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTIVE CRAFTSMEN use POURDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight aluminum copper brass, etc. \$17.50. \$34.00. \$34.60. f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for catalog.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

Box 6022, Dept. S-69

Kansas City, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS® COLORED AND TRANSPARENT

Our warehouse guarantees you savings on Grade A® Plexiglas®. Orders promptly filled. Color Plexiglas Sheets. New price by foot:

1/16" +	\$1.24	2/16" +	\$1.87
---------	--------	---------	--------

1/8" +	\$1.61	1/4" +	\$2.31
--------	--------	--------	--------

Colored Plexiglas Sheets \$1.00. Additional.

For free literature on Plexiglas and how to work the plastic, write for free lists on tools, sheets, tubing, odd shapes, etc., sizes, prices, colors, dyes, re-

ments, off compounds, sand, etc. to make the building and the huge

Prices subject to change without notice.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS, Dept. MO-22X

Detroit 21, Michigan

BECOME A MANUFACTURER'S AGENT

Engage in this highly profitable field. Be a substantial business man with little or no capital or investment. Information supplied includes methods of securing trade and customers to your area. In detail a list of operating costs and instructions on how to become a Manufacturer's Agent and booth for \$2.00.

VIMAR COMPANY, 536 Andrus Building, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

HOME & CABIN PLAN BOOK



EXTERIORS with
FLOOR PLANS

Low Cost Cabins, Modern Homes
Pre-Fabricated Houses
Fire Place Construction
Built-in Furniture, Row Boats,

27 FLOOR PLANS
28 EXTERIORS

Send \$2.00

WOODBECK PUBLISHING COMPANY
214 Winchester Place, Grand Rapids, Michigan

YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU!

AND TRAVEL IN COMFORT WITH KARI-TOP AUTO LUGGAGE CARRIER

It's here!—The luggage carrier you've been waiting for! Ideal for every Hunting, Fishing and Camping trip. Adds EXTRA, FULLY ENCLOSED, WATERPROOF, DUST-PROOF space to carry all the things you'd like to take on a trip. ON IN A MINUTE • NO SUCTION CUPS • WON'T MAR FINISH • FITS ANY COACH OR SEDAN • CAN'T SHIFT • HOLDS UP TO 10 SUITCASES.

RUBBER COVERED CHANNEL HOOKS grip moulding firmly and securely without marring finish or interfering with doors. Springs give even tension.

LOAD CAN'T SHIFT Straps, fastened to bottom of bag hold it firmly to car whether loaded or not. Straps across top prevent shifting of load.



KARI-TOP

DEPT. E, BOX 547
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE

Small Alternate Firing Twin	31 lbs.	2.8 H.P.
Medium Alternate Firing Twin	44 lbs.	5.0 H.P.
Large Alternate Firing Twin	70½ lbs.	9.2 H.P.
Super Alternate Firing Twin	92½ lbs.	16.0 H.P.
Heavy Duty Opposed Twin	115½ lbs.	22.0 H.P.

All ratings are O.H.C. Certified brake horsepower at 4000 r.p.m.

Johnson Makes "SEA-HORSE" Motors Only—No Others

There's power under that hood. But as long as you want to go slow, you go slow!

That's control—the result of Johnson Dual Carburetion and Johnson precision. A rotary valve cuts in automatically at low throttle and you purr along as sweetly as at full speed.

Dual Carburetion, Reverse with 360° Steering and Perfected Alternate Firing (for liquid power flow) are the "big three" of outboard motoring. You get them all in a "Sea-Horse."

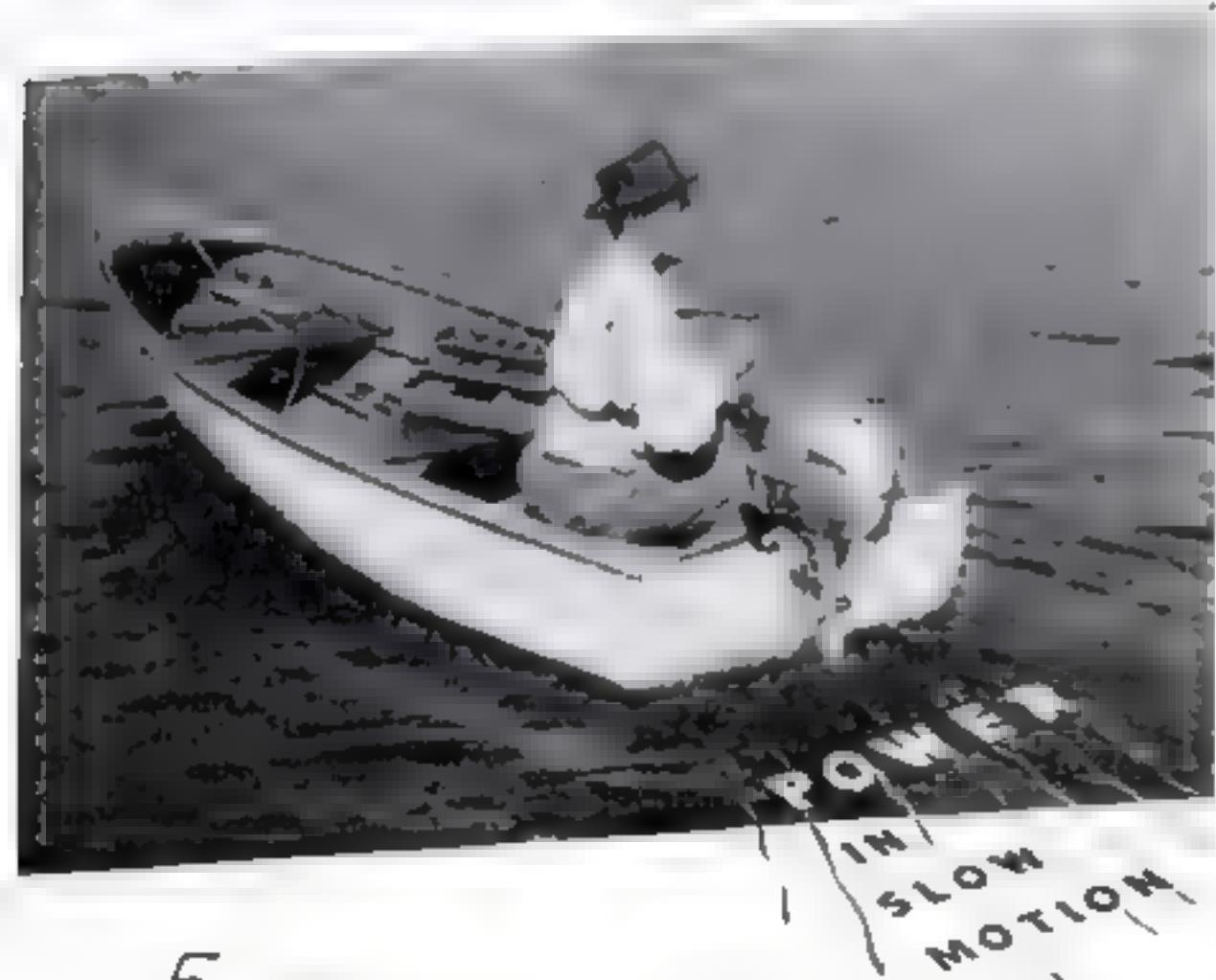
And just as important as any feature is Johnson SERVICE. With Johnson's experienced, nation-wide dealer-service organization, you know that you can always keep your "Sea-Horse" in tip-top condition.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois

**JOHNSON
SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability**

Write for your copy of the new "Sea-Horse" Handy Chart of motors and specifications. Look for the name of your Johnson Dealer under "Outboard Motors" in your classified power book.

—5—
GREAT
MODELS





A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND!

- GRIND • DRILL • ROUT
- POLISH • ENGRAVE
- CUT • SAND • SAW • ETC.
- MAKE THINGS FROM WOOD
- PLASTICS—METALS—GLASS
- LINOLEUM—LEATHER
- ALLOYS—HORN—STONE
- BONE, ETC.

HANDEE

TOOL OF
1001 USES

Smooth steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit: ship, plane and train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, Initiated tumblers, etc. AC or DC 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz.

USE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES! Choose them from the most complete line more than 100 made right in the Handee plant.

GET A GOOD START

GET THE
HANDEE KIT

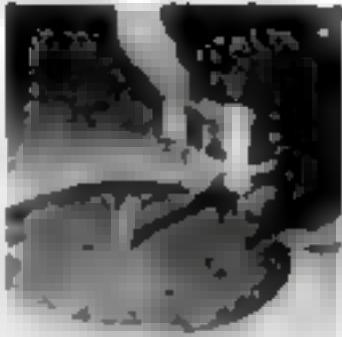
HANDEE Tool
and 45 most
popular accesso-
ries packed in
compact steel
carrying case.
You'll be
amazed at what
you can ac-
complish!

Postpaid \$25.00
Handee only, \$19.50

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND...
THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Fit Handee only enable novices or craftsmen to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand curving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 8 attachments with instructions postpaid \$7.95



ORDER NOW. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

FREE! NEW 52-PAGE MANUAL

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PD, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send Handee Kit Handee Tool Precision Attachments C.O.D. Remittance enclosed Send Manual

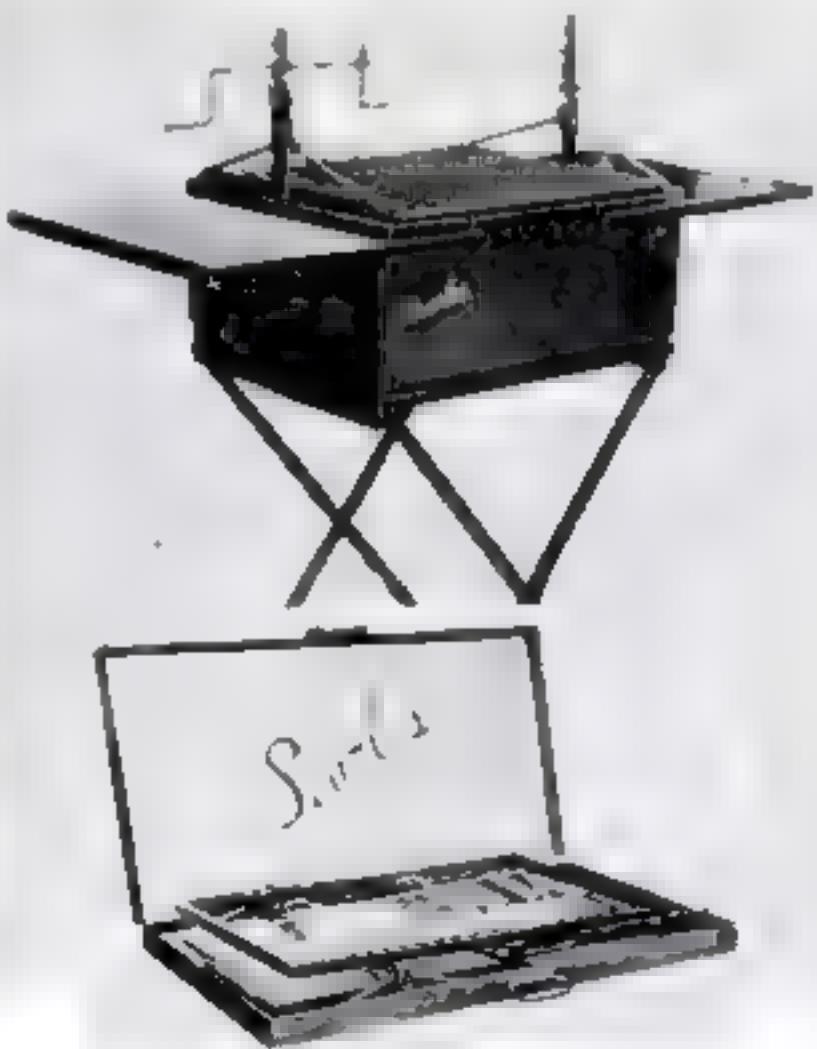
Name

Address



Destroys and Prevents Mildew

A new fungicide that kills mildew and prevents it from forming has been developed by the Interchemical Corp., of New York City. Mil-Du-Rid is colorless and highly concentrated. Diluted with water it may be sprayed or applied with cloth.



Portable Broiler and Spit

A PORTABLE charcoal broiler that provides the additional advantage of an adjustable barbecue spit, and has combination shelves that double as slicing board and serving tray, is being marketed by HMP Products Co., of Chicago. The unit is about half the size of a card table and is only four inches thick when folded.



Delco is America's foremost original-equipment battery — used to equip more new cars sold since 1935 than any other make of battery.

DELCO-REMY... WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN

THE SAWS YOU NEED... NOW!

These two precision machines are sturdily constructed for fast, accurate work, with "sealed for life" ball bearings.

MODEL 95—12" floor type tilting arbor saw. Cast steel base. Low maintenance cost. No die castings. Weight 350 lbs. Depth of cut 4-1/8".



MODEL 40—7" bench type tilting table saw. Three extensions available. Reversible fence. Tilt to 45°. Weight 22 lbs. Depth of cut 2-3/16".

See your favorite dealer for further details.

Darra-James CORP.

WATERBURY 14

CONNECTICUT

IT'S GOOD NEWS WHEN YOU GET A **BURGESS vibro-tool**

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



WITH
ENGRAVING
NEEDLE
\$7.50

**DE LUXE KIT
COMPLETE
\$16.50**

Whether you purchase the Vibro-Tool alone, for \$7.50, or the De Luxe Kit and sharpening stone with 22 accessories for all types of engraving on metals, plastics, glass, carving leather tooling, cardboard cutting, etc., you are on your way to new thrills and new ability to do hundreds of craft and home workshop jobs easier and much faster. (110V., AC., 60 cycles)

SEE YOUR DEALER or order direct

(MANUFACTURED BY)

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

176 N. Wabash Avenue Chicago I, Ill.

Easy to use as a pencil. Draws parallel lines, straight, curves, circles with paint, enamel, lacquer, etc. Do your own striping on autos, furniture, toys, bikes, made planes, signs, linoleum... make wall board look like tile. Painters, craftsmen, order today! Type "M" Master Painter's Striping Tool complete with tip or 1 1/2" stripe \$1.00. Extra tips 3/8" 1 3/2" 3 1/2" 1 1/2" 5 1/2" 3 3/2" 1 1/8" - 75¢ each. Tool with complete set of 7 tips \$5.00 (C.O.D. orders 25¢ extra) Dealers write!

WINDELL MFG. CO.
4234-A Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND SAWS

Makes New Profits



8931 Venice Blvd.,
Los Angeles 34, Calif.

BURR MFG. CO.

WRITE
For
FREE
Literature

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK
MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?



THE RITE-WAY
MOWER ATTACHMENT

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn, by building their own whirl type power mower. We furnish complete information, and whirl type blade attachment. Write today.

T & H Mfg. Co.
211 E. 31, Dept. HS-3, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Make Your Own RUBBER MOlds Amazing New Method!

Now, an amazing new method to make your own flexible rubber molds to recast sculptured models or subjects. Duplicate singly or in quantity expensive original subjects at amazing low cost. Reproduce statuettes, plaques or any other models any surface—with this new liquid rubber material. Hundreds of other uses.

PROFITABLE HOBBI. Start this fascinating hobby that can lead to beginning of your own business. For only a few cents each, make hundreds of castings to sell at big profit prices. Easy to start. Big list of subjects you can reproduce.

SEND NO MONEY!

Just your name and address for BIG INTRODUCTORY KIT containing 14 different items; everything you need to work with including famous Indian model. Pay postman only \$1.40 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not satisfied. Or save C.O.D. by sending \$1.40 with order and we pay postage. Write for FREE CATALOGUE!

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS • 523 W. Monroe, Dept. 42-K • Chicago 6, Ill.



READY TO MOVE IN...

A SIX ROOM HOUSE

Complete

2800

TWO BATHS - GARAGE
INSULATED FIRE RESISTANT

START BUILDING IMMEDIATELY!

This may answer your own personal housing problem. George W Pearce's book is designed for ACTION! He reveals, in simple, easy-to-read language, PROVEN construction methods — unique, money-saving materials. EVERYTHING completely explained and illustrated. 10 folded 12" x 18" drawings showing details of construction, wiring, plumbing, heating, lighting. ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order. Your copy rushed postpaid.

MAIL NOW! 10 COMPLETE DRAWINGS
138 PAGES ILLUSTRATED

\$2
POST
PAID

TECHNICAL PRESS

Box 428 Swampscott, Mass.

ANYONE CAN
DO THIS IF

THEY HAVE
OUR CHART

Blue print 37 x 36" now printed on both sides showing squares full size shows how to find the length of any rafter and any angle in degrees. Frame any polygon three to sixteen sides, read the board foot and square-table octagon scale rafter tables, many other uses can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees. For use with radial saws. About 13 square feet of printed paper sent post paid for \$1.00. No checks or stamps. MASON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 2033 N. Burdick St., Dept. B, Kalamazoo, Mich.

SPECIAL
OFFER
FOR
AGENTS

NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES
HEAT YOUR HOME. COOK YOUR MEALS
WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR
ASHES. New Fuel-saver Starter Vapor-
izing System turns Cheap 100 Flash
Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without
clipping up LIFE TIME GUARAN-
TEE against defects. \$1.00 BONUS
OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let
you try it in your own stove or furnace for one
month. Tell Yours for introducing the product
to you. Send in your name today.
NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 863 W. 9th Ave., Mitchell, Wis., Dak.

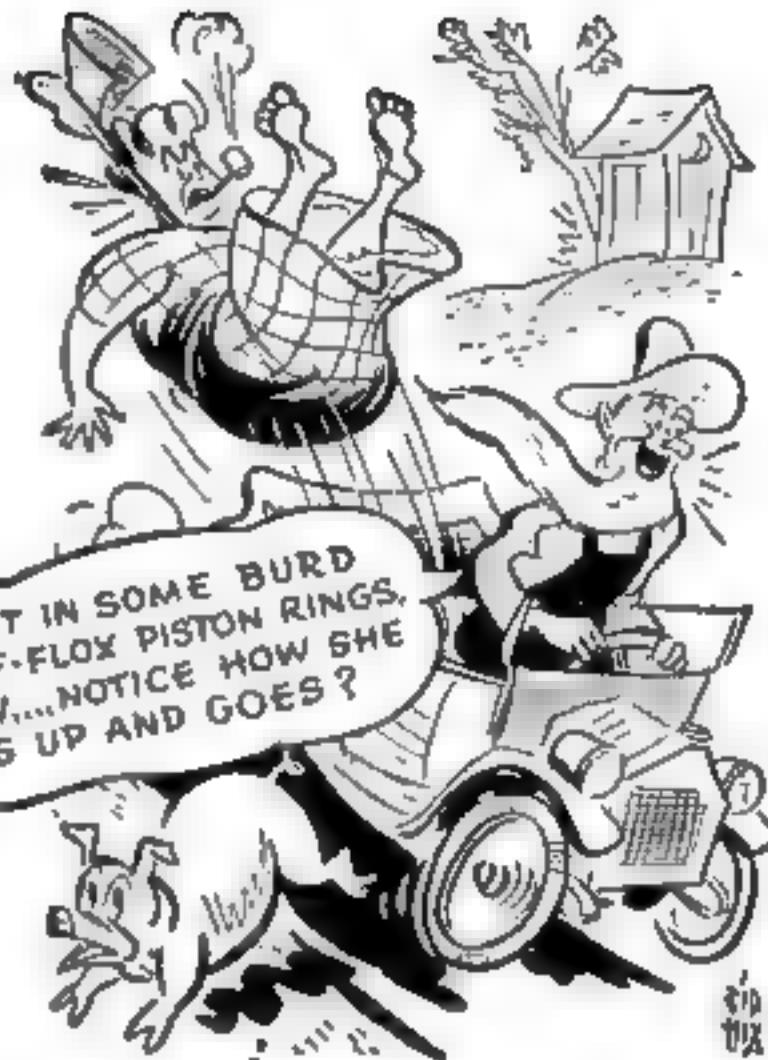
WISE-GRIP
WRENCH

Does More
Things Easier,
Quicker,
Than Any
Other Tool!

Remains locked to the work with
hands removed. Holds anything,
any shape, with a grip that never
slips. Built with strength to back up
its power. Made of fine alloy steel.
Electroplated. Two sizes, 7" and 10".

Sold thru Tool Jobbers and Dealers
Invented, Developed and Made World Famous by
PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. S-86, DeWitt, Nebr.

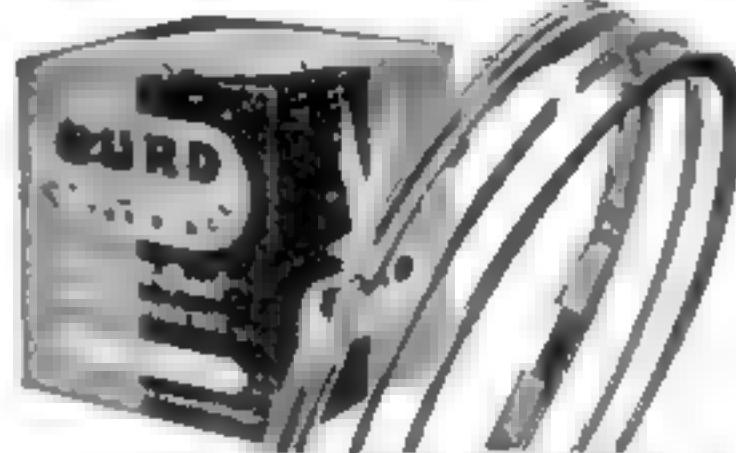
"Double Lever"
gives 1 Hand
TON GRIP



OLD CARS GET NEW PEP WITH BURD "GRAF-FLOX" PISTON RINGS

You'll be amazed by the quick acceleration and new-car power of your engine after a re-ring job with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. You'll get new pleasure out of driving and, what's more, you'll make worthwhile fuel and oil savings. What makes the difference? First of all, Burd Piston Rings are made of electric furnace iron, which produces castings of uniform strength and tension. Second, each ring is precision-ground and finished. Third, Burd's exclusive "Graf-Flox" process assures quicker-seating longer wear — prevents scuffing or seizing. If your car "smokes" or acts sluggish, have your serviceman install a set of Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings without delay. Send the coupon today for the two FREE booklets described below.

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, Rockford, Ill.



THIS COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOKS

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS,
Rockford, Illinois
Gentlemen,

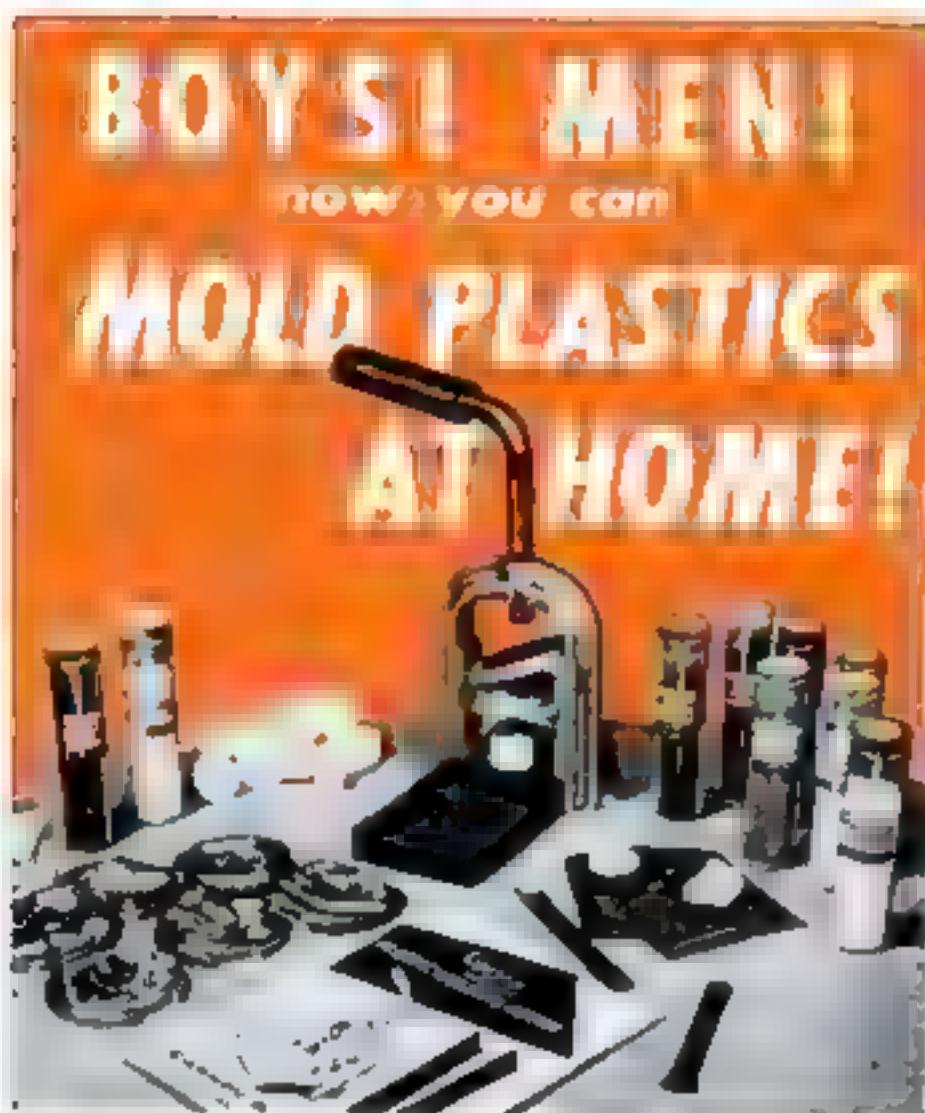
I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook" which tells how to keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Economy Record Book."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....





Get in on the newest hobby craze! Make beautiful buttons, pins, ornaments, etc. of colorful plastics. Fascinating! Modern! And so EASY with

Cannon Craft

PLASTIC MOLDING SETS

Designed by expert Plastic Chemists and Engineers. Contain everything the home craftsman needs to start this absorbing pastime—assorted plastics in various colors, a practical, easy-to-use press, assortment of die-cast aluminum molds, fuel tabs, finishing materials, complete instructions—all packed in a sturdy metal box.

The Number 1 Outfit costs only..... \$2.60

Number 2 Outfit (illustrated)—more different kinds and colors of plastics in larger quantity, more and larger molds..... \$4.85

If your dealer cannot supply you, use coupon and send money order or check direct.

(DEALERS: Write for particulars)

CANNON & COMPANY

218 Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

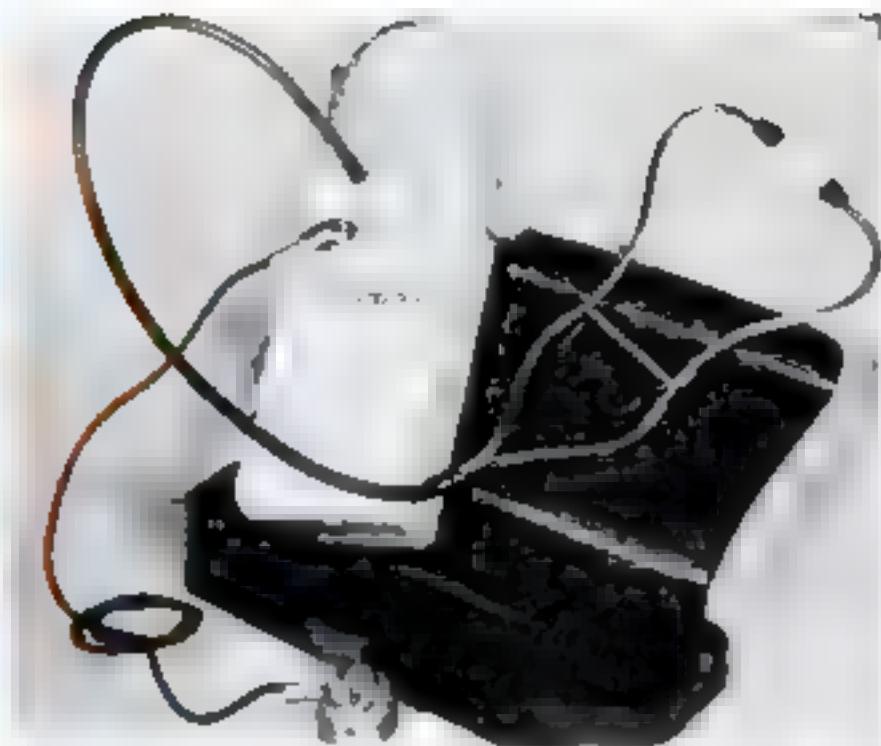


CANNON & COMPANY,
218 Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Please send me, postpaid, Cannon Craft Plastic Molding Outfit Number..... Remittance of \$..... is enclosed.

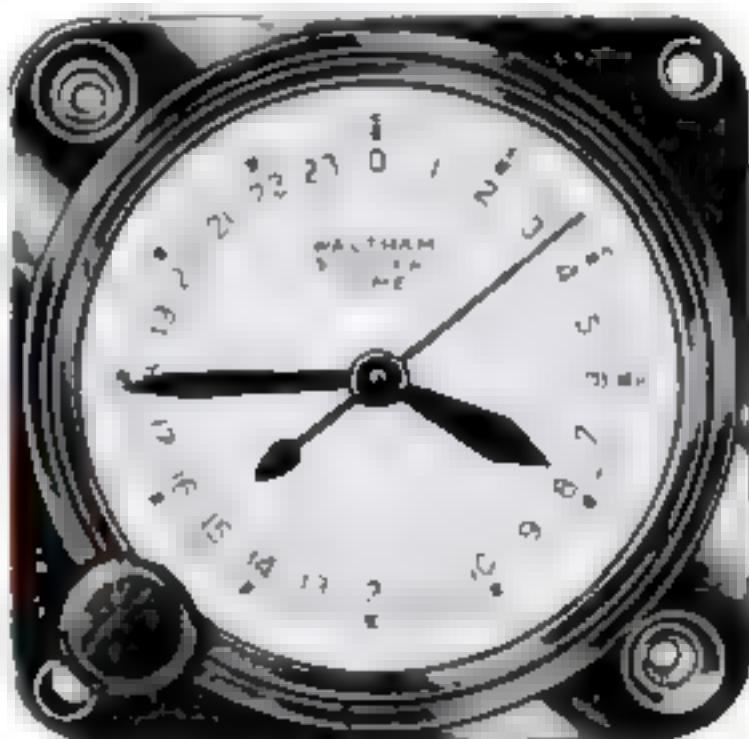
Name.....

Address.....



Electronic Aid for Doctors

This is a stethetron, a new electronically operated instrument that enables a physician to make accurate comparisons of varying pitches and frequencies of body sounds in diagnosing heart and lung conditions. It is made of beetle plastic by Maico Co., Minneapolis, Minn.



New Watch for Star Gazers

FEATURING an eight-day movement with a 24-hour dial and a sweep-second hand, the popular-priced Waltham Sidereal Time Watch is a boon to students of astronomy. When used with proper astronomical charts, the watch tells at what instant fixed stars are crossing the meridian, since each star passes that invisible line exactly according to sidereal time. Astronomical observations must be based on sidereal time because of its uniformity. There is no other way to identify or positively locate the stars under observation.

ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY OF EXCITING WOODWORKING PLANS AND PROJECTS

for a whole year's supply
of exciting woodworking
plans and projects

... brought to you in
the popular, plan-packed
hobbyists' magazine —

the **DELTAGRAM**

Delivered to your
home six times a year!

ONE RECENT
ISSUE OF THE
DELTAGRAM CON-
TAINED ALL THIS

- Plans and photographs for making a modern cabinet.
 - Plans and instructions for making a reading table.
 - Plans and numerous illustrations of a child's rocker.
 - Clear instructions for building a toy bus.
 - A Delta Craftsheet showing how to make your own wheels.
 - Photographs of six interesting projects made by Deltagram readers.
 - Much other practical information.
- Remember, this is just ONE issue out of SIXTY!

... Page after page of tested
ideas on what to make and
how to make it!

Not one — not two — but six
big issues of The Deltagram!
Enough plans, projects, designs,
news for a whole year of fun—
building furniture, toys, novelties,
lamps, etc. All this for 50¢!

Easy to Understand

The Deltagram leaves nothing to
guesswork. Step-by-step instructions
are clear and complete. Even a begin-
ner can follow them without
waste of time and costly materials.

You get useful, shop-tested infor-

mation that's a big help in produc-
ing beautiful objects your friends ad-
mire . . . in performing operations
more easily, more quickly, more safely.

Get Your Subscription In!

New subscriptions start with the
September-October issue. To be sure
you don't miss a single issue, sub-
scribe to The Deltagram right now.

Paper shortages limit the number
of subscriptions we can accept. So
to avoid disappointment, fill out the
coupon below and mail today with
50 cents in coin, postal note, or
money order.

TEAR OUT COUPON
AND MAIL TODAY!

DM-35

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
6438 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Enclosed is 50¢ in payment for a whole
year's subscription to The Deltagram.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ (_____) State _____

DELTA
MILWAUKEE
WISCONSIN
HOMECRAFT
POWER TOOLS

Subsidiary of
Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MEN: YOU'LL WANT ONE OF THESE PERSONALIZED SIGNET RINGS

As advertised
and
represented



A \$10.00
value

\$4.95

The finest Men's gift item in years.
Any initials made to your order. Both ring and initials made of extra heavy solid sterling silver. Highly polished to look like white gold. Initials are heavy sterling silver raised block letters—not just cheap engraving, set with small CZECHO-BRITE imported replica diamond.

BUILT TO LAST 100 YEARS

ORDER BY MAIL NOW!

Immediate delivery.
Enclose your ring size or
string or strip of paper
to finger size. Also print
your first and last initial
plainly.

Cash, check or money
order with all orders.
NO C.O.D.'S. We pay
all mailing charges
and federal taxes.

KALIN Import & Mfg. Co.

Dept. 8M—353 S. Broadway
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GUARANTEE—Wear this ring for 5 days. If not completely satisfied, remove and money will be refunded.

AIR RIFLES / BENJAMIN / AIR PISTOLS

ARE IN PRODUCTION ORDER BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES & BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

from your DEALER. Send for our FREE FOLDER and Complete Specifications TODAY. Both Calibre Benjamin H.C. Pellets are available now.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

"I'LL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME!"

8 29 10 11 30 1 12 2 3 4 5 6

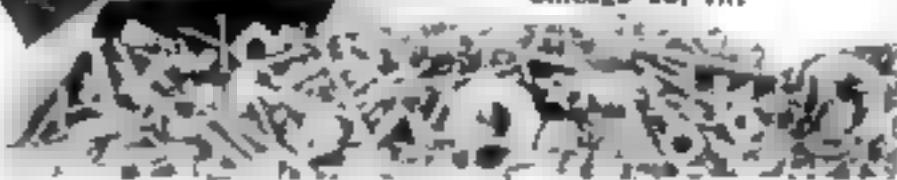
WHITEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL MEASURING TAPES

5 lbs.

HANDY ASSORTMENT \$1.98

For Mechanics — Garages
— Workshops — Home Use
SCREWS • NUTS • BOLTS • WASHERS
RIVETS • SPRINGS • BRACKETS • MISC.
MORE THAN 1,000 PIECES—5 full pounds—a veritable
treasure chest of fastening devices for
every practical use. Satisfaction guar-
anteed. Order now. \$1.98
SPECIAL—2 assortments, over 2,000
pieces for \$3.98,
1 lb. of our DDT Bug and Flea Killing Dust
Mills are used in almost every industry. To
meet every need!

Hudson Trading Corporation
AU-1519 N. Wells St.
Chicago 10, Ill.



PULVEX FLEA POWDER



now also contains
Kills the fleas
QUICKLY!
Keeps others off
for days!
Still 25¢ and 50¢

DDT



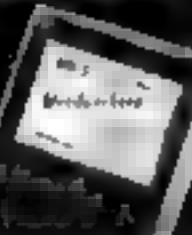
WOOD WORKERS

Lumber—Plywood Available

Hardwood—Softwood—Plywood—Lumber
Siding—Shingles—Decking—Fence
Material—Barns—Sheds—Garages—
Sheds—Fences—Decks—Pergolas—
Bridges—Porches—Gates—

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
3729 S. Hwy. 81, Dept. B-72, Chicago 8, Ill.

only
10¢



ELECTRIC MOTORS

NOW AVAILABLE LIMITED QUANTITY! A high quality powerful, compact electric motor in various sizes and ratings—1/2 HP, 1/4 HP, 1/6 HP, 1/8 HP, 1/10 HP, 1/12 HP, 1/15 HP, 1/20 HP, 1/30 HP, 1/50 HP, etc.—Bearing bushings, etc. available. Order from Duryea Co., 1360 Fifth Ave., New York 23, N.Y.

START HOME MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Start small—grow big. Amazing new course shows you the way. Write today for full particulars. No obligation.

BELFORT (Dept. 81)

Engineering Dept.,

Chicago 8, Ill.

K+E

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

make your own WORK BENCHES

BENCH LEGS

An arc welded rigid assembly steel bench legs providing support for storage platforms, wood tables and steel benches.

WILMINGTON HARDWARE
CO., Inc.

761 Tenth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.



\$2.95 EACH
F.O.B. NEW YORK

OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW



350 CUTS PER MINUTE

Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees. One man operates. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 8801 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.

AERO-DRY

The perfect line drier. Metal rings neoprene coated for protection. Collapses to 4½ x 4 for tackle box. Holds up to 200 yards of line. Priced \$1.50. Larger size \$3.00. Mail order today. Enclose check or money order. Mail Line Corporation.

7612 Park Avenue, Highland Mills, N. Y.

Gene Cutting!

A fascinating, profitable business or hobby...

Cut and polish valuable gem stones from inexpensive rough Jade, Opal, Agate, Tiger Eye, etc. Make rings, bracelets, pendants, and do many more with our Complete Lapidary Kit. Write today.

Lapidary EQUIPMENT
DEPT. 40, 2020 WESTLAKE, SEATTLE 1, WASH.

STOP THAT DRIP

NoDrip
TAPE

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

New—for homes! A sure cure for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pliable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable! Quick, Clean, Easy to Wrap on—No tools, no experience needed. Covers joints as well as straight pipes.

At hardware, department stores and lumberyards.

Roll, enough for
7 feet of $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe
Higher West of Rockies & Canada

Write for NoDrip Tape circular
J. W. MORTELL CO. 324 South St., KANSAS CITY, MO.



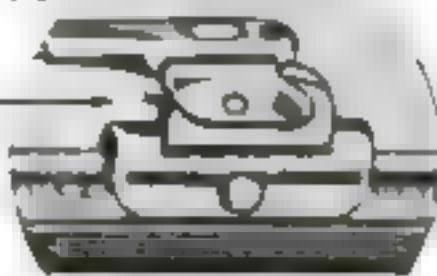
ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

WINDSHIELD WIPER
ARMS AND BLADES

BLADE SNAPS ON...
STAYS PUT

PULL
TIP
RELEASE



CAN'T FALL OFF
CAN'T BLOW OFF

(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first)
(for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car...in stormy weather...with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!



After all, it's *your* car to protect. So you remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS...patented features...original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks...used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner...last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY

Established 1910

GARY, INDIANA

3 REASONS

WHY YOU MAY NEED
NEW SPARK PLUGS

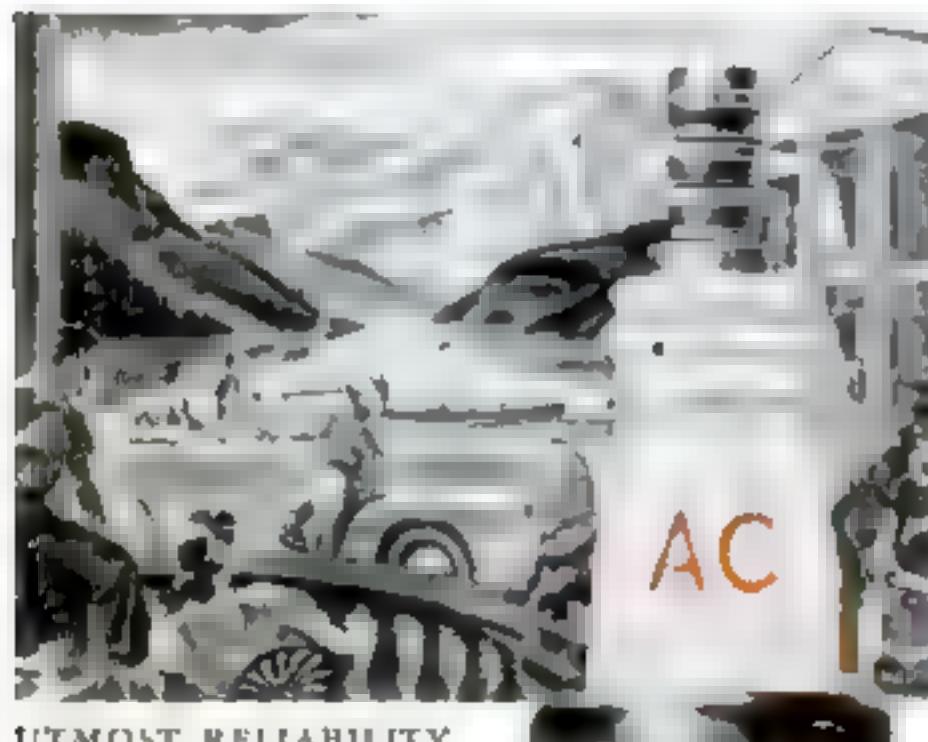
BETTER GAS
GREATER MILEAGE
NORMAL SPEEDS

Often the *types* of spark plugs that gave best results with low octane gas, low speed driving, and limited mileage, won't do today. They should be changed to the factory-recommended types—or to "cooler" types if preignition or rapid electrode wear are being experienced.

Your AC dealer has the improved AC Spark Plugs, of correct Heat Range for your engine, built to meet today's driving conditions—built for quicker starting, longer life, less fouling. They may save you up to 1 gallon of gas in 10.

More than 2 out of every 4 new cars and trucks built since 1932 were factory-equipped with AC's—because AC's give *utmost reliability* in performance. Try the new, improved AC's in your car.

AC Spark Plug Division • General Motors Corp.

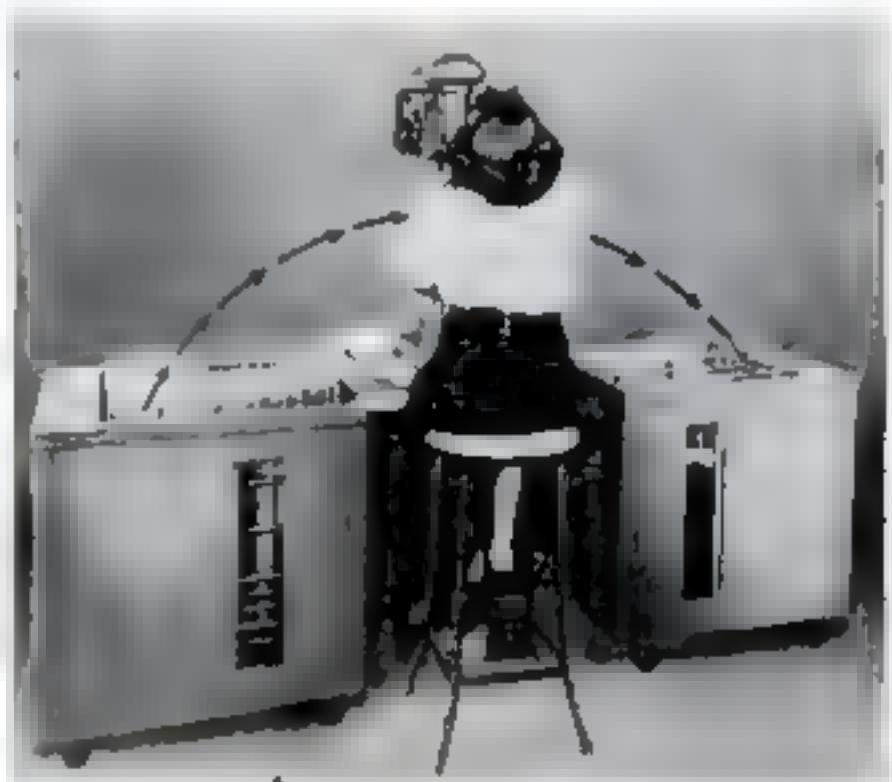


UTMOST RELIABILITY



Unbreakable Plastic Hammer

AN UNBREAKABLE hammer with a double head of hard plastic that will not mar flat surfaces of metal has been produced by the Schmidgall Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill. Called the Kant-Mar, it is designed for use in machine shops and industrial and service organizations where mars, dents and blemishes on dies and fixtures must be avoided. The hammer head is lightweight, fireproof, acid-proof, nonconducting; its handle is hickory.



Material Racks on Elevators

OPERATORS who reach to the left, pick out an object, process it, and deliver it to the right will welcome this Automatic Material Rack. A spring mechanism maintains the two racks at convenient working level. As left trays are emptied they rise; as finished parts are placed at right, those trays automatically depress. The units are manufactured by the Lowerator Division of American Machine & Foundry Co., New York.

WELD IT YOURSELF!
SAVE TIME—SAVE MONEY
with the Portable
Magic Wand
WELDER

Do your own welding, brazing and soldering! Any metal—iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. Just plug the Magic Wand Welder in on the nearest 110-V, 60-cycle AC line and make all kinds of metal repairs. Do electric flame welding, metallic arc welding, brazing, soldering, all with this one handy outfit. Heavy-duty transformer built into a strong, shock-proof carrying case. Supply of rods, fluxes, electrodes, helmet, instruction manual included. Weighs less than 30 lbs. packed. Sold by hardware dealers and automotive jobbers.

Welding Manual FREE

28 pages packed with information—a practical course in welding, brazing and soldering. Tells when and how to use each process; handling of various metals; additional uses for welder, etc. Handy pocket size—belongs in YOUR pocket. Write now for your free copy.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., INC.

General Sales Agent
Dept. E, 105 ■■■ St., New York 8, N. Y.

MADE BY PATENT SPECIALTIES, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.

New! 12" Sheet Metal Brake Only \$12

Fits in bench vice. Quickly, easily forms all kinds of angles in sheet metal, strap iron and aluminum wire and plastic. Use it to make useful articles, experimental research work, patent models, etc. Simple parts made for quantity duplicating. Now available. Send for details or order direct. C.O.D. \$2.00 deposit. Write to the

VICE BRAKE MFG. CO., Dept. P.S.
1318 So. 30th Ave., Omaha 5, Nebr.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop leaf tables, grooves, heading and mitring. Moulding cutters: A 1 in. wide \$1.50 10¹/₂ in. \$1.75. Joining cutters: 3 in. \$1.50 5 in. \$1.75 7¹/₂ in. for drop leaf tables \$1.50 8 in. \$1.75 in. Makes 3¹/₂ in. cube & Quarter \$1.75 Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Mt. L-P. Clearwater, Fla.

SHAW and "Peppy-Pal"
DU-ALL GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engines; or walking type Garden Tractor 1¹/₂ to 3 H.P., or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours. Any one of above, postpaid, for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00 Money Back Guarantee.

SHAW MFG. CO., 8708 FRONT ST.
Salisbury, Kansas
CROSS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



**RIGHT NOW is
the right time
to . . .**



That dripping pipe . . . that crack in the furnace . . . those loose door hinges . . . casters and handles that fall out . . . all those little repair jobs—get after them NOW with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement, famous since 1895 for stopping leaks, sealing cracks, tightening loose parts.

No heat required—applied like putty. Smooth-On repairs are inexpensive, too—cost vastly less than a repair man's bill . . . and are lasting. Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¹/₂-oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your neighborhood hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

**Get This 40-Page
Repair Handbook**

FREE

Clear, simple, practical directions. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Dozens of short-cut repairs. Just send the coupon.

=====Sign and Mail Now=====

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 58,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

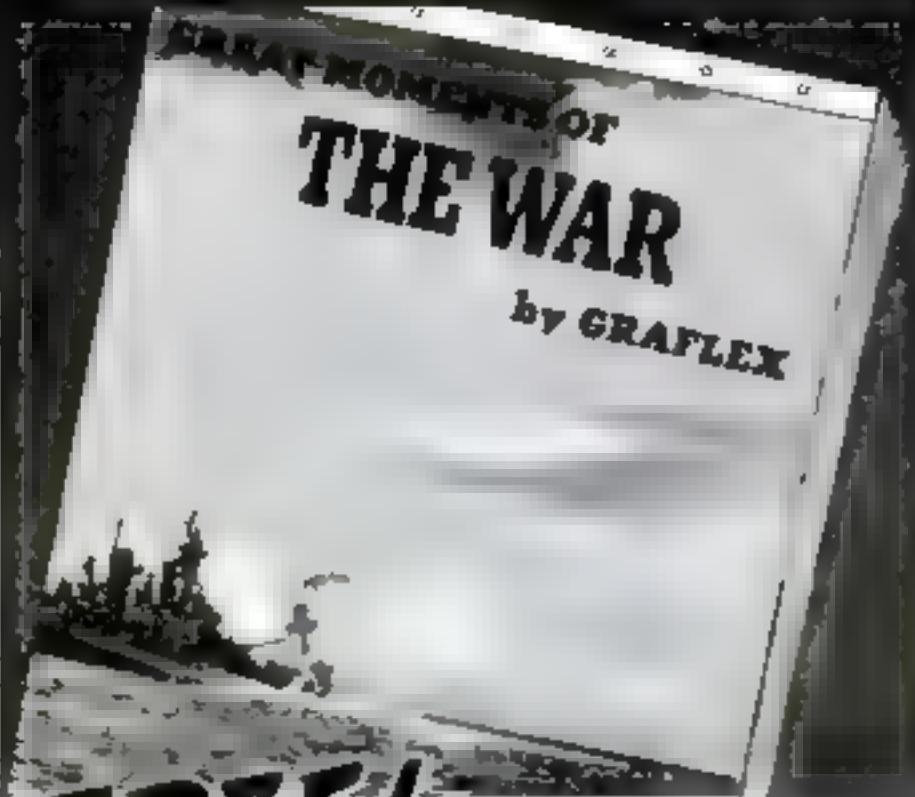
Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

8-40

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses



FREE! GREAT WAR PICTURES

SEE the Marines attacking Iwo Jima — the mighty Missouri firing a salvo! These exciting pictures are only part of this thrilling war picture booklet. Ask your local GRAFLEX Dealer for a FREE copy, or send 10¢, to cover handling, to Room 82, GRAFLEX, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

GRAFLEX, INC.

VISIT Graflex Information Centers — At 50 Rockefeller Plaza N. Y., and 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.



NOW AVAILABLE! Sturdy, handsome, reliable—backed by the famous BELL guarantee. Anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand, precision tested.

No. WG197 17 jewels, stainless steel back \$29.75

No. WG188 17 jewels, all stainless steel case \$47.50

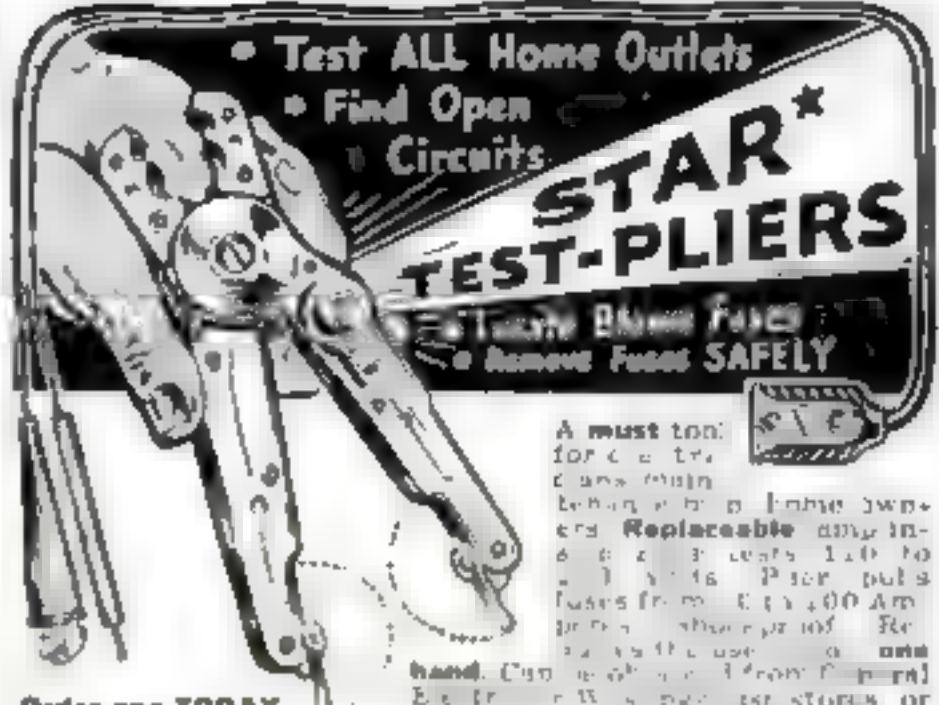
No. WG328 SELF-WINDING 17 jewels, all stainless steel case \$59.75

ORDER BY MAIL: Send check, money order, or pay postman C.O.D. Prices incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Gift box. Wide choice of fine watches for men and women. Write for FREE Illustrated booklet "WG".

NEW BELL DEPT.: Expert Watch REPAIRS. All makes. Prompt, Efficient Service.

BELL WATCH COMPANY

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.



Order one TODAY

Price \$2.75 without Leads, \$1.50 additional for each Lead. STAR FUSE CO., 168 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN with that old motor

Size	Polished		Unpolished		Price
	Blade 1	Blade 2	Blade 3	Blade 4	
11	\$2.50	\$3.50	\$2.00	\$3.00	14.50-44
12	\$3.00	4.00	2.80	3.50	16.50-56
20	\$2.25	4.25	2.25	3.75	12.50-42
24	\$3.50	5.00	3.00	4.25	18.50-61
30	\$4.00	6.00	4.00	5.25	22.50-71

KLOPPENDORF ALUMINUM FOUNDRY, Dept. P. S. 4, Davenport, Iowa



RADIO POWER LINE FILTER \$1.00

Eliminates power line noises due to electric shavers, buzzers, vibrators, motors, door bells, light clicks etc. Plug directly into electric outlet. S. C. Laboratories, 20-32 Van Wagener St., Newark 4, N. J.

BUILD ARCE WELDER

We Show You How to build this new powerful welder without rewinding. For light or heavy work. 1 sec coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 volts A. C. Has 20 different beats. Send 35c for complete PLANS and valuable catalog. Write today.

LEJAY MFG. CO., 1221 Lake Blv., Minneapolis 4, Minn.



Save Fingers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling tough sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work, many other jobs. Wear on fingers or thumb front or back. Durable leather, elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 30 at \$4.25 less 10%.

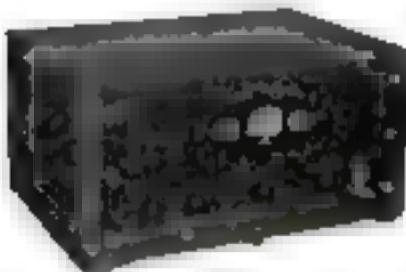
Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety Apparel free on request.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVE COMPANY

Famous Industrial 656 Garfield Blvd., Danville, IL
Established Since 1919 (La Canada Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

234 POPULAR SCIENCE

World Radio Leads in



S A V I N G S

READY NOW!
AMATEUR

Sensation
of the Year!
WRL Globe
Trotter

TRANSMITTER KIT

Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinet, 12ax7 tubes, coils, and meter.

Cat. No. 71-300

Cat. No. 70-312 Kit same as above wired by our engineers \$75.00

All necessary accessories \$13.85 Extra

Here is the latest most outstanding transmitter value on the market today. Capable of 40 watts input on C.W. and 25 Watts input on phone on all bands from 1500 KC through 26 Megacycles. Incorporates Triplet Oscillator using a 20 meter X-(a); three bands, 10, 20, and 80 meters, two power supplies.

National Headquarters for Ham Needs. FOR EARLIEST DELIVERY on your favorite receiver place your order now with World Radio. All makes and models.

\$59.95



Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories
Address DEPT. PS-2, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

FREE!

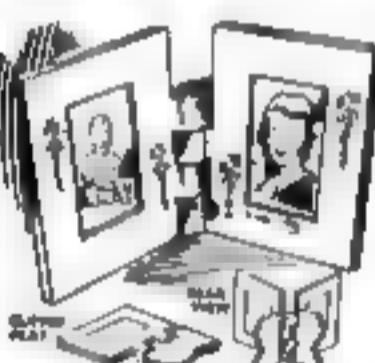
OUR LATEST FLYER
OF RADIO PARTS

Giant Radio Reference
Map 3½x4½ \$1.00

Tube Base
Calculator 25c

LAWN ORNAMENT • NOVELTY PATTERNS

24 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns, 15-20" high: Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl. 10c each. 23 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Stretcher Pattern Service, Dept. T-4, Box 343, Wellington, W. Va.



From HAWAII
—YOU'LL LOVE IT!!

A beautiful one-piece picture frame with facing panels "forever joined." Made from a single piece of hardwood. An ideal keepsake or gift. Send 50 cents for complete instructions and blueprint. Make it yourself.

Sherman Park Antiques (ex-G.I.)
2028 Eastern Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo.

HOLD-E-ZEE Automatic Grip

SCREWDRIVERS

...not only tools of finest quality, with chrome-vanadium blades, hand-ground bits, insulating, unbreakable handles...but possessing the exclusive Gripper which holds, starts, and sets up screws in unhandy places. At leading dealers everywhere. Upson Bros., Inc., 84 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.

QUALITY UNSURPASSED • CONVENIENCE UNEQUALLED

Now! tests prove-

BRIGHT

STAR

BATTERIES



give more
bright light
longer

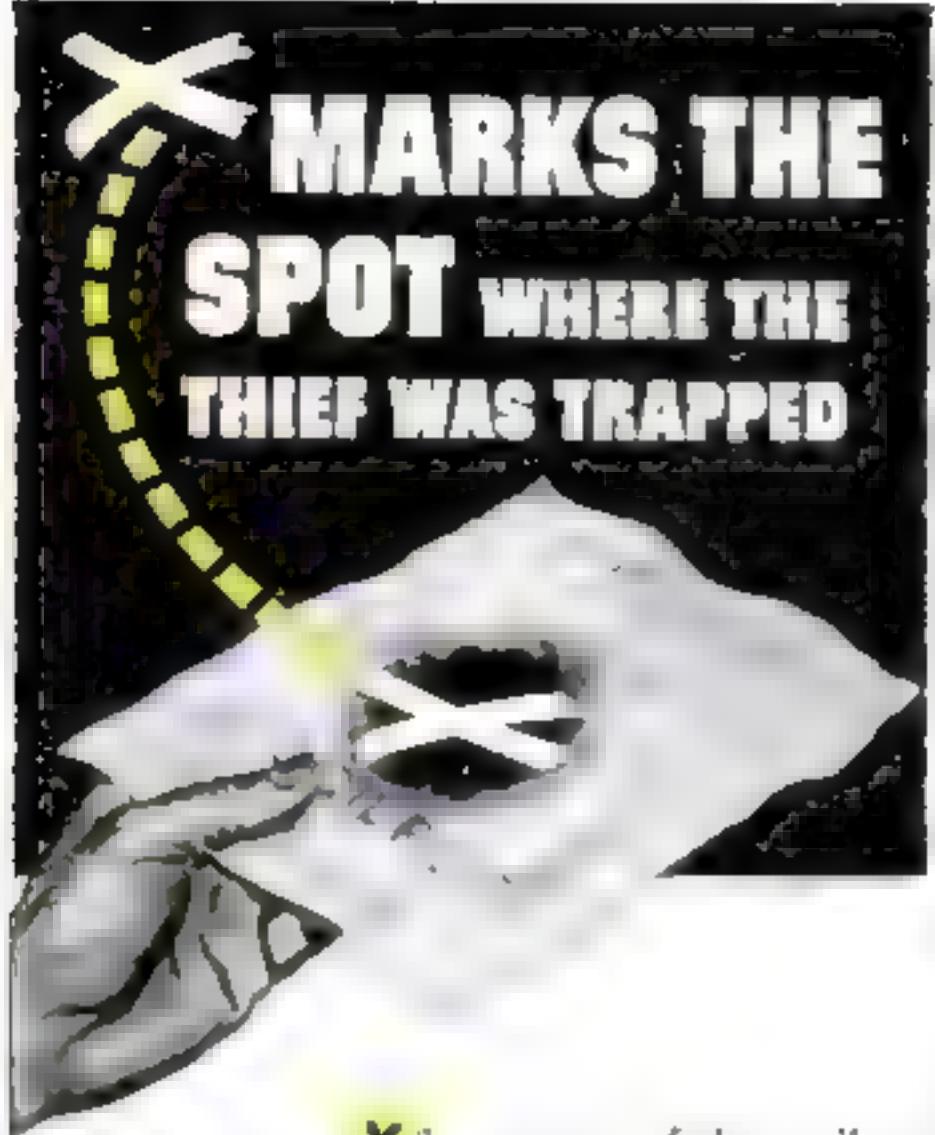
Here is your proof!



These results of vital service tests* prove that Bright Star batteries give you more bright light longer than the two other leading brands tested. Insist on the best—it's Bright Star by test!

*Chart based on laboratory tests conducted under government standards.

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY COMPANY, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY



X MARKS THE SPOT WHERE THE THIEF WAS TRAPPED

X is a smear of dirty oil on an AC Oil Test Pad—oil from a car whose owner didn't know he needed an oil filter. The evidence shows clearly on the white pad.

You can get this oil test FREE—and in a jiffy—at any official AC Oil Filter Service Station. The attendant simply wipes the dipstick on the Pad, instead of a rag, and you can see for yourself whether your oil is safe to use.

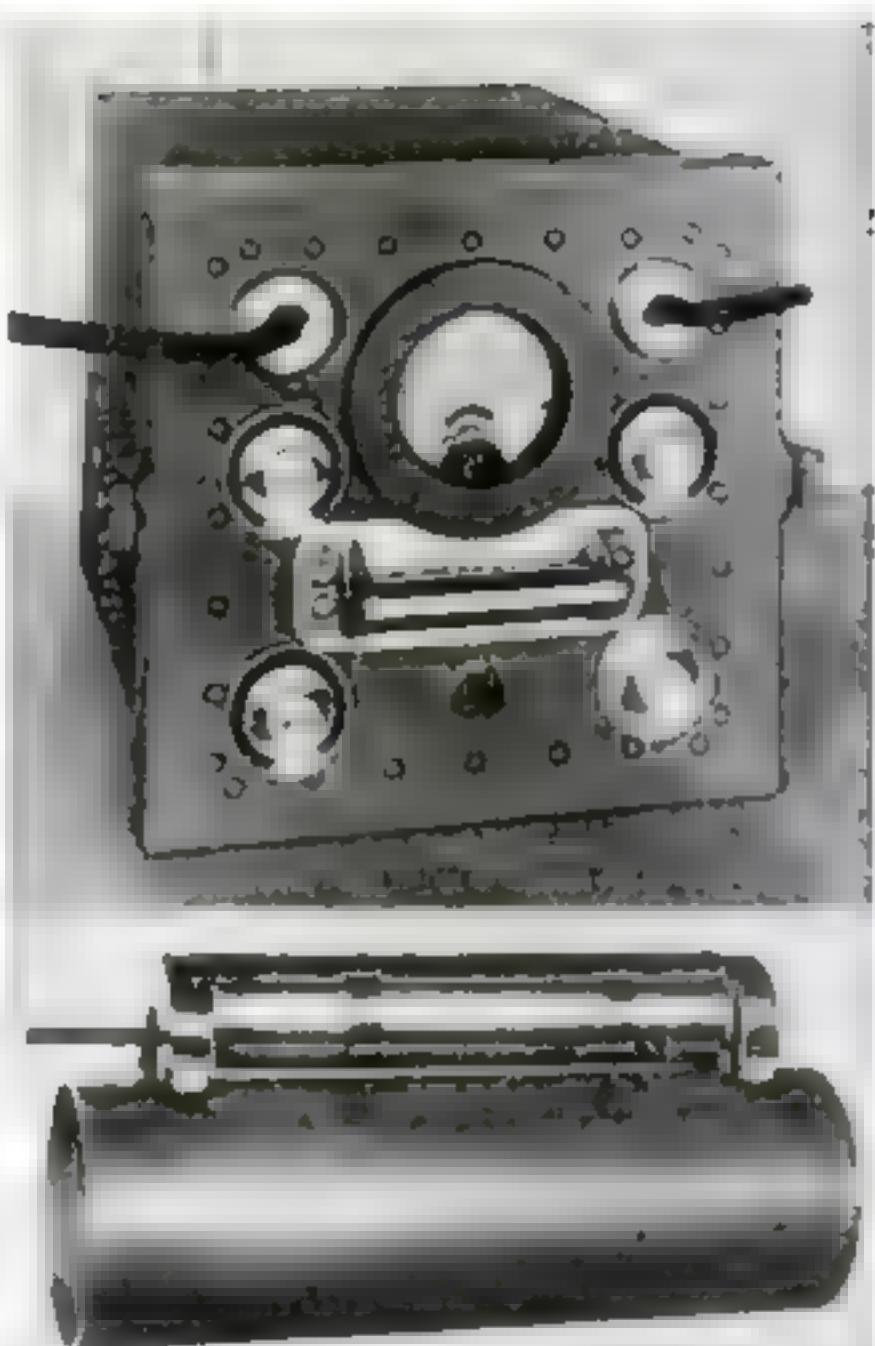
Dirty oil is a power thief. It clogs piston rings and slots—makes valves stick— hastens engine wear—wastes fuel and oil—steals more and more power as the days go by.

Every engine needs an oil filter. The AC oil test will show you why. And the AC Oil Filter Service Station will show you why the AC Oil Filter gives you tops in protection—and why the AC Replacement Element is the one you should use in your present filter. AC makes quality replacement elements for nearly all filters.

So see your AC Official Oil Filter Service Station today and trap the thief that's stealing your power. Look for the sign shown below.



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION—GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



Radium "Looks" Through

MAINTENANCE of equipment in safe condition, particularly in the petroleum industry, has been simplified by a radium instrument called the Penetron. The Texas Co. developed it to save the trouble of drilling holes at suspected points in oil-refinery equipment and testing wall thicknesses with calipers.

Now, instead, the Penetron instrument, using one milligram of radium, directs gamma rays through the area being measured. Reflected rays are picked up by a detector, producing minute current discharges that are amplified and measured by reference to calibration curves.

The Penetron also can determine the level and density of a liquid inside a vessel and locate the dividing point between two non-mixing liquids. It weighs only 40 pounds.

Ripening Unpollinated Dates

UNPOLLINATED dates, heretofore a loss to U. S. growers, are now ripened in two to four days if treated with heated air saturated with moisture at from 120 to 135 degrees F.

ONLY ONE WAY TO Correctly Tension A STUD OR BOLT



Snap-on **TORQOMETERS**

**Insure accuracy — tell
tension as bolt
is tightened...**



He sees the applied torque as the bolt is tightened . . . as easily as reading a watch.

Throughout industry, Snap-on Torqometers are being adopted as standard wrench equipment for precision assembly and maintenance operations. Available in a complete range of sizes from zero to 30 in. lbs., up to 2,000 ft. lbs. Torqometers are part of the complete line of more than 3,000 Snap-on tools, available everywhere through Snap-on's nation-wide direct-to-user tool service.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION

8060-N 28th AVENUE

KENOSHA, WISCONSIN

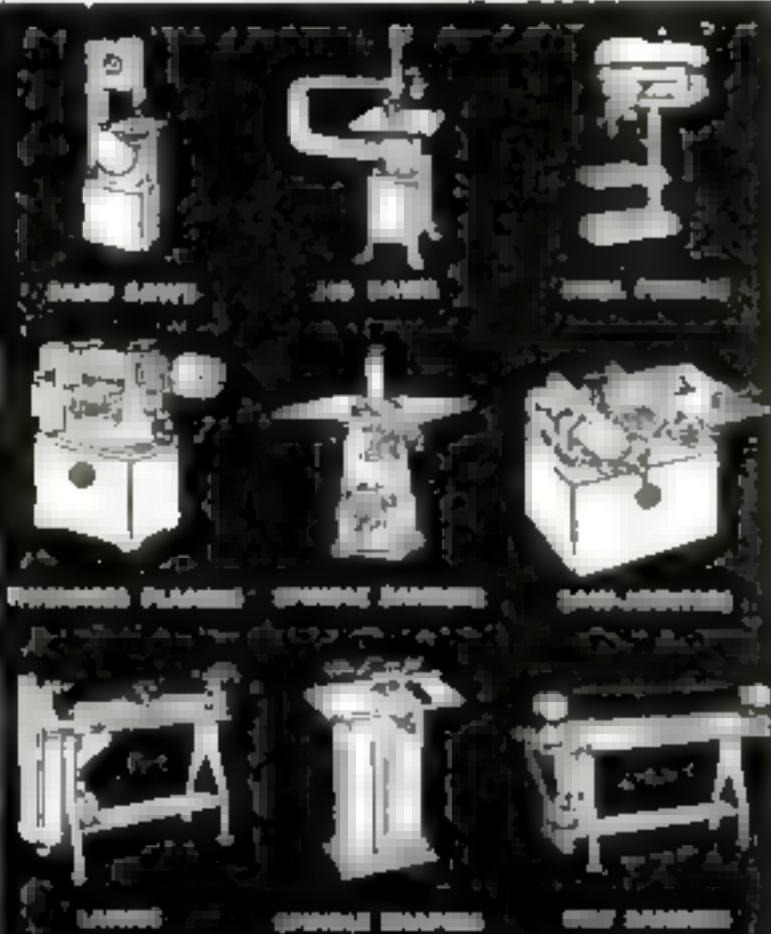


WHERE specifications call for accurate, uniform stud or bolt tension, Torqometers should always be used. "Guesswork" tightening is an open invitation to all the troubles that follow mechanical distortion . . . wasted power, dangerous wear, breakage of parts. Even highly skilled mechanics cannot be expected to approximate specified pressures.

With Snap-on Torqometers any worker can tighten bolts to the exact foot-pound of tension every time... and on delicate mechanisms, to the exact inch pound.

BOICE-CRANE POWER TOOLS

for shop men and
homecraftsmen.



Write for literature on this
versatile, low-cost,
sturdy line.

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY
944 Central Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

FREE TRIAL
ONLY \$2.50
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

Each Baby Cal-
culator in Beach
Hut, rich-looking
Leatherette
case—at no extra
cost.
FREE!!



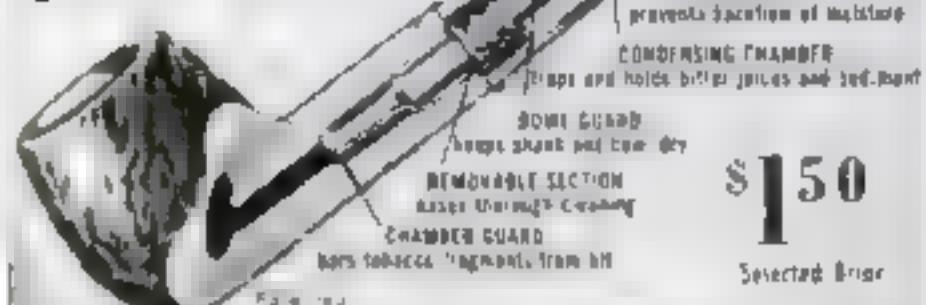
Puts vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. MAKES IDEAL GIFT.

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only \$2.50. Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman \$2.50 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send \$3.00.) AGENTS WANTED.

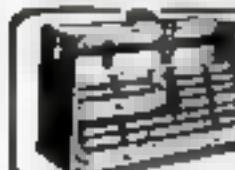
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 400, P.O. Box 248, GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS

FOR MEN WHO REALLY KNOW PIPES

Royalton CROWN



HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC. OZONE PARK 17, N. Y.



GERSTNER Tool Chests

Outstanding because of better construction and finer Olson Proe Catalog for Tool, Die and Pattern Makers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
848 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

LUCITE

Complete Illustrated fabricating instructions, used in Craft Classes throughout the World, price list on Lucite, dies, complete supplies. Booklet 10c, with sample die. GEM-O-LITE, P.O. Box 684X, North Hollywood, Calif.

ATTENTION HOMECRAFTSMEN!

PLANS For Dutch Windmills, Lighthouses, Bird Houses, Lawn Chairs, Arbors, Trellises, many kinds of fine furniture, also a great variety of Lawn Figure patterns. RENT TO PURCHASE OVER 100 PLANS! AL PHOTOS! THE Craftsmen's Model Co., 2030 N. 41st St., Dept. K7, Milwaukee, Wis.

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New Vest Pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions for all rafters for any building from one inch to four feet wide. Gives numbers to cut off square, 45 degrees for some cuts for Radial Saw. All standard pitches from 6 to 16. Just open book to pitch page and there are your square, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a Jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar, prepaid. **BUILDER'S TOPICS**, Dept. S. Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. Or send top half of the square in five easy steps by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books Kamp Katalog to Mansions.



APPLIANCE TESTER

\$10.95

LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY
IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES

In this single unit are all the necessary tools for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under working conditions. Tel's instant if open or closed contacts heat up, shorting them. Prevents over-heating. Tests continuity, often crucial in electric irons, vacuum & electric motors, auto starters, etc. 3-way switches, etc. Great time and money saver! ONLY \$10.95 COMPLETE
No C.O.D. + Shipping \$1.00

FREE with each Tester. New, Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.
HANLAN CO., 1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Now AVAILABLE!



CROSSTON Silent RIFLES

America's favorite compressed air rifles for indoor or outdoor shooting are back again! Available in 22 cal. single shot and Magazine Loading Types. At your dealer—or order direct. Ask for Crosman SUPER-PELLS too—the better ammunition for all compressed air rifles.

CROSSTON ARMS CO., INC. ROCHESTER 7, N.Y.



MORE PROFITS with this NEW LINCOLN WELDER

Exclusive "Arc Booster" of the new low-priced "Fleet-Arc Jr." A.C. welder provides the easiest striking arc ever developed for repair shops and farms. Simplifies repair, hard facing, fabrication and construction welding. Welds thin sheets, heavy plates and structural members. Increases your opportunities for profits in repair and construction work.



Continuous Current Control provides smooth, accurate adjustment of arc heat over range of 20 to 180 amps. eliminates plug shifting and tap changing. Maximum input current of 37 amps., meets power company and REA requirements. Write for free Bul. 363 today.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 522 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment in the World



**HUNTER'S
COMPASS**
Hunting Case, \$2.50
Watch Type, All
Metal, Jeweled Longines

**Engineers All Metal Army
Type Hand-Sighting
LEVELS** \$1.50



PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

No COD's

SWIVEL-HEAD FLASHLIGHT

nothing else like it!

**HEAD TURNS
LIGHT AT
ANY ANGLE**



No SW 72
Patented

No 75 Heavy
Duty Dated
Cell Fresh
Last Longer 10x



\$2 LESS
BATTERIES

USALITE

Flashlights & Batteries

If dealer cannot supply, send \$2.00 to Dept. 0
UNITED STATES ELECTRIC MFG. CO., INC., New York 11, N. Y.

"USALITE Red-Head Safety Flashlight—
a "MUST" for the motorist."

**WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW
KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK**

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON

K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.



LUCIFER

Electric Heat Treating Furnaces with Automatic Electric Control

These furnaces will answer your heat treating problems for hardening, drawing, tempering, annealing or normalizing of dies or punches, gage and fixture parts, and in fact anything that will fit within our range of muffle size. The Lucifer Automatic Heat Control permits stepless control anywhere within its heat range up to 2000° F. Ideal for preheating prior to high speed hardening.

SPECIFICATIONS:

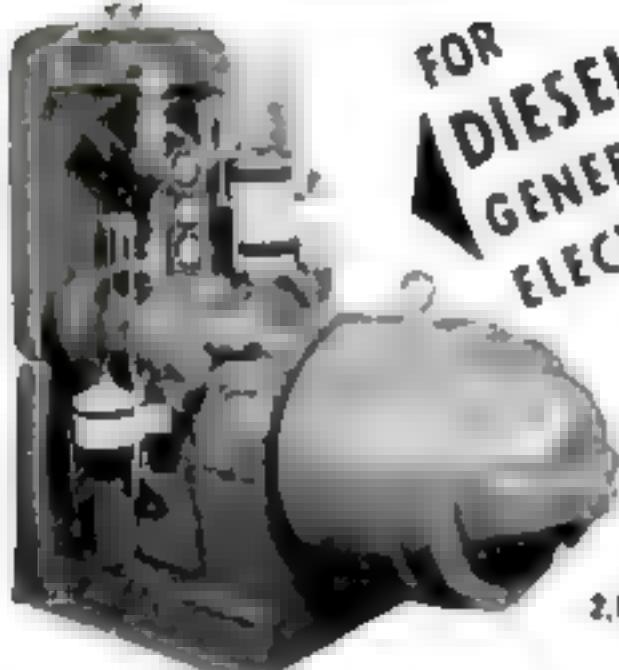
Interior size Model 7051 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15"
Exterior size 18" x 18" x 17"
Operation—110-volt A.C. only. Price \$112.00,
F.A.S. Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior size Model 7053 17" x 6" x 15"
Exterior size 18" x 18" x 24"
Operation—110-volt A.C. or 220-volt A.C.
Price \$180.00, F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior size Model 7052 17" x 17" x 15"
Exterior size 22" x 22" x 24"
Operation 220-volt A.C. Price \$200.00
F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Selling Agent
GILBERT S. SIMONSKI
407 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

"Press the Button"



FOR
DIESEL
GENERATED
ELECTRICITY

Generating Sets
2,000 to 26,000 Watts

Open throttle, press starter button and a Sheppard Diesel Generating Set is in operation. Close throttle and it stops. Can be serviced by any average mechanic. Uses ordinary domestic furnace oil for fuel. Generates electricity at about 1c per K. W. hour. That's why "Diesel's the Power . . . Sheppard's the Diesel." Write for full information.

Power Units, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 56 H. P. Marine Engines, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 62 H. P.
R. H. SHEPPARD CO., INC., 68 Middle Street, New Haven, Pa.

ABOUT THE POWER-

Sheppard's
THE DIESEL

Floyd Clymer's Popular MOTOR BOOKS

INDIANAPOLIS "500" RACE HISTORY BOOK

Just out! 1000 illustrations, 320 large pages, complete detailed data on every race held on Speedway since 1909. Foreign and U.S. cars and drivers shown. Enjoy for 10c a race year after year history. Complete book \$3.50; with De Luxe red Fabrikoid binding, \$5.00. Postpaid.

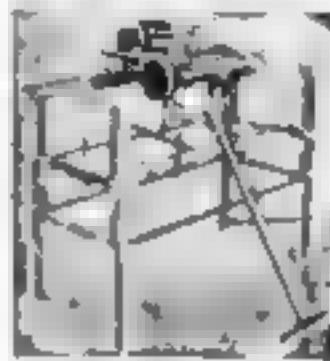


MOTOR RACING WITH MERCEDES-BENZ

Sensational book of Grand Prix Racing, 176 pages, includes 93 great wins in photos. Famous speedways, cars described. See and read about Caracciola, Rosemeyer, Seaman, Rueck, Maya, Nuvolari, Fangio, Lang, others. Photos, Mr. Auto, Auto Union, Alfa Romeo, Bugatti, Maserati, types, Graphic, thrilling race incidents. Postpaid \$1.00; De Luxe cloth bound \$3.00.

Ab Jenkins Race History Book, \$1.50. Power & Speed \$2.50. Speed—H. W. to Motor It \$1.50. All books postpaid, keep our ad under Autos Classified section. Put check or M.O. to this ad mail now to

CLYMER, Dept. 88, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.



MASTER CHAMPION

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Also Mfg., Saw Sharpening
& Key Machines

FRANK'S MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-8, 3312 Tweedy Bl.
SOUTHGATE, CALIF., U.S.A.



REPAIR CRACKED BLOCKS AND HEADS

Extreme and normal temperatures, vibration, pressure and many other factors can cause cracks in blocks and heads. Our repair service is guaranteed or your money refunded. Send us your block or head and we'll repair it for less than \$3.00 postage paid. Send for free catalog.

C. E. LUSK CO., 4620 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches and other trailer parts contact us promptly. Write for free literature.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-12, WAUBAU, WIS.



Balance 4' x 1' base. With either \$6.00
Metric or American Weights . . .

Catalog with 200 illustrations of laboratory apparatus sent for 10 cents. Catalog, Melting point, refract. scale, dropper, micrometer, etc., and 1200 cc. and 1000 cc. bottles sent for 75 cents. Catalog of 300 sets of books, 10 cents.

LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.

7217 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 33, Ill.

**Say You Saw It
In Popular Science**



MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and earn both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and lower still give you low costs. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in cash or stamps to cover handling.

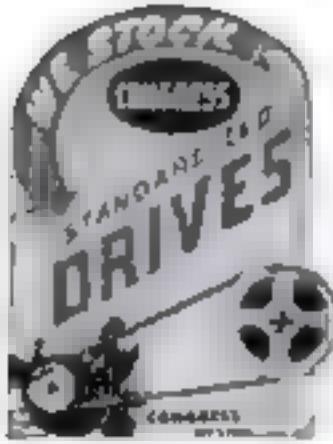
AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINERY CO.
505 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio



PRECISION DRIVES for YOUR POWER EQUIPMENT

CONGRESS

PULLEYS & COUPLINGS



LOOK FOR THIS DISPLAY

It identifies the dealer selling superior CONGRESS pulleys and couplings.

CONGRESS DIE CASTING DIVISION
Detroit 12, Michigan



WHY JOB WORRY? LEARN ELECTROPLATING

Highly paid, uncrowded, interesting business. Part or full time. Chromium, Nickel, Gold, Silver, etc. Send postcard for FREE booklet and proof.

PLATER HYDE, Dept. S, Post Office Box 176,
National City, California

Low Price The OTTAWA 'Buzz' Master



FREE
Details

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 801 Brook Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

MINIATURE ENGINES

Gasoline—Steam
Air—Locomotive



THE WORLD'S
MOST FASCINATING HOBBY

Build them yourself — in your own shop
With your own tools



Send 10 cents for my illustrated
catalogue listing the world's
largest selection of miniature
engine castings and drawings.

WAYNE MILLER

Suite 202
Engineering Bldg., Chicago 4, U.S.A.

NO MORE SWEEPING COMPOUND



MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY

528 N. 22nd Street • Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin



CUT ACCURATE CIRCLES, Curves, Straight Lines with **FLASH CIRCLE BURNER** attachment for Cutting Torches

A FLASH MODEL FOR MOST TORCHES

Make	Tip No
VICTOR	CD-0
VICTOR	1
VICTOR	2
NATIONAL	AA-4
OXWELD	1
OXWELD	6
AIRCO	00
AIRCO	1
SMITHS	1-4
HARRIS	Monarch 28
HARRIS	Speed King
REGO KX	REGO Small
PRESTOWELD	None

Here, at last, is a precision tool that eliminates guess-work, handling hoses and haphazard methods of cutting circles, curves, straight lines with a flame cutting torch. Streamlined for quick and simple height and radius adjustment, the FLASH is proficient in any position, whether vertical or horizontal. Many industrial plants have proved the FLASH a real time saver and that it greatly increases the utility of any cutting torch.

FLASH MODELS LISTED...\$6.50
Postage Paid within the U.S.A.

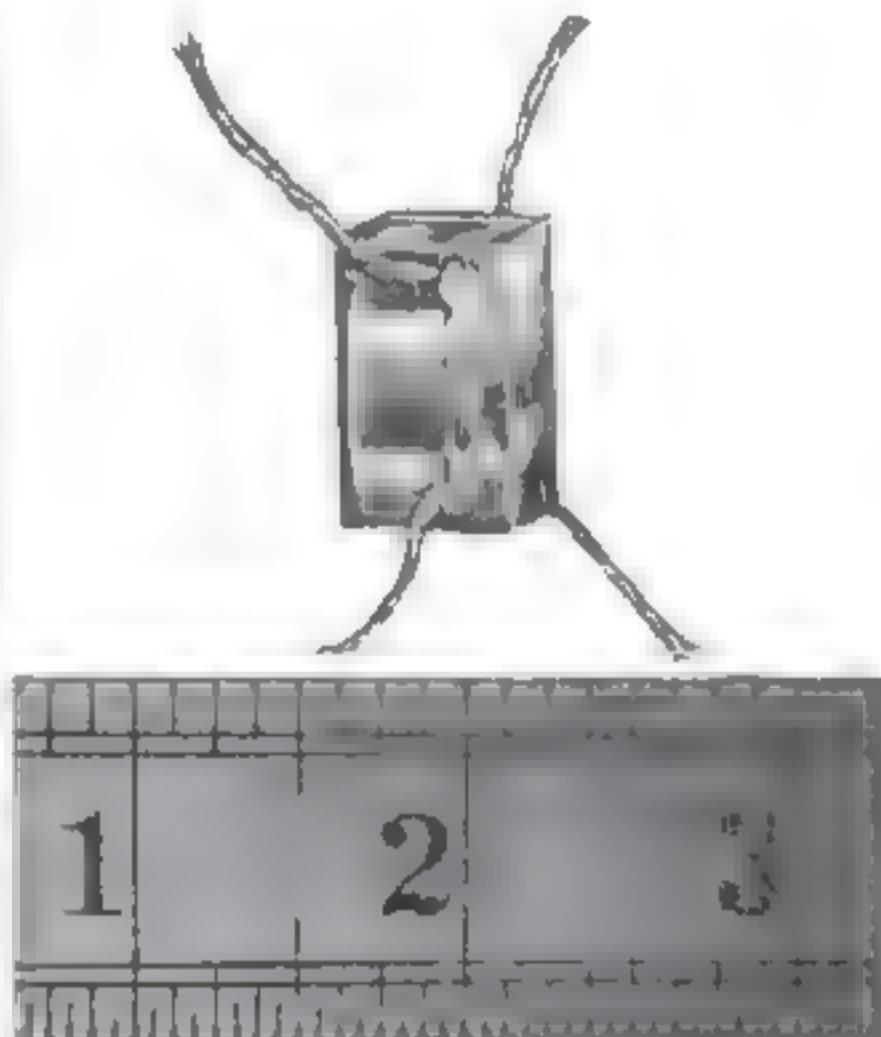
When ordering Flash Circle Burner, specify make and size cutting torch desired for. Print Name, Address, Zone No.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH 1618 N. VANCOUVER AVE.
PORTLAND 12, OREGON



All-Plastic Safety Goggles

A MOLDED plastic frame provides ventilation and reduces fogging of the tough methacrylate lenses of the latest model Eye Savers, made by Watchemoket Optical Co., of Providence, R. I. The plastic goggles stop flying chips and splatters of hot metal.



Transformer Weighs 1/3 Ounce

A NEW series of tiny transformers—called sub-ouncers—is now being put out by United Transformer Corp., New York, N. Y., for use in hearing aids, vest-pocket radios and other items. Each unit is $9/16'' \times \frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ and weighs $\frac{1}{3}$ ounce. Its heart is a coil of Formex wire on a nylon bobbin; insulation is cellulose acetate.

I NEVER DREAMED ANY
HEARING AID COULD BE
SO TINY! SO LIGHT!

AND HOW MUCH
CLEARER-TRUER
EVERYTHING SOUNDS NOW

Against the world's best selling one-unit Hearing Aid.

THIS IS ALL YOU WEAR

EEE R

About 1/4 size and weight of ordinary-style Hearing Aids.

...and brings you Amazing Advances for
NEW HEARING EASE!

Amazing X-Cell out-performs units 5 times its size, providing even-level, full tones. All one unit, hardly larger than a deck of cards. Controlled power gives you better hearing under all conditions.

Find out WHY there are more Beltonone one-unit Hearing Aids in use than all others combined.

No Other Hearing Aid has all these Sensational Advantages

- Batteries and transmitter all in one small unit.
- Comfort-Cure Design. Wafer-thin case.
- Range Selector which eliminates background noises.
- "Plug-in" Electron Tubes that are easily changed if your hearing changes.

Mail This Coupon Now!

FREE BOOKLET



BELTONONE HEARING AID CO., Dept. P-8
1450 W. 19th St., Chicago 9, Illinois

Without obligation, send me FREE information on how the new, smaller Beltonone Mono-Pac makes better hearing so much easier now.

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

RADIO PHONES only \$9.95



Made in U. S. Army Specifications, passed by Signal Corps Inspectors. Dynamic Microphones and dynamic receiver of finest quality. Water shock, weather and all type proof used on tank and aircraft. R. R. intercom systems. For recording, for battery test telephone talk through your radio set or use headphones. For pocket size set hand speaker. Complete w/ receiver and set hand band and dynamic hand microphone including special connecting cord set less than regular cost of dynamic mic.

Postpaid \$9.95

King of ELECTRIC SWITCHES

Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses

MILLIONS IN POST WAR APPLICATIONS

Protect glass, your porch when the door is opened, sounds alarm when window is opened, signs arrival of mail, controls heating of furnace, filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses for this device at the low price of \$1.00 postpaid.

KING PRODUCTS COMPANY



BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS

THIS TOOL HOLDER GRIPS 8 SIZES OF TOOLS

Same Clark Tool Holder that set production records in industry. Securely grips $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, or $\frac{1}{16}$ round, square or dual narrow tool bits or boring bars. Tool bits last longer, do better work. Order 60-L for left hand, 60-R for right-hand standard 15° counter channel. Write Dept. PS-A-TH.

\$6.55
Money Back Guarantee!

Robert H. Clark Company

9330 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

with cement composition and cheap wood builds a room house low as \$2.30. From building low as \$3.00. Homemade forms make blocks, panels and tiles in color, and wall board of gypsum and other compositions. Wall light blocks insulated with finished sides. Steam-lined roof and walls. Cement gutters. Kitchen stove surround. Troweled roofs and doors. Tan formulas, etc., in my book "How to Save \$1.00 Miller and bugs" now ready made from an old mill. Brake drums and wheel sets. 50 proven ways to earn a day, \$1.00 a day. Illustrated book \$1.00.

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION cement sawdust paper asbestos. High back chair. Boxes, part scrap wood and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, shelved sinks, lawn benches and toys. Over 500000 profit \$100.

HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES, saws, drills, form lathes, tools, electric wood cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated \$3.00.

HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES, 50 selected home shop projects. One Special! All four booklets described above, \$2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. **HOME INDUSTRIES**, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS., Omaha 3, Neb.

48 PLANS \$1.00 • FREE 75¢ MARTIN HOUSE PLAN

Toys, archways, games, garden houses, wall shelves, church bags and dolls, animals, etc. etc. Many other new and interesting projects also not otherwise available. Money postpaid and free down. Post FREE. The 17 hour Martin House plan. Send only \$1.00 to:

JACKSON STUDIOS 1405 N. Euclid Ave., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

The Modern PLASTIC
for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4 lb. can will be sent you post paid (in U.S.) for only \$1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DURHAM WATER PUTTY
WILL NOT SHRINK
STICKS AND STAYS PUT

DURHAM WATER PUTTY CO.
Box 804-L, Des Moines, Iowa

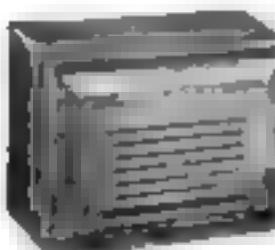
FREE

ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG

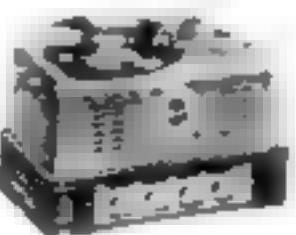
*Send for it
NOW*

**LARGEST STOCKS
OF EVERYTHING
IN RADIO . . .**

SERVICE MEN! Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Experimenters! Send for the handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest radios, sound systems, amateur and builders' gear, thousands of radio and electronic parts—world's largest and most complete quality stocks—at lowest prices. Fastest service; expert help!



**NEW RADIO SETS
COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS
LATEST HAM GEAR
ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
RADIO BOOKS**



MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS
Everything for every radio use: New model home radios, phono-radios, recorders, communication receivers, Hamkits, code apparatus, radio parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment, low-cost easy-to-build kits, diagrams and matched parts lists, largest selection of instructive books—all at lowest prices!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-1846
Chicago 7, Illinois

**FREE
CATALOG**

Rush new FREE 1946 CATALOG.

Name

Address

City Zone State

New! Complete! RADIO CATALOG

READY NOW! Send For Your **FREE** Copy!

Radio sets...radio kits (including 19 Popular Mechanics Kits)...radio parts...electronic equipment...amplifiers...complete, standard line of post-war designed equipment and supplies, pages and pages of what you've been waiting for...in the new Concord Catalog, ready now! Rush coupon for your copy...sent **FREE**!

CONCORD RADIO CORP.

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION
CHICAGO 7, ILL. 101 W. Jackson Blvd. • 364 Peachtree St. ATLANTA 3, GA.

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. PS-66
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Rush **FREE** copy of new, complete Concord Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of this new authentic catalog of Machine Shop Equipment—the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the United States. Replete with illustrations, descriptive pictures. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this catalog. Available at the cost of printing. For a copy—Get yours today. Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over \$5.00. Send check or money order to

CENTER TOOL CO.
152 Centre St. New York 13, N. Y.

RACER POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM

8 1/2 inches long. Heavy single unbreakable casting. Free running rubber wheels. Can't rust. Trim, sleek lines. Looks like models selling up to \$12.00. Every youngster wants one.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

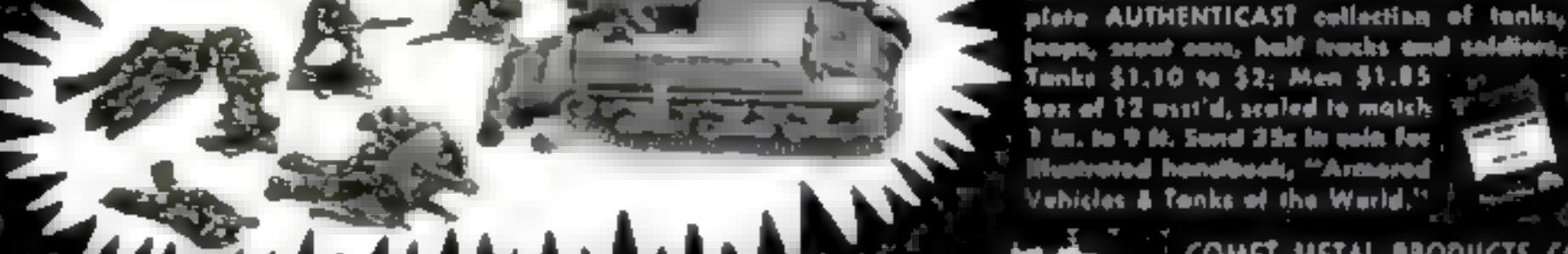
Barton Industrial Products Corp. Dept. PS-66
P. O. Box 42, Chicago 17, Ill.

\$2.98

arc welding

\$\$\$\$ if trained in arc welding

Big income right away. You learn quickly and thoroughly. Enroll under C. S. B. Write today. Hubert Trade School, Inc. Box P-342 Troy, O.



GIs with bazookas, Tommy guns, rifles—machine gunners, anti-tank crews behind the famous M19—155mm "Long Tom."



30" Stinson 150
Flying Contest Model Kit LF 95 \$1.00
Other 30" Flying Contest Models
Shooting Star Ryan Fireball Globe Swift \$1.00 per kit



36" Piper Cub
Industrial Training Model Kit T 94 \$1.50
Other Industrial Training Models
Spitfire Mustang Black Widow per kit \$1.50

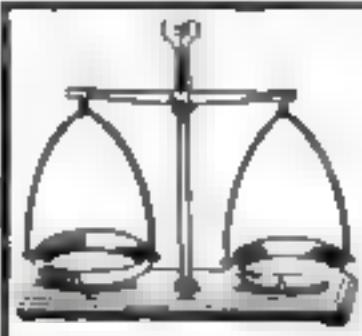


Lockheed P-38 Lightning
Scale Model Kit SF-85 \$4.00

Other Scale Flying Models from \$1.00 to \$14.00.

Send your dealer first. In ordering direct, include 20¢ extra for packing. Complete Catalog \$1.00; Catalog Kit from \$2.00 to \$10.00; Scale

Cleveland Model & Supply Co.
4512H22 Lorain Ave. Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.



HANDY BALANCE FOR ALL PURPOSES
Photographic, Chemical Work, Etc. The ideal all round scale for general laboratory work neatly designed, accurate construction. Mounted on 4 x 11" base. The pans are of polished metal 3 1/2" diameter with 7 1/2" beam. Balance measures 9 x 11". Furnished with 3 metric or avoirdupois weights. \$5.00

STANDARD SCIENCE SUPPLY CO.
1226 N. Paulina Street, Chicago 22

**THINGS TO
MAKE IN
YOUR HOME
WORKSHOP**

16 Complete Plans—only 10¢
Useful, practical, easy-to-build projects—bird houses, lazy chair, etc. Includes photos, drawings,

STANLEY TOOLS
206 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.



BLOWERS COOLING HEATING

Cooler supplies. Fans—pad frames, Cooler Pumps Fan Blades. Gas & Oil conversion burners. Forced air furnaces. Wanted Men to sell and install our conversion burners and furnaces. PERIODICALS 4518 Sherman Blvd., LINCOLN 6, NEBR.

New - Improved
OIL FOR ALL
HOUSEHOLD-SPORTSMAN-MECHANIC
Lubricates - Prevents Rust - Cleans Metal

**30c
40c**

FIEND OIL

**Say You Saw
It in Popular Science**

PERFECTLY CAST—ALL METAL

AUTHENTICAST scale models are scoring a direct hit with hobbyists everywhere. Ask your hobby dealer to show you the complete AUTHENTICAST collection of tanks, jeeps, assault cars, half trucks and soldiers. Tanks \$1.10 to \$2; Men \$1.00 to \$1.50; box of 12 mixed, scaled to match 1" to 1/2" to 9 ft. Send 35¢ in coin for illustrated handbook, "Armored Vehicles & Tanks of the World."

AUTHENTICAST
METAL MODELS LTD.

Comet Metal Products Co.
Albion 2001 St., N. Y.

**WELD ANYTHING
ANYWHERE
ANYTIME**

ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER

* Model 17 Volt D.C., 110 or 220 A.C.
A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal, iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze in any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4" cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Batteries on R.E.A. lines. No training needed. Sold throughout the world. Unconditionally guaranteed for 2 years. Fully equipped—ready to use.

FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO



Happy, carefree motoring, in new measure, is yours with the **HULL STREAMLINE AUTOMOBILE COMPASS**. No more worry confusion, lost directions, wrong-way travel. Insist on a Hull for time-proved accuracy dependability. At your dealer's. Price \$2.00.

HULL MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 248-E9, Warren, Ohio



Send for Free List of LEADING BOOKS

on Watch Repairing, Clock Repairing, Engraving, Industrial Diamonds, Aircraft Instruments, etc.

HENRY PAULSON & CO., CHICAGO 3, U.S.A.

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE



Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or melted-out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy. Trial order \$1.40; 4 ozs. \$2.00; 1 lb. \$4.00.

ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 881-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHARPER CUTTING EDGES

Accurate • Quick

Easy to Clamp
SCREWS

OIL STONE

ROLLER
GUIDE

MICRO NUT FOR
ADJUSTING ANGLE

Check or
money order
\$2.95
POST PAID

It's easy to hone keen cutting edges on your chisels and plane blades. Precision adjustment for ANY ANGLE of bevel. Roller glide makes every stroke uniform across oil stone. Light, strong—ideal for home craftsmen, hobbyists, carpenters, cabinet makers.

MCLAREN INDUSTRIES, INC., Box 606, TROY, N.Y.

RIDE ONE and you'll buy one!



Make Your Bike a Motor Bike With a **WHIZZER** Motor!

The modern idea in dependable, low-cost transportation. Thoroughly proved through eight years of service. Fits any balloon-tired bike. Opens up thrilling new adventure and travel opportunities. Use it on your vacation, for errands, shopping, recreation, business, work. 2½ h.p.—drives through V-belt, unaffected by road or weather conditions. Speeds up to 35 m.p.h., 125 miles per gallon of gas. Plenty of power for hills. Does not interfere with normal pedaling of bike. Put a Whizzer on your bike now! Easily installed. Complete, except bike. See your dealer or mail coupon. Available now. **WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY**, Pontiac 15, Michigan.

FACTORY PRICE
\$97.55
PLUS TAX

Precision-designed, precision-built by automotive craftsmen in the heart of the auto industry. And auto-type assembly line production has brought its price within reach of all!

IF NO LOCAL DEALER, USE COUPON

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. 109, Pontiac 15, Mich.

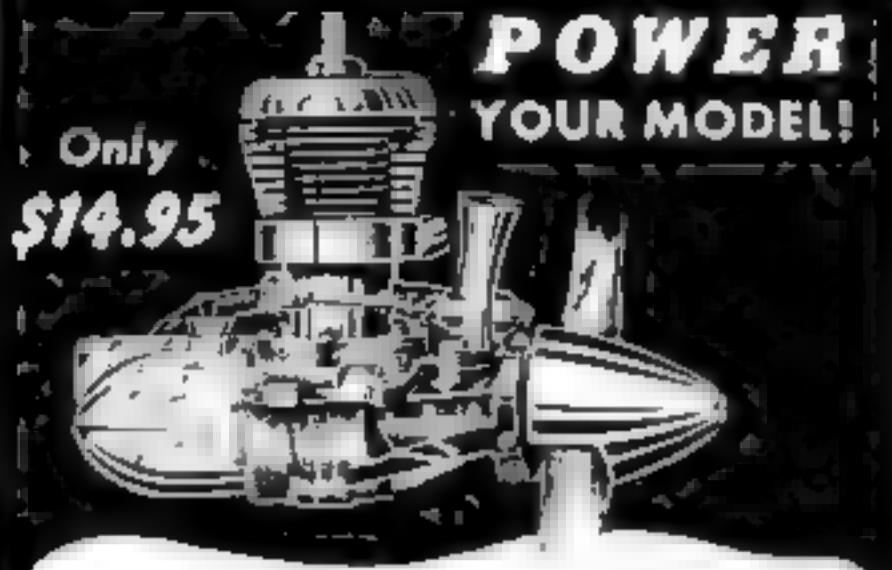
I enclose \$97.55, which includes \$2.42 Federal Excise Tax. () check or () money order. Send me one Whizzer motor, complete tax paid, with full installation instructions. Written guarantee with every motor.

If descriptive literature only is desired, check here ().

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



Only
\$14.95

Phantom P-30

In the AIR—on the SPEEDWAY—or on the WATER
This sensational CLASS "B" PHANTOM P-30 is the talk of the Model World. • Built to highest engineering specifications by the company whose engines hold 3 WORLD'S RECORDS. • Entirely new design — 20% MORE POWER — trouble free, top flight performance. • All yours in a PHANTOM P-30. Priced at only \$14.95 COMPLETE with CO. L. CONDENSER GAS TANK and SPINNER. ORDER YOURS TODAY—Cash or C.O.D.—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Postage paid on all CASH orders—or SEND ONLY 5.00 and WE WILL SHIP C.O.D. for balance. A beautiful booklet full of valuable information and illustrations is yours FREE if you will just clip and mail this ad. **DO IT TODAY!!**

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 EAST GAGE AVE., DEPT. P-8, LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

Your Rust Troubles are Over CORODEX Rust Remover

In the war-time miracle liquid which cleaned millions of parts during war effort, CORODEX positively removes RUST and CORROSION regardless of depth, from iron, steel, brass, bronze, copper, chromium and nickel. Cleans tools, hardware, sports equipment, household utensils, etc., for a few cents a piece. No RUBBING or hard work.

CORODEX IS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO REMOVE RUST WHEN DIRECTIONS ARE FOLLOWED. Valuable Manual of Rust Control free with order.

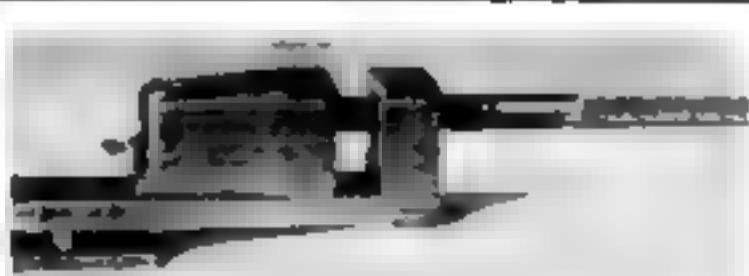
At Sears Chicago, Suburban and Gary stores, 30c and \$1.00. Mail orders QUART SIZE ONLY \$1.00 Money Order or Check F.O.B. Chicago Express to:

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
491 SO. STATE STREET, DEPT. K348-9, CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS
(CoroDex is made by Alkal Products Co., 1133 Newport Ave., Chicago)

ICELESS ICE!

Refrigeration without Ice or Electricity.
Instructions, 25c.

DUFFY CO., Box 523E, COVINGTON, KY.



New UNIVERSAL LATHE TOOL POST

Provides unique means of milling any RADIUS, Convex, concave or elliptical. Adaptable to Atlas, Logan, 9" South Bend, Power Craft or Craftsman. Unlimited territories open for distribution rights. Write me at once for descriptive folder and interesting proposition.

ALLEN F. FEASTER MFG. CO.
1327 ARAPHOE AVE.

BOULDER, COLORADO

Do a Better Job WITH ONE OF THESE EMPIRE LEVELS

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigar-shaped"—easy to carry in your pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials. No. 26.....\$1.75



ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151
Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Re-movable Level and Vial
With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials. 18".....\$5.00
24".....\$5.50 28".....\$6.25

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer.
Write direct for literature.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.,
707 S. 6th St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

PLASTICS

Fabricating plastics offers you a fascinating hobby or a profitable business. Now Carmen-Bronson Plastics Handbook tells you how; gives construction plans. New Carmen-Bronson Catalog lists all needed materials—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenvite II, Lumarith in sheets, rods, tubes, special shapes—clear and glowing colors. Also plastic dyes, cements, accessories and supplies. 10¢ brings you both catalog and handbook. Send for them today.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. B-A Mount Vernon, N.Y.

SHEET METAL PROJECTS OLD SNIPS' BEST SELLERS

24" x 44" Blueprints
#100 Pattern of Paint Top Lamp. Hinged door for re-mounting. Makes beauty for carpet project \$1.00
#427 Plate Cleaner & Box Trap Bridges. Inverted dove type. 210 mm with reservation table \$1.00
#264 Painting Turnie Box. 8 oz. tin. Shaker lid, adjustable knob holder, etc. upholsterable \$1.00
#261 Executive's Desk Lamp. Modern design, built-in picture frame for 6 x 7 print \$1.00
DRAFTSMEN ASSOCIATES
3300-3 Avenue St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

WOODWORKERS... Get this CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-it articles, pro-wax and how items, more language. Send \$2 today and we will include

FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

To Chips and Chalk, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money way to "constantine" Read now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.,
793-9 138th Street, New York 24, N.Y.



WEIRD AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction over 1000 job students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FILE BOOK "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 88-3 640 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for holding and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your dealer or write to

MUOT MFG. CO.,
#18 Foot Schultz Blvd., El. Post 3, Minn.

JUST OUT—WAR SURPLUS—BRAND NEW DIAMOND SAW BLADES

WITH ACTUAL DIAMOND DUST ON CUTTING EDGE

Formerly Sold up to \$30 each
Now at greatly reduced prices

6 inch \$3.60, 8 inch \$4.70, 10 inch \$5.80 POST PAID.

All have 5/8 inch arbor hole

Useful for cutting of any hard material such as tile, glass, ruby, plastics, slate, stone, marble or quartz.

Ideal for Builders & Mechanics, Jewelry Glass and Porcelain Workers, Marble Cutters and all who need a fast, true cutting edge while far超價 than steel.

Fit Steel pipe and any ordinary motor shaft. Especially treated steel disks. Original packing. Quantity 1 meter.

MAIL ORDER TODAY. Enclose check or Money Order today. All prices are postpaid. Sent C.O.D., plus cost, if you wish.

DIAMOND DISKS

Dept. B-140 West 42 St.
New York 18, N. Y.

5 SECRETS... OF WINNING GOLF

Easy to Learn "Dynamic Swing" Every Pro Uses

PLAY IN THE 70'S. Enjoy your game. Annoy your friends. Get out of the "dub class" by using golf's most powerful and accurate swing. Five basic secrets give you rhythm and power, eliminate hook and slice... make you MASTER OF EVERY CLUB. Easy to make long drives and beautiful approach shots. Learn in a few days - 10 minutes' practice a day. COMPLETE COURSE NOW ONLY \$1.00 postpaid, or \$1.00 plus 24c for postage and C.O.D. fee. Your money back if you're not amazed with results. no order NOW!

THE SYLVAN COMPANY 125 Seventh Ave.
Dept. 68 LaGrange, Ill.

LIFE TIMER
EXPANSION WATCH BAND,
Stainless steel. Rust
Proof. Non-magnetic.
\$1.00 Postpaid

PAK-LITE LIGHTER
STRIKER

All-in-one lighter
thing exclusive.
\$1.00 Postpaid.

ADAMS MERCHANDISE CO.,
200 Walnut St., Newark 6, N. J.



IS SKIN BETWEEN TOES—CRACKED ITCHY, PEELING?

Watch out
for
Athlete's
Foot!



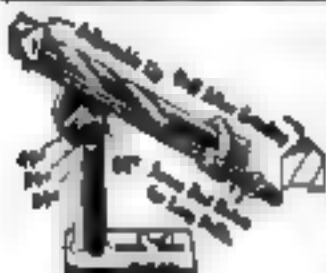
Don't delay—apply Zemo—a Doctor's fast acting agent—so wonderfully soothing yet so powerfully effective that first applications promptly relieve itching soreness and aid healing. Zemo actually kills on contact the germs that cause and spread Athlete's Foot. It helps guard against re-infection. That's why Zemo has such an amazing record of continuous success! First trial convinces. Buy at any drugstore.

ZEMO

OPTICAL ILLUSION

makes any view or object you wish to draw appear right on the drawing paper in rich detail and full color. New low cost invention makes drawing simple. Tracing. Develops talent. Postcard brings details. Dept. 104, Breiter Enterprises, No. Hollywood, California.

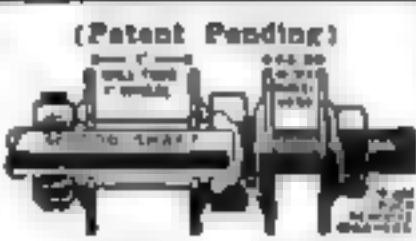
SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills
from 3/32" to 1 1/16" in
diameter, up to 11" long.
Grinds old drills like new
in 4 different point angles,
using hand or power grind-
ing wheels. Money-back
guarantee.

Price only \$2.95

SUPER ARBOR



Price only \$1.50

SUPER HACKSAW

And Flat Die File Holder Tool with 100 uses. Holds broken hack saw blades. Ideal for close quarter work. Good knife or scraper. Only 95c.



At Dealers or Postpaid
Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Glendale, Dept.
FB-8 Los Angeles 44, Calif.

MOTO-TOOL



PUT THIS "WAR VETERAN" TO WORK

Tough grinding and polishing jobs in tool rooms and machine shops find away under the speed and versatility of Dremel Moto-Tools. Thousands of Moto-Tools helped establish production records in plants such as General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Northrop and Douglas. Others earned the respect of the armed forces in far flung repair depots.

Only Moto-Tools Have All These Features

A Model J Moto-Tool develops a speed of approximately 27,000 rpm. Weighs only 1.9 lbs. Shaped to fit the hand. Heavily built. Has shock proof bakelite housing. Balanced for vibrationless operation. Uses 110-120 A.C. or D.C. currents. Patented automatic chuck lock pin makes removal of accessories easy. Pin disengages automatically to prevent accidental burning out of motor.

Money-Back Guarantee

Ask your Dealer about Dremel Moto-Tools and accessories. If he does not handle them send direct to factory. We send prepaid if cash in full accompanies order. \$2.00 brings Moto-Tool C.O.D. for balance, plus postage. Write today for FREE CATALOG.

MOTO-TOOL KIT
Kit No. 2 with 23 high
grade accessories and Moto
Tool 240 Rpm. Total in the Woodward
area \$22.50 Model 2
No. 1000, W. H.
J. Woodward \$16.50

THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP



27,000
R.P.M.

MOTO-SAW COMING
Dremel Moto-Saw. The sensible
hand electric scroll saw
will be back as soon as materials
are available.

- Sharpening
- Finishing
- Touching Up
- Sanding
- Drilling
- Mortising
- Engraving
- Burning
- Grinding

- Polishing
- Burnishing
- Inlaying
- Sawing
- Carving
- Brushing
- Dressing

A few of
the jobs
that can be
done better and
faster with a
Moto-Tool
 Cleaning
 Routing
 Cutting
 Rasp
 Carving
 Brushing
 Dressing

DREMEL MFG. CO.

Dept. 126-H Racine, Wisconsin

Safeguard against ATHLETE'S FOOT AND BLISTERS



WOVEN PLASTIC SHOE VENTILATOR

New amazingly simple invention keeps air circulating under the feet. Rids shoes of perspiration. Dries socks as you walk.

HEAVY DUTY \$1.25 per pair

MEDIUM DUTY \$1.00 per pair

(Men's sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 only)

• Proved in Government Service—Issued with jungle boots.

• Proved in Factories—Wonderful in Safety shoes.

• Now available for all types of men's shoes that are not fitted too snugly. **HEAVY DUTY** recommended for work shoes, sports shoes, sneakers and other rubber soled boots and shoes. **MEDIUM** for street shoes.

DEALERS WANTED

• Put a pair in your shoes and if you don't find new foot comfort they'll not cost you a cent.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR "HAPPY FEET"

Dale Vent-O-Sole, Inc.,
43 Hollock St., Newark 4, N. J.



On your Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee
here's \$1.25 Heavy Duty \$1.00 Medium Duty for one
pair of shoe vent liners.

My Shoe Size Is:

Name

Address

City

State

MAKE YOUR OWN



High Powered TELESCOPE

COMPLETELY FINISHED LENSES for 250 Power Telescope... only \$2.50

See the mountains and craters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn, the moons of Jupiter, distant ships, people and hundreds of other interesting sights. Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work. All optical parts for 8 ft. long refracting telescope completely finished. Set consists of 3 inch diameter 75 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens and all eyepiece lenses needed to give magnifications of 50X, 100X, 150X, 200X, and 250X as an astronomical telescope and 50X, 100X and 150X as a terrestrial telescope. Complete lens set with full directions for mounting, only \$2.50

MAKE YOUR OWN MICROSCOPE

Special—high powered microscope objective, focal length 3mm mounted in metal cell only \$1.35. This microscope objective used together with the eye lenses from the above telescope kit constitutes the complete optical system of a high powered microscope adjustable to nine different magnifications ranging from 100X to 1250X. Directions are included. Although this objective is made for use in a microscope it may also be used as a super power astronomical eyepiece. Used as a telescope eyepiece with the 75" focal length objective of the above telescope lenses it gives a telescope with the amazing magnification of 400 power. Price, only \$1.35 postpaid.

COMPLETELY FINISHED MICROSCOPE MECHANICAL PARTS

All mechanical parts needed for completing a microscope with the above lenses. All parts made of aluminum. Includes base, stage, mirror, arm tube, etc. Also 2 glass slides. A complete microscope can be assembled from these parts and the above lenses in 15 minutes. Price of microscope mechanical parts, only \$1.45 postpaid. Prompt Shipment Guaranteed—Satisfaction or Money Refunded.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. SP 24 W. 45th St. New York 19, N.Y.

CARBIDE SCRIBER NON-MAGNETIC



FOR HARDEST STEEL, GLASS, ETC.

Tungsten Carbide—the hardest metal made by man—carefully ground on diamond laps, braced into stainless steel 6" handle for marking steel and other metals—for etching, marking, cutting glass. Cuts all directions. Easy to follow any contour. In plastic case with pocket clip.

Dealers, Distributors and Salesmen Wanted



\$2.00

PRICE POST PAID

LUCAS-MILHAUPT ENGINEERING CO.
5051 SOUTH LAKE DRIVE • CUBA CITY, WISCONSIN

NEW TOOL READY!

QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CAVES, PROFILES, GRINDS, BEVELS, SMOOTHES, POLISHES, CLEANS!

War industry's most versatile machine—now available to hobbyists, craftsmen, model makers, pattern makers, home workshops—cuts fast and clean on wood, metal, plastic. Works equally well on inside cut-out openings or irregular outside edges, on intricate scrolls, curves, saves hours of tiresome hand work—does better job. Nothing else like it. IDEAL TO GIVE OR GET FOR WORKSHOP! Sold on 8 Days' Trial, money back GUARANTEE.



FREE!

Write for free booklet illustrating regular directions how Bandit—the machine that amazes the experts saves time, money trouble. Write now—a post card will do!



MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.

4114 North Knox Ave., Dept. 294, Chicago 41, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN COSTUME JEWELRY BIG EARNINGS AT HOME

YOU can make costume sewing and pin sets, bracelets, necklaces, dress clips, combs, etc.

WE supply the jewelry findings; bar pins, ear screws, jump rings, chains, screws, stone sets, sequins, shells, boxes, cement, cords, etc.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

PHILADELPHIA BADGE, 1607 FILBERT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.



arc welding
manual and text
book... \$2.00

• Teacher you how to become an arc welding operator—a one of highest paid trades today. Write today!

Hobart Bros. Co., Troy, Ohio

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER

It's easy to build this household refrigerator and you save up to 50% off the cost of a regular refrigerator. For 12 months I guarantee it and you are ready to build. I will ship it to you and you are ready to build. ENJOY MAKING ONE OF THESE FINE FAST FREEZERS. Write now or send parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail \$1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

PLANS
\$1.00

50% OFF
PARTS

1 in 40 cu. ft.

LE JAY MFG., 421 Baby Rd., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

"For the SPARK that NEVER Falls"

INSIST ON



ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Seagull Blvd., Far Rockaway, N.Y.

At drug
and cigar
stores, PX
and Ship's
Service

The Real Fun in Photography is

ENLARGING-

POCKET-SIZE shots sprout to salon-worthy pictures . . . and it's so easy, so inexpensive with a Federal. From lens to lamphouse the Federal is a precision instrument, designed and engineered to produce masterful prints.

Included in the low cost of a Federal Enlarger is a fine anastigmat lens—another extra value feature that makes . . .

FEDERAL

"America's Fastest Selling Enlarger"

"ENLARGING IS THRILLING"

All you have to know about enlarging is in 48 amusing, wisdom-packed pages.

25¢ at Camera Stores Everywhere or send coin (no stamps, please) to Federal



FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.
Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices
213 STEUBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

KEEP PAINT BRUSHES IN TOP CONDITION . . .

WITH

Cabot's Brush Cleaner



Break out hardened paint and lacquer right down to the heel. Harmless to bristles and setting. Non-caustic, non-inflammable. Economical, won't evaporate. Can be used over and over. Just soak any brush in Cabot's ready-to-use brush cleaner, and rinse in water. Residue won't clog drain. Brushes come out soft, flexible, lustrous. Send for sample today! Enclose 10c for packing and mailing. Samuel Cabot, Inc., 1840 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

SAFE FOR HOME USE!



ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB ANYWHERE



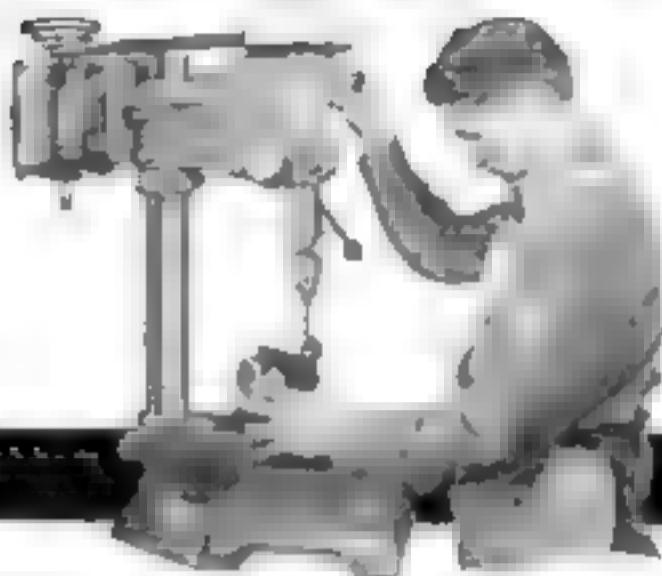
Reliable, economical electric service anywhere anytime with an Onan Electric Plant. Driven by Onan 4-cycle gasoline engines. Single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Water or air cooled.

Capacity range 150 to 35,000 watts. 115 to 660 volts A.C., 50 to 800 cycles. 6 to 800 volt D.C. Combination A.C.-D.C. types. 65 different models. Write for folder.

ONAN

B. W. ONAN & SONS 1842 ROTALSTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

Atlas DRILL PRESS



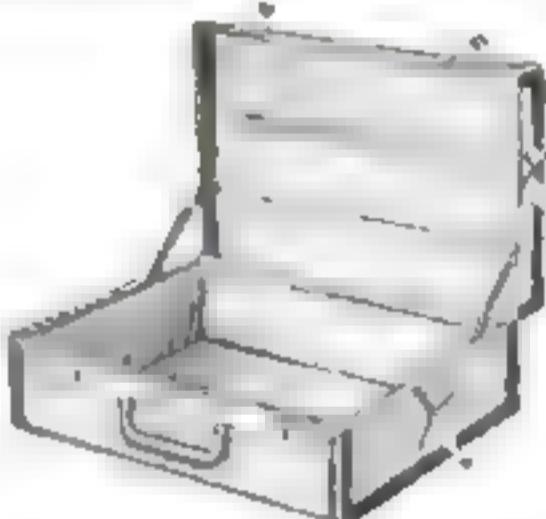
BROADENS SCOPE OF YOUR SHOP . . . SAVES HOURS OF TIME

With an Atlas and its low-cost accessories, you can handle all kinds of sensitive drilling, tapping, and routing and get real "professional" results on mortise-and-tenon joints for tables, chairs, doors, bookcases, cabinets, storm windows, screens. Ask your Atlas distributor for full details.

LOOK FOR
THIS SIGN



ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
650 North Pitcher Street Kalamazoo 130, Michigan



MENDS LUGGAGE, BOOKS

. . . also china, glassware, toys and furniture. Makes models, too. It's waterproof, transparent, flexible.



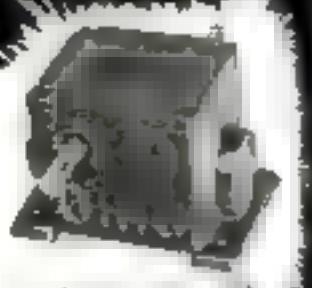
DUOCIMENT

SMALL EFFICIENT SPEED REDUCER

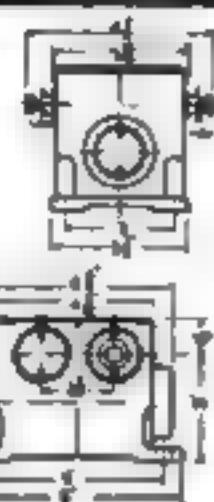
Sturdy compact (see dimensions). Proved in thousands of industrial installations. Case of heat treated aluminum. Gears SAE 65 (British Gear) Bronze. Worm of case hardened steel Timken. Bearings throughout. Available in 4 different assemblies (shown below) and in these standard ratios:

4-1	25-1	64-1	200-1
8-1	50-1	75-1	300-1
10-1	40-1	80-1	400-1
16-1	50-1	100-1	600-1
20-1	60-1	150-1	800-1

Torque capacity 100 inch pounds. Especially suited for bench work, home work shops, light production, animated displays, etc. When ordering be sure to specify assembly and ratio required. Shipping weight in carton, 8 lbs. Full money back guarantee. Prompt deliveries.

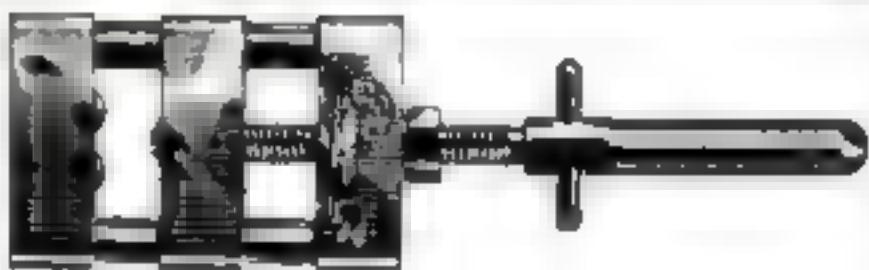


\$15.12
Shipping Price
F.O.B. Cleveland



THE OHIO GEAR CO.
1416 EAST 179th ST. • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

MASTER KNUURLING TOOL



for production or occasional jobs on lathes, drill press or as hand tool. Knurls clean, uniform pattern on round stock up to one inch diameter. Quickly adjusted. Precision-built of high grade tool steel; bearing rolls are hardened tool steel. Long lasting. Price \$11.75. If local dealer cannot supply, write to

WEAVER SALES DIVISION
236 S. D. TR & SAY BLDG. SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.

Famous Barron DRILL PRESS Accessories . . .

Multi-Purpose WOOD PLANER \$7.50

Fits ANY drill press. Planes, panels, rabbets, routes, tenons, beads, grooves. Machined and balanced Hi-Speed tool steel cutter knives. Thousands now in use. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Rotary Surface SANDER . . . \$5.95

Fits chuck of drill press. Unexcelled for smooth, even surface sanding of woods and plastics. Original in design and a great labor saver. Complete with 20 sanding discs. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Spiral Flute ROUTER BITS

Special radial shaped blades for faster, smoother, easier routing, grooving, carving, round-end mortising. Extra long cutting flutes for deeper work. Available in individual sizes. Complete set of 6 sizes \$9.50

Auxiliary Drill Press TABLE \$8.85

Hard Alcoa aluminum 234 sq. inch table. Fits on standard drill press table to give greater working area. Precisely ground. Heavily ribbed. With Barron steel fence. A "must" for every drill press.

Write for FREE Catalog

BARRON TOOL CO., INC.
378 Architects Bldg. Detroit 1, Mich.

BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!



• Lubricates



• Prevents Rust

• Cleans • Polishes

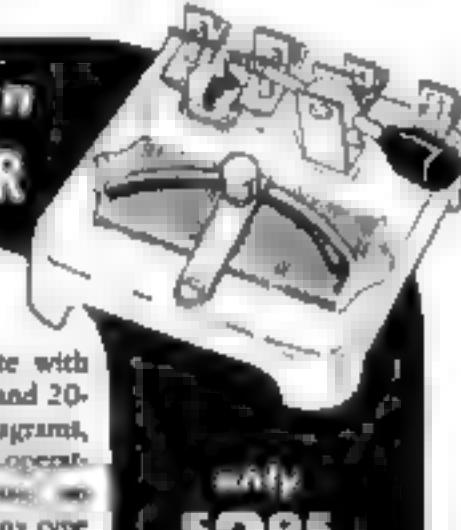
SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

Build Your Own RADIO RECEIVER

And listen to your own radio programs—this Kitcraft Radio Set brings them in clear as a bell. Easy to build, works anywhere. Complete with mica condenser, tested galena crystal and 20-page illustrated manual containing diagrams, theory and step-by-step building and operating instructions. Best of all, no soldering or batteries required. Uses any type telephone. Thousands in use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send prepaid or C.O.D. plus postage. ORDER TODAY! Dept. PS-B

KITCRAFT INC. 614 North San Vicente, Los Angeles 46, California



\$2.95

complete

— less phone —

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED - BIG PROFITS

Qwik-Lite Lighters

Streamline, highly polished aluminum pocket lighter. Spin wheel. It's light, uses standard lighter fluid and won't blow it out. One of today's fastest selling items. Every lighter guaranteed. Individually boxed, 1 dozen to a carton. Shipping weight 1 lb. 2 oz. per dozen. \$7.75 plus postage - 6 dozen lots \$7.45 plus postage.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.

O & E EQUIPMENT CO.,
400 N. Sangamon St.,

Dept. P. S. 9,
Chicago 22, Illinois

WALT DISNEY Films!



Year round Little Theatre

MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 Film Strip

\$1



GIFT SET \$3.95
MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER
and 13 Film Strips
1. BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR
2. THREE LITTLE PIGS
3. THE MECHANICAL MO
4. CHICKEN LITTLE
5. TOOTLEDEE AND ALICE
6. THE WOLF BUCKING
7. GRASSHOPPER AND ANTHILL
8. THE PINT POPES
9. THE GOLDEN TOUCH
10. LITTLE HAMBURGER
11. THE POINTER
12. DONALD'S VACATION
13. GOOD TIME FOR A QUILT

A world of fun for everyone. A peek they the fun brings back the magical charm of the famous WALT DISNEY films. 13 actual stories in every film strip, in thrilling, original color each strip a condensed version of its original on the screen.

Please send me a GIFT SET for only \$3.95
 Please send me a MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER with No. 1 film strip for only \$1.00.

Please send me individual Film Strips checked by number for only 25¢ each.
Remittance enclosed for \$

13 FILM STRIPS
PRICED EACH

At your Dealer's, or
CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD

Dept. PS-B, 8916 Borraine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

Build your home NOW



LESS COST.. LEARN HOW

Build an attractive home now for half the cost. No prioritized! Build it yourself with CEM-ADORE, the amazing new brick discovery you yourself can make from cement and soil. Now being used by hundreds of home builders. Learn how. Complete information in easy-to-understand instruction book. 50 illustrations, 40 chapters, complete home plans. Money back guarantee. F.H.A. approved. Send for your book today! Mail \$1 to CEM-ADORE CO., Dept. APS, P.O. Box 775, Valley, Calif. Your book by return mail.



Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS

with

RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND

Earn money, have fun, make your own molds for plaster objects. Produce novelties and gifts for home and to sell to friends. RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND (60% density) now available in quart and gallon quantities. Gives perfect results, easy to apply. Send for complete information and prices. OHIO SUPPLY CO., Dept. JZ, 474 Lilly Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.

REAM DREAM

A catalog of cutting tools and supplies made available for the first time—is yours for the asking. Hard-to-get cutting tools and supplies—hundreds of them—are in our available stock. Send 35c and receive this wonderful catalog immediately by return mail.

Write EASTERN TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY
or Phone 176 Grand Street, New York 12, N.Y.
Canal 8-3749



PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS

5¢
ANY SIZE

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS for yourself and others. Your cost 5¢ each and less. The AUTO-MATIC requires no experience. Also COPIES any picture IN 60 SECONDS. Interesting circular FREE. PHOTO-SERVICE, Dept. S, Long Island City 3, New York.



BURNING PEN—Electric, Coal Gasoline, BUTANE, PROPYLENE, ENAMEL.
WRITE TRACE IN AND BURN IN DOOR, CARDOON, MC. OR WOOD, Leather, metal, cloth.
\$2.50 For a 1/2 minute 10 square ft
BURNER. Instruction course.
AMERICAN STANDARD LABS,
1200 N. 33rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.



POWER CUTTER KIT

with a cutting range of 1/8" to 2 1/2"

Two Bruno Adjustable Hole Cutters in one convenient kit for home users, mechanics, farmers, technicians. High speed steel blade cuts even fast holes in metal, wood, plastics. Quickly removable and easily sharpened for die, press, portable drill or hand brace. Money back guaranteed!

\$7.85
Complete

POWER CUTTER KIT CONTAINS		
1/8" bit	1/4" bit	1/2" bit
1/8" carbide	1/4" carbide	1/2" carbide
100	100	100
100	100	100
100	100	100
100 bit	100 bit	100 bit

At all
hardware
stores or
write
direct,
Dept.
PS-8

TOOLS

1000 South Marion Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif.

HOBART Arc Welding Starts You in Business



MAKE OWN BOSS

"How many times have you asked yourself, 'I'm tired of working for someone else, I'm going into business for myself?' Here's your chance—a Hobart Arc Welder starts you in your own business, with minimal investment."

GET THE BIGGER PROFITS!

Arc Welding is one of the most profitable trades open today—everyone brings their work to you—auto and farm machinery repair, construction work. And with Hobart Arc Welders, you get the bigger profits because Hobart lets you get high quality welds faster, at lower cost.



A.C. Arc Welder

EASY TO OPERATE!

There's nothing complicated in producing the high quality welds that bring extra profits. If you have a Hobart, exclusive operation features let you weld faster and easier, with greater profit. You get the exact welding heat for every job!



Generator Only

"BUILD YOUR OWN" ARC WELDER!

With the Hobart Generator, a used auto engine and chassis, you can build your own gasoline drive arc welder and save hundreds of dollars. Towed behind your auto, it goes after the profitable jobs in the field.

HOBART SCHOOL OF ARC WELDING

You can learn welding at Hobart's famous School of Arc Welding, in an intensive course that makes you a competent arc welder. Individual instruction by experts. School qualified under G.I. Bill.

Write for details.

HOBART BROS. CO.

Box P-86, TROY, OHIO

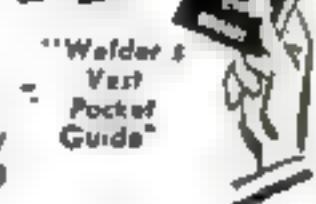


HOBART

"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

Get full details without obligation

free



HOBART BROS. CO., BOX
P-86, TROY, OHIO

Send me my FREE copy of "Welder's Vest Pocket Guide" and details on items checked below:

- Electric Drive Generator Only
 A.C. Welder Welding School

Name _____

Address _____

This One



8EA3-EY6-28A8

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

IDEAL FOR AUTO - HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it an indispensable and useful tool that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about \$10.00 a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., GK, Chicago 16, Ill.

FOR ONLY
\$23.50

COMPLETE...

AVAILABLE NOW
WITHOUT
PRIORITIES!

WRITE TODAY FOR
PARTICULARS
Get details on our
10 day trial offer.

Member Chicago
Association of
Consumers



NEW THOR "B" ENGINE-\$9.95



The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that really works. Super-power performance. Smooth, vibration-free power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 10,000 already sold this year. 1/6 H.P. Complete with coil, condenser, and fully illustrated instructions, only \$9.95. Ready to run, guaranteed. No technical knowledges required. Powers all models. Send \$1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D.



FREE Just off the Press. Send for big 40-page Illustrated hobby catalog with over 300 illustrations and over 1,000 listed items. The "Bible" of wide - awake modelers. Write for it now—no obligation, naturally!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Dept. 586, 186 W. 22nd St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

SPONGE-AWAY KILLS TICKS



Sponge your dog with (or dip him in) Sponge-Away solution; you kill the ticks which are making your dog miserable. Sponge-Away also kills fleas, lice; relieves itching, checks scratching; promotes healing, hair regrowth; helps dog get over Summer Eczema from fleas. Get 250 bottle (makes one quart) from pet, drug or department store and free your dog of ticks without delay.

A PULVEX QUALITY DOG PRODUCT

3 WAY — Instant Action "MOTOTUNER"



New Life FOR YOUR CAR

USED IN:

1. GAS TANK
2. CRANK CASE
3. CARBURETOR

IT REMOVES:

1. WATER
2. SLUDGE
3. CARBON

Tunes Your Motor as you Drive Along
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FRANCHISES AVAILABLE

Write For Details

DACAR CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CO.
PITTSBURGH 20, PENNA.

Turn Your Home Workshop into a PAYING BUSINESS!

• Have you a small wood working shop in your basement or garage? How would you like to earn \$100.00 a week making items for us? Write for Free information—

AMERICAN WOOD WORKS

Subsidiary of American Builders Supply Co., Inc.

6359 YUCCA • LOS ANGELES 28, CALIF.
OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WEST

ONE TOOL WITH 6 USES!

MITER-MASTER

- Mitering Guide
- Diameter Gage
- Accurate Square
- Marking Gage
- Center Finder
- Handy Ruler

It's a universal tool for the hobby shop and for carpenters because it has so many uses. Miter-Master takes the place of an expensive miter box, with scale marked to miter 3, 6, and 8-sided frames. Rugged steel construction. Full directions for use. Ask your dealer, or we will send it postpaid for \$1.50 (foreign \$1.75). Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back.

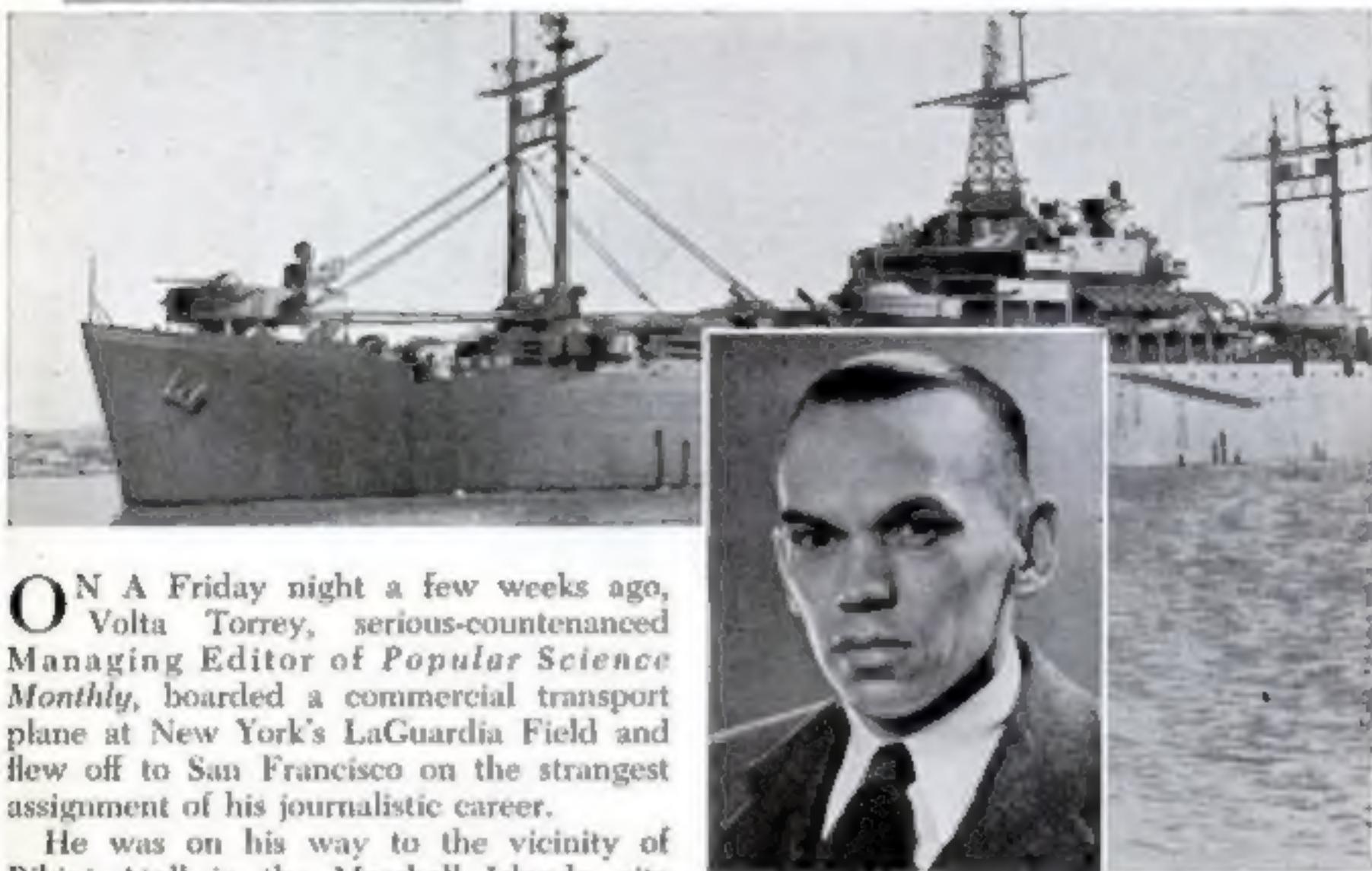
\$1.50
POSTPAID

Enclosed is \$1.50 for Miter-Master, postpaid. (Foreign \$1.75).
PRINT NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

MASTER SPECIALTY COMPANY
3024 E. Lake St., Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

TO: Reader
FROM: Editor

Torrey at Bikini



ON A Friday night a few weeks ago, Volta Torrey, serious-countenanced Managing Editor of *Popular Science Monthly*, boarded a commercial transport plane at New York's LaGuardia Field and flew off to San Francisco on the strangest assignment of his journalistic career.

He was on his way to the vicinity of Bikini Atoll in the Marshall Islands, site of the atom-bomb test. He was one of a carefully selected group of men—from a carefully selected group of publications—who were invited to be present as observers at the dropping of the bomb.

Torrey went well prepared. He had to take the traditional "shots" insisted upon by the military services as barriers against any stray microbes he might encounter on a trip that was expected to last all of two months. He combed through his wardrobe for clothing that would make the heat of the Marshalls, just north of the equator, at least bearable. He took sunglasses, and he borrowed a pair of binoculars from Perry Githens, PSM's editor. And, of course, he took along the mark of his profession, a portable typewriter. He was well equipped when he stepped aboard the official press ship, the *Appalachian* (above), in San Francisco harbor.

He was well equipped in another way. Volta Torrey is as conversant with the atom and nuclear fission as most people are with the neighborhood gossip or the current movies. Son of an engineer, he was named after Alessandro Volta, the 18th-century Italian scientist. He served his journalistic apprenticeship, as have most of the mem-

bers of PSM's editorial staff, on newspapers. As reporter and desk man, he worked for the *Omaha World-Herald*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Cleveland Press*, *New York Herald Tribune*, *PM*, and the *Associated Press*. He learned how to handle news in an interpretative way—so the reader would understand it.

Torrey excelled. Not only as a newspaperman but also as a student of world affairs, his contributions to public education were so marked that he was designated a Nieman Fellow for a year's study at Harvard University. From that came a book over his signature, "You and Your Congress," a study of Congress in its relationship to the people. So thorough, so painstaking was the record of his work that he was selected to help write the report of the U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey, in which the civilian looked at air power in World War II.

His bent is toward the scientific. He likes to wallow around in such subjects as the structure of the atom. Before assuming the post of co-managing editor with Fred Otis Newman, he was one of PSM's star reporter-writers.

For Torrey's eyewitness report on Bikini, see pages 77 to 80.

Davy Francis

BEST SELLER!



DEFOE is receiving thousands of requests for the descriptive brochure showing architect's drawings of several houses which can be built by the entirely new Defoe method of building permanent, comfortable and efficient homes. ✓ When the critical shortage of building materials, which is paralyzing home building, is over, Defoe will be able to offer you a home to fit your individual needs—at a price which will bring the savings made possible by advanced mass production methods. ✓ Send for your copy of Defoe's interesting and instructive brochure today so that you may better understand how the Defoe method works and how you will be able to obtain just the home you have always wanted, custom-built "To Your Measure," by Defoe's master craftsmen.

Illustrated above is the Cape Cod model now in limited production at Defoe's Bay City plant. The present housing emergency will restrict Defoe's output to homes of this single design and, for some time, all of them will go to ex-service men, under priority. But it will pay you to study Defoe's brochure now so that you can formulate your building plans and prepare to be one of the first to own a new Defoe home when unlimited production is once again possible.



HOUSING DIVISION
DEFOE SHIPBUILDING CO.
DEPT. PS-5
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Please send me the descriptive brochure on the new Defoe Homes. Enclosed is 10c for handling and mailing costs.

Name _____

Street _____

City and State _____

DEFOE SHIPBUILDING COMPANY... BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

AUG.
1946 257

SOUTH BEND



PLAN YOUR SHOP AROUND THIS LATHE

9-INCH LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by highly experienced machine tool craftsmen

Superfinished spindle with large bearings

Belt drive for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds

Back-gear drive for power and low speeds

6, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds

Thread cutting range (Model A)—4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches

Precision lead screw for thread cutting

Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds

Three hand-scraped V-ways and a flat way on bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle and tailstock

The South Bend 9-Inch Lathe is basic equipment for all kinds of accurate machine work — precision manufacturing operations, auto, radio and appliance repair, tool and instrument work, model building, pattern making, and wood turning. A fine precision tool capable of machining work to exacting tolerances, it performs a wide variety of operations on metals of all kinds, wood, plastics, and similar materials. It is used for turning, boring, drilling, cutting screw threads, milling, grinding, polishing and many other machining jobs.

The 9-inch South Bend Lathe is practically a shop in itself as the addition of a few practical attachments will increase its versatility beyond the usual scope of lathe work. Write today for catalog giving complete information on this and other types and sizes of South Bend Lathes.

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

456 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

